

THE PLACE-NAMES OF LINDSEY
(NORTH LINCOLNSHIRE)

IRENE MARY BOWER
DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

MAY 1940



1940

BEST COPY

AVAILABLE

Variable print quality

Text cut off in original

CONTENTS

Introduction	ii
Notes on the dialect of Lindsey	xxv
Bibliography and abbreviations	xxviii
Phonetic symbols	lxv
Notes	lxvi
The Place-names of Lincolnshire and Lindsey	1
The River-names of Lindsey	1
Miscellaneous names	16
The Place-names of Lincoln	20
The Place-names of the North Riding	50
The Place-names of the South Riding	122
The Place-names of the West Riding	274
The elements found in Lindsey place-names	352
Celtic and French names	368
Notes on the distribution of these elements	368
Personal names compounded in Lindsey place-names	371
Foual and other additions	376
The chief dialectal words found in Lindsey place-names	378
Field and Minor names.	379
The elements found in the field and minor names	380
The Field and minor names of Lindsey	406
Indexes	582

INTRODUCTION

The earliest settlers in Lindsey found a land which differed widely in aspect from that inhabited by their successors. Surrounded either by the sea, or by rivers liable to flood, Lindsey was an island, (v Lindsey infra 1) and its lowlands were swamps. The Isle of Axholme, with the exception of the patches of Red Keuper Marl, which provided the sites for settlement, remained a swamp until 1626, when Vermuyden undertook a scheme of drainage. Around Wainfleet, and in the south of what is now the soke of Bolingbroke, were the fenlands, such as characterize the division of Holland. Out of these swamps rose the Cliff a narrow range of Oolite Limestone, varying in width from two to six miles, and running in a north - south direction from Winteringham to Lincoln, and the Wolds, a line of chalk hills, parallel to the sea from South Ferriby to Burgh-le-Marsh, rising in some parts to a height of over 500'. Between the Cliff and the Wolds was the water-logged Ancholme valley; between the Wolds and the sea was the Marsh. Such was the aspect of Lindsey in the Palaeolithic period, when man first left traces of his occupation.²

Flint arrowheads, testifying to Palaeolithic inhabitants have been found on various uplands in Lindsey, as, for example, near Scunthorpe, Willoughton, West Keal and

1. There has been much mention of the lake Manelinde, a huge lagoon supposed to have covered what is now the plain between the western Cliff slopes and the Trent. It is conjectured that violent sandstorms in the 10th, and 11th centuries resulted in its disappearance. v T. B. Eminson, The Place and River-names of the West Riding of Lindsey, 15, 191.

2. C. W. Phillips, "The present state of Archaeology in Lincolnshire", Archaeological Journal XC XC1

111

Owston. The men of the Mesolithic period preferred a sandy soil, and a good hunting ground rather than a lofty site, according to Phillips.¹ He mentions as one such typical site, Hall Hill in West Keal, where the sandstone cap crumbled and resulted in a sandy soil. (v Sandacre 1601 Terr in East Keal infra 460) To the west was an uninterrupted view of the fenlands, and on the east there was a panorama of the lowlands leading to the Witham valley. An additional ~~advantage~~ advantage was the presence of a spring which bubbled up through the sandstone. All the traces of the settlers of the Neolithic Age are to be found on the upper edges of the Wold valleys. To the men of this period we can, perhaps, ascribe the Giants' Hills at Skendleby, (infra 176) and the beacon of the Beacon Plantation at Walmsgate (infra 213.)

Although our knowledge of the early Bronze Age is vague, it is almost certain that the intruders of that period entered Lindsey from the north, and a beaker of this date found at Wootton goes to prove this. Similar beakers have been found in the valleys of Lindsey rivers. But it is only when we come to the settlers of the Iron Age, that we have extant, and more visible traces of their passage. According to Phillips², the earthworks in Croxton parish, known as Yarborough Camp date from this period. (infra 104) It was this same earthwork which was taken over by the Scandinavian invaders of the 9th, and 10th centuries as the moot-place of Yarborough wapentake. To the hunting, fishing, and agriculture of their forefathers, the settlers of the Iron Age added the making of salt, and the salt-pans discovered between Chapel St Leonards and Ingoldmells existed at an early date. Up to this date the history of invasion and conquest is blank, but with the dawn of the pre-Roman epoch, we have more facts,

1. ibid

2. ibid

IV
from the darkness of the primitive ages, one or two names appear.

It is believed that c 300 BC what are now the southern counties of England, were then peopled by a Celtic tribe, the Coritani. The onrush of a Continental people drove the inhabitants of modern Wiltshire, Hampshire, & Somerset as far north as Lincolnshire. We have no proof of this immigration, & no Lindsey place-name has the tribal Coritani as its first element. But it is generally admitted that in the century preceeding the Roman invasions, two Celtic peoples, the Coritani & the Icenii lived in the parts best fitted for settlement of what is now the east midland district.

Florus¹ mentions the Coritani bordering on the Cornubii & the Brigantes & as living in a wooded tract of country. There are no traces of the Coritani today, unless, perhaps, mention is made of their barrows, scattered up & down the higher lands of Lindsey. Two interpretations can be placed upon these barrows; they might have been the high places used by the Celts for religious purposes, or they might have been actual tombs. Stukeley² thinks they were used as altars & notes that the Celts chose elevated spots for the performance of their rites. On the other hand, the discovery in the 18c of a human skeleton in a barrow at Croft (now levelled) seems to point to their use as burial mounds. In any case such barrows would seem to be the origin of minor lost names in -berg. eg., Langeberge
12c Newhouse in Great Limber, infra 441

The few names in Lindsey which date from this Celtic period are, as usual, the river & stream names, to which must be added the name of Lincoln itself. Lincoln is given as Lindon c 150 in Claudii Ptolemaei Geographica, ed C. Mullerus (Paris 1883), showing a Celtic form from which Welsh llyn 'lake' descends. 3. Geographically Lincoln was

1. Florus. Rerum Romanarum epitome, III, 10.

2. Stukeley, Itinerarium Curiosum, 1776.

3. H. Pedersen, Vergleichende Grammatik der keltischen Sprachen. (Göttingen, 1909) 1, 37.

a good site; it lay at the southern end of the Lindsey Cliff, where the Witham flowed through a gap in the limestone ridge, & commanded a good view of the Kesteven Cliff. The rivers which have Celtic names are the most important of the Lindsey waterways: Ancholme, (infra 1) Don, (Infra 6) Humber (infra 10), Lymm (infra 12), Trent (infra 14), Witham (infra 15), and Cocker seemingly a lost name for the Lud. (infra 5) The Celtic names of the lesser rivers, Steeping, Idle, Torne, Langworth, Eau, Waring, & Bain have not survived, or it may be that these waterways remained without a specific name until the time of the Anglian settlement.¹ It seems hardly likely that Panton (infra 26-6) contains Brit pant 'valley'.²

Lindsey was early overrun by the Romans, for by 50 AD, the Roman frontier extended from Chester to the Humber. The Iceni gave battle to the Romans at Lincoln in 60 AD, and, at that time, Lincoln was the headquarters of the Ninth Legion. With the Roman subjugation of part of the lands north of the Humber, the headquarters were transferred to York in 75 AD, & the Latin colonia was added to the Romano-British Lindum. Lincolnshire & especially Lindsey, was rich in Roman stations, although much uncertainty exists as to their identification.³ Vainona has been identified as Wainfleet & the name has been revived in the name of the modern hamlet Vainona. There is not much doubt that Horncastle was the Roman Banovallum, (infra 26-7) and Ad Abum is perhaps Winteringham.⁴

1. The only form of the lost Dovebeck in Claxby-by-Normanby (infra 6) is that of 1601 Terr. It is too late a form to be explained, although it is possible that it comes from the same source as Dove Db.

2. Cheuettes 13c RA (in Ashby Puer. infra 160) may be from the same source as Chevet WRY, a pre-English name of obscure

etymology.
3. v. T. Allen, History of Lincolnshire, (Leeds 1830) 1, 8-9.

4. Tiovaltlingaestor (Beda, Historia Ecclesiastica 11, 16) was once identified with Torksey, but modern scholars identify it with Littleborough. v. PNNT 36.

There are many traces of Roman roads in Lindsey. Ermine Street, entering Lindsey at Lincoln & continuing due north to Winteringham on the Humber, is still one of the highways & still forms the boundary of many Cliff parishes. Archaeologists mention other roads; the existence of a Roman road from Horncastle via Ludford to Caistor, and another from Lincoln via Wragby & Sixhills to Burgh-le-Marsh is now recognized. The Fosseway from the coast near Saltfleetby to Newark still bears a Roman name, although, as in the case of the Fossdyke, there is no reason to suppose that OE foss 'ditch' did not exist. ¹ Caistor, named from Lat castrum 'camp', through OAngl cæster, had an important position where two old roads crossed. The Roman Bank, near Skegness & Ingoldmells, still commemorates in its name the Latin invaders who first raised it to prevent the inroads of the sea.

It is with the arrival of the Teutonic invaders in the 5c that the study of Lindsey place-names becomes more interesting. By the end of the 6c the Angles had penetrated well into Lindsey & had their own kings. ² It is a widespread, though incorrect, supposition that the Gainas were an Anglian tribe living around Gainsborough, but philological evidence proves otherwise. ³ Bede c 730 mentions the insula Lindisfarnensis, ⁴ but even this reference does not prove conclusively that the Lindisfaras were a Lindsey tribe of the 8c. The reference is, of course, to Lindisfarne Nb (DEPN 284) & can be interpreted as the 'island of the Lindsey people' or equally well 'island of a colony from Lindsey'. While Lindsey was the shuttle-cock

1. Little is known of the names of these old roads, but v Saltergate (infra 17) & Danesgate (infra 17)

2. F. M. Stenton, "Lindsey & its Kings," Essays in History presented to R. Lane Poole, 136-150. (Oxford 1927)

3. Asser, Life of King Alfred, ed W. H. Stevenson. (1904) 228.

4. Bede, Historia Ecclesiastica, III, XVII.

of Mercia & Northumbria, it is probable that settlement had begun.¹ The Anglian invaders found a Romanized - British population, spread, roughly speaking, over four areas in Lincolnshire: 1) at the foot & on the slopes of the Cliff, especially around Scunthorpe; 2) in the upper Witham valley; 3) on the western edge of the Wolds; 4) in the silt fenlands of Holland. It is generally understood that Anglian names in -ing, & to some extent those in -ingham, belong to the period of earliest settlement. There are only four genuine -ing names in Lindsey:² Barlings, Minting, Steeping, & Healing. Barlings (Berlinge 1086 DB, Barlinga 1115 LS) is *Bærla's people' (infra 315) & the site chosen for settlement was a mound of Glacial Gravel rising out of the Boulder Clay & alluvium of the Witham valley.³

Minting, situated in a valley of the Western Wolds, on a tongue of Upper Kimeridge Clay, which appeared above the Boulder Clay, was a good site for the village of *Mynta's people'. (Menting(hes) 1086 DB, Mintingis 1115 LS). infra 179 Minting looks like an original -ingas name, rare in Lindsey, an example of a folk-name applied to a place.⁴ Steeping (Stepinge 1086 DB, Stepping 1205 Cur) infra 176 is *Steapa's

1. At the Battle of the Idle, Edwin of Northumbria conquered Lindsey, but in 633 Penda of Mercia slew Edwin at Hatfield. Again in 673, Ecgfrid of Northumbria wrested Lindsey from Wulfhere of Mercia & in 679 it became, once more, part of Mercia after Æthelred's victory at the Battle of the Trent.

2. Although it is not an early folk-name, Heynings (infra) was recorded in Ep 1220 as Hening, possibly for ME haining 'enclosure'. Neither is Beckering (infra 258-9) a folk-name.

Mareham is recorded several times as Maring(es) (infra 27-8) & seems to contain, in such forms, an OE tribal Maringes. Stenigot, too, contains the tribal Stæningas (infra 192)

3. OS Drift LXXXIII.

4. IPN, part 1, 50-3.

people'. Great Steeping is built on the Boulder Clay which provided a dry site, raised above the alluvium of the Steeping valley.¹ Little Steeping is similarly situated on the south bank of the river. The existence, then, of Barlings, Minting, & Steeping in South Lindsey, north of the Witham, suggests an early Anglian colonisation in this district. The fourth -ing name in Lindsey is Healing north of Grimsby, on the Humber. It represents 'Hægel's people' (Heg(h)elinge 1086 DB, Heghelinga 1115 LS), and is well situated on the eastern Wolds where Boulder Clay caps the chalk.² This early -ing name, as well as one or two -ingaham names in the district, prove that the Humber shore received Anglian settlers at a comparatively early date. The Humber shore would, of course, provide an easy access to any invader from the Teutonic lands of the Continent.

Anglian names in Lindsey in -ingaham are slightly more numerous. Generally speaking, they fall into three groups. The first, the Humber group, has been noted: it is represented by Immingham, 'the ham of Imma's people', & a lost name in East Halton parish, given in DB as Lobingeham, and in LS as Lopingheham. (infra 168) Topographically, East Halton & Immingham are good sites, high & dry on the eastern Wold slopes, overlooking the Humber Estuary. At a later date, as place-name evidence shows, this district received other Anglian settlers, who chose for their sites Stallingborough, 'the burg of the *Stælingas'³ where a ridge of Boulder Clay rising above the silt & alluvium, formed a natural burg: Barton (OE bere-tun), Barrow noted by Bede⁴ as ad baruæ 'ad nemus'; East Halton, the site of which is in accordance with the meaning of OAngl halh, Habrough OAngl hæh-burg, & Wootton OE wudu-tun, to mention one or two of the later OE names.

1. The river name Steeping is a back formation. v infra 14.
 2. OS Drift LXXXVI
 3. *Stælingas looks like an early tribal name, 'people of the stæl'. v stæl.
 4. Bede IV. III (Historia Ecclesiastica)

The second & larger group of early -ingham names is to be found in the west of Lindsey, in the Trent valley & on the Cliff range. A study of the OS Drift map is necessary to understand why these early settlers chose the sites they did. The Cliff, of Oolite Limestone, easily absorbed rainfall, but where a stratum of non-permeable rock, i.e., Upper Lias Clay or Marlstone, lies bare at the surface level, without a covering of permeable rock, there is an outcrop-spring. There is a line of such outcrop-springs on both sides of the Cliff, and in more than one case, an early settlement was made where the water issued out of the rock. Names in -ingham in this district include Grayingham (infra 307), Fillingham (infra 277), Waddingham (infra 344), & Willingham-by-Stow (infra 351). Winteringham, at the extreme north of the Cliff is interesting. It contains the personal name Wintra, 'ham of Wintra's people'. Winterton, a mile or so south of Winteringham, looks like the 'tun of the people of Wintra', (Wintringatun c 1067 ASWills, Wintringtuna 1115 LS), & obviously has some connexion with Winteringham.¹ Names in ingham are generally assumed to be older than names in -ingtun, but, even so, it is difficult to say exactly what connexion there was between the two.² Cammeringham, on the spring line of the western Cliff, is a difficult name to explain. In DB it is given as Came(s)lingeham, & in LS it occurs as Camringham. Later documents have forms with medial -b-. (infra 276). It is interesting to note that at the opposite end of Lindsey in Mumby parish is a Cameringeroft noted in 1257 FC. Messingham, Burringham, & Frodingham overlook the Trent valley, Messingham & Frodingham built on patches of clay surrounded by sand, & Burringham on the Trent itself. It is the presence of these names which leads to the conclusion that at least one wave of invaders sailed up the Humber & up the Trent. Corringham, 'the ham

flr ek

X
ek

1. of the pair of names, Nottingham & Sneinton. PNNT 13-4.

2. IPN, 1, 4b.

of the people of ^{*}Cor(r)a' has given its name to a wapentake, & has a parallel in an Essex name Corringham; 1 . 2.

The last group of -ingaham names are well inland. They are Hagworthingham & Hameringham, both situated in valleys of the Southern Wolds. Both are of etymological interest. Although the early forms of Hagworthingham are not consistent, the solution seems to be 'the ham of Hagworþ's people', which has been subjected to Scandinavian influence. Hameringham contains OE hamor 'rock' & it could be literally 'the ham of the rock people', or 'the ham of Hamor's people'. (infra 206) Again Scandinavian influence is noted in the -heim endings of the LS forms. Three Willingham names are of the early -ingaham type, North & South Willingham in the Central Western Wolds & Cherry Willingham in the Witham valley east of Lincoln. These Willingham names do not all contain the same OE personal name. North Willingham (infra 92) has OE Wifel as its first element, but the other two are to be explained as 'ham of the people of Willa': (infra 272, 328) Alvingham about five miles from Saltfleetby is an isolated -ingaham name. The village is built on a stream of the Eastern Wolds, & the Boulder Clay foundation ensures it a comparatively dry site.

There nothing unusual in the later types of OE names recorded in Lindsey. Names in -ingtun are fairly well represented, & include Spridlington in the north west & a whole group such as Donnington-on-Bain, Bullington, Edlington, Lissington, Torrington, ~~Toynton~~ & Wispington in the central southern district of Lindsey. For the most part they lie in the lower valleys of the Wolds & were easily accessible sites. It will be noticed later that the higher

1. DEPN 117

2. Ingham, on the western Cliff spring line, is 'Inga's ham' & is, perhaps, of a later date than the -ingaham names.

sites were left to the Scandinavian invaders. Cockerington is interesting: as far as can be ascertained, it contains an old British stream-name* kukrō 'crooked', already noted in PNnt 3.¹ (v supra v) In the parish of Nettleton are the minor names Cokermoth 1577 Terrier, & Cockermouth 1789, but it is difficult to say whether or not they have any connection with the Cumberland Cockermouth, or whether they are independent forms; In Lindsey one Walcot is noted in Alkborough parish (infra 330). It is generally taken to be OAngl wala-cot, with OAngl walh in the sense of 'serf' or 'Briton'. Similarly there is a Cumberworth in the east of Lindsey, written at DB time as Combrecorde (infra 143) & to be interpreted as 'Cumbra's worþ'. OE Cumbra is related to Welsh Cymry & had, perhaps, the meaning of 'the Briton'. There are three other OE names in Lindsey which have reference to racial distinctions. All three, Scotton, Scotter & Scothern are near together in the west of Lindsey, & all three would seem to have OE Scott(a) 'of the Scot', 'of scot' or 'of the Scots' as the first element. As OE scott usually indicated an Irishman, it looks as if there must have been a small Irish colony in this district. 2

Of the remaining names of the Anglian period in Lindsey, many are descriptive. Clee, & the later Cleethorpes, contain OE clæg, descriptive of the clay plateau, which stretches, at this point, up to the coast. Redbourne commemorates the hrēod burna which flowed near the village, & in the Saltfleetbys is OE s(e)alt-flēot 'salt(y) stream' with the later addition of OSc býr. But, on the whole, it is the minor material which provides the most interesting names.

1. The name is also found in Cumberland & Lancashire;
 2. There is also a Scothowe 13c Newhouse in Habrough parish, to be explained as 'mound of Scott' or 'mound of the Scot'.

In RA 13c Christeldale is noted (infra 423) & the first element may perhaps be from OE crīstelmā 'cross', cf Christān Malford W. and Christleton Ch. Maddoms, a modern field-name in Halton Hologate (infra 448) is represented by Mathum Hill 1521 LW, &, although the form is late, it looks like OE mā 'treasure'. Some of the old beliefs in monsters & demons are commemorated in the minor names of Anglian origin. In Lincoln is Nychar-pool 1553 (infra 46) which contains OE nicor 'water-monster', and is a parallel to Nicapoolecroft in Mildenhall W.¹ In the Bardney Cartulary is noted Wargpolwelle (infra 504) in Hagworthingham. v wearg, pol, w(i)elle. Wallow Farm, marked on OS6" in Salmonby (infra 209) is written Wharloe 1577 Terr & Wharloe 1614 Terr. Although the forms are late, it looks as if OE wārloga 'traitor' or 'devil' were indicated.² In Woodhall is the lost Buckland, representing OE bōcland 'land held by charter', the only northern example, as far as can be ascertained, of the name.

The names of the wapentakes & soles in Lindsey are, roughly speaking, half OE & half Scandinavian. Corringham, already noted, is of an early type, & Bolingbroke, (OE Bul(1)inga-brōc) 'the brook of the people of Bul(1)a' seems to be not much later. It takes its name from the parish of Bolingbroke. Horncastle & Ludborough too, take their names from parish names & are not interesting. Louthesk, 'the ash-tree near the Lud' or 'the ash-tree near Louth' has the same element as has Ludborough. (infra 76) Bradley, Well & Hill are topographical & contain OAngl lēh, OE hyll, & w(i)elle. From an archaeological point the Scandinavian wapentake names are more interesting. All the wapentake

1. v PNW 444.

2. v also Waring R infra 16 & Warlockmere 1601 Terr in Conisholme infra 520

meeting-places are not known. A good number of the known assembly places are of Scandinavian origin & will be discussed later. (infra XVIII) In any case it is always difficult to decide whether names in spell & þing are OE or OSc. The early field-name Theothinga in Gate Burton infra contains OE þeod 'people' & þing 'assembly', and is a likely meeting-place for the wapentake of Well.¹ It is possible that the Shire Wood forms in Kirkby-on-Bain & in Wilksby infra were moot places of some kind. v scir. A name Folkerikehil in the 13c Goxhill Ledger contains OE folc 'people', & suggests an assembly of some kind or other. There are several Spel- names in Lindsey: Spelowegate 1601 Terr in East Keal, Spellow Hill in Langton-by-Partney recorded in the Kirkstead Cartulary & possibly the meeting-place of Hill Wapentake, Spelhou 13c Newhouse in Nettleton, c 1200 in Welton-le-Wold. It is possible that some of these forms are Scandinavian, but it is certain that they represent meeting-places.

It is not necessary at this point to describe in detail the Scandinavian invasions & settlement in Lincolnshire, A full account of the attacks which began in 838.² & continued intermittently for two hundred years is to be found elsewhere.³ G. S. Streatfeild, Lincolnshire & the Danes, (London 1884) gives a detailed account of the Scandinavian settlers in Lindsey, although his interpretations of the place-names are not always correct in the light of modern philological methods.

Lincolnshire & the East Riding of Yorkshire were both subjected to Invasion by the Scandinavians.⁴ In both, Scandinavian settlement was widespread & in both, traces of the Scandinavian languages still survive in the dialects. In Lindsey,

1. v also Tetford infra 211-2.
 2. Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.
 3. H. Lindkvist, Middle English Place-names of Scandinavian Origin, Introduction. C. Brears, A Short History of Lincolnshire, 29-41. Victoria County History.
 4. PNERV xxiii-xxvi.

12 YIV

on the whole, The Scandinavians penetrated into the interior of the district, as in the north Wolds, or settled on the marshlands of Calcewath & Candleshoe, where comparatively few Anglian settlements had been made. In some places, they intermingled with the Anglians & adapted their place-names accordingly. v Kirton-in-Lindsey infra 236 Saltfleetby infra 242 Carlton infra 226 Hagworthingham infra 205.

A study of the place-names of Lindsey helps to ascertain from what direction the invaders entered the district. There is a strong Scandinavian element in the place-names of the Trent & Cliff districts. The names of Scandinavian origin in this district include Aisby & Aisthorpe¹ Yawthorpe, Yaddlethorpe, Atterby, Normanby, Firsby, Ingleby, Saxilby etc., and they suggest that the invaders sailed up the Trent & occupied the sites which the earlier Anglian settlers had not deemed quite so advantageous as those on the spring line. (supra X) The Isle of Axholme, although topographically not part of the Lindsey mainland, received, too, in some measure, the attention of the Scandinavians. The outstanding sites, on the 'hills' of Red Keuper Marl had been claimed by the Anglians, who named Wroot (infra 208), Epworth (infra 243), Crowle (infra 209), Belton (infra 289), & Luddington (infra 296) But the Scandinavians were not daunted by the swamps of the lower districts of the Isle, & such names as Gunthorpe, Garthorpe on the Trent, East Lound, Craiselound, Sandtoft & Bycarsdike testify to their presence. From a study of the place-names of Axholme, it would seem that the Scandinavian settlements here, were only minor settlements² & that the Anglian villages were much more important. Scandinavian names show that Axholme was well-wooded & lundr 'grove' occurs in East Lound & Craiselound. (infra 294-5)

1. These two names are not related. The fisr element of Aisby is the OSc pers. n. Asi, whilst Aisthorpe is 'east orp'. infra 314

2. With, perhaps, the exception of Keadby. (infra 288)

18

Another Scandinavian settlement is to be found in the Northern Wolds, within easy access of the Humber, whence, we can safely say, the invaders arrived. It has already been noted that the Anglians established themselves in good sites in the Wold valleys, where the land was fertile. The Scandinavians had to make their way into the higher Wold valleys & many a village in -byr is situated high above sea-level as, for example, Beelsby, Otby, Ponaby, Normanby-le-Wold etc. On the clay, near the Humber Estuary are Grimsby, Weelsby, Thrunscoe & the lost Utterby. (infra 52) No settlements, except South Ferriby, were made on the Marsh itself, which was liable to be flooded by the sea.

In the district around Louthesk, i.e., the Central Wolds, the Scandinavian settlement seems to have been less intensive than that in the South Wolds. The Central Wolds were well populated by the Anglians ---Alvingham, Cockerington, Kedlington, Hallington, Ludborough, Elkington etc---- & Scandinavian villages are comparatively few: Utterby, Raithby, Manby, Withcall, Grimoldby, & Authorpe. Yet, it is in this district that the Scandinavians intermingled with the Anglians & left their mark on the form of the OE place-names, as in Saltfleetby, already noted, & Yarborough infra 93. The district bordering the south-east coast of Lindsey & in the South Wolds is practically pure Scandinavian. Indeed it is one of the most Scandinavian districts in the country. The invaders must have disembarked on the sands of such places as Ingoldmells, Mablethorpe & Skegness. This part of Lindsey is rich in -byr & -þorp names, & it is impossible here to quote more than one or two -----Aby, Anderby, Hogsthorpe, Trusthorpe, Ulceby, Willoughby. The invaders penetrated into the Wold valleys & made settlements at Skendleby (an OE name with Scandinavian influence, infra 175), Sausthorpe, & Snitterby etc., near the OE villages of Hameringham & Hagworthingham. They settled on the dry lands of the north Witham bank, & Revesby, Coningsby & Tumby are not far distant from the fens of Bolingbroke.

The usual question of the relation of OSc býr & þorp crops up in the study of Lindsey place-names. ON boer, býr, ODan OSw by is an exceedingly common element in the place-names of Scandinavianized districts. It is most often added to a pers. n. & gives the sense of 'village' or 'homestead'. OE þorp is fairly common, but, because of the frequency of þorp names in the Danelaw as compared with other counties, it is best to consider þorp as a Scandinavian element, when it occurs in Lindsey.¹ Dan þorp means 'a daughter settlement' from an older village' & often, the older village is indicated by a name in -by. In Lindsey there are one or two examples of this relationship, as in Scawby & Scotterthorpe, the by & the þorp of Skalle, (infra 311), Strubby & Trusthorpe, the by & the þorp of Strútr, according to Ekwall.²

The original home of the Scandinavian settlers in Lindsey is worth mention. For the most part, they were Danes.³ Norwegian names are comparatively rare: one or two bóð names are to be found as in Boothby infra 177 Bodebi (lost) infra 118 & Brendbothgard c 1260 Kirkstead infra 475, but these names are of OESc origin as compared to Norwegian búð found in Bouth La, Bowderdale Cu. ON skáli 'hut' is fairly common in the north-west of England & would seem to indicate a Norwegian settlement.⁴ It does occur in more than one minor name in Lindsey, as, for example, in Scalehil 12c DC (infra 571). A characteristic of Norwegian colonisation is the presence of þveit 'clearing' 'piece of meadow-land in a wood' 'piece of land fenced off'. Names in þveit are common in the north-west counties, & much less common in other districts. In Lindsey several þveit forms have been found, most of them, however, in the minor field-names. The major example is that of Thwaite Hall in Welton-le-Marsh,

1. EPN 59.

2. DEPN 430, 459.

3. H. Lindkvist, Middle English Place-names of Scandinavian

Origin, xxxix ff.

4. ibid. 190.

recorded as Thwayte 1577 Terrier. (infra 178) The Bardney Cartulary 13c records a molendinum de Thueit, (infra 533) Lindkvist mentions a field-name Strathwait in Scrivelsby (infra 446) & derives it from OSc strá & OSc þveit.¹ In Gate Burton parish is Ravenesthwait 12c RA, 'Hrafn's þveit! Other þveit names include Elnestveit in Lincoln (infra 44) Crakkeþveit, & Wargthweit in Aby, & Derthveit in Little Cawthorpe (infra 461). The last three names are all in the wapentake of Calcewath, but, on the whole, there is not enough evidence to permit the suggestion that these þveit forms originated from one Norwegian colony in Lindsey. It is more likely that there were several isolated Norwegian settlements in Lindsey, a supposition borne out by the presence of four Normanbys: Normanby in Burton Stather infra on the Trent five miles from the Humber, Normanby-by-Stow (infra 350) & Normanby-by-Spital (infra 282) in the west of Lindsey, & Normanby-on-the-Wold (infra 85). In each of these cases the origin of the name is OSc Norðmannabýr 'by of the Norwegians'.

In the same way Scandinavian names such as Firsby (infra of which there are three examples in Lindsey, could quite well indicate a colony of Frisians, though, in names of this type a personal name as the first element is always to be considered. Ingleby is OSc Englabýr 'by of the English' (infra & Engelcross t John BM in Haxey looks like OSc Engla-kross. There are two Irby names in Lindsey, Irby-on-Humber (infra 60) & Irby-in-the-Marsh (infra 170-1) from OSc Ira-býr, 'by of the Irish' or 'by of the Irishman'.² Wickenby contains OSc viking 'sea-rover' 'pirate', although, again, there is the possibility of a personal name Viking(n). Searby & Souerwath 12c DC in Eresby (infra 456) contain the OSc pers. n. Safari 'one who travels over the sea', & perhaps, indicates

1. H. Lindkvist, Middle Eng. Place-names of Scand. Origin, 96 ff.

2. v also Irford infra 88.

a Viking. Similarly Westlaby (infra 271) is Vestliði's by' & OSc vestliði is an appellation given to one who has travelled west. The lost Danmark in Mumby (infra 150) is 'Danes' boundary'. v mark.

Lindsey is divided into three ridings, North, South, & West, & riding itself is OSc Þriðjung 'third part'. The ridings were subdivided into wapentakes & sokes. Aslaoe is the burial mound of Aslak' & it is to be presumed that the wapentake meeting-place would be at the mound, the site of which is unknown. Aslaoe calls for a comparison with Aslackby in Kesteven & Aslockton in Nt. Three other wapentake names have OSc haugr combined with a personal name: Candleshoe, with the difficult OE *Calunōþ as the first element. Candlesby Hill in Candlesby was suggested as a possible meeting-place, but it is possible that the discovery of Thinghoe (Great Steeping) in the Bardney Cartulary has fixed the site. Haverstoe contains the OSc pers. n. Havarðr, and it is possible that the mound of Havarðr is to be sought in Havarð's by', the modern Hawerby (infra 68) Wraggoe, i.e., 'the mound of Wraghi' had its wapentake meeting-place at Wragohill, noted in a Terrier of 1577, in Wragby, 'Wraghi's by'. Whilst on the subject of burial mounds, it is interesting to note Scalehau (infra 6710 in Broughton, near to the parish of Scawby, i.e., 'Skalle's by'; Leggeshou or Legeshou in Linwood, near the parish of Legsby. (infra Katehou (infra 421) & the parish of Cadeby; Grimaldeshawe 1288 in Stewton near Grimoldby, Manningho in Waddingham, possibly, though not certainly, connected with Manley. Pikenhou occurs twice, in Nettleton (infra 443) & in Lincoln (infra 46). Manhou 12c DB in Eresby (infra 456) may represent OSc manna-haugr, indicating a mass burial ground or an assembly-place. Gasthehowe 13c RA in Ashby Puerorum (infra 500) goes back to OE gāst 'spirit' 'ghost' & in the same parish is Dadmansgrave 13c RA.

i. Note also Hosegokham c.1200 Kirkstead in Langton-by-Parney (infra 506), & Steninghou 12c (1200) Kirkstead in Benniworth near Stenigot (infra 535).

The meeting-place of the wapentake of Calcewath is, perhaps, at 'Kalf's ford', where the Blue Stone Heath Road fords the Calceby Beck. Gartree ¹ compounded of OSc geir 'spear with a wedge shaped point' & OSc tré 'tree', might have its meeting-place at Domedala 12c DC in Great Sturton, (v domr.) or at Shire Wood (infra 131-2). The meeting-place of Manley 'Manni's hlið', is, perhaps, to be found on the slopes of the Cliff in Manby (infra 334), but v also Manningeho (infra 577) Lawress is 'Lagulf's hris', but nothing is known of the meeting-place. Walshcroft is 'Val's cross or croft', & it is possible that the meeting-place was held at Walestock 1612 Terrier in Binbrook. ² Finally, there is Yarborough (OSc jord-borg) & in Croxton parish is Yarborough Camp, an earth-work, generally taken to be the wapentake meeting-place. A word must be said about the þing names in Lindsey, which indicate some ^{kind of} meeting-place, if not that of a wapentake. They include Thinhou 12c DC in East Barkwith (infra 433), Thingaudale 13c Bardney in Barton (infra 434), Thinghoe 13c Bardney in Steeping: (infra 485), Thigstoc 13c Newhouse in Habrough (infra 438), Þingstede in Burwell (infra 519), Theothinga 1407 Inq in Gate Burton (infra 579), which has been noted already.

All the Scandinavian words found in Lindsey place-names are noted infra 342-367, 380-406 but one or two of the more interesting deserve mention here. The Sincil Dyke in Lincoln was long unexplained until the discovery of ODan sinkill 'convulsion' 'twist', not known to have been discovered in any other English place-name. The Scandinavian names in -by in Lindsey contain one or two unusual epithets: OSc bróklauss 'breek-less' in Brooklesby (infra 99), OSc sauðr 'sheep' in Sausthorpe (infra 210), perhaps to be interpreted as 'þorp of the man who looked like a sheep'. Newball (infra 269) is the earliest known example in England of OSc Nyubóle & is given in LS 1115 as Neobole. ³ The minor Scandinavian

1. cf Gartree Le. v Anderson 45-6.

2. v Walesby infra.

3. IPN 68.

place-names in Lindsey often present difficult problems. Scremby (infra 173) has not been satisfactorily explained, & Fulnetby, Fulletby & Grassby (infra 203, 266, 107) must remain unsolved unless one can be justified in assuming such OSc pers. ns. as *Fulnoð & *Grossi.¹ The lost hamlet of Leysingtorp, containing OSc leysingi 'freedman', is to be compared with Lazenby Y & Lazonby Cu. OSc ígull 'sea-urchin' makes its first appearance in English place-names in Yghelkerholm 1344 Selby in Healing (infra 408), & in Yghelmere Ed 3 Accounts in Saleby (infra 468). Umbayne in Conisholme (infra 520) contains OSc úbein 'one-legged' & OSc ketling(r) 'kitten' is noted in Ketlingbusk in Calcethorpe (infra 619). OSc jarpr 'reddish-brown' is probably recorded in Jarpothorn Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead in Benniworth (infra 534). In the Bardney Cartulary are the minor names Fleggarthe & Missefen containing Dan flæg 'water-lily' & Dan mysse 'water-arum'. The OSc surname Rúmfari 'pilgrim to Rome' is noted in Ingoldmells (infra 481). Wisdomdeile 1208 FC in Hibaldstow contains OSc visdomr & may refer to a plot of land where legal business was attended to. In Lindsey several names with OE ȝyrs, OSc ȝurs 'giant' have been noted: Thrusmyre 1579 Terr in Edlington (infra 492), Thruswelker 13c Selby in Stallingborough (infra 446), & Thurspit in Alvingham (infra 578) all show the prevalent belief in monsters of the Grendel type.²

Norman influence on the place-names of Lindsey is comparatively small, due to the fact that, in the OE & early ME periods, Lindsey was one of the most isolated districts in the country.³ It has been pointed out (supra) that Lindsey was practically an island, cut off by swamps & waterways from the rest of England. It is possible that this insularity made it less accessible to the Normans, who

1. v Tengvik 185, 312.

2. v LSK, IV, 78-79.

3. v F. M. Stenton, "Lindsey & its Kings", in Essays in History presented to Reginald Lane Poole, 136-50. (Oxford 1927)

had not the advantage of arriving from the sea as did the earlier invaders. Whilst churches of the Norman type of architecture were being constructed in other parts of England, the people of Lindsey still continued to build in the Saxon style.¹ Great baronial castles of the Norman epoch are rare in Lindsey. Indeed, the Feudal System, of which the Normans were the chief exponents, never took hold in Lindsey. Stenton² points out that the small free-holders of Scandinavian origin were numerous, whilst wealthy manorial overlords, ruling vast estates from feudal castles, were rare. The type of manor extending to many vills is not often found in Lindsey.³ Consequently feudal & manorial additions to Lindsey place-names are rare in Lin^dsey. The only examples are Mavis Enderby (*infra* 124), Thornton Curtis (*infra* 118), Melton Ross (*infra* 114), Buslingthorpe (*infra* 317), Beaumont Fee in Lincoln & Barton-on-Humber (*infra* 22, 96), & one or two references in minor names to the Daubney family, who were originally the D'Aubignés.⁴ There are only two examples of Norman French descriptive names in Lindsey: Kirmond^{le}-Mire (*infra* 259), which is OFr chèvre-mont 'goat-mountain' & Tetley in Axholme (*infra* 292) representing OFr teste de la haie 'upper portion of the haged enclosure'. Belleau & the stream-names Eau have been influenced by French spelling. (*infra* 140, 7.)⁵ OFr Bruière 'heath' is noted in Brueria 'heath' in Benniworth (*infra* 534) & affords a parallel to Temple Bruer

1. Baldwin Brown, The Early Arts in England, 2. (London 1925)
2. F. M. Stenton, "Types of Manorial Structure in the Danelaw", in Oxford Studies in Legal History, 2, 1-93. (Oxford 1910)
3. F. M. Stenton, The Free Peasantry of the Danelaw. (Lund 1926)
4. For a list of OFr pers. ns. in Lindsey pl. ns. v *infra*
5. v Notes on the Phonology *infra* XXV

in Kesteven. One or two names are written with the French definite article ; eg., Holton-le-Moor, Holton-le-Clay, Welton-le-Marsh. Norman influence is far greater of the minor names & such names as Balyland (infra 479), Gayllardland (infra), Castellant (infra 480), Baronlent (infra 477) are noted. The Malandery Fields in Lincoln (infra 31) take their name from OFr maladerie 'leper hospital', & Seny Place 1538 Grant in Bardney comes from Lat sanguinata through OFr saignee 'bleeding'. Fry Close in Kirkby-on-Bain is Praie on the Award & may perhaps be OFr pre 'meadow with coarse grass'.¹

After the Norman Conquest no new settlements, apart from Spital-on-the-Street (infra 281) were made in Lindsey until the drainage of the fens in the 18c. The townships of Eastville, Midville, Westville & Carrington were created as a result of that drainage & are not of place-name interest. Again, New Holland near Barrow did not exist in 1778 (infra 96). The names of most of the drains too, date only from the 18c & 19c & are of little interest.

Lindsey furnishes a mass of minor material, & it is to be regretted that there has not been time to examine it as thoroughly as it would justify. However it has raised one or two interesting points. In FC c 1210 in the parish of Ashby-by-Partney, is Pileocclandes & in Sausthorpe is the modern field-name Pillycock.² With these may be compared King Lear 111, iv, 78. Another point is raised by the existence in Lincoln of Baggholme Road (infra 21) which would seem to have for its first element a word identical with Bag in Bag Enderby (infra 22). It is possible that there existed ME bagge 'small animal'. In Sibsey parish the lane leading to the Workhouse is named Tilly-willy Lane, from the coarse worsted cloth, tilly-willy perhaps made there. The medieval belief in goblins etc., is illustrated by such names as Hoblurke 13c Goxhill

1. cf Dehapse, ENNth 148;

2. v Ganner Ganton

in East Halton (infra 438), Hobheadland 1612 Terr in Halton Hologate (infra 448). v ME hob(bo) ¹ Pixsiacre 1601 Terrier in Newton-next-Toft (infra 427) shows that people still thought of pixies & fairies as late as the 17c. The value of the study of field-names is well-illustrated by the names of Kirton-in-Lindsey as given in the Survey of 1616. They throw light on the working of the manor. Bedlelande was leased on condition that "the tenant kept the lorde's corn in the fields from spoyle of cattle". ME bedel (OE bydel) is the first element, & its meaning is further explained by the condition of the lease. Similarly with Ferlande, "held by the tenants who were bound to carry their lord's letters into Yorkshire", (ME faran 'to travel') Hawcroft Close, earlier Hawlande, "the tenants to keep the lorde's folde", (v haga), Tressemanlande, "the tenants were to keep the prisoners in the stocks, to gather rodds & herdells for the lorde's fold, & make the lorde's hay into a recke". (v ME tresse 'to plait' 'to twist') v infra 559-60. The same Survey ² contains an interesting note with regard to Grayingham parish, "Some part of this township belongs to the wapentake of Kirton & some to Aslackhow. The first is called Greingham Veneris, & the other Greingham Sabathi, because the courts whereunto they do their scores are on Friday (Kirton) & the other on Saturday".

The study of Lindsey place-names presents some interesting phonological problems. The fact that many Lindsey place-names, with a Scandinavian personal name as the first element, are pure compounds, is worth mention. There are so many forms without the genitival -s-, where it would be expected, that it is to be assumed that the nominative & not the genitive is indicated. To quote only one or two

1. v also Hobhole Drain infra 9

2. The Survey of the Soke of Kirton-in-Lindsey, 1616.

examples, Salmonby (infra 209) has no form with medial -s-, & would appear to be 'Salmand-by'. v also Ravendale, Hrafn dalr', Kettleby, 'Ketil(1)-by', Osgodby (lost), 'Osgot-by', Aswardby, 'Asvard-by'. It is difficult to arrive at a solution of some of the problems presented by the Lindsey place-names; eg., how has the modern form Torrington (infra 270) developed from Tirington which is the early form?. It is interesting to note that there are one or two hybrid-forms among the Lindsey place-names, as, for, example, Croxton (infra 104), Audleby (infra 102), Cndleshoe (infra 162) Skendleby, Skidbrook, & Kirton all show Scandinavian influence on OE forms, & many more such examples are noted in the text.

Lindsey has proved rich in material for place-name study, although it is to be regretted that few of the pre-Conquest texts have reference to Lincolnshire. The Lindsey Survey, on the whole, has provided more reliable forms than the Domesday Book, & the Cartularies of Bardney, Kirkstead, Newhouse & Legbourne, as well as the Goxhill Ledger have provided many interesting early names. The volumes of the Lincolnshire Notes & Queries have been helpful & the Local History Societies now coming into being in all parts of Lindsey are doing much to help the collection of modern field-names. A good number of the field-names incorporated in this volume are taken from the Terriers at Lincoln, but on the whole, they are too late to be reliable. It is to be hoped that the editors of the Lincolnshire Magazine, discontinued in Autumn 1939, will soon see their way to issuing further volumes, which are of great help to the study of place-names.

NOTES ON THE DIALECT OF LINDSEY AS ILLUSTRATED BY ITS
PLACE-NAMES

OE, OSc ǣ before nasals usually remains throughout the ME & EModE periods. eg., Santon, Manby. In modern dialect it is [a]. In the case of modern names in -wong, (from OSc vangr, OE wang, wong) the ǣ has been lengthened before ng, & rounding to -o- has taken place. eg., The Wong.

OE, OSc -ǣ- before -l- remains & is often represented in ME by the spellings au, aw, due to AN influence. The pronunciation in the modern dialect is [ɔ]. eg., Mautebi (Maltby), Waucot (Walcot), Dauderbi (Dalderby), Scawby, Cawkwell. In all cases -al- remains unfractured in this dialect. eg., Walkerith, Calueker. Occasional influence from the corresponding standard English old (WS eald) is noted in spellings such as wo(u)ld in Stixwold, Newton-le-Wold. As in the N & ERY, OE ǣl before a consonant with -i- mutation usually results in -el: eg., Kelfield, Elkington.

OE, OSc -ā- usually remains as in Aby, Cabourne. In the modern dialect it is pronounced [ei]. In occasional cases OE -ā- is influenced by OSc -ei- (from Prim Germ ai), as in Stainton, Stainfield & possibly Gayton. OE, OSc -ē- when shortened in compound forms, falls in with ME ǣ-[a] as in Aslaco, Acridge.

OE -ǣ- gives ME -ǣ- in this dialect. eg., Apley. Occasional forms with -e- are noted in ME spellings, perhaps, in the case of examples such as Redenesse, as a result of Scandinavian influence.

OE -ē- (from any source) usually appears as ME -ē-, which is pronounced in this dialect as [i:]. eg., Clee, Sea Dyke, Heath, Spital-on-the-Street. OE -ā-, when shortened in compounds, falls in with ME -ǣ- pronounced [a] eg., Hatton, Alford, Brampton.

Yes ē + ē²
street names

OE, OSc -ǫ- (including OAngl -ǫ- from smoothing) remains throughout the ME & EModE periods as [e] in this dialect. eg., Melton, Ingoldmells, Harpswell. OE, OSc or falls in with ar & is pronounced [a] in the modern dialect. eg., Barff, Barnoldby, Hardings, Hardwick, Marsh, Barton.

OE, OSc -ē- followed by -ng- [ŋ] becomes -ing. eg., Ings, Drinsey Farm, Ingloby.

ME -ē- & -ē- (from OAngl ē, OE eo, ea) is, in the modern dialect [i] as in Heapham, Thievescreek, Wainfleet. ME -ē- & -ē-, when shortened in compound forms falls in with -ē- as in Skendleby, Headlands.

OE, OSc -ī-, -ȳ- fell together in late OE as -ī-, in this dialect. eg., Walkerith, Brigg. Spellings with ME -u- are rare, but one or two are found. Cockhul, Hulle, Mulnegate.

ME -ī- followed by -r- usually fell in with OE -ū-, & -ō- in similar combinations. eg. Irby, Kirkby, Kirton, Firsby.

In the modern dialect the pronunciation is [ɜ]. ME -ri- is frequently metathesised to -ir-. In the case of Sturton. (OAngl strēt-tūn), ME -ē- has been shortened to -ē- in a compound form, & -re-, metathesised to -re-, has fallen in with -or or -ur. In the case of Weelsby, ME -ī- in an open syllable has been lengthened to -ē- & subsequently raised to [i].

OE, OSc -ō- followed by -l- plus a consonant is diphthongized to [ɔ] in pronunciation, with almost complete loss of -l-. eg., Mawthorpe, Gawdams.

OE -ō- remains in ME, but when shortened before consonant groups & in closed syllables it is represented by [u] suggesting that it remained a close vowel nearer to ME -u- than ME -o-. eg. Poolham, Wroot, Toothill, Hook House. -ur- in the modern dialect has become [ɜ] as in Burton, Burnham.

OE, OSc -ū- remains as [u]. eg, the local pronunciation of Howsham (u.zɪm). It has also developed to [ɔ] as in Roughton, & to [au] as in Newhouse, Southorpe, Southrey. OSc -au-

falls in with [au] from OE, OSc -ū- as in Owston [austən].
 OE, OSc -ū-, when shortened in ME becomes [u] as in Strubby,
 Sutterby.

OSc ei remains in ME & is represented in spelling by ai or ay.
 The local pronunciation is [eɪ] as in Lair Hills, Bradley
 Gairs, Grainsby.

Corresponding to WS ceald, cealc, cealf, the forms in this
 dialect are cald, calc, calf, caster. It is possible that
 the initial -c- in this dialect never became a spirant.
 eg., Caldwell, Caistor, Horncastle, Skendleby, Skidbrooke.
 OE sc is found as -sk- perhaps as a result of Scandinavian
 influence. eg. Fiskerton, Skendleby, Skidbrooke.

ME -th- sometimes occurs where -d- would be expected;
 eg., Tathwell, Louth, Withern, again as a result of Scandinavian
 influence. Fordington has one or two ME spellings with -th-.
 Metathesis of -r- is common; eg. Firsby, Bracebridge, Wrag-
 holme, Girsby.

Unvoicing of final -d- to -t- is noted in one or two early spell-
 ings: eg., Clerkeslant, Baronlant, Castellant.

The survival of OE adjectival inflexions is noted in
 Friskney & Langene (locative), Bardney & Partney (genitive).

Dative plurals in -um are well represented in Lindsey.

eg., Poolham, Mareham, Newsham, Howsham, Riseholme, Wyham,
 Nun Coton.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND ABBREVIATIONS

- Abstracts
 a ante
 Abstracts of Lincolnshire Wills proved in the
Prerogative Court of Canterbury, ed C.W. Folter, 1923
- AASR
 Reports of the Architectural, Archaeological
 Societies of Lincoln, NE, Pt.
- Abell's Chambers
 F. T. Abell, J. D. Chambers, The Story of
 Lincoln (Lincoln 1939)
- Abbr
Placitorum Abbrevatio, 1811.
- AA Rep.
 Reports, Papers of the Architectural
 Societies of York, Nth, Lincoln, Wor, Beds
 1854. (Facsimile facing page 102)
- AC
Ancient Charters (Pipe Roll Soc), 1811
- Accounts
 Account Rolls of various parishes.
Account Roll of the manor of Saleby,
 (Harleian Roll A A 31)
Account Book of Thomas Dixon of Riby,
 1755-1798.
- Act
 Act for Dividing and Apportioning
 and Inclosing the open and common
 fields, within the parish of
 Nettleham, 1776.
- AD
Catalogue of Ancient Deeds (in
 progress)
- AD
 Unpublished Deeds at the PRO.
- AddCh
 Additional Charters in the BM.
 (unpublished)
- Alexander
 H. Alexander, The Place-names of
 Oxfordshire, Oxford 1912.
- Allen
 T. Allen, The History of the County
 of Lincoln, 2 vols, Leeds, 1830.
- Alvingham
Alvingham Cartulary.
- AN
 Anglo-Norman
- Anderson
 O. S. Anderson, The English Hundred
 Names, Lund 1934.
- Andrew
 W. Andrew, A History of Winterton,
 Hull, 1836.
- Andrews
 Andrews, Bygone Lincolnshire,
 Hull, 1891.

- Angl
 Angl-Scand
Arch
 Arch Visit
- Anglian
 Anglo-Scandinavian
Archaeologia. London, 1770 etc.
*Line Dioc. Registry, Archidiaconal
 Visitation. Lincoln 1609.*
- Armstrong
 A. Armstrong, Map of Lincolnshire,
 1778.
- ASC
The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, ed. B.
 Thorpe (Rolls Series, 1861)
- Ass
The Earliest Lincolnshire Assize
 Rolls, ed. D. M. Stenton (LRS
 Horncastle, 1926)
- Ass
Assize Rolls in PRO (unpublished)
Saleby Assesments.
- Assessments
- ASWills
Anglo-Saxon Wills, ed. D. Whitelock,
 1930.
- Atkinson
Danish Place-names in Cleveland,
 Canon Atkinson. n. d.
- Award
Award of the Commissioners appointed
 to incorporate the parishes in
 Lincoln, 1553.
- Ayres & Collingwood
 J. N. L. Ayres & R. G. Collingwood,
Roman Britain and the English
 Settlements. 1936.
- Banco
Placita de Banco.
- Ball
 H. W. Ball, The Social History and
 Antiquities of Barton-on-Humber,
 (Barton-on-Humber 1856)
- Ballard & Tait
 A. Ballard & J. Tait, British
 Borough Charters, 2 vols, (Cambridge
 1913, 1923)
- Banks MSS
Proceedings in the Court of Sewers,
Banks and Fens MSS, 17 Richard 2,
 & Elizabeth.

- Banks J. Banks, Extracts out of an Old Book relating to the Building of Louth Steeple, and repairing the Church 1500-1518.
- Bardney The Bardney Cartulary, BM MS Vespasia E xx (12c 13c 14c)
- Bardsley C. W. Bardsley, A Dictionary of English and Welsh surnames (London 1901)
- Bartholomew J. G. Bartholomew, The Survey Gazetteer of the British Isles, (London 1904 ff)
- Baxter and Johnson J. H. Baxter & C. Johnson, Medieval Latin word-list, (Oxford 1934)
- BCS W. de G. Birch, Cartularium Saxonium, 3 vols, (London 1885-93)
- Bede Historia Ecclesiastica, ed C. Plummer 2 vols, (London 1896)
- Beds. Bedfordshire
- Berks Berkshire
- Birch W. de G. Birch, The City of Lincoln, a Catalogue of the Royal Charters and Lists of Books in the Muniment Room (Lincoln 1906)
- Bishop Ched The Royal Charters of the City of Lincoln Hy 2 - Wm 3 (Cambridge 1911)
- Björkman NPN Bishop Chedworth's Memoranda.
- E. Björkman, Nordische Personennamen in England in alt und früh mittel-englischer Zeit. (Halle 1910)
- Björkman ZEN E. Björkman, Zur englischen Namenkunde. (Halle 1912)
- Björkman E. Björkman, Scandinavian Loan-words in Middle English. (Halle 1900, 1902)

Blondal, Ofeigsson, Wiehe.

T. Blondal, J. Ofeigsson, H. Wiehe, Íslansk -
Dansk - Ordbog. (Reykjavik 1970-4).

- Bk Buckinghamshire
- Blackie. C. Blackie, A Dictionary of Place-
names (London 1887)
- Bloxam M. H. Bloxam, Of the Ancient British
Tribe of the Coritani and especially
of that portion of their territory
comprised within the County of Lincoln.
(AASR 1877)
- BM British Museum
- BM Index to Charters and Rolls in the
British Museum 2 vols, 1900-12.
- BodlCh Calendar of Charters and Rolls in
the Bodleian Library, 1878.
Bodleian Charters.
- Bools W. E. Bools, Roll of Arms of the Peers
and Knights of Lincolnshire, 2 Ed 2
1308-14.
- Bosworth & Toller J. Bosworth & T. Toller, An Anglo-
Saxon Dictionary (Oxford 1882)
- Boyd W. Boyd, Lincolnshire Inquisitions
post mortem (AASR 1895)
- Brakspear H. Brakspear, Bardney Abbey (AASR 1922)
- Brears C. Brears, A Short History of
Lincolnshire (London 1927)
Notes on the History of Burgh-in-the-
Marsh (Lindsey Local History Soc
1934. Unpublished)
- Bridlington Cartulary of Bridlington Priory,
ed W. T. Lancaster, 1912.
- Brit British
- Brooke W. & B. Brooke, Lincoln Tracts &
Miscellanies (Lincoln 1863)
- Brooks & Oakley F. W. Brooks & F. Oakley, The
Campaign and Battle of Lincoln 1217,
(London n. d.)

- Brown G. B. Brown, The Arts in Early England. Vol 2. (London 1925)
- Brown R. Brown, Notes on the earlier History of Barton-on-Humber, 2 vols (London 1906)
- Bryant A. Bryant, Map of the County of Lincoln. (London 1828)
- Bugge A. Bugge, Vikingerne. (Copenhagen, 1904, 1906)
- Burton G. H. Burton, Old Lincolnshire. (Stamford 1883-5)
- Burton F. M. Burton, The Shaping of Lindsey by the Trent. (London 1907)
- Bury Documents from the Abbey of Bury St Edmunds. (British Academy Rec. VIII)
- Bygott J. Bygott, Eastern England. (London 1923)
- c circa
- c century
- C Cambridgeshire
- Certif The Certificate of Participants Lands lying in Axholme throune downe in summer 1642.
- Camden W. Camden, Brittania, 4 vols, (London 1806)
- Cannon Great Roll of the Pipe 26 Hy 3, 1241-1242. (Oxford 1918)
- Ch Cheshire
- Ch Calendar of Charter Rolls, 6 vols. (London 1903-7)
- Chantry Certif The Chantry certificates for Lincolnshire. ed. C.W. Foster, A.H. Thompson.
- ChR Rotuli Chartarum (London 1837)
- Charnock R. S. Charnock, Local Etymology. (London 1859)

- Chubb Chubb, Printed Maps and Atlases of Great Britain & Ireland 1579-1870.
- Church Book Church Books (various)
- Church Reg Church Registers (various)
- Churchwardens Account Churchwardens Accounts (various).
- Cl Calendar of Close Rolls (in progress)
- Clay R. M. Clay, The Hermits & Anchorites of England. (London 1914)
- The Medieval Hospitals of England. (London 1909)
- Claye Canon Claye, A Chapter in the History of Hagworthingham Town (Spilsby 1922)
- ClR Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum, 2 vols, 1883-4.
- Co Cornwall
- Codrington T. Codrington, Roman Roads in Britain (London 1919)
- Cole R. E. G. Cole, A Glossary of the Words in use in the South West of Lincolnshire. (ED Soc 1886)
- Collect Acc Collectors' Accounts for the town of East Stockwith 1707.
- Coll Top & Gen Collectanea topographica et genealogica (London 1824-43)
- Computus Conyngsby Computus Roll 1431. (In the possession of W. A. Cragg of Threckingham)
- Const Account Constable's Accounts of Hagworthingham.
- Constables' Accounts (various)
- Concords Unpublished Concords copied in the Foster Collection, Lincoln.
- Cole E. M. Cole, On Scandinavian Place-names in the East Riding of Yorks. (York, 1879)

- Cole R. E. Cole, Chapter Acts of the Cathedral Church of St Mary of Lincoln 1547-59, 1520-36, (LRS 1915, 1920)
The Manor and Rectory of Kettlethorpe. (AASR 1911-2)
- Court Rolls Court Rolls of the Manor of Louth.
Court Rolls of various parishes.
- Copies Copies & Abstracts of Charters & Deeds (in the possession of Sir George Whichcote of Aswardby)
- Corns A. R. Corns, Bibliotheca Lincolnensis (Lincoln, 1934)
- Cotton-Smith Cotton-Smith, A History of Spilsby. (Spilsby 1892)
- Corp Acc. Louth Corporation Accounts.
- Corp Rec. Charters of the Corporation of Louth ed R Faddison, & F. Wilson (Louth 1831)
Records of the Corporation of Great Grimsby. (HMC 14, Appendix 8, London 1895)
Louth Old Corporation Records, ed R. W. Goulding (Louth 1891)
Records of the Corporation of Lincoln (HMC 14, Appendix 8, London 1895)
Rotuli Curia Regis. 2 vols, 1835.
- CR Cumberland
- Cu Curia Regis Rolls (in progress)
- Cur N. Cutler, Coasting Pilot, 1728.
- Cutler Devon
- D Danish
- Dan Danmarks Gamle Personnavne (in progress)
- DaPN

- Davis, Foster, Thompson F. N. Davis, C. W. Foster & H. A. Thompson, Rotuli Ricardi Gravesend Diocesis Lincolnensis. (Oxford 1925)
Rotuli Roberti Grosseteste 1235-53. (London 1913)
- Db Derbyshire
- DB C. W. Foster & F. Longley, The Lincolnshire Domesday & the Lindsey Survey. (LRS Horncastle 1924)
Domesday Book, seu Liber Censualis Willelmi Primi Regis Angliæ, ed A. Farley & H. Ellis, 4 vols, (London 1783-1816)
- DC Documents Illustrative of the Social and Economic History of the Danelaw, ed F. M. Stenton. (London 1920)
- Deed Unpublished Deeds at the PRO and in private hands.
Deeds of Purchase & Exchange of Hy 8.
- DEPN E. Ekwall, The Oxford Dictionary of English Place-names. (Oxford 1936)
- dial dialectal
- Dikereeves Accounts Dikereeves Accounts for North Somerset 1692.
- Dip Isl *Diplomaticum Islandicum.*
- Do Dorset
- Dobson E. Dobson, Guide & Directory to Cleethorpes. 1850.
- Doyle *J. K. Doyle, Official Baronage of England from 1066-1885. 3 vols. (London 1886)*
- Du Durham
- Du Dutch
- Dudding R. C. Dudding, History of Alford

- with Rigsby & Ailby, 1930.
- History of the Manor & Parish of Saleby with Thoresthorpe. (Horncastle 1922)
- The Parish Registers of St. Peters-at-Gowts (Horncastle 1923).
- Dugd W. Dugdale, Monasticon Anglicanum, 6 vols, 1817-30.
R. Dodsworth & W. Dugdale, Monasticon Anglicanum. (London 1655)
- Duignan W. H. Duignan, Warwickshire Place-names. (London 1912)
- Dunston G. Dunston, The Rivers of Axholme. (London n. d.)
- Durham Documents in the possession of the & Chapter of Durham
- Dutton G. H. Dutton, Ancient & Modern Skegness & District. (London n. d.)
- Dymoke Dymoke Charters. (Dodsworth MSS)
- e early
- EDD English Dialect Dictionary, ed J. Wright, 6 vols, 1898-1905.
- EDSoc English Dialect Society
- Edwards, Galbraith & Jacob J. G. Edwards, V. H. Galbraith & E. F. Jacob, Historical Essays in Honour of James Tait. (Manchester 1933)
- EETS Early English Text Society (in progress)
- Ekblom E. Ekblom, The Place-names of Wiltshire. (Uppsala 1917)
- Ekwall E. Ekwall, Contributions to the History of Old English Dialects. (Lund 1917)
- Names of Trades in English Place-names. (Historical Essays in Honour

- of James Tait. Manchester, 1933)
- Scandinavians & Celts. (Lund 1918)
- Studies on English Place & Personal Names (Lund 1931)
- v DEPN, ERN, PN in-ing, PNLa.
- Eminson T. B. Eminson, The Place & River Names of the West Riding of Lindsey (Lincoln 1934)
- Enc Enclosure Awards.
- EModE Early Modern English
- Ep Episcopal Registers.
- EPN A. Mawer, The Chief Elements in English place-names. (Cambridge 1924)
- EPNS *English Place-name Society.*
- ERY East Riding of Yorkshire
- Ess Essex
- Estate The Estate of Sir Fulwar Skipwith.
- Extract Extracts from Lincoln Episcopal Visitations 15c 16c & 17c. (Arch 48, London 1885)
- Extract Extracts from Lincoln St Mark's Deeds, 1301-1853.
- Extract Extract from a Survey of all the lands lying below High Water Mark as a drain to Chappell Tunnel in the County of Lincoln, surveyed in 1782.
- Eynsham Cartulary of the Abbey of Eynsham ed H. E. Salter. (Oxon. Hist. Soc 1906-8)
- Eyre Rolls of the Justices in Eyre for Lincolnshire & Worcestershire. ed D. M. Stenton (Seldon Soc. 1934)
- Eyton R. W. Eyton, Lincolnshire Collections (Additional MSS 31929 & 31930)

- Antiquities of Shropshire (London 1854-60)
- FA Feudal Aids, 6 vols. 1890-1920.
- Farmar A. Farmar, Place-name Synonyms Classified. (London 1904)
- FC Final Concords, vol 1, ed W. Boyd & W. O. Massingberd 1896.
- Final Concords, vol 2, ed C. W. Foster (LRS 1920)
- Fees Book of Fees, 3 vols, 1922-31.
- Feilitzen O. Feilitzen, The Pre-Conquest Personal Names of Domesday Book, (Uppsala 1937)
- FF Feet of Fines 1196-1760 (PRO)
- Lincolnshire Feet of Fines.
- Notes of Fines.
- Concord of Fines.
- Field Book for Marsh-Chapel & Fulstow made in 1759.
- Field-name maps on the OS 6" in the Lindsey County Library.
- Fine Calendar of Fine Rolls (in progress)
- Fletcher W. G. D. Fletcher, Notes on Ulceby North Lincolnshire. (Stamford 1885)
- Fordham H. G. Fordham, County Road Maps.
- Forssner T. Forssner, The Continental Germanic Personal Names in England. (Uppsala 1916)
- Forstemann E. Forstemann, Altdeutsches Namenbuch (Bonn 1900-16).
- Foster Certificate or Return of All Fees, Annuities, Corrodies or Pensions payable to Religious Persons 1555-6. ed C. W. Foster (LAASoc)
- G. W. Foster, A History of the

- villages of Aisthorpe & Thorpe-in-the-Fallows. (Lincoln 1927)
- Lincoln Episcopal Records at the time of Thos Cooper 1571-84 (London 1913), ed C. W. Foster.
- The Parish Registers of St Margaret in-the-Close, Lincoln, ¹⁵³¹⁻⁸⁷ ed C. W. Foster (Horncastle 1915)
- v DB, FC, Davis, Foster & Thompson, RA, LW.
- France Calendar of Documents preserved in France, 1899.
- Fransson G. Fransson, Middle English Surnames of Occupation, 1936. Lund.
- FW Florence of Worcester, Chronicon ex Chronicis, 2 vols. (London 1849)
- Gael Gaelic
- Gaim Gaimar, Lestorie des Engles, 2 vols. (Rolls Series) 1889-90.
- Gairdner J. Gairdner, Calendar of Letters, & Papers, Foreign & Domestic of the reign of Hy 8. (Vols 11 & 12) n. d.
- Gautby Register Gautby Register 1743.
An Old Inventory at Gautby, 1879.
- Gen
- Gentleman's Magazine The Gentleman's Magazine, Part 2. 1826, Part 1, 1829.
- Gentleman's Magazine Lib Gentleman's Magazine Library, ed G. Gomme (London 1896)
- Germ Germanic
- Gibbons Transcripts of the Old Church Accounts of the parish of Saxilby-cum Ingleby, ed A. Gibbons.

v LW, HW.

- Gilb Transcripts of Charters relating to Gilbertine Houses, ed F. M. Stenton. (LRS 1922)
- G1 Gloucestershire
- Gonner E. C. K. Gonner, Common Land & Inclosure (London 1912)
- Goodall A. Goodall, The Place-names of South-west Yorkshire. (Cambridge 1914)
- Goulding R. W. Goulding, Annals of Louth, its inhabitants, & institutions, 1086-1600. (Louth 1918)
- _____ R. W. Goulding, Notes on the Lords of the Manor of Burwell. (AASR 1897-8)
- _____ R. W. Goulding, Notes on some Louth Houses & their former occupants. (Louth 1903, Lincoln Local Pamphlets)
- Goxhill Goxhill Ledger.
- Grants Particulars for Grants, Hy 8. (f 567 PRO)
- Grueber Grueber, Catalogue of Coins, Anglo-Saxon Series. (London 1887, 1887ff)
- Gray H. L. Gray, English Field Systems. (London 1915)
- Green H. Green, Forgotten Lincoln. (Lincoln 1898)
- Greenwell Yorkshire Etymologies, Yorkshire Place-names. n. d.
- Guiseppi M. S. Guiseppi, Guide to MSS preserved in the PRO, 2 vols. (London 1923)
- Gunby Town Book, Gunby Ch Gunby Town Book. Gunby Charters at Ormsby Hall.
- Gurnhill J. A. Gurnhill, A Monograph on the Gainsborough Parish Registers. (London 1890)

Ha

Hampshire

Hall

J. G. Hall, Notices of Lincolnshire.
(Hull 1890)

Hall

W. Hall, A Descriptive Catalogue of ancient charters & instruments relating to lands near Sheffield in the Counties of York, Derby, Notts & Lincoln. (Sheffield 1935)

Harben

H. A. Harben, A Dictionary of London. (London 1918)

Hardy

T. D. Hardy, Rotuli Clausarum in Turri Londinensi 1224-27, vol 2. (London 1844)

T. D. Hardy, Rotuli Litterarum Patentium in Turri Londinensi, 1201-16, Vol 1, Part 1. (London 1835)
(PatR)

HarlCh

Harleian Charters (BM)

Harrison

H. Harrison, Surnames of the United Kingdom, 2 vols. (London 1912)

Hatton

Hatton MS.

Havelok

The Lay of Havelok the Dane, ed W. W. Skeat, rev. K. Sisam, 1915.

Haxey Ch

Haxey Charters.

He

Herefordshire

Reaney

P. H. Reaney, "The Place-names of Cambridgeshire", A Scientific Study of the Cambridge District. (London 1938)

↓
R.

Heanley

R. M. Heanley, The Vikings. Traces of their folk-lore in the Marshland. (Extract from the Saga-book of the Viking Club, 1902)

Heneage

Sir George Heneage's Estate Book, 1625, ed J. W. F. Hill. (AASR 1936)

Heralds Visitations

Herts

Hertfordshire

HH

Henrici Huntendonensis Historia Anglorum (Rolls Series 1895-9)

Hill

J. W. F. Hill, Danish & Norman Lincoln. (AASR 1932)

J. W. F. Hill, Lincoln Castle, the Donstables & the Guard (AASR 1930)

History & Antiquities

History & Antiquities of the City & County of Lincoln (Lincoln 1850) (Archaeological Institute Meeting)

Historia Eliensis

Historia Eliensis or Liber Eliensis (Anglia Christiana Soc 1848)

History Lea

History of Lea with Lea Wood. Anon. (London 1841)

History Line

History of Lincoln. Anon. (Lincoln 1816)

History Winteringham

Historical Records relating to the parish of Winteringham. (Winteringham Local History Soc. 1934)

History Alkborough

Historical Records of Alkborough & Whitton. (Alkborough Local History Soc. 1934)

HMC

Historical Manuscripts Commission. (in progress).

HMC MSS of Lincoln, Bury St Edmunds, & Great Grimsby Corporations. 14th Report, Appendix Part 8. (London 1895)

HMC 12th Report, Appendix. (London 1891)

Holderness

T. Holderness, Some Place-names of the East Riding of Yorkshire. (Driffield 1899)

Holles

Lincoln Church Notes by Gervase Holles ed E. M. Cole (LRS 1911)

Hope . R. C. Hope, A Glossary of Dialectal Place-nomenclature (London 1883)

Hosp R. C. Hope, The Legendary Lore of the Holy Wells of England (London 1893)

Hosp The Hospitallers in England. (Camden Society 65, 1855)

Hu Huntingdonshire

Hugh Mydelton Instruction of Brother Hugh Mydelton Turcopolere of Rhodes c 1447. King's College Library, Cambridge.

HW Rotuli Hugonis de Wells, ed D. N. Davis, C. W. Foster, H. A. Thompson. (London 1908)

Liber Antiquus de Ordinationibus Vicariarum tempore Hugonis Wells, Lincolnensis Episcopi 1209-35, ed A. Gibbons, (Lincoln 1888)

Rotuli Hugonis de Wells 1209-35, 2 vols., ed W. P. W. Phillimore. (London 1907-9)

Miscellaneous Indentures.

Inq Inquisitions.

InqAdq Inquisitiones ad quod Damnum, 1803.

Inquest Inquest of 1185, ed B. A. Lees. (London 1935)

Inq Nonarum Nonarum Inquisitiones in curia Scaccarii t Ed 3, 1807.

Inventory Inventories of Church Goods.

Ipm Calendar of Inquisitions post mortem (In progress)

IPN Introduction to the Survey of English Place-names 1923.

Illingworth C. Illingworth, A Topographical Account of the parish of Scampton (London 1810)

- xiv
- Isle of Axholme Ch Isle of Axholme Charters, BM,
HarlCh 53, G 55.
- James A. L. James, Broadcast English, 2.
(London 1930)
- Jarvis F. A. Jarvis, The Parish of Burton
upon-Stather with Flixborough.
(London 1922)
- Jervoise E. Jervoise, The Ancient Bridges
of Mid & Eastern England.
(Architect. Press. 1932)
- Jones D. Jones, An English Pronouncing
Dictionary. n. d.
- J. Jones. J. Jones, "The Villages of Cam-
bridgeshire", A Scientific Survey
of the Cambridge District. (London
1938)
- Johnston J. B. Johnston, The Place-names
of England & Wales. (London 1915)
- Johnstone J. K. Johnstone, The Isle of
Axholme, its place-names & river-
names. (Epworth 1886)
- Jonsson F. Jonsson, Tilnavne iden Islandske
Old Litteratur (Kjøbenhavn 1908)
- K Kent
- Karlström S. Karlstrom, OE Compound Place-
names in -ing (Uppsala 1927)
- KCD J. M. Kemble, Codex Diplomaticus
6 vols. 1839-48.
- Kelly Directory of Lincolnshire & Hull,
Kelly, (London 1900)
- Kemble J. M. Kemble, The Saxons in England.
(London 1849)
- East Kirkby Doc Documents relating to East Kirkby.

Kirkstead The Cartulary of Kirkstead Abbey.

KPN J. K. Wallenberg, Kentish Place-names
1931.

L Lincolnshire.

La Lancaster

LAASoc Architectural & Archaeological
Society of Lincolnshire.

Laing C. E. Laing, Some Notes on Bardney
Abbey (Lincoln 1909)

Lancaster Duchy of Lancaster documents in PRO.
(Court Rolls, Rentals, and MinAcc)

Landnámabók Landnámabók, Copenhagen 1900.

Langenfelt G. Langenfelt, Toponymics or Derivations
from local names in English.
(Uppsala 1920)

Lansd Lansdowne MSS. List of Lincolnshire
Landowners 1561 (BM)

Lat Latin

Lawsuit Lincolnshire Lawsuits (private)

Laz Lagamon's Brut, 3 vols, 1847.

Leach A. F. Leach, Educational Documents
& Charters from 598-1909 (Cambridge
1911)

Lease Leases (various, unpublished)
Calendar to Rolls of Particulars
for Leases t Eliz & James I.

Legbourne Legbourne Cartulary (fragments)

Lei Leicestershire

Leland J. Leland, Itinerary, ed L, T, Smith
5 vols, 1906-10.

LeS The Leicestershire Survey.

LGern Low German

Line Cath Doc Documents in the possession of the
Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.

Line Ch Charters of the City of Lincoln

LDD Lincoln Diocese Documents, ed A. Clark, 1450-1544. (EETSoc 1914)

Line Epis Reg Lincoln Episcopal Registers, ed Gray.

Line Mag The Lincolnshire Magazine 1932-39.

Lind B E. H. Lind, Norsk-Isländska Personbinamn (Uppsala 1920-1)

Lind N E. H. Lind, Norsk-Isländska Dopnamn ock Fingerade Namn från medeltiden. (Uppsala 1905-15)

Lindkvist H. Lindkvist, Middle English Place-names of Scandinavian Origin, Part 1 (Uppsala 1912)

Lincoln B. Lincoln, The Rise of Grimsby, 2 vols. (London 1913)

List of Louth Voters List of Voters on a Question of a Church Rate at Louth. (Louth 1834)

LN&Q Lincolnshire Notes & Queries, 1888-1936, Horncastle.

Louth Annals v Goulding supra

Louth Grammar School Louth Grammar School Deeds & Documents.

Louth Park Chronicon Abbatie Parco Lude, ed A. R. Maddison, E. Venables, 1891.

LRS Lincoln Record Society

LS Lindsey Survey: v DB supra
T. J. Greenstreet, The Lincolnshire Survey (London 1884)

Lloyd E. Lloyd, Encyclopedic Dictionary, 7 vols. (London 1895)

Lodge S. Lodge, Scrivelsby, Home of the Champions (London 1894)

Lomme-Ordbog Lomme-Ordbog tilbrug for Discipse og Begyndere i Sproget (Leipzig 1882)

Lognon
A. Lognon, Les noms de lieu de la France (Paris 1930-3)

Lowe

F. P. Lowe, On Some Charters relating to the Nunnery of Gokewell in Lincolnshire. (AASR 1854)

F. P. Lowe, The Abbey of St Marie at Thornton-on-the-Humber. (AASR 1852)

LSE

Leeds Studies in English & Kindred Languages.

LVD

Liber Vitae Ecclesiae Dunelmensis. (Surtees Soc, 136), 1923.

LW

Lincoln Wills, 3 vols, ed C. W. Foster (LRS, 1914, 1918, 1930)

Lincolnshire Wills, ed A. R. Maddison, 2 vols, 1891.

Early Lincoln Wills, ed A. Gibbons 1888.

Macpherson

J. M. Macpherson, The Primitive Beliefs in the North East of Scotland. (London 1929)

Maddison

A. R. Maddison, Papers discovered underneath the Organ Case of Lincoln Cathedral. (AASR 1897)

A. R. Maddison, A Ramble through the parish of St Margaret-in-the Close. (AASR 1893)

A. R. Maddison, A Ramble through the parish of St Mary Magdalene. (AASR 1891-2)

A. R. Maddison, The Tournays of Caenby. (AASR 1907-8)

A. R. Maddison, Yawthorpe Documents (LN&Q 1907)

v LW

Madsen

Madsen, Sjælandske Stednavne. (Copenhagen 1836)

- Magnussen J. Magnussen, Dansk-Norsk-Engelsk Ordbog. (Kjøbenhavn 1902)
- Map Various Maps in the Foster Collection & in the County Library, Lincoln.
Map of Marshchapel & Fulstow, dated 1595. Haiwarde.
Map of the Isle of Axholme (Co Lincoln made in pursuance of a Special Comaission, 1596 .(Exchequer King's Remembrancer. n. 7041)
- Marichal & Mirot P. Marichal & L. Mirot, Les Noms de lieu de la France. (Paris 1920-9)
- Marston R. W. Marston, Extracts from State Papers. (The Rebellion of 1536)
- Martonne E. de Martonne, A Shorter Physical Geography, translated E. D. Laborde. (London 1927)
- Massingberd W. O. Massingberd, An Account of the family of Bek of Lusby (AASR 1897-8)
W. O. Massingberd, A History of the parish of Ormsby-cum-Ketsby (Lincoln 1891).
- v FC
- Mawer A. Mawer, Problems of Place-name Study. (Cambridge 1929)
A. Mawer, "The Study of Field-names in relation to place-names", Historical Essays in Honour of James Tait. (Manchester 1933)
- Mayhew & Skeat Mayhew & Skeat, A Concise Dictionary of Middle English.
- McClure E. McClure, British Place-names in their Historical Setting (London 1910)

MDu	Middle Dutch
ME	Middle English
Med Lat	Medieval Latin
Mercator	Mercator, <u>Map of Lincolnshire</u> , 1595.
MHG	Middle High German
Miller	T. Miller, <u>Place-names in the English Bede</u> . (Strassburg 1896)
<u>MinAcct</u>	Ministers' Accounts (PRO)
Misc	<u>Calendar of Inquisitions Miscellaneous</u> (in progress)
MLG	Middle Low German
ModE	Modern English
ModGer	Modern German
Moor	C. Moor, <u>The Deanery of Corringham</u> . (Gainsborough 1902-5) C. Moor, <u>History of Gainsborough</u> . (Gainsborough 1904)
MS	Manuscript
<u>MS of Mr Oldham</u>	<u>MS of Mr Oldham of Gainsborough</u> .
Murray	J. H. Murray, <u>New English Dictionary on Historical Principles</u> . (Oxford 1908) v NED
Mutschmann	H. Mutschmann, <u>The Place-names of Nottinghamshire</u> . (Cambridge 1913)
Mx	Middlesex
Nb	Northumberland
NCy	North Country
nd	no date
NED	New English Dictionary
<u>Newhouse</u>	The Newhouse Cartulary
Nf	Norfolk
Nielsen	O. Nielsen, <u>Olddanske Personnavne</u> (Kjøbenhavn 1883)
NrEN	O. Rygh, <u>Norske Elvenavne</u> , 1904.
NoGN	O. Rygh, <u>Norske Gaardnavne</u> , 17 vols, 1897-1914.

<u>Notes</u>	<u>Notes Illustrating the History of the Parish of Swaby.</u> (Lectures 1936-7. Local History Group)
N&Q	<u>Notes & Queries devoted to the anticulties of South Yorks, Db, Nt, & Lincolnshire.</u> 2 vols. (Sheffield 1899-1900)
	<u>Notes & Queries for Readers, Writers Collectors & Librarian.</u> vols CL111, CLV1. (High Wycombe 1927)
Notitiae	<u>Notitiae Iudae.</u> (Louth 1834)
NpCh	<u>Facsimiles of Early Charters from Nth Collections.</u> ed F. M. Stenton. (Np Rec Soc 4)
NRY	North Riding of Yorkshire
Nt	Nottinghamshire
Nth	Northamptonshire
O	Oxfordshire
OAngl	Old Anglian
ODan	Old Danish
ODu	Old Dutch
OE	Old English
OEBede	<u>The Old English Version of Bede's Ecclesiastical History</u> (EETS 95-6, 110-11, 1890-8)
Official Guide	<u>Official Guide to Lincoln.</u> (Lincoln 1921)
OFr	Old French
OEMisc	<u>An Old English Miscellany</u> (EETS 49, 1872)
OESc	Old East Scandinavian
OFris	Old Frisian
Ogilby	J. Ogilby, <u>The Continuation of the road from Lincoln to Flamborough.</u> 1675. Map.

OHG Old High German

OIr Old Irish

Oldfield O. Oldfield, Account of Wainfleet & the Wapentake of Candleshoe.
(London 1829)

O man Oman, A History of the Art of War

ON Old Norse

ON pä-by E. Hellquist, De Svenska Ortnamnen pä-by, 1918.

ONb Old Northumbrian

ONorw Old Norwegian

Onom G. Searle, Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum
(Cambridge 1897)

Orig Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii abbrevatio (London 1805-10)

Ormsby Charter Charters preserved at South Ormsby Hall.

OS Ordnance Survey 1" Maps.

OS Drift Ordnance Survey Drift Maps.

OS 6" Ordnance Survey 6" Maps.

OSc Old Scandinavian

OSwed Old Swedish

OWelsh Old Welsh

OWSc Old West Scandinavian

P post.

P Pipe Rolls (Record Commission) 3 vols,
(London 1833-4)
Pipe Roll Society (in progress)
Great Roll of the Pipe for 26 Hy 3.
ed H. L. Cannon (Oxford 1918)
The Pipe Roll of 31 Hy 1, 1130, ed
J. Hunter. (Reproduction in facsimile
from the edition of 1833. London 1929)

- 14
- Padley J. S. Padley, Map of Lincoln, 1842,
(Lincoln 1842)
- Page W. Page, Some Remarks on the Churches
of the Domesday Survey. (London 1915)
- Palgrave Palgrave, Parliamentary Writs.
- Pandley J. S. Pandley, Selections from the
Ancient Monastic, Ecclesiastic,
& Domestic Edifices of Lincolnshire.
(Lincoln 1851)
- Pap Calendar of Papal Registers (in progress)
- Par Reg Parish Registers (Foster Collection)
- Pat Calendar of Patent Rolls (in progress)
- PatR Rotuli Litterarum Patentium,
(London 1835). v Hardy supra
- Payling L. W. Payling, Geology & Place-names
in Kesteven. (LSE 4, Kendal 1935)
The Place-names of Kesteven (in
progress)
- Peacock E. Peacock, A Glossary of Words in
the wapentakes of Manley & Corring-
ham. (EDSoc 6, London 1877)
E. Peacock, Louth in the time of
Hy 8 (AASR 1873-4)
E. Peacock, Scotter & its Manor.
(Lincoln Local Pamphlets. n. d.)
E. Peacock, Scotter & its neigh-
bourhood. (Hertford 1878)
E. Peacock, Gunness Documents.
- Pers. n. personal name
- Peterborough Chronicon Petroburgense, ed T.
Stapleton. (London 1847)
- Phillips C. W. Phillips, "The present State
of Archaeology in Lincolnshire,"
Archaeological Journal XC, XCI

(London 1934. 1935)

Pl. n.

place-name

PNBedsHu

The Place-names of Bedfordshire & Huntingdonshire. (EPNS 1926)

PNBerks

F. M. Stenton, The Place-names of Berkshire, 1911.

PNBk

The Place-names of Buckinghamshire (EPNS 1925)

PNC

W. W. Skeat, Place-names of Cambridge shire, 1911.

PNCuWest

W. Sedgefield, The Place-names of Cumberland & Westmorland. (Manchester 1915)

PND

The Place-names of Devon. (EPNS 1931-2)

PNDor

A. Fägerstein, The Place-names of Dorset, (Uppsala 1933)

PNDb

B. Walker, The Place-names of Derbyshire, 1914.

PNERY

The Place-names of the East Riding Of Yorkshire & York. (EPNS 1937)

PNEss

The Place-names of Essex. (EPNS 1935)

PNGL

W. St. C. Baddley, Place-names of Gloucestershire (Gloucester 1913)

PNHe

A. T. Bannister, The Place-names of Herefordshire (Cambridge 1916).

PNHerts

The Place-names of Hertfordshire. (EPNS 1938)

PN in -ing

E. Ekwall, English Place-names in -ing. (Lund 1923).

R. E. Zachrisson, English Place-names in -ing of Scandinavian Origin.

(Uppsala 1924)

PNK

J. Wallenberg, The Place-names of Kent. (Uppsala 1934)

PNLa E. Ekwall, Place-names of Lancashire.
1922.

PNNbDu A. Mawer, Place-names of Northumberland
& Durham. 1920.

PNNRY The Place-names of the North Riding
of Yorkshire (EPNS 1928)

PNNt The Place-names of Nottinghamshire.
EPNS 1940)

PNNth The Place-names of Northamptonshire.
(EPNS 1933)

PNSa E. W. Bowcock, The Place-names of
Shropshire. (Shrewsbury 1923)

PNSf W. W. Skeat, The Place-names of
Suffolk. 1913.

PNSr The Place-names of Surrey (EPNS 1934)

PNSt W. H. Duignan, Place-names of
Staffordshire (London 1902)

PNSx The Place-names of Sussex (EPNS 2
vols, 1929-30)

PNW The Place-names of Wiltshire (EPNS
1939)

PNWa The Place-names of Warwickshire.
(EPNS 1936)

PNWo The Place-names of Worcestershire.
(EPNS 1927)

PNWRY F. W. Moorman, Place-names of the West
Riding of Yorkshire, 1910.

Poll Book Lindsey Poll Book 1835.

PRO Public Record Office.

Pryme A. de la Pryme, Diary. (Surtees Soc
1869)

QW Placita de Quo Warranto (London 1818)

R Rutland

Ra Registrum Antiquissimum of the

Cathedral Church of Lincoln. 3 vols,
ed C. W. Foster, (LR3 1931-5)
Vol 4. ed K. Major (LRS 1937)
Vol 5, ed K. Major (in progress)

RA (in progress)

Ravennatis Anonymi Cosmographia
(Berlin 1860)

RBE Red Book of the Exchequer, 3 vols.
(London 1896)

Read Read's History of the Isle of Axholme
ed Fletcher. (Epworth 1858)

Rebellion Chronicle of the Rebellion in
Lincolnshire in 1470. (Camden Soc
Misc 1, London 1847)

Record Records of the Manor of Bottesford.

Redin M Redin, Studies on Uncompounded
personal names in Old English.
(Uppsala 1919)

Reg Bish Line Registers of the Bishop of Lincoln.

Register of Electors Register of Electors 1936. Parliament
ary Borough of Lincoln.

Register of Persons Register of Persons entitled to vote
in the Elections of the Knights of
the Shire. (Louth 1834)

Rental Rentals & Surveys at the PRO, BM, &
at Lincoln.

Report Report of the Committee appointed
to enquire as to the existing
arrangements for the collection &
custody of Local Records (London 1902)

Revesby Charters at Revesby Abbey.

RH Rotuli Hundredorum, 2 vols, (London
1812-1818)

Rhymer Rhymer Foedera 14.
RK R. Zachmann, Romans, Kells, Saxons in Ancient Brit
RN E. Ekwall, English River-names (Uppsala 1928)
1928.

Robertson A. J. Robinson, Anglo-Saxon Charters 1939.

Roll of Landowners Roll of Landowners in Lindsey t Hy 1 (Lincoln 1880-5)

Roll of Manor Roll of the Manor of Northall in North Kelsey t Ed 6.

Ross J. Ross, Civitas Lincolnia from its Municipal & other Records. (Lincoln 1870)

Rot Domin Rotuli de Dominabus et Pueris et Puellis de Lincolnscir 1185.

Rygh K. Rygh, Norske og islandske tilnavne fra oldtiden og middelalderen. n. d.

Rygh O. Rygh, Gamle Personnavne i Norske Stednavne (Kristiania 1901)

Sa Shropshire

Saints Die Heiligen Englands, ed F. Liebermann (Hannover 1889)

Salter Subsidy Collected in Lincoln Diocese 1526, ed Salter. (Oxford Hist Soc 63, 1913)

Charters of the Augustinian Canons ed Salter, (Oxford Hist Soc 1922)

Saxton Map of Lincolnshire 1576, Saxton.

So Scottish

Scand Scandinavian

Scot Roll Scotter Rolls 1519-1815.

Selby The Coucher Book of Selby, 2 vols, ed J. T. Fowler, (Yorks Archaeol. & Topog. Ass 1891-3)

Selden Selden Society (in progress)

- Lvu
- Sewers Court of Sewers Documents in the Lindsey Muniment Room.
Sessions of the Sewers at Thorne:
An Inquisition taken before the Commission of Sewers for the County of Lincoln, 1583. (Ripon 1851).
- Sf Suffolk
- Shaw G. Shaw, Old Grimsby (Grimsby 1897)
- Shepherd Shepherd, A Sketch of the History of Louth traced from its earliest period.(Louth 1864)
- Sibsey Sibsey Parish History.
- Simpson J. M. Simpson, Obituary Records for Lincoln, Rutland & Northamptonshire. (Stamford 1861)
- Skeat W. W. Skeat, On the Survival of Anglo-Saxon Names as modern Surnames (Trans of the Philol. Soc. 1907, p. 57 ff)
- Skeat J J. Skeat, Principles of English Etymology, Series 1 & 2. (Oxford 1891 2)
- Sketch A Sketch Illustrative of the Minster & Antiquities of the City of Lincoln (Lincoln 1835, Anon)
- Slater I. Slater, Directory of Lincolnshire 1850. (London 1850)
- Smith A. H. Smith, Some Aspects of Irish influence on Yorkshire. (Revue Celtique 44. Paris 1927)
- SP Records of Some Sessions of the Peace in Lincolnshire, ed R. Sillem. (LRS 1936).
Sessions of the Peace. (Foster Collection)

- Span Invas Names of the Nobility, Gentry & Others who subscribed to the Defence of the County at the time of the Spanish Invasion, 1588.
- Spec Dioec Speculum Dioeceseos Lincolnensis, 1705-27, ed R. E. G. Cole. (LRS 1913)
- Speed Speed's Map of Lincolnshire, 1610.
- SR Lay Subsidy Rolls (PRO)
- St Staffordshire
- Stacey G. Stacey, Origines Genealogicae. (London 1828)
- Stanford Charity School Stanford Charity School Deeds at Laceby.
- Star Chamber Star Chamber Proceedings (PRO)
- State of the County
- State Papers State Papers Domestic t Eliz, book 117. No 39.
- Stark A. Stark, Guide to Gainsborough: History of Gainsborough. (Gainsborough n. d.)
- Steenstrup J. Steenstrup, De Danske Stednavne. (København 1918)
J. Steenstrup, Studier over de ældste danske stednavne bygning. (Copenhagen 1909)
- Stenton F. M. Stenton, English Feudalism. (Oxford 1932)
F. M. Stenton, "Lindsey & its Kings" Essays in History presented to Reg. Lane Poole, 136-50. (Oxford 1927)
F. M. Stenton, The Free Peasantry of the Northern Danelaw (Lund 1926)

- "Types of Manorial Structure in the Danelaw", Oxford Studies in Legal History 2. (Oxford 1910)
 v Gilb., PNBerks, DC, NpCh.
- StMSp Studior i modern språkvetenskap utgivna av Nyfilologiska Sällskapet i Stockholm. (Uppsala 1918 ff)
- StNeoPh Studia Neophilologica. (Uppsala 1929ff)
- Stonehouse W. B. Stonehouse, The History & Topography of the Isle of Axholme. (London 1889)
- Stratmann & Bradley F. H. Stratmann & H. Bradley, Middle English Dictionary (Oxford 1891)
- Streatfeild G. Streatfeild, Lincolnshire & the Danes. (London 1884)
- Studies ¹ E. Ekwall, Studies on English Place & Personal Names (Lund 1931)
- Studies ² E. Ekwall, Studies in English Place-names 1936.
- Stuk W. Stukeley, Itinerarium Curiosum 1776.
- Sub Calendar of Exchequer Lay Subsidies in PRO.
- Survey Local Surveys (various)
 Survey of the Soke of Kirton-in-Lindsey, 1616.
 Survey of the Manor & Prebends of Corringham 1650.
- Survey Antiq A Survey of the Antiquities of Lincoln (Lincoln 1848 anon.)
- Swales T. Swales, The Parliamentary Enclosures of Lindsey. (AASR 1935)
- Sympson.E. E. M. Sympson, Lincoln, A Historical

& Topographical Account of the City.
(London 1906)

Sympson T.

T. Sympson, Adversaria or Collections
for a History of the City of Lincoln
Indigesta Moles. 25th March 1737.

t

tempore

TA

Tithe Award

Tattershall

Tattershall MS.

Tax

Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliae et
Walliae Auctoritate P. Nicholai 4.
(London 1802)

Taylor

I. Taylor, Words & Places. (London
1885)

Templars

Records of the Knights Templars,
ed B. A. Lees. (Brit Academy Records
Series 1935)

Tengvik

G. Tengvik, Old English Bynames.
(Uppsala 1938)

Terr

Terriers in Lincoln Diocese Library:

Thompson

A. H. Thompson, Notes on the History
of the Abbey of Bardney, 2 parts.
1913-14.

A. H. Thompson, Parish History &
Records. (London 1926).

A. H. Thompson, Visitations of
Religious Houses in the Diocese of
Lincoln, 3 vols. (London, 1915, 1919,
1927)

Thorpe

B. Thorpe, Diplomatarium Anglicum Aevi
Saxonici. (London 1865)

Thurgarton

The Thurgarton Cartulary, in the
possession of the Chapter of
Southwell Minster.

<u>Tithe Map</u>	Tithe Maps of Gautby & Waddingworth 1879.
<u>Tokens</u>	Lincolnshire Tokens in Lincoln Museum.
Torp	A. Torp, <u>Nynorsk Etymologisk Ordbog</u> 1919.
<u>Torre Abbey</u>	Torre Abbey Cartulary.
<u>Town Book</u>	Town Book of Barrow 1715 (in progress) . <u>Town Book of Barton.</u>
Transactions	Transactions of the East Riding Antiquarian Society, 25. (Hull 1926)
Trollope	E. Trollope, <u>Shadows of the Past</u> <u>connected with the History of</u> <u>Grimsby.</u> (AASR 1859-60)
Turner	J. H. Turner, <u>Yorkshire Place-names</u> <u>as recorded in the Yorkshire</u> <u>Domesday Book.</u> (Bingley 1909)
Valuation	<u>Valuation of Messuages, Tenements,</u> <u>Lands, & Property in Louth as made</u> <u>in 1850, also the old valuation:</u> (Louth 1852)
VCH	<u>The Victoria County History of</u> <u>Lincolnshire, 2.</u>
VE	<u>Valor Ecclesiasticus,</u> 6 vols, 1810- 34.
Venables	E. Venables, <u>Louth Park Abbey.</u> (AASR 1873-4)
_____	E. Venables, <u>Place-names in the</u> <u>Isle of Axholme.</u> (AASR 1885-6)
_____	E. Venables, <u>Some Account of Old</u> <u>Houses in Lincoln Close, 1649-51.</u> (AASR 1887-8)
_____	E. Venables, <u>Survey of the Houses</u> <u>in the Minster Close of Lincoln.</u> (AASR 1887-1888)

Vestry Minutes

Vestry Minutes & various Vestry Books.

Vigfusson

G. Vigfusson, An Icelandic English Dictionary based on the collections of the late Richard Cleasby. (Oxford 1874)

Village Messingham

The Village of Messingham. (Saturday Magazine 1833)

Vinogradoff

P. Vinogradoff, English Society in the 11c. (Oxford 1908)

Walker

Walker, History of Partney, 1898:

W

Wiltshire

Wa

Warwickshire

Walter

J. C. Walter, Records of the Parishes round Horncastle (Horncastle 1904)

J. C. Walter, Records of Woodhall Spa & the neighbourhood. (Horncastle n. d.)

Walt Cov

Watson

C. E. Watson, A History of Clee & the Thorpes of Clee (Grimsby 1901).

wap.

wapentake

Wedgewood

I. Wedgewood, Fenland Rivers, (London 1936)

Weekley

E. Weekley, The Romance of Names. (London 1914)

E. Weekley, Surnames, (London 1917)

Weir

G. Weir, Historical & Descriptive Sketches of the Town & Soke of Horncastle. (London 1820)

West

J. R. West, Chronicle of Glamford Briggs. (Brigg. n. d.)

Westlake

H. Westlake, The Parish Guilds of Medieval England. (London 1919)

- White W White, Directory of Lincolnshire.
1842, 1856, 1891, Sheffield.
- Will Miscellaneous Wills (unpublished &
in private hands).
- William of Norwich
- Williamson J. Williamson, Reports of Papers read
at the meetings of the AAS 1887.
(Lincoln 1887)
- Wo Worcestershire
- Wordsworth C. Wordsworth, Statutes of Lincoln
Cathedral, arranged H. Bradshaw, 1,
Cambridge 1892, 2 1897.
- Worlaby Note Book Worlaby Note Book from Mr C. E. Lamb
of Kettering. 1746.
- Wright J. Wright, An Elementary Middle
English Grammar. (Oxford 1923)
- Wylđ H. C. Wylđ, The Universal English
Dictionary. (London 1932)
H. C. Wylđ, A Short History of
English. (London 1929)
- Yorkshire
- Yarborough Yarborough Estate Book.
- Yarb Roll Roll of the Wapantake of Yarborough
(LN&Q 7, 20)
- YCh Early Yorkshire Charters, ed W. Farrar,
5 vols, 1914, 1937.
- Young A Young, Agricultural Survey of
Lincolnshire. 1799.
- Zacrisson R. E. Zacrisson, A Contribution to
the Study of Anglo-Norman influence
on English Place-names. (Lund 1909)
R. E. Zacrisson, English Place-names

Puzzles. (StNeoPh 5, 1932)

R. E. Zaerisson, Notes on early English Personal Names. (StMEp 6, Uppsala 1915)

R. E. Zaerisson, Romans, Kelts & Saxons in Ancient Britain. (Uppsala 1927)

R. E. Zaerisson, Some Instances of Latin influence on English Place-nomenclature.

Zoega

G. T. Zoega, A Concise Dictionary of Old Icelandic. (Oxford 1926).

PHONETIC SYMBOLS USED IN TRANSCRIPTION OF
PRONUNCIATIONS OF PLACE-NAMES

p	pay	a	Ger. mann
b	bay	aɪ	fly
t	tea	x	cab
d	day	ɔ	pot
k	key	ɔ'	saw
g	go	ɔɪ	oil
ʌ	when	e	red
w	win	eɪ	flay
f	foe	ɛ	Fr. <u>jamais</u>
v	vote	ɛ'	there
s	say	i	pit
z	zone	i'	feel
ʃ	shone	ou	low
ʒ	azure	u	good
θ	thin	u'	rule
ð	then	ʌ	much
j	you	ə	ever
χ	loch	ə'	bird
h	his	ʔ	glottal stop as in the diphthong [wɔ:ʔɪ] (water).
m	man		
n	no		
ŋ	sing		
r	run		
l	land		
tʃ	church		
dʒ	judge		
f	father		
au	copy		

Examples: Saltfleetby (sɔ:lɪflɪtbi), Soothern (skɔ:θn).

NOTES

- (1) The names are arranged in three Ridings, North, South & West. Each Riding is divided into wapentakes & sokes arranged alphabetically & each wapentake is then subdivided into parishes dealt with in alphabetical order. Within each parish the names are arranged in this order: (a) the name of the parish, (b) the names of townships in the parish & (c) minor names, farms, streets, houses grouped alphabetically.
- 2). The names in the main section of the work are all taken from the OS 6" maps. Where a name survives only in local tradition, it is marked (Local).
- 3). Place-names no longer current are marked as (lost). This does not necessarily mean that the site to which the name was once applied is unknown. These names are italicised.
- 4). The local pronunciation of the place-name is given, wherever it is of interest, in phonetic script within square brackets. eg., Halton Holegate [hɔl'tən hɔl'geit]
- 5). In explaining the various place-names, summary reference is made to the detailed accounts of such elements as are found in EPN by printing those elements in Clarendon type, eg., South Reston, v hris, tūn. As the place-names in this district are derived from OAngl forms without fracture, this is indicated by putting the (e) representing fracture, within brackets. eg., w(e)ald, which means that the word will be found in EPN under the full form of the word, but that the place-name is derived from the form wald. This also applies to one or two other forms such as w(i)elle.
- 6). In the case of all forms for which reference has been made to unprinted authorities, that fact is indicated by putting the reference to the authority in italics. eg., Hy 2 Kirkstead d. denotes a form derived from a MS authority in contrast to 1086 DB which denotes one taken from a printed text.

7). Where two dates are given eg., Hy 2 (1200) the first is the date at which the document purpotes to have been written, the second is that of the copy whidh has come down.

8). Where a letter in an early place-name form is placed within brackets, forms with & without that letter are found. eg., Ketel(s)torp .

9). All OE words are quoted in their WS form (cf note 5 supra) or their OIcel form unless stated.

LINCOLNSHIRE

The county is mentioned in ASC (D, E), 1016 as Lincolne-scire, in DB 1086 as Lincolescyre, Lincolesyre, in P 1159-60 as Lincolieser, in RA 1123-33 as Lincoln'syra, Lincolscir, and in Chronicle of the Rebellion 1470 as Lincolne Shire. For the origin of the name, v Lincoln, infra v scir.

LINDSEY

Lindsey is first mentioned as the provincia Lindissi, Lindissae provincia c 730 Bede, (in) Lindesse c 890 OE Bede, (on) Lindesse 838, 873 ASC, Lindesig c 894 Asser, Lindesi 1086 DB, Lindesei, Lindesia 12c DC, Lindes', Lindisi 1123-33 RA, Lindesey 1147-66 Gilb, Lyndes', Lindes, Lyndeseye c1178 RA, Lindes Trithing, Lindesheye, Lyndesheya 1256-59 Cl, Lyndsey 1401 RA, et freq. to Lynsey 1528 LW.

v Lincoln infra 70

Ekwall, DEPN, gives the meaning of the name as a British derivative of Lindon, the old name of Lincoln, to which was added OAngl. eg 'island'.

Even today, after various attempts at drainage, Lindsey is still almost an island. It has the sea on the east, the Humber on the north, the Trent on the west, and the Witham on the south. v Intod. 2.

RIVER- NAMES

(In this section are included the names of rivers and streams marked on the 1" OS maps. Only the major dykes and drains are listed here; the minor ones are to be found in their respective parishes. Some lost stream names are included, when such names are of interest: otherwise lost springs and becks are dealt with in the minor names infra. Where a stream name does not occur on the 1" OS, but only on the 6", it is marked 6". A name marked "local", survives orally.)

Ancholme

The Ancholme flows northwards from near Market Rasen to the Humber near South Ferriby. The Old River Ancholme meanders through the marshy lands of the Mid-Clay Vale, but the New

River Ancholme, the result of a drainage scheme, is perfectly straight, and flows side by side with the old river.

v Weir Dyke, infra

Onkel c 1000 Saints, Ancoln(a)(e) 12c DC, Hancozne 12c DG, Ankholme 1230 LW, Ancoulne 1275 RH, Ancol' 13c Malton, Ancolm' 1396 Cl, 1577 H, Ancholm 1275 RH, 1296 Ipm, Ankam 1576 S, 1607 Camden, Ankham 1595 Mercator, Ancum 1622 Drayton Polybion.

v RN 13.

This name presents one or two difficulties. In the first place, the form Onkel c 1000 Saints, does not fit in with any of the later forms. -ln- seems to be persistent in all the post-conquest forms. Ekwall is inclined to distrust the compiler of the Saints, as a southerner with little knowledge of northern and midland dialects. Holm does not appear before the 13c, and can, therefore, be disregarded as a 2nd element.

The original elements, paying no attention to the Saints form, are -an-, related to Middle Irish an 'water', of Gaul anam, (OE fen(n) contains, perhaps, the same element.), and colne a recognized river-name of questionable etymology.

v Coln R Gl, Colne R Ess, Hrt, La.

Suggestions for the meaning of Colne include that of Brit colun with a general meaning of water, cognate with Greek κελευθός 'road'.

Bain

The Bain rises west of Louth, and flows south to the Witham below Tattershall.

aque de Baina, Beina(m) Hy 2 DC, Baine 1 12c Gilb, Beyna(m) Hy 3 Inq, Beyne 1259 FF, Bayn 1275 RH, Bane Ed 2 Inq, Bayne 1282 FC, 1331 Ch, 1468 AD, Bayn Ed 3 Abbr, 1535 VE, Bain 1539 SP, Bayteyn alias Bayn 1537 SP, Ban 1607 Camden.

v RN 24, v E. V. Gordon and A. H. Smith, River-names of Yorks.,
(York. Dial. Soc. 26) 17.

There is an ON beinn 'straight', which is phonologically suitable, but the Bain is not a straight river. Ekwall suggests beinn in some transferred sense, such as 'helpful'.
of N G 10, 389, Beiningen, the name of a small island where beinn has the meaning of helpful, because boats could land easily. *It is possible that bein has also the meaning 'short'.*

v Bain R NRY, Bainbridge NRY, Bainbridge Holme Du.

Bell Water Drain

A dyke cut across the fens of Bolingbroke, to the lower course of the Steeping River. The name is not earlier than the Act of Drainage of the East, West and Wildmore Fens, contracted 7 Chas 1.

Blawmebeke (lost)

Blawmebeke 1521 LW, is a stream name of Halton Hologate parish.

v bekkr

Boating Dyke

The Boating Dyke forms part of the Axholme-Yorks boundary, and is a name not earlier than the drainage of 1626. It does not occur on the map of 1626 printed in W. B. Stomehouse The History and Topography of the Isle of Axholme, (London 1889) 71, but Lamsokdyke is the name given there to the corresponding water-course.

v dic

Boesedallbecke (lost)

Boesedallbecke 1577 Terr, is the name of a stream at Hundleby.

v dair, bekkr.

Bottesford Beck

v Bottesford, infra 331-2.

Brigstone Beck (local)

Brigstone Beck is in East Kirkby parish. In the same parish is Crossebeck 1189 Revesby, (v kross, bekkr) and Holebeck 1272 Revesby. (v holr, bekkr)

The Roman Barovallum is generally taken to be Hoxne. Although the phonology is difficult, one is tempted to identify Baro as the Bain.

4

Brimmer Beck

Brimmer Beck is a tributary of the Rase, and may, perhaps, be identified with Brethinge Beck 1601 Walesby Terr. Although the form is late, it could quite well be 'beck at the broad ing'. v breif^r, eng, bekkr.

Buck Beck

Buck Beck 1798, Enc., Brabeck 1601 Terr. v bekkr.

Bucksyke Bäck (lost)

Bucksyke Beck 1612 Sotby Terr, might have been the name given to the tributary of the Bain near Sotby. v sic, bekkr.

Bycardyke (lost)

A dyke which separated Haxey from Misterton, and which, acc. PNNT 2, is represented by Tindale Bank in Misterton, and by Heckdike infra 298 in West Stockwith. v VCH, 1, 313.

Bigredic 1086 DB, Bikeredich 1192, 1194 P, Bykerdyk 1280 Ass, Bikerdyk, 1290 Pat, Bikersdyke 1383 Pat, Bykersdyke 1408 Cl, 1580 Saxton, Bycarrs Dike 1824 OS, Bycar Dyke 1856 White.

v PNNT 2 for more forms.

Ekwall DEPN interprets Bicker (Holland, 1) ----which has the same early forms as Bycardyke-----as OSc by-kiarr 'village-marsh'. v Byker PNB Du, 37. Certainly, the lands near the Trent in Axholme were swamps before drainage, and the number of carr names, eg., Starr Carr infra 295, Misterton Carr etc., makes OSc kiarr a likely element of the name. The -s- in 1383 Pat, may be a mark of the plural.

v kiarr, byr. v also bicker 'quarrel'. NED.

Caldewille (lost)

rivulum de Caldewelle Hy 3 Gilb, in Covenham parish. v cald, w(i)elle. In Covenham the stream was called Wharlebecke 1601 Terr, Wharelbecke 1577 Terr. v infra 16. It is impossible to say if the two names are identical.

Caddle Beck 6" (Caddle Head on OS 39 a 10-11)

Caldewelle 13c Newhouse, Akaldewelleker 13c Selby, Coble Beck

5

1856 White, ~~Ata~~ Catwell stream 13c Selby.

v cald, w(i)elle. Catwell 13c Selby looks like OE Catt 'wild-cat'.

Caistor Canal (disused)

It connects the New River Ancholme with South Kelsey and Moortown. It was in use in 1856 White. v Caistor infra 102

Carebec (lost)

Carebec Hy2 (1200) Kirkstead, var. Karebec, is a lost stream name in Benniworth. 'Kari's beck'. ON Kari, ODan Kare pers. n. is found as Carig on coins of Ælred 2 and as Cari in DB. v DEPN 83.

In the same parish is the lost Harebecdeil Hy2 (1200) Kirkstead. Hari's beck', or 'beck frequented by hares'; v hari, unless Harebec is a var. of Karebec.

Litelbec Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead is another stream name in Benniworth. v litill, bekkr.

Candley Beck

v Bigby infra 98

Little Carlton Beck

This stream may perhaps be identified with Hawelbecke 1580 Terr, Holbecke, Holdbecke 1612 Terr. v holr, bekkr.

Cataline

This is the name of a drain in the Isle of Axholme, and it is not marked on the map of 1626 as printed in Stonehouse 71.

Catchwater Drain OS 47 E 11, East and West Catchwater Drain OS 48 H-J 6.

A common name in Lincolnshire, and of recent origin. It is used of a drain at the foot of the hill for the purpose of catching the water and taking it directly into a main drain, thus preventing it from flowing on the low land.

v E. Peacock, Lincolnshire Glossary, 50.

Cocker (lost)

v Cockerington infra 226

Cokermothe 1577 Nettleton Terr, Cockermouth 1789 List of Nettleton strips, may be compared.

Cokrawbek (lost) is Cokrawbek 1462 Ormsby Charter, and refers to a stream in South Ormsby, perhaps the tributary of the Great Eau. v bekka

Crakbek (lost) is Crakbek, Crachbee c 1148 Legbourne, and refers to a stream in Hallington parish. v kraka, bekkr.

Creek Drain 6" is Creck Beck, Crack Beck 1579 Terr. v bekkr

Cringle Beck (local) is Cringelbec 1147-66 Gilb., and is connected with Cringlebeck Farm marked on OS 33 H 4.

v kringla, bekkr.

Cringlebek (lost) is Cringlebek Hy 2 Gilb., and var: Crungesbee. v kringla, bekkr. It is the name of a stream between Wyham and North Ormsby.

Dar Beck is Derbecke 1559, Darbeck 1577, Darrebecke 1578 Darbecke 1587 Scot Roll, Darbeck Drain 1812 Enc., Dar Lane 1665 Scot Roll:

v deor, bekkr.

Dally Becks (local) in Hareby.

Deal Beck in South Kelsey was the becke 1579 Terr. v bekkr.

Don. The Don is the northernmost of the Axholme rivers. In the map of 1626 (Stonehouse 71), it joins the Idle and Torne and makes almost a circle round the Isle.

Don 1184 Templars, 1200 MCh, Done 1194-9 YCh, Dun 1607 Camden, River of Done 1626 Map.

v RN 126, v Doncaster WRY.

Ekwall points out that Don is an old river-name, Brit danā, related to the name Danube, and it is an old word for water, related to the Sanskrit dānu 'rain' 'moisture'. cf Rhodanus the old name for the Rhone.

v Förster, Der Name Donau (ZS1Ph, 1, 1ff.)

Double Dike is Duble dike 1670 Ormsby Charter, Double dike 1767 Enc. v dic.

Dovebeck (lost) is so named on a Terr of 1601 in Claxby-

7

by-Normanby, and is mentioned in a Terr of 1601. The form is too late to enable us to say whether or not it has any connection with the Dove R Db.

Great Eau [i:] [ɔ:] (v L N&Q 2, 149.)

The Great Eau rises beyond Clathorpe and enters the sea at Saltfleet Haven. One of its tributaries is the Long Eau.

As c 1150 Deed at Theddlethorpe Church, A'Adic c 1200 Lancaster, Adic c 1200 quoted by F. M. Stenton, The Free Peasantry of the Northern Danelaw 120, 136, Le Seventowne Ag 1430 NED, Sewer called Ee south, and Medyke of the north 1526 LW, As sewer 1601 Saltfleetby Terr, Drain called the ould Eye 1601 Castle Carlton Terr.

The early forms indicate OSe a 'river', which would normally have become ME ō, but early ME scribes identified it with Fr eau. v Belleau infra 140. But OE ea 'river' is, no doubt, partly the source.

v RN 40: v Eau R infra 7.

The Great Eau is sometimes known as the Seventown Eau as on 1430 NED form, and the Sunderfleet Eau 6" in South Somercotes, perhaps the Sonderholm of 1230 LW, and the Sonderhole 1577 Terr.

v sundr, holmr.

Eau [i:] [ɔ:] flows through Scotter parish and enters the Trent below Messingham.

Scottour EE 1483 Bodl, Ey apud Manfleet 1503 ScotRoll, Eygate 1514 LW, Eydyke 1524 LW, le Eye 1526 ScotRoll, le Hey 1528 ScotRoll, le Eye Crosse 1562 ScotRoll, Ee 1537 Lease of the manor of Scotter.

OE ea 'river' is the original source. v Eau supra for a fuller discussion. No Scand influence is noted here.

Sennefleete Eye 1523 ScotRoll, Senningfleetgapp 1563, Sennyfleet 1580, Sennetfleete meadow 1597 ScotRoll, and Senningfleete 1577 Terr., is a lost name for the southern arm of the Eau where it divided below Scawthorpe. It may, perhaps, represent OE sende-

fleot, 'sandy stream'. OE sende is not recorded, but v Ekwall DEPN under Send Sr. v fleoþ.

Manflete 1519, Manffleate Hey 1577 Scot Roll, Manneflet Hy 3 Gilb, c 1300 Haxey Charter, is an alternative name for the Eau between Scotter and Owston. 'men's stream'.

v mann, fleot. Or perhaps it contains some pers. name, such as Manna; cf OSc Manni in Mamby, infra Ella Beck 6" is in Broughton parish.

Engine Drain, is a modern name applied to a drain parallel with the Witham in SE Lindsey. White, 1856, notes that a drainage engine was erected in 1846, and this is probably the origin of the name.

Fleet Drain 6" at Saltfleetby.

le Flete 1345 Deed, Fleet 1577 Terr, Sewer called Fleet 1601 Terr. 'the stream'. v fleot.

Fossdyke. The Fossdyke is the canal made by the Romans to connect the Trent with the Witham at Lincoln.

Fossedie 12c DC, Fosse 1129-35 RA, Fotesdic 1202-9 Ass, Fossedie 1281 Ass, Ffossedicke side 1652 Churchwardens' Accounts, Saxilby.

The original source is Lat fossa 'ditch', but OE foss, in all probability, did exist. cf Welsh ffos, Obret, Co fos 'ditch' 'dyke'. v dic. cf Fossdyke, Holland.

Freshney R, is a tributary of the Humber at Grimsby.

portus de Freskeney 1275 RH, Freskeney 1280 Pat, Freshney 1280 InqAdq.

The original form looks like OE frescan ea 'fresh-water river', with OE fresc, fersc, 'fresh'. The earlier -sk- was replaced by -sh- on the analogy of fresh.

v RN 165.

It is possible that there was also, a lost stream Friskney, which fell into the Wash, south of Wainfleet. For other forms, see Friskney infra 168

Gray Fleet Drain 6", is Grafflet 1163 Alvingham, Graffletcroft 1163 Alvingham. 'grey stream', v grá, fljot.

East Halton Beck is in its lower course Skitter Beck.

Soitra 1086 DB, Scithre, Schitere 12c DC, Skitter 12c Goxhill,
Joh'e de Skyter 1327 Tax, Skyttermylle, Skytterferre 1542 SP,
Skitter 1648 LW.

There are several stream names Shiter, Skitter; v Shiter So,
Ha, Skitter Ness in Goxhill, infra 107, Ulceby Skitter infra
For a full discussion, v RN 363-4.

OE scitera, ME schiterow 'heron', is not a suitable meaning
for a stream name. OE scite 'dung' is a possibility. v Skidbrooke
infra, 244. of mod. shit. Arthur Young, A survey of the
Agriculture of the County of Lincoln, 1799, 376, "They, (lambs)
die of the skit or scouring", where skit is the Linc. dial.
for diarrhoea in sheep.

A common name
Skitterick or

Hardinge Beck (lost) occurs in the Terrs of 1577, 1601 Great
Sturton. v Sturton Harden, infra

Healing Beck is Heilingebek 13c Goxhill. v Healing, infra
v bekkr.

Hefddic (lost) is Hefddic 1189 Revesby, Offidich 1272 Revesby.
OE heafod-dic. v heafod, dic. It was in East Kirkby parish.

Hegbek (lost) was a stream at West Torrington. Hegbek c 1290
BM. v bekkr.

Hobhole Drain is an artificial water-course running from
north to south across the East Fen. T. Allen, History of the
County of Lincoln (1834) 1, 85, "The first stone of the Hob-
hole Sluice was laid on the 7th March 1805".

v hob

Hogs Beck is a marsh stream which flows into the Welloughby
High Drain near Hogsthorpe. v Hogsthorpe, infra 146-6

Holbek (lost)

There are, at least two streams of this name which have been
lost. Holbec, 13c RA, Howbecke 1577 Terr, in Ludborough.

Holbeck 1130-1284 Alvingham in Alvingham.

v holr, bekkr.

Horncastle Canal. For the most part, the Horncastle follows
the Bain, and in some places merges into the river. It connects

Canal

Horncastle with the Withan below Tattershall, and was cut before 1856 when it is mentioned by White, 42.

v Horncastle, infra 216-7.

Hornsbeck is Ormesbek, Ormesbekfurlang 1238 FC. 'Orm's beck'.

OSc Ormr, Ormarr, ON Ormr, ODan Orm, pers. name. v bekkr.

Humber. The Humber is the northernmost boundary of Lindsey.

In Lindsey documents, it appears as Humbra, Humbre 12c DC,

1e Humbr 1272-82 FC, Humbre c 973 BCS, 567, 1317-27 FC,

Humber Ed 1 Fine, 1571 Port and Landing Places of Lincoln.

v Humberstone, infra 59, for more forms.

For a full list of early forms and a discussion of the etymology,

v RN 205, PNERV, 8-9.

Ekwall explains the name as Brit ^{*}su-mbro 'good river' with

Brit lenition of -s- to -h-. Ptolemy called the Humber

estuary Abos, which seems to be cognate with Brit abona 'river.'

E. Venables, "Place-names in the Isle of Axholme", (Arch. and

Archaeol. Soc. Rep. 1880-85), quotes as a parallel Sanskrit

ambu, ambhas 'water', and compares Lat imber 'shower'.

Idle R. It is difficult to say what was the original course

of the Idle before the drainage by Vermuyden of the Isle of

Axholme in 1626. OS 38 marks the Idle as entering the Trent

at West Stockwith after flowing through Nt, as far as the Idle

Stop in Haxey. From the Idle Stop, to about half-way to

West Stockwith, the Idle is the county boundary. On the map

printed in Stonehouse, 71, this part of the Idle is marked

as Bykersdyke (v supra 4) and the Idille flows northwards from

Idle Stop, east of Wroot, in what is now the course of the

New Idle River, until it meets the Don.

Idl, Idlae c 730 Bede 2, 12, Idle c 890 OE Bede, 1130 Hunt,

1297 Ipm, 1576 S, Iddil c 890 OE Bede, Iddel 958 (14c) BCS 1044,

1276 RH, 1279-80 Ass, Yddil 1200-3 BM, Hydell 1281 Ass, Ydyll

1300 (1471) Rufford f 6 (-v Maun PNnt 5), Idull 1433 Pat,

Idille 1607 Camden, 1626 Map.

OE idel 'empty' lazy, and this could have been applied to a

sluggish weed-choked river. OE idel had a 2nd meaning, 'shining'

wf

but Ekall RN 205, points out that it is not found in Germanic languages. He also notes that the vowel -ī- was long, with later shortening, before the consonant group -dl. He further suggests an association with the Bret Isole given in 11c Dictionnaire Topographique de la France, (Paris 1861), as Idola.

v Idle PN WRY.

Kelsey Beck was the becke 1579 Terr. v bekkr,

Lady Wath's Beck, is a tributary of the Steeping, known in its upper courses simple as the Beck.

Langworth R is a tributary of the Witham. Langwath 1202 Ass, 1209 Ch, 1252 Ch, hy 2 (1291) ch. v langr, vad.

The river apparently takes its name from the long ford presumably at Langworth. v infra 269. It could be 'the river which passes Langworth'.

Langton Beck (lost) is so named in 1577 Terr of Wragby, and Westbec 12c BM, in the same parish, might be another name for the same stream. v Langton, infra v bekkr.

Lancton Beck 1601 Terr, refers to the stream at Langton near Horncastle, infra

Lechebek (lost) is Lechebek, Lekbek 1157 Gilb, and refers to a stream in Cotes-by-Stow, and Ingham parishes. It is Leichebec 1220 RA, Laikebec Ed 1. BM. This stream contains the same

first element as Legbourne, infra 147, and it would seem to be cognate of ON leka 'to drip' 'leak'; OHG lechan, OE læcc,

lecc. v Leake in Holland, Leake NRY. But the diphthong is difficult.

Another possible solution is "leech beek". Ley R 6", is a tributary of the Langworth at Rand, but no forms have been found.

Louth Navigation Canal is now disused. White 1856 "The Louth Canal extends northward from that town to the mouth of the Humber at Tetney". It was cut in 1763. Louth Navigation 1777 Lease, 1822 Act of Maintaining and Improving the Canal.

v Louth infra 236-7

Lud R rises in the Wolds, west of Louth, and has several arms. That from Raithby is the Lud proper, whilst a northern arm is known locally as the Crake and has the form Crakbec

c 1184 Legbourne. v kraka, bekkr. cf Crake R La, Co.

Ludhena 12c (1314) Ch, Ludenay 12c (1314) Ch, Lude c 1540

Leland, Lud fluviolus 1586 Camden.

v RN 261. OE hlūd, 'loud' seems to be the root form.

OE hlūdan-ēa 'loud river' (loc) is the earlier form of Ludhena, Ludenay 12c (1314) Ch. On the Lud is Louth, an example of a stream-name transferred to a town.

v Louth infra 236-7 Ludborough, infra 76 Ludford, infra 263 Ludney, infra 231

The Lud above Louth is a swift stream, known to flood, as it did in 1920 after heavy rainfall.

Lymm River is a tributary of the Steeping.

Lime, Limine 12c (1331) Bardney, Lyme c 1195 (14c) Bardneey,

Limina 1234 (copy) Bury Coucher in D. of L Misc. Bks 5 f 53.

Limine, Limme 1276 Rh, Lyme 1281 Ass, Lymm or Lymb 1889

L N & Q 1, 154.

v RN 243

Lymm is a common stream name and is found in Ch, D, Do, Sx, and K, and is identical with Leam, Lemon, Levon. The root is an old Celtic word for 'elm', found in OIr em, Welsh llwyf. From this are derived Gaul Lemonum (lacus), Lemannus 'Lake Leman'. The Old Brit base was Lemana, which became OE Limene. v Lympne K.

The lower part of the Lymm is now called Steeping. v infra 14

The name Snipe Dales is now more common than Lymm. v infra 129, 213

Mar Dike is Mare 1086 DB, Maredic 12c DC, Mardicke 1577

Saltfleet Terr, Mardike 1601 Terr.

'boundary dyke'. v (ge)mære, dīc. The Mar Dike enters the sea at Mare Haven (lost) infra 243

Medlam Drain is ib. in 1834 Allen. v Medlam infra 131.

Millen Beck (lost) occurs in 1216 Revesby as a stream name at Wilksby. v mylna, bekkr.

Mere Dyke is a drain between Amcotts and Keadby.

Maresledick, Marsildyk c 1300 Selby, Meredyke Hy 5 Pat.

'boundary dyke'. v (ge)māre, dīc. The boundary is that of Keadby and Amcotts. In the Inquest of 1185 is Marestret, which can be identified with Mare Dyke Staith. E. Peacock, Corringham and Manley Glossary, (1877) 168, gives May Dike as the road between Amcotts and Keadby.

Nettleton Beck. v Cocker supra 5 v Nettleton, infra 114-5

Newdike is Neudic 1163 Alvingham, 12c DC, Newdike Green 1611 Terr. v neōwa, dīc.

Oldfleet Drain 6" is Wenflet (sic) 1086 DB, Houflet Hy 2 Ch., Hufflet Hy 3 Gilb, Holfletwra 12c Selby.

Houflet would seem to be a lost district in Stallingborough. It survives in the modernized form, Oldfleet Drain or Oldfleet Clough, which forms the boundary between Stallingborough and Healing. The DB Wenflet is difficult, but as the reference is to sokeland of Stallingborough (DB 4, 29), it may be identified with Houflet.

v flēot

Paunch Beck is a western tributary of the Ancholme.

Pauche 1577 Terr, Paunche 1601 Terr, Beckfurlang, 1577, 1601 Terr.

Rain Beck at Tetford 6", but no forms have been found.

Rase R. For forms, v Market Rasen, Middle, and West Rasen, infra 86-7. The stream-name is a back-formation from Rasen. v rasn.

Reeds Beck is a tributary of the Witham. In the Terr of 1579 at Edlington, is Read Close. Edlington is not far north of Reeds Beck.

Sambre Beck is a tributary of the Langworth, but no forms have been found. Although nothing definite can be said, it may, perhaps, be compared with the Somme (France)

Seadyke (local) is Seadike 1601, 1611 Saltfleetby Terr,

Sydykesyde 1577 Terr. v sæ, dic.

Seggimoor Beck is a western tributary of the Ancholme.

'sedgy-moor'. v bekkr.

Skirbeck 6" in Haugham, was the same in 1856 White.

Steeping R. enters the sea at Wainfleet, and in its lower course is known as Wainfleet Haven. v infra 176

For forms, v Steeping, infra 172. The name of the stream is a back-information from the name of the vill. v also Lymm supra 12

Sudbec (lost) c 1170 Revesby Ch., was the name of the southward-flowing stream at Miningsby. v supr, bekkr.

Tilehouse Beck is connected with Tylehouse fylde 1580 Bardney,

Tylehowse Becke Hy 8 Grant. v tigel, hus. cf, Tilehurst Brk,

Tiley Do, Tylehouse Garth in Langton infra 539 Tile House Lane (lost) in Nottingham. (PNT 21)

Till R has the forms Till c 1190 ERN (14th) 3640 Harl., the Till 1577-80 Terrier at Broxholme.

v Till Nb. OE Till (gen. Tille) --ll-- forms that OE adj.

til 'useful' is improbable. It is, perhaps, identical with Tille, a tributary of the Saone, France. The root is perhaps ti-, t_i 'to dis^{olve}pose' 'to flow'. cf Greek τιλος, OE β_inan, ON β_itr.

Torne R enters Lindsey from SW Yorks, and flows north of Wroot to join the New River Idle. On the map of 1626 (Stonehouse 71) the River of Torne along with the Idille form a ring of water around Wroot.

Thorn c 1160 Kirkstall, Torne 1626 Map.

Ekwall, RN 421-3, suggests a back-formation from a lost pl n.

Thornwath 'ford on the road to Thorne'. v Thorne WRY.

of Luddford, 'ford on the way to Louth'. v β_iorn.

Trent. In Lindsey documents the forms are Trenta(m) 1138-9 RA,

Trent, Trenth 1278 RH.

v RN 416-18. The earliest recorded form is Trisantona 115-17

Tacitus, H. Bradley's emendation for Tacitus' cis Antonam.

It seems to be made up of Brit tri 'through' 'across', and Santon related to Welsh hynt 'road, OIr set 'journey', Ekwall points out that it could mean 'trespasser', used of a river liable to flood, as the Trent in Lindsey certainly did. For further discussion, v H. Bradley, Essays and Studies, 1, 24, and Th. Miller, Place-names in OE Bede, 52, PNSæ 3-4, s.n. Arun, PNSx 3-4, Ἰπιδίτωνος, c 150 (c 1200) Ptolemy. (fau.)

Waring R is a tributary of the Bain at Horncastle. The only form which has been found is Waring c 1540 L. and is too late for any sound explanation. Ekwall, RN 435, suggests as a possibility ME wavering, with the loss of a consonant before -r-, but he points out that the Waring is not a winding stream. He further suggests OE wearg 'felon', included in the stream-name in the sense of 'stream where felons were drowned'. v Wreigh Burn PNNb. OE Wearging (OAngl Warging) became ME Waring, with the loss of -g- before -i-.

Wass Beck 6" is a tributary of the Rase near Tealby, but no early forms have been found. It may be noted that there is a Wass in NRV.

Wharlebecke (lost) occurs in a Terr of 1601 in Covenham St Bartholomew. The first element may be compared with EDD wharle-knot, and warle in Sir Gawain and The Green Knight, 194. It meant something like 'winding' 'intricate'.

v Caldewelle supra. 4

Willoughby High Drain receives the Burland Beck and the Hog's Beck, and flows into the sea at Chapel St Leonard's.

Willoughby Drewe 1571 State Papers. v Willoughby, infra 160

Witham. The Witham enters Lindsey from Kesteven at Lincoln, and flows SE to the sea at Boston. It forms the boundary of Lindsey, and Kesteven, and Lindsey and Holland as far as Sibsey.

Widma c 1000 Saints, Widme 1150 DC, Widma Hy 2 DC, Hy 2 (1200)

Kirkstead, Withma 1150-60 DC, Widnam 1170 Revesby, Witma Hy 2 (1200)

Kirkstead, Widhemam 1192-98 Giraldus Cambrensis, Withmia 1157-1217
De laudibus Divinae Sapientiae (889-890), Alexander Neckham,
Widhem 1243 C1, Wyme, Wyma 1275 RH, 1324 Ass, Wytham 1316 FA,
Withum 1351 Pat.

Ekwall, RN 467-8 suggests that Ptolemy's form Eidouμανία 150
is to be identified as Witham, thus assuming that Eidou represents
original Ueidu- or Uidu-, which is, perhaps, Gaul Vidu-, Welsh
gwydd, OIr fid 'forest'. L.W. Payling, The Place-names of
Kesteven (in progress), adds that if the vowel was -ei- instead
of -i- Welsh gwydd, OIr fiad could be compared.

Ekwall suggests that some cognate of Lat mānāre 'to flow' is
the second element. 'the river flowing through forests' would
give a good meaning. v Kesteven, PN Kesteven.

The loss of -n- in mānāre (if mānāre is accepted as the second
element), is explained by the fact that -Uidman would be
considered as an oblique case of a weak noun, and consequently
a corresponding nominative Widma would be made. R. E. Zachrisson,
Some English Place-name Etymologies, 19, suggests OSc viōr 'wide'
plus the suffix -m-. But a Scand interpretation seems too late.

Yarborough Beck in Yarborough parish has the form Heselbeck 1601
Terr. v hesli, bekkr.

MISCELLANEOUS NAMES

Barton Street is Barthonegate 1201 FC (Sturton in Gartree),

Bartungat 1577 Terr. (Sturton in Gartree). v Barton-on-Humber. 96

Barton Street runs from Barton-on-Humber via Keelby to Fotherby near
Louth, and south to Great Sturton, if the above references are to be
trusted.

Blue Stone Heath Road runs from near Burgh-le-Marsh to the

headwaters of the Bain. It is Buskehowestrete 1275 RH, inter
regiam viam que vadit de Bushou c 1280 Legbourne. v buski, haugr.

In the Kirkstead Cartulary Hy 2 (1200) in Withcall parish, is
ex parte aquilone vie que dicitur Cautnebistrete, Cantebistrete,
which seems to indicate Blue Stone Heath Road. It is difficult

to say what the reference is to Cantebi. (v Cantley Nf, for a possible pers. name ^{*}Canta. DEPN 81). The modern Blue Stone Heath Road refers to the blue stones in the north east of Lindsey.

v Louth Stone, infra 525 Havelok's Stone, infra 56
Humberstone, infra 59 These blue stones are erratics of Norwegian origin.

The Cliff is a ridge of Oolite Limestone running in a north-south direction from Winteringham to Lincoln, where the witham flows through a distinct gap. Locally it is known as the Heath. v hee |
Clif 1185 DC, Cleef 1341 InqNon, Clitgat, Clifgat 13c Line Ch.,
Cliff 1594 Church Accounts, Winterton, Cliff End 1824 Map.

v clif(f).

Danesgate (lost)

The assumption of a lost street, Danesgate, is founded on the presence of the name in several parishes of the same wapentake.

Danegate, Danmseeheuedlond 13c RA in Croxby, Walshcroft, Dangat
Dangatts, Danesgate 1601-12 Terr in Middle Rasen, Walshcroft,
Dungatte 1579 Terr, Thoresway, Walshcroft.

'road of the Danes' or 'road of the Dane'. v Danesgate in Lincoln,

infra, 26. A road from Croxby to Middle Rasen would pass through Thoresway. v gata.

Ermine Street is mentioned in connection with Lindsey as Hermen Street 1776 Stuk., 1834 Andrews.

v PNBeds & Hu, 2-4. v Spittal-on-the-Street. The earliest recorded forms are Earninga Stræt 955, 957 BCS 909, 1003.

Ermingestrete c 1090 (c 1230) Lawa of William 1, c 1400 Higden.

Ermine Street would seem to have the same first element as

Armingford Hundred in C, and Arrington (Earnington c 950 Wills)

In Armingford Hundred was the ford where Ermine Street crossed the Cam.

Ermine Street at one time was that stretch of road which passed through Armingford Hundred, and later the name was given to the whole

of the road. 'The Road of Earn's people'. v stræt

In Lindsey, Ermine Street follows the line of the Cliff, from Lincoln to Winteringham. It forms the boundary of several parishes, and is the high-road to the Humber as far as Redburne. From Redburne

to Appleby it can still be traced in a straight line, although the main road lies a little to the right.

Middlegate Lane runs from Barton-on Humber via, Saxby, Worlaby and Bigby, to Caistor. It lay between Ermine Street and Barton Street, hence its name. Myddelgate 1579 Terr. v gata.

Middle Street runs parallel to Ermine Street on the western slope of the Cliff. It may be identified with Aldestret 12c Newhouse, Aldestret 1230 RA, Ould Street 1577 Terr., but it is not sure whether Ermine Street, itself, would not be known as Old Street.

v(e)ald, straet. In a Cammeringham Terrier for 1577 is a reference to Wend Street at the top of the hill, which might have been a local name for Ermine Street or for Middle Street. The form is late, but it may be related to LHG wende 'boundary'. cf Me went 'way' 'path'. If this is so, Ermine Street is perhaps indicated, for it forms the eastern boundary of Cammeringham. There is a topographical reason for the name Middle Street; it runs half-way up the Cliff escarpment, and is mid-way between Ermine Street and the villages on the spring line at the foot of the Cliff. v PNERY 328.

Saltergate (lost). There are so many references to Saltergate in Lindsey documents under various parishes, that it is possible to assume the existence of at least two roads of this name.

Saltergate 1577 Terr, Ludborough, Saltergate 1612 Terr, Panton, Salteregate 1200 Lancaster, Saltergate 1601 Terr (Saltfleetby), and Salters Lane 6" in Wyham indicate a road from Saltfleet running west through Ludborough, Wyham, south to Panton. A branch of this road passed Belchford for there is Saltergate in a 1601 Terr of that parish. There is, of course, the possibility that these parishes were not connected by Saltergate, but that Saltergate is a name given to various roads in different parishes.

Saltergate 1789 List of Strips, Nettleton, Sawtergate 1601 Terr Waltham, Salterwra 13c Selby, Stallingborough, indicate another road in the north-east of Lindsey.

'road of the salt-vendors'. v s(e)altere, gata.

Tillbridge Lane is Tilbrigge 1357 Works, Tilbrige Lane in the parish of Stow 1746 Par Reg, Tillbridge Inn 1810 Illingworth, Till Bridge Lane a Roman Way 1824 Tower Map. v Till R supra 14
 Tillbridge Lane is a Roman road from Littleborough to Ermine Street, about three miles north of Lincoln. The bridge over the Till is marked on OS 47, B 3, near Sturton.

Trentgate (lost) is Trentegate 1238 FC (Blyborough), le Trentegate 1569 SR, Trentgate furlond next the Wood 1761 Field Book of Scawthorpe.

T. Eminson, Place and River-names of the West Riding of Lindsey, 262-3 suggests that Trentgate extended from Blyborough through Southorpe Northorpe, and Scotter to the ferry at East Butterwick. He adds that it was used as a landmark up to the Enclosure of 1813.

'road to the Trent'. v Trent supra 14. v gata.

The Wolds. In Lindsey the Wolds indicate a north-south line of chalk hills lying parallel to the coast in the east of the area. They are frequently mentioned in Lindsey documents and occur as in wald in campis de Ulceby 12c Newhouse, Waldesende 13c RA, etc. v Cuxwold, Stixwold. v weald. OE weald is used to denote a high tract of open land rather than forest land.

Lincoln

[Clikan]

Lincoln

Lindon c.150 Ptol.Lindum Colonia c.650 Rav.Lindocolina c. 730 Bede, Eccles. Hist. 2,14.Lincoln 716 BCScomes Lincolnensis 806 BCSLindcylene 942 ASC (A MSS.)Lindcolne 942 ASC (D & E MSS.)Lincolie, Lincolia 1086 DBLincolnia, Licolie, Nicolia 1150-55 DCLingcoll H.2(1200) KirksteadLyncolmere 1298 Line. Ch.Nichol, Nicholl c.1300 SelbyLyncoln c. 1314 RA et freq.Nicole 1326 Ch.Lyncolne 1595 Mercator

The early date of the first form suggests a Celtic origin. Welsh llyn 'lake' is perhaps a modern cognate of the Celtic word in the first element of Lincoln. The Witham formed a pool at Lincoln. Camden, writing in the 16c. says, "I have heard from the citizens that the Witham was wider below the town at Swanpole than it is now." Brayford (infra 23) is, in all probability, the remains of the Witham pool.

With the Roman occupation, Lat colonia 'military colony' was added to the element Lindon, and the meaning would then be 'the colony at the pool'. With the transfer of the Ninth Legion to York in 75AD, Lincoln was merely a colony and not the headquarters of the Legion.

The form Lindcylene (ASC & A E MSS) is interesting. It looks like a possible genitive of OE cylene 'kiln', but it is more likely to be an -i-mutated OE form of Lat colonia.

v E. McClure, British Place-names in their Historical Setting,
171.

v Wallenburg, Kenish Place-names 139, on hindcyl(e)ne BCS 346.
v RKS 79 on Lindcylene 942 ASC (Lincoln)

LINCOLN STREET-NAMES

Akrill's Passage is so named from Edward Akrill mentioned
in White 1842.

Arboretum is not an early name. It is a park planted towards
th end of the 19c. Lat arboretum 'place grown with trees'.
cf Arboretum in Nottingham.

Atherton Place is Atherston Place 1649-51 Flty Survey, and
Atherson's Place 1672 Lease.

Baggholme Road is Baggeholm, in castro Baggerholm 1186 RA,
Baggholme c. 1220 Linc.Ch., Bagerholmwong, Oldebager-
holmgate 1455 HMC, in parochia Sancti Augustini in
Beggersholme 1484 Ch., Beggarholme 1722 Corp Rec.,
Baggerholme Close 1802 Corp. Rec.

This name presents some difficulty, and with it must be
compared Bag Enderby (infra 102), and Bagthorpe in
Selston Nt. It is possible that the first element is an
OSc pers name Baggi. But, in view of the many names in
Bag with OE as well as OSc second elements, (Bagley Sa,
Bagley WRX, Bagtor D, Baguley Ch, Bawdrip So, (Bagetrepe
1086 DB), Bagslate La etc.) it is perhaps permissible to
assume ME bagge as the name of some small animal.

cf Swed. dial. bagge 'wether' 'ram', MDu bagghe 'small
pig'.

The forms here have been confused with beggar.

Bailgate is dn ballio 1165 Linc. Ch., portam Bailli c. 1200 RA,
Bailli porta c. 1284 Liber Niger, Bail, Baylle 1534 HMC,

Bailgate 1589 HMC, Bale Close 1617 HMC, Bale of Lincoln 1639 Par Reg., Bail Gat 1610 Map, St Pauls in the Baill 1751 Par Reg.. v Bailgate, Durham.

The Bail of the Castle. The Upper Roman City was severed from the rest of the city, and placed under the Constable of the Castle, thereby becoming the bail.

cf

Bank Street was formerly St Swithin's Lane. v Arch Soc Rep. 19, 340.

Bargate is ad Barregate 13c. Line. Ch., Bargate 1534 HMC, keeping of the bargates 1569 HMC, Barr Gate 1675 Map, East Barrgate 1716 Corp. Rec.
v West Bargate infra 49.

The function of the bargate is explained in HMC 1569, "20s yearly for keeping of the bar gates, and driving away and punishing vagabonds, beggars, and poor people out of the city."

Beaumont Fee is Bement Fee 1579 Terr, Beaumont's Rents 1610 HMC, Beaumont Hill 1850 White. It takes its name from the Beaumont family mentioned in the Bardney Cartulary 13c. as magister Johannes de Bello monte in Lincoln, and magister Johannis de Beaumund. Henry de Beaumont is mentioned in a Line. Ch. 1419.

The manor of Beaumont is situated inside the S.W. corner of the city.

v Beaumont Cote in Barton-on-Humber infra 96

Bight, East and West, is le byth 13c. Line.Ch., Esbith, orientalis Bictris, Estbihit, Estbicht, le Estbugh, le quarterbyhse, le Estbighth in dicto Ballio, le West byth, Willelmo del Byght 13c. Line.Ch.

'Curving street' 'street with a corner'

v byht

NED bight 'loop in a rope' 'small bay'

A map in 1724 has East Bight marked as Tompit Lane which could be a corruption of Thomas à Becket Lane. E. Venables,

Arch Soc Rep. 1886-9, notes that it is also known as Turnabout Lane.

Bishop's Bridge is Bishopbridge 1523 HMC, Bishopbridge in the Westward 1720 Corp. Rec.

Bracebridge is Brachebrige, Bragebruge 1086 DB, Bracebrig, Bracebrigge 1156-62 RA, Braceborough, Bracebrig, 1204-24 Cl, Bracebrigg, Bracebrig 1209-35 HW, Bracebrigge 1252FC, Bracbridge 1621 Par Reg.,

'bridge where there were small twigs', is *Kkwall's suggestion*.

dial. brash 'small branches'; of Swed bráske 'dried twigs'. *Braid's bridge is a possibility. For a parallel case, v Brapneegate, infra 42.*
Brayford is Braidemere, var. Braidford, Bravtford, Braiford,

Braytheford 1228, 1255, 1317 LincCh., water of Bravtford 1564 HMC, River Brayford 1708 Corp Rec, Brayford, Bradenford, Bradenhead Mere 1835 Sketch.

'broad ford'

v brād, ford.

The forms with -th- are due to Scand. influence.

Brickyard Cottages may perhaps be connected with the licence given to Robert Warde, brickmaker, to build a workhouse for making bricks 1612 HMC.

Broadgate is Bradegat 13c. LincCh., Brodgaitte 1559 HMC, Broode Gate within Seint Swythance 1579 Terr., Brodegate 1601 Terr. v also Peter de Langtoft, Lines on Lincoln Parliament, c1300, "At Sant Katerins hous the Erle Marschalle lay, In the brodegate lay the Brus, Erle was he that day".

'broad road'

v brād, gata.

Brummett's Ropery is perhaps connected with the family of Henry Bromet of Bracebridge 1675 Par Reg., and the Brummetts, a well-known Lincoln family acc. Kelly 1900.

Burton Road is perhaps connected with Burtonscortes c 1330

Line Ch.

v Burton infra 316-7

Butchery Street is earlier Butchers' Shambles 1725 Corp Rec.,

Butchery Street, 1835 list of Electors, the Butchery

1844 Corp.Rec.

For shambles v BNERY 297 and Louth infra 524

Butterwerk is in butwere 1185 Inquest, in Buttwere 1220 LineCh.,

Butwere 13c Bardney, Butwerk 1296 LW, butwerch 13c Bardney.

'outw^or^ork'

v be-utan, weorc.

cf Scotch but and ben 'outer and inner room' NED.

A region outside the walls of Lincoln was known as Butterwerk.

Canwick Road takes its name from Kanewich, Canewic, Canewyk

c1150 RA, Kanewic c1155 DC, Canewyk, Canewic, 1209-35 HW,

Canwyk iuxta Lincolniam 1456 Ch.

'Cana's wic'

Cana pers. name occurs in DB. A corresponding Cont. Germ.

name is found in Canegem in Flanders (Caningahem in 967)

v wic

Carholme is Karholm c 13c Line Ch., Carham, Carholm 16c Camden,

Carholm Lane 1802 Corp Reg, Carham 1722 Stuk.

'island overgrown with brushwood'

v Klaxx, holmr

Carholme is on the west side of the city along the river banks.

Carline Road is not an early name, but originated at the time

of the Award 1803. On the Enclosure it is Carline Pieces,

and formed part of the Lammas Grounds.

Castle Hill has reference to the castle mentioned in Line Ch.

as castri Lincolnii c 13c. A Lease of 1759 mentions

Castle Hill House.

Chaplin Street is built on land owned by Mr Chaplin, owner of

the Derby winner 1860, Hermit, and host of Prince Edward.
v Hermit Street, and King Street infra 30

Cheviot Street is connected with the Cheviot Wall 1455 HMC.

Christ's Hospital Terrace or the Blue Coat School is mentioned
as Christ's Hospital 1784 Corp Rec. It was founded in 1602
by Richard Smith MD, "A small imitation of Christ's Hospital
London". v Pat 9 Jas 1 pt 2.

Clasketgate

Clasketgate is Clakeslide e 13c Bardney, Clachislide c1223
Line Ch., Claxlid 1275 RH, Claxlide-gate 1310 Templars,
Glaskyttgate 1526 Council Book, Clasgate 1527 HMC,
Clasgate Gate 1562 HMC, Claskytgate 1564 HMC, Classeket
Gate 1579 Terr, Classeketgate 1601 Terr, clasket gate 1610
Map, Claskgate 1776 Stuk..

St Lawrence Lane 1770 Corp Rec., seems to have been part of
Clasketgate.

'the street called after Clac's gate'
OE Clacc, is a cognate of OSc Clake; v Claxby near Alford
infra 42-3, Claxby next Normanby infra 79 and Claxby Bluck-
acre infra 701

vhlið
mm

The Close occurs frequently in Line Ch. as Claustro, and in 1612
Par Reg, Close 1649 Act, north lane of the Close 17c Lease.

'the enclosure'
OFr clos 'enclosure'

Cobb Hall is the name given to the tower-like building at the
NE angle of the castle wall. It may be named from a person
Cobb, or, possibly, it may be cob(b) 'lump of clay mixed
with straw in building' NED.

E. Peacock, Lincolnshire Glossary, 65, "Mr W.E. Howlett
suggests that Cob Hall in Kirton-in-Lindsey stands on the
site of the market or weigh-house, and that cob is akin
to OE cēap" This explanation disregards phonology, and is
in keeping with the tradition which explains Cobb as from
dial. cobb 'to whip'.

Coultham Street is Coltholme 13c Line Ch., Coltham 1759

Corp Rec., marsh land in Coultham 1805 Corp Rec.

v colt, holmr

Crakpool is Crakpol 1275 RH, terram Laurencii filii Rogeri

Crake 13c Line Ch., Thos de Crakepoyll at Lincoln 1305

Chantry Certif., St Marie Crakpoole 1579 Terr.

'pool frequented by crows'

v kraka, pollis, infra.

Cross o'Cliff Hill is perhaps connected with ad cruce[m] lapideam

fractam 13c Line Ch., Cross upon the Hill 1455 HMC., Cross

of the Cliff 1566, 1618 HMC, Cross of Cliff 1797 Corp Rec.

v Cliff supra 17

Danesgate is Danssegate:ell170 Line Ch., Danchegeate Hy I (13c)Ch.

Dansegate 13c Bardney, Deansgate 1850 White.

'Danes' road'

v Danesgate supra 17

Danesgate seems to have been known alternately as Bull

Ring Lane, from the Bull Ring.

It is significant that an appellation, Danesgate, should

have been given to a district, when a neighbouring quarter

was known as the Jews' quarter; v Judei Lincolnie 13c Line Ch.

Deloraine Place is so called after the Deloraine family. Lord

Deloraine is mentioned in a Rate Book of 1745. In 1737,

Mary Countess of Deloraine married Francis Scott, 2nd Earl.

Dernestall Lock is connected with Normanni de Dernestal 1288-90

Line Ch., parish of Dernestall 1484 HMC, Danstall Lock

1604 HMC, Down Town Lock 1707 HMC, and St Dunstan's Lock,

the modern variant. An interesting reference is to be found

in the Ballad, Bibliothèque Royale, 7628, 3.3, A. Colb.,

3745. f 135r. e Anglo-Norman,

"En Nichole, la riche citie,

Droit en Dernestal, l'enfant fut nee."

The place is the narrow entrance to the Strait, which

was probably locked at night.

'secret place'

v d(i)erne, steall.

of Dornford O, Darnall WRY.

Down Town Lock (1707), and the modern St Dunstan's Lock are popular attempts to explain an etymology not quite so obvious.

Drapery is the vicum quod dicitur draperie 13c Line.Ch., and refers to a site between Steep Hill and Michaelgate where cloth was sold.

Ofr draperie

Drury Lane has perhaps some connection with the family of Drury, some of whom are mentioned in 1850 White.

Eastfield Street is in campo orientali Line' 12c Line Ch.

v feld

Eastgate is estgate, Estegata 1130-33 RA, Estegate c 1220 Gilb., Estgathe, Estegate 13c Line Ch., Estgate 1386 Thurgarton, Eastgate 1520, 1588, 1609 HMC.

'east road'

v east, gata.

Exchequer Gate

Sketch Illustrative of the Minster and Antiquities (~~of the Minster~~) of Lincoln, (Anon.), 1835, "It derives its name from the Exchequer or the church that forms the north side of the street, at both extremities of which were formerly gates."

Flaxengate

No early forms of th s name have been found.

Foss v supra ♂

Free School Lane is perhaps Scolegate 13c Chantry Certif., Skolegate 1517 Council Book, Fre scole 1539 Council Book.

Authorities differ as to whether the building referred to is the old free grammar school or the Jewish synagogue; it lay near the bottom of Danesgate.

Friars Lane is connected with the Black Freres 1562 Par Reg.

Friars Lane is situated south of Monks' Lane, and as far as can be ascertained, it refers to the land of the Black or Dominican Friars. Their house stood between Lindum Road, and Monks' Road. E.I. Abell, and J.D. Chambers, The Story of Lincoln, (Lincoln 1939) 113, "They busied themselves ----- in making a road from their house in Lincoln as far as the road leading to Greetwell. (Monks' Road)

Gaunt Street is named after John of Gaunt, who married Katherine

Swynford in Lincoln Cathedral in 1396. John o'Gaunt's stables are mentioned by Camden in the 16c. Remains of what are popularly called John o'Gaunt's stables, and John o'Gaunt's Palace are still extant, but it is to be questioned that John of Gaunt ever had a palace here. The only real evidence seems to be the presence of his coat of arms on a gable.

Gotes Bridge is aquam de gotes 1223 Line.Ch., St Peter Church at Gotes 1519 LW, parysh of the Holy Rood at Gotes 1529 LW, St Peter at gouts 1579 Par Reg., Little Goat Bridge 1695 HMC, St Peter at the Goats 1722 Catalogue, St Peter in Guttis 1725 Spec Dioec, Little Gowts Drain 1842 Map, Great Gowts Drain 1842 Map.

'bridge where there was a sluice'

Line. dial. goat, gote, gowt 'sluice'

cf Instructions for Jury-men on the Committee of Sewers,

1664, 22, "A goat or as you more commonly call it, a sluice".

Grantham Street.

A house known as the Cardinal's Cap, the home of the Grantham family, stood in High Street, at the NW corner

of Grenoban Street. 130 Ch.

Graveley Street is perhaps the Graveley Place 1582 Lease,
and Graveley Place, late Ottowell Hill 1636 lease.

Roberto de Grauell was a canon of Lincoln Cathedral
and is mentioned in RA 2, 54.

Greestone Steps are first mentioned in ye reclus of ye grese
fote 1451 LDD, Gressefoot 1523, 1535 HMC, Grecefote 1534
HMC, Greysse 1551 HMC, Greeseing stairs 1708 HMC.
Greestan Stairs, 1776 Stuk., Greecine Stairs 1806 Corp.
Rec., and Stairhead Lane 1649 Parly. Comm.

'the steps'

Camden, Brittania^{II}, p 36 gives gress 'a sort of ~~area~~ inclined
platform or landing-place'.

Lat gressus 'stepping'

Stairs are still called grees in the Craven dialect.
cf Wickliffe Bible, Acts 21, v 35, "whan Payl came to
the grees"

The modern forms of grece have been corrupted by the
inventions of a local board into Greestone, and Gray-
stones.

In the ^{late} Middle Eng. period, the terrace at the head of
the steps, bore the name of Turnagain Lane as in
Turnagain Lane 1649 Plty. Comm., Turngate Lane 1694
Parly. Comm.

The terrace is a cul-de-sac, and the name explains itself.

Greetwellgate is the viam de Grethwell cl225 Linc.Ch.,

Gretevellegate 1455, 1485 HMC.

'road to Greetwell'

v Greetwell infra 3a,

Guildhall Street has reference to the Gyldehalle 1272 Ch.,

Gildehalle 1301 Ch.

The Hall of St Mary's Guild was John o' Gaunt's Stables.

A second Guildhouse was in the gatehouse where the Stone-
bow now stands. This is, in all probability, the origin
of the name Guildhall Street.

v H.F. Westlake, The Parish Guilds of medieval England,
167-75.

Hermit Street is named from the winner of the Derby 186
v Chaplin Street, supra 24

High Street is le high strete 1305 Chantry Certif., ye common
hye streate 1579 Terr., ye Kinges hye strete 1579 Terr.,
Highstrete 1650 Bar Reg.

Hobblers' Hole

Mr E. I. Abell notes that Big Hobblers hole is the field
stretching from the top of Yarborough Road to Long Leys
Road, and that Little Hobblers Hole is the small corner
field opposite Big Hobblers between Yarborough Road
and Burton Road. It is full of hills and hollows.

Holmes is Holmes 1612 HMC, 1801 Corp Rec., Holmes Common
1841 Map.

v holm

The Holmes are patches of dry land in the Wetham pools.

Hungate is in Hundegate c 1126 RA, Undegate, Hundegat c 1150
Linc. Ch., Hundegath 1245 Linc. Ch., Hungate 1284 Liber
Niger, Hundegate 1305 Chantry Certif., 1386 Thurgarton.

'dogs' road'

v hund, gata.

Perhaps the hunting kennels were here.

James Street was formerly Vinegar Street, which took its name
from one of the several vine-yards in Lincoln. v Vine
Street, infra 40

In 1780 Captain James Bromhead had the name changed, and
gave it his own Christian name.

James Street was also known as The North Lane.

Langworthgate is the via de Langwath, and Langwathstrete c 1225
Linc. Ch.

'road to Langworth'

v Langworth infra 269; v gata.

Lindum Road is a modern name from the Lat. form of Lincoln.

v supra 20

Longdales Road is Langdailis 1222 Ch., Langodailis 13c Line.
Ch., Langdales 1253 RA, Longdales 1619 Car Reg.

'long portions'

v langr, deill.
mm mm

Long Levs Terrace is Long Levs on the Enc. 1803, and on a map
of 1817.

Lucy Tower Street is mentioned as the West Tower by Brayford
(or Lucy Tower) 1564 HMC, and as Lucy Tower 1776 Stuk.

Stukeley, places it on the north
bank of Brayford, and his mistake has been perpetuated
in the name of Lucy Tower Street. The name was formerly
attached to the keep of Lincoln Castle. Samuel Bamford,
a political prisoner in the castle in 1819, writes, in
his Passages in the Life of a Radical, p310, "The
ancient keep called Lucy's Tower in the rear of the
jail, was now kept locked."

The keep was built by the Countess Lucy

v Complete Peerage, 7, 743.

Malandery Closes are connected with the hospitalum leprosum
12c Line.Ch., Malendrye 1553 Commission, Maladie tithes
1652 LW, Manor of Mallendry 1698 Corp. Rec.

The name is from the OFr maladerie 'leper house'.

The Hospital of the Holy Innocents stood on this site.

Michaelgate is a modern name for the road leading to St Michael's
Church. In Line. Ch. 13c the site is called Parchemin-
gate 'the street of the parchment-makers' from OFr
parchemin, Lat pergamēna 'paper of Pergamum', a city
in Asia Minor.

Milman road is called Love Lane on the map of 1841.

Mint Lane is connected with the Mint Wall 1776 Stuk.

For the existence of a mint at Lincoln, v F. T. Baker,
Roman Lincoln (Lincoln 1938) p24-25; J.W.F. Hill,
Danish and Norman Lincoln (Ass. Archit. and Archaeol.
Soc. Reports, vol 41. Pt 1. 1932) p 3-4.

v Silver Street infra 37

Monks Leys Terrace is Monks Leas 1455 HMC, Monks Leys 1585
Corp. Rec.

It was formerly part of the property belonging to
St Mary's Abbey at York.

v Monks' Road, infra

The Monks' Stone 1455 HMC, was perhaps, the boundary
of the city and the lands of St Mary's Abbey.

Monks' Road is connected with the reference to the

blak monks cum gardinis Hy 4 Inq. Adq., and ad quarreram
nigrorum monachorum extra Linc' 1330 Linc Ch.

St Mary Magdalene's Cell, or Monks' Abbey, belonged
to the Benedictine House of St Mary at York.

Motherby Hill is the same on the Enc 1803. It does not seem
to occur before the Enclosure, and it may be some
pers name.

Nettleham Road is perhaps identical with Netilhamgat,

Netilham scortes, Netelhamwro 1330 Linc Ch.

v Nettleham infra 321

v gata, sc(e)ort, vra.
mm mm mm

Newark Road has reference to Newere 1227 Linc. Ch.

v Newark, PNNt.

Newlands is nova terra 1230 Linc Ch., sub clivo versus
Novam Terram 1253 RA, Neulandevate 1330 Ch, newland
1507 LW, Newlande 1579 Terr, Farr Newland 1721 Corp
Rec.

'new land'

Newland lay outside the S W extremity of the extended Roman City.

Newport is Niweport 1123 Ch, Neuporth 1222 Line Ch, Newport, Neupport, Neuport, Neweporte 1280 RA, Nuport 1386 Thurgarton, Newport 1506 LW, 1590 HMC, Newpoart 1684 Par Reg.

'new market'

Low Lat portus 'wharf' 'warehouse' came later to mean 'market town'; v Cambridge Medieval History 6, 513.

There has been much confusion with nova porta 'new gate', due, no doubt, to the existence of Newport Arch, leading to the suburb of Newport. Newport had its own market, and market cross, and its market rites gave rise to disputes between the city and the constable of the castle. v Ass Arch and Archaeol Reports 27, 91. The parish church of Newport was dedicated to St Nicholas, patron of markets, v RA 1163, sancti nicolai de Neuport. The name Newport, testifies to the northern expansion of the old Roman city. It seems to have been constructed shortly after the Norman Conquest to relieve the situation caused by the building of the castle, and the cathedral. v C.W. Phillips, "The Present State of Archaeology in Lincolnshire," Archaeological Journal 90, 91.

Northgate is in Nortgate suburbio Lincoln 13c Line Ch.

Northgate 13c Bardney.

'road leading north out of the city'.

v gala
Number Houses is the row of houses in Minster Yard, so called because they were the first houses in Lincoln to be given a number.

Orchard Street was formerly called Dovecote Lane.

Paradise Row may have some connection with Paradise in Coltham 1725 Corp Rec.

The Park is mentioned in the close of pasture under Beesome Park in Newland 1644 LW, Beesby Farm in Newland 1644 LW, Beon Park 1773 Bond, Beson Park in West Ward 1773 Corp Rec, Beesom Park 1804 Corp Rec, Park Lane 1835 Poll Book.

The forms are rather late to permit of a sure etymology. However, there are two possibilities; an unrecorded OE bēos corresponding to MLG bēse, MDu biese, Du bies, (base bensō-) 'bent grass' as in Beeston Ed, Nf, Nt, WRY. Or it may be OE besema 'broom'; cf dial. besom-brush.

v pearroc

Pit Houses may be connected with in le pyttes c 1330 Line Ch., pits to the west of Newport Green 1803 Enc.

v pytt.

Mr Abell notes land called the Ho^llows 1803 Enc, now levelled to form a playground for children in Mildmay Street, which might possibly be identified as le pyttes.

Pottergate is Pottergathe c 1215 Line Ch., Poteregate 1224 Line Ch., Pottergate 1230 Line Ch., Ed 2 Inq Adq., Pottergathe 13c Ch., Potergate c 1284 Liber Niger, Potter Gat 1610 Map, Pottergate Head, pulling down of Pottergate 1617 HMC, Pottergate Lane 1712 Lease.

'road of the potters'

v pottere, gata.

There is some evidence of the presence of Roman potteries in Lincoln, v F.T. Baker, Roman Lincoln (Lincoln, 1938), 23.

Priory Gate is an a/rohighway erected in 1815, on the site of the north gatehouse of the Close. A former old Canonical Residence, it became a school for Ladies, and was named the Priory, with a total disregard of history.

Rosemary Lane

E.I. Abell, and J.D. Chambers, The Story of Lincoln, 113, "It is said that Rosemary Lane takes its name from the apothecary's garden belonging to the house of the Black Friars"

Rudgard Lane is connected with the family of Edward Wm. Rudgard, mentioned in White 1856.

St Andrew's Street

There were two parishes of St Andrew in Lincoln, St Andrew in Wigford, which lay on the west side of High Street, to the south of John o'Gaunt's Palace, and St Andrew's under the Palace which was somewhere near Ventnor Terrace.

parochia sancti Andree ad Montem 13c Linc Ch.

St Anne's Bedehouses were built by Colonel Sibthorpe, in the 19c, and have no connection with any lost or present church.

St Benedict's Square is connected with the parish of St Benedict, mentioned frequently in the Linc Ch., sancti Benedicti 1086 DB, St Bennets 1665 Par Reg.

St Clement's: there were two churches of this name, one Sancti Clementi in Buetho, in le Buth 13c Linc Ch., on the west side of West Bight, and the other St Clement in Butterwerk near the Sessions' House.

St Catherine's Street is connected with the terram alteris sancte Katerine 1263 Linc Ch., St Katherine's Priory c 1284 Liber Niger, sancte Katerine extra Linc' 1440 RA, faderlesse childer of sent Cateryns 1511 LW.

The Gilbertine Priory of St Catherine's was founded c 1148 for canons.

v VCH 117-118

St Giles' Road is connected with Seyntgiligate c 1225 Linc Ch., St Giles Hospital c 1284 Liber Niger.

'street in which St Giles Hospital stood'

St Giles Hospital stood on the north side of Wragby Road to the west of Lincoln School. v VCH 233

cf Gillygate ERY 288.

St Hugh's Croft is the Seynthughercroft 1455 HMC, Saint Hugh's Croft 1722 Corp Rec.

It is the land to the east of the city in the parish of St Swithin, and was perhaps so named because St Hugh's

Fair was held there. St Hugh's Street and Croft Street are on part of the site, and the whole area was part of the Lammas Grounds enclosed in 1803.

St John's Road is connected with one of the three parishes of St John. There was St John the Baptist in Newport, St John the Evangelist north of Swanpool Court in High Street, and St John the Poor in the Fish-market now part of the site of the Bishop's Hostel.

Seynt Johneswong 1455 HMC.

St Leonard's Lane refers to the church of St Leonard on the west side of St Leonard's Lane. There was, too, a St Leonard's Hospital, said to have been a leper hospital, on Bower Hill, west of the Castle, which closed down during the 14c.

v VCH 233

St Mark's Road is connected with the church of St Mark the Evangelist in Wikford 1506 LW.

St Matin's Lane refers to the parish of Sancti Martini

13c Line Ch.: the church stood on the open space near the top of High Street, to the west of the Strait.

St Mary's Bridge extends over Sincil Dyke at the east end of St Mary Street, and is marked on the map of the Arch. Inst. Proc. 1848; St Mary's Bridge 1753 HMC

St Mary's Street is perhaps the Sayntemartistig 1086 DB, ad venella que vocatur Sainte mariestig 12c Line Ch., Seinte Maristy 1 12c Line Ch., S

v stig

St Michael's Terrace is connected with in cimiterio Sancti Michaelis supra montem Hy 3 Line Ch., and the church stood on the site of St Peter at Gowt's (Victoria) School.

St Nicholas Square has reference to the ecclesiam sancti Nicolai de Newport 1163 RA. It stood at the corner of Newport and Church Lane.

St Rumbold's Street refers to the church of sancti Rumwoldi Rumwaldy 1223 Line Ch., at the corner of Friars Lane.

St Swithin's Square is connected with the church of Sancti Swithini 130 Line Ch., St Swissorns 1751 Par Reg.

It lay between Bank and Free School Lane.

v Bank Street supra 22

Saltergate is in Saltergate Hy 3 Line Ch.

'road of the salt-vendors'

v s(e)altere, gata. of Saltergate supra 18

Kitchen Lane 1800 Corp Rec., house next prison called

Kitchens 1586 Corp Rec., is now part of Saltergate. It

was named from the kitchens in the Stonebow building

Saxon Street may be connected with Sostangate, Sastangat

1253 RA, Sastangate in Newport 1586 Camden.

v gata

Shire Hall, in the centre of the Castle is mentioned by Stuk.

on a map of 1722.

self-explanatory.

Silver Street is Silvergate 130 HarlCh, Silver Street 1795 Corp Rec.

v Silver Street in Barton infra 94, 156, 215, 278, 306, 345.

v Mint Lane supra 32

Sincil Bank or North Delph, does not seem to be mentioned before the reference to Sinsil dyke 1 16c Camden. Other

references include Synsell dyke 1625 Par Reg, 1674 Par Reg,

sincell dyke 1717, 1722 Corp Rec., Sinsildyke 1776 Stuk.,

synceldike 1785 Par Reg, willows at Sinsell dyke 1790

Corp Rec.

The name is difficult, but it is perhaps to be connected

sinkill -ils -lar 'bend' 'convulsion', given in

Islandsk-Dansk Ordbog, Blöndal, Ófeigsson, Wiehe, (Reykjavik

1920:1) But the local pronunciation [sinsil], the persistence of a soft medial sound in all the forms, is against this explanation.

The Sincil Dyke is a curve.

Spa Close is a name given to two fields. One of them is on the south side of Monks' Road between it and St Swithin's Cemetery, on the site of the old St Peter ad Fontem church. The fens is perhaps the spa. The second field is behind Monks' Abbey, where there was a spring reputed to possess medicinal properties.

Sparrow Lane is Sparowe Lane 1455 BMC.

Spike Island

Although no earlier forms have been noted, it may not perhaps be orrelevant to refer to A. Mawer, "Study of field-names in relation to place-names", in Historical Essays in Honour of James Tate, 194, for OE spic, the name of a swine-pasture in Sussex. v also PNSx 192.

Spital Street is perhaps connected with de hospitali Linc' c 1190 Linc Ch., Ada de Hospitale c 1220 RA, ly Spital stret 1509 LW.

There were several hospitals in Lincoln. Exactly which hospital is referred to, it is impossible to say, but the list may be narrowed down to St Bartholomew, and St Leonard, both of which lay to the west of the Castle, in the neighbourhood of Spital Street.

Spring Hill was earlier called Sawpit Hill, from the timber yards.

Stamp End is connected with le Stamp (a stone wall) 1455 HMC, le Stamp Cause 1455 HMC, Stamppe Ende 1601 Terr.

Steep Hill

Self-explanatory.

Stonefield Lane may possibly be ad Steinlandes c 1220 Line.Ch.

'stony ground'

v stein(n)

Stonebow is Stanboge 12c Line Ch., Stanboga 1219 Line Ch.,

1a Stanbegh 1231 FC, Stanbow 1523 HMC, 1776 Stuk,

Standbow 1535 HMC.

'stone arch'

v stān

The second element is cognate with OE bogan, ME bowe

'anything shaped like a bow or arch'. v *Stonebow in York.*

Strait is the narrow street which continues from High Street.

v ME streit

ME streit is from Afr estreit, Lat strictum 'narrow'

Swanpool is recorded by Camden 16c as Swanpole, and by Stuk.

1776 as Swanpool.

v swan, pōl.

Swine Green is the same in the Corp Rec. in 1869. The first

of the Queen Eleanor crosses stood here. v *Swine Green in Notting ham.*

Tanners Lane may be connected with the family of Andree le

Tannur de Nichole 1380 Thurgarton.

Wetherell, Marmaduke, and Thomas, tanners of Tanners

Lane, 1856 White.

Tentercroft Street, as far as can be ascertained, is not mentioned in any early document, but Tentergath

occurs in a Deed of 1775.

The reference is to a field where cloth made in looms was 'tented', i.e., stretched on long wooden frames to which it was hung by tenterhooks.

Thorngate is perhaps connected with the castello de Tornegat
Thorngate c 1300 RA, Thorngate Ed 2 InqAdq., Thornbrigg
gate Ed 2 Abbr.

'road with thorn trees'

v thorn, gata.

v Thornbridge, infra 48

Vine Street is built on Vine Close in Butterwick.

vinea sua apud Lincoln ay 1 Ch., Wingarth 1221 Line Ch.,

Vineyard 1580 HMC, Vine Close 1580 Lease

v James Street supra 30

Water Lane, Waterside are perhaps connected with watergang
c 1228 Line Ch.

v water.

Westgate is Westegata 1139 RA, Westgate Bridge 1566 HMC.

'road leading west'

v west, gata.

RA 1, 248. Willigtorp 1126. This confirmation by Pope
Honorius 2, addressed to Bishop Alexander, of various
possessions of the church of Lincoln, speaks of Willigtorp
as a borough in the city of Lincoln. In a similar
confirmation, c 1139, the equivalent words are "Westegata
cum suis apendiciis tam extra muros ipsius civitatis quam
infra". In a charter of Eugenius 3 (April 1149), it
appears as "manerium de Lincolnia, scilicet Willingthorp".
Similarly, v Charters of Pope Eugenius 3 (1146) and Alexander
3 (1163). These passages show that Willingthorpe is
to be identified with the little manor (maneriolum) of
one carugate which Remigius held in 1086, adjoining the
city of Lincoln.(DB) The name of Willingthorpe is
found only in one other context, namely a confirmation
by Robert 2, Bishop of Lincoln, to William, son of
Hardain, of four dwellings (mansiones) in Willingthorp,
at (ab) the north side of Willingthorp, with all that

belongs to them, free and quit of all service except burgagium, a service which points to the tenement being in a suburb of Lincoln. (F. M. Stenton, Documents Illustrative of the Social History of the Danelaw, 343 note.) The suburb of Westgate was an extensive area outside the walls, near the west gate of the Roman city, lying to the NW of the Castle.

v welig, wylig, porp.

The form seems to be a hybrid and can be compared with Wilby Nf.

West Parade is a modern name and replaces Clay Lane 1817 Map.

Wigford is Wikefordia 1086 DB, Wicheford, Wichefotl, Wycheford 1100 RA, Wicford, Wycheford, Wickeford 1225 Line Ch., Wicheford c 1284 Liber Niger, Wicford 1386 Thurgarton, Wykford 1451 LDD, Wikforth 1571 LW, Wickanforde 1 160 Camden, Wikerford 1334⁴³ Leland.

There are two possible explanations of this name.

i) OE wice 'wych-elm' as in Weekley NP and Wickford Ess.

'ford at the elm trees' medial -e- seems certain especially with the voicing of intervocalic -c- to -g-.

ii) OE wic 'dairy farm' as in Wickmere Nf., which, however, pays no attention to the existence of medial -e-
'ford at the dairy-farm'

v wice, wic, ford.

OSc vik 'bay' is a rare element in Eng PLN and we have no evidence in the above forms of OSc va until, ^{perhaps} 1571 when the suffix forth appears, and even this may be nothing more than an orthographical variant of OE ford.

E. Mansel-Sympson, Lincoln, 39, suggests that near the Witham the swamp was crossed on a piled foundation, originating the name Wickenford. But, such a false etymology pays no regard to the phonology.

Winnowsty Lane is the regiam viam que vocatur waynwellestifh 1220 Line Ch., Waynwellegate 1220 Line Ch., Waynwellesti Waynwelgate 1220 Line Ch.

Wainwell stithe 1702 Lease.

'waggon-well path'

v wag(e)n, w(i)elle, stig.

Wyatt Street is named after Hugh Wyatt mayor of Lincoln in 1885, 1886, 1896, 1897, and 1904.

Lost street names as follows:

Attelyete 1222 Line Ch., 'Aetla's gate'; v geat.

of Attlebridge Mf., but it is more likely to be a mistake for atte-lidgate.
Baxtergate in parochia sancti Petri ad Archus 1230 Line Ch.

Bakestergate, Bacstergate ib.

'street of the bakers'; v bacestre, gata.

Batailplace 1331 RA is self-explanatory, and can be identified as a field west of the sally-point of the Castle, possibly the scene of hostilities between Mathilda and Stephen in 1141.

v C. Oman, History of the Art of War in the Middle Ages, 1, 396-399.

Berige Close 1455 HMC. v berige.

le Blakedike, Blakedikestone 1455 HMC. v blac, dic, stan.

le Bothem, in Bothemes c 1298 Line Ch. v bo/m.

Bower Hill 1560 HMC, 1898 Green, is perhaps to be connected with Nicolas le Bowier 13c Line Ch., and Henricum le Boghyer 1316 Line Ch.

v Mk Bowyer. Fransson 45.

Brauncegate 1484 HMC, Brancegate 1258 Line Ch., Bransgate

1452 LW. 'Brand's road'; OS c Brand is noted in Branston in Kesteven, and Bransby infra 360

It is perhaps to be identified with Grantham Street.

Briggate, Brigegate iuxta magnum pontem 13c Line Ch.

'road with a bridge': v bryggja, agata.

Browne's Close nigh Castle Hills 1725 Corp Rec.

la Bonne 12c Line Ch., Boungarth 1280-1300 Ch. of Oliver Sutton. 'farm-yard'; v Dan bundeguard 'farm-house' 'farm-yard'

Butstone in Bagerholmewong 1455 HMC. 'outer stone'

v Butterwerk supra 24; v stan

Butter Cross 1551 HMC, buttur crosse 1507 LW.

The earliest butter market was at Newland and the cross to shelter the market women was razed in the Reformation. The market was transferred to High Street above the Stonebow, and in 1726 the Butter Market was erected, which remained until 1937.

Calcroft 1455 HMC. 'bare croft': v calu, croft.

Cause Manor, Cause Farm 1803 Enc. and Manor of Cause 1579 Terr.

v cause

Chequyre in the Mires 1518 HMC, Chequers near Coltham 1759

Corp Rec. v checker, mires

Cherry Holt 1806 Corp Rec., was recorded as Knight's Cherry Holt 1730 Corp Rec.

It was in the parish of St Botolph.

Chinmarkethe, Attechynmarketete 13c Line Ch. 'skin market'

It is perhaps to be identified with the Peltry, on the east side of High Street, above the Stonebow.

Clew Market 1840 Survey of the Antiquities of Lincoln.

'Thread market'; OE cliwen 'ball of thread'

This market was in the neighbourhood of Clasketgate.

Cluegat, Clifgat 13c Line Ch. 'road leading to the Cliff'

v Cliff, supra 17

Close Welle Barn 1776 Par Reg.

le Cockeplace, Kockeplace 1273 Line Ch. 'cock-fighting place'

v cooc

This place was somewhere in the parish of St Mary Crackpool.

Coldbath House 1871 Corp Rec.

Corn Market Hill 1722 Corp Rec. The corn-market was held on Steep Hill.

Costardgarth in Estgate 1362 Par Reg. 'costard-apple enclosure'

v costard, garðr

Drulinlide c 1190 Line Ch., 1 12c Bardney.

v hlid

Elnestwit t John InqAdq.

v veit; v Introd XVI

OE Ellen as a pers. n. occurs in Elstow Bd, but it unlikely

that it would precede O Norw veit

Elsfeld 12c Line Ch. 'Elli's openland'

v feld

Estgarthesend 1253 RA, Estfarthesend (var) 'end of the east

enclosure': v east, garðr.

oulde Fische Market 1579 Terr.

Freemen's Hall 1563 HMC.

Fresholme Lane 1631 Corp Rec. This form is rather too late

for interpretation. v holmr

Furdayles 12c Line Ch., 'allotment with fir-trees': v fura, deil(1).

Fynkelstrete 1455 HMC

Much has been written about the origin of this name, and reference can be made to ERY 286, 211, PNNT 16-7.

v Barton-on-Humber infra 97.

H. Lindkvist, Middle English Place-names of Scandinavian Origin, 366, suggests OSc Finnkell pers name as the root of these names, but it does not seem satisfactory.

It is more likely to be a cognate of northern dial. fenkl 'bend', especially as Finkle Street at Barton-on-Humber forms a sharp angle.

Galhetrescortes, Galutrescortes 1222 Line Ch., Galht^{re}scortes

c1298 Line Ch., Gallow Tree Hill 17c Par Reg.

v galga, tréo(w), scortes.

The land on the north side of the corner where Burton Road and Westgate meet was Gallow Tree Hill. Mr I. E. Abell notes

Hangman's Dyke as outside the castle near the old gallows.

Garbredes 13c Line Ch 'broad triangular strips';

v gara, bredes.

le Garners 1520 Ministers' Accounts. 'the granaries':

OFr gerner, Lat granarium.

Gifdoles c 1250 Line Ch.

Greenhill 1722 Corp Rec. It was in St Martin's Parish.

Grenepasture 1585 HMC, 1455 HMC. It was on the east side of the city and belonged to the cell of St Mary's Abbey, York.

le great Gwyldelandes 1554 Corp Rec.

v H. F. Westlake, The Parish Guilds of Mediaeval Eng land, 166-175.

Haraldstygh, Haraldesti 13c Line Ch. 'Harald's path':

v stig.

orcharde called Heaveer 1579 Terr.

Hempgarth 1455 HMC. 'enclosure where hemp was grown':

v henep

Herdwic 13c Line Ch. 'Sheep farm': v heorde, wic.

of Hardwick in Nettleton, infra 115.

Holegate 13c Bardney, Holegate Road 1817 Marratt's Map.

v holr, gata.

Holegate Road is the road from Greestone Stairs to Monks' Road, now closed.

Humbrestrete c 1298 Line Ch. 'road leading to the Humber'

v Humber supra 10; v stræt.

Inland 1455 HMC. v NED. *land around a mansion occupied by the owner, cultivated for his use.*

Jobbers' Square 1848 Arch Inst. Proc. Map. v NED.

Kingesdyke, Kyngesstreme 1524 Chapter Act. These places

were in the parish of Wigford. v cyning, dic, stream.

Kringles 12c Line Ch. 'bends': v kringla. The Kringles

are in Carholme.

Lewynstgh 1273 Line Ch. 'Leofwine's path'

Willelmo filli Radulfi filli Lewyn 13c Line Ch.

v stig.

Lincoln Field 1803 Enc., was part of the open land to the north of the city.

Lusgraue c 1220 Line Ch. The first element is doubtful.

v graf.

Lusgrave was somewhere in Newport.

the Mall 1528 HMC. v mall NED; cf Pall-Mall, London.

Mary Hall 1604 Corp Rec, 1835 Corp Rec.

Meswood t John InqAdq. 'moss wood': v meos, wudu.

Mikelgate, Myckelgate 13c Line Ch. 'great road': v miKil(1),

gata.

Nithoe-porte to the Town Wall 1722 Corp Rec.

Nychar-pool 1553 Commission. 'pool frequented by a water-monster': v nicor, Introd

Nichol Pool 1722 Stuk. may be identical with Nychar-pool, or it may be Lincoln pool. v Lincoln supra 70 It was one of the pools to the south west of Brayford.

Outisti 13c Line Ch. 'Outi's path! Outi, pers. n. occurs

in DB. Tochi son of Outi had 30 mansiones in Lincoln. DB. 3.
Or perhaps 'out in the sky'.

Pikenhoupit 13c Line Ch., contains, perhaps the pers. name

Pica as in Pickenham Nr. v Pikenhou in Nettleton infra 44?

v haugr, pytt.

Pot Market is described in a Registration Certificate in the Quaker Meeting House, as being near the Meeting House.

Pulter Hill 1560 HMC, 'poultry-market hill': OFr pouleterie.

Rushy Hill 1803 Enc, and 1756 Turnpike Act.

parochia Sancti Bavonis 1223 Line Ch. The site of the church of St Bavo is not certain, but it lay in Broadgate, or on the north side of Grantham Street.

parochia Sancti Chutberti 13c Line Ch., cross in St Cuthbert's parish 1572 HMC. This church was on the north side of Danes' Terrace near the Bull Ring.

St Denis' church was on the north side of the Witham, east of Magpies Bridge.

St Eadmund c 1190 Line Ch., has given the name to St Edmund's Chambers on the east side of Bank Street.

St Edwards Church was on the site of the Midland Station.

St Faith's in the Fish Close has given its name to St Faith's Schools

St George the Martyr was near Danesgate, on the north side of Grantham Street. St Gregory

St Gregory was on the north side of Clasketgate at the bottom of Lindum Road.

St Margaret's in the Close was SE of the Cathedral, near the entrance to the Vicar's Court.

St Margaret in Wigford was on the site of No 51-3 High Street

St Oswald's in the Bail of Lincoln is mentioned t Ch 2 in Cal. Excheq. Lay Sub. The site is unknown.

St Peter ad Arches 1501 LW, at tharches 1525 LW, ad Arcus 13c Line Ch., was demolished 1937. Its site was where Burtons Tailors now is.

St Peter of the Play 1521 LW, at Pleas 13c Line Ch., was north of St Peter at Arches, and on the site of the present Buttermarket.

St Peter at Vincula was in Hungate, and its site has now become Prospect Terrace, and Maud's Hill.

St Stephen in Midhergate 13c Line Ch., was on the west side of Orchard street, south of St Martin's Church.

v ^x mior, gata.

St Thomas was the chapel on the High Bridge.

Old Sheep Square is the site of the present St Swithin's Church.

Slutwell 1550 Chapter Act

Smalewellehil 1222 Line Ch. 'hill at the narrow spring'

v small, w(i)elle, hyl.

Snykedyken Snekedykwall 1455 HMC

Skinner's Lane 1840 Saunders History of the County of Lincoln.

Somerby Pieces 1805 Enc, were part of the Lammas Grounds.

Soper Lane 1330 HMC, soperlane 1484 Ch., Sapergate 1386

Line Ch. OE sapere 'soap-maker'

Southam Place 1505 Chapter Act, was an old canonical residence in the Close.

Southgate Bridge 1564 HMC 'bridge at the road leading south'; v agata

Stanheghet 13c Line Ch., Sancti Petri Steinheked, Stanteked,

Stantheked 1 12c Line Ch.

Stone Beckhead in Hungate is given as the site of a church of St Peter, c 1840 Saunders, History of the County of Lincoln.

v stān, steinn.

Stodfaldes 1250 Line Ch., Stothfald, stodfaldes c 1150 Line Ch.

'stud-folds': v stōd, fālod; the Stodfaldes were in Pottergate.

Stuboross 1455 HMC. v stybb, cross.

Styntes 1455 HMC. v stint.

Swing Bridge took the place of the Thornbridge mentioned in Thorngate, supra 40, and in its turn, it was replaced in 1858 by the present Magpies Bridge.

ex parte pontis de Thorn c 1230 Line Ch., Thorne-bridge 1721 Corp Rec.

Tawpit Hill 1803 Enc.

Thistles 1330 Line Ch. v tistel

Thorpwelles 1330 Line Ch. v þorp, w(i)elle.

Toftstedes 1215 Line Ch., Toftstedes extra Newport 13c Line Ch.

v toft, stede.

Tower Garth was at the SE corner of the lower Roman city, and has been replaced by the Green Dragon.

Tuncroft t John InqAdq. v tūn, croft.

Walkergate 1330 HMC, 13c Line Ch., Walkeregata 13c Bardney,

1273 Line Ch. 'road of the fullers': v wealcere, gata.

Walkergate was in the parish of St Peter's at Arches.

ROMULPA BRIDGE TA

There was a Fullers' Guild in Lincoln: v VCH 382.

Wayermilne 1455 HMC., was a windmill on the east side of the city.

Walburpit 13c Line Ch., is perhaps, Wealdburg's pit': of

Walberton Sx. v pytt.

Werchus 13c Bardney, 'workshop'. It was in the Parish of St

Clement in Butterwerk.

Weredyke 16c Camden, 1816 Drury. 1776 Stuk.

v wer, dīcō

Weredyke was the old Roman moat outside the wall of the Roman city, in the grounds of what is now the Usher Gallery. It was also known as the Town Ditch.

Westbargate 1562, 1565 HMC. v Bargate supra 22. It was the southern entrance to the city by High Street.

Wong, Whong 1803 Enc. v wong. Until the middle of the 19c the land from the Penitentiary in Carline Road to the West Common, was the Wong.

Woolhouses 1644 Will of Richard Somerby, were somewhere in the neighbourhood of St Peter at Arches.

Wymark is mentioned in connection with Lowfield.

v LN & Q., III, 216.

In Norttreding, Norttreding, Nort Tred' 1086 DB, Nortriding 1115 IS,
Northreyinga Hy 3 Gilb.

v Þriþiungr. The initial consonant of ON Þriþiungr was lost in
conjunction with North, South, East, and West.

BRADLEY WAPENTAKE

Bradley

Bredelai Wapentac 1166 P, Bredelawapentagio 1182 P, Braitele
wapentak 1185 Rot Domin, Bradeleia wap' c 1200 Sub, Bradele, Bradel'
wap 1202 Ass, Bradel' 1275 RH, Bradeley wapp. 1281 QW,
wap de Bradelee 1316 FA, 1333 Sub.

v Bradley infra

The meeting place of the wapentake is not known, but probably it
lay in Bradley parish, infra 51

Aylesby [eilzbi]Aylesby

Alesbi 1086 DB, Alsebi, Alesbi 1115 IS, Halsebi, Halesbi, Alesbi
12c DC, Alesbi 1202 Ass, Halesbia 1212 Fees, Aleby 1242 Fees,
Alesby 13c Goxhill, 1242 Fees, 1281 QW, Ri 1 (1318) Ch, 1316 FA,
1333 Sub, 1378 Sub, 1436 AD, Alleby 1303 FA, Heylysby, Alysby 1535
VE, Alsby, Ailesbury 1535 VE, Alysbye 1539 SP, Alesby 1642 Holles.
'Ali's by'. ODan, ON Ali pers. name. v Ailby, infra 152.

Beach Holt LaneChurch Lane

Nooking Lane, v dial. nooking.

Pewet Farm. Linc dial. pewet 'plover'.

Temple LaneWashing Dale Farm.

Wybers Farm, Wybers Wood. Named from the family of Wyber, named
in the Poll Book 1835.

Carr Plantation, v kiarr, Drakes Gorse from T. T. Drake Esq., Lord
of the Manor, 1856 White, Maud Hole Covert.

Bradley [bradli]Bradley

Bredelou 1086 DB, Bredelai 1115 L, Bredela, Bradelai, Bradele 12c DC, Bradela 1163 P, Bradelai 1171P, 1178, Bradelay 1179 P, Bradelea 1180 P, Braidele 1 12c Gilb, Breidela Hy 2 (1200) Kirstead, Bradeleg, Bradeleye, Bradele 1251 Ipm, Bradele 1281 QW, Bradelee 1278 Inq, 1333 Sub, Bradele 1302-7 FC, 1312 Inq, 1353-60 Ipm, Bradelegh, Bradelaye c 1300 Ipm, Braddelegh, Bradeleye, Bradelegh Bradley 1308 Fine.

'wide meadow'. v brād. lēah.

The forms in -e- (1086 DB, 12c DC) and in -ei- (Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead) are due to Scand. influence. cf ON breidr.

Bradley Gairs. v geirr.

Dash Wood

Clee [k|l|]

Clee

Cleia 1086 DB, Cle 1115 LS, Cleia c 1200 Sub, Clei 1206 Ass, Cle 1212 Fees, Clee 1281 QW, 1333 Sub, 1401 FA, Hy8 Banco, Cle 1242.Fees, 1275 RH, 1303 FA, Cleye Ed 2 Inq, Klee 1555 Grimbsy Corp Rec.

'clay'. v clæg.

The OS drift map of this area shows that at Clee and Cleethorpes, the Boulder Clay extends to the shore

Beaconthorne is Beacon Thorpes 1856 White, and takes its name from a beacon erected in 1834 by the Admiralty and taken down in 1864.

Blundell Park

Carr Lane is Clee Carre 1496-1508 Ipm, Far Carre 1601 Terr, Carr Drain 1846 Enc. v kiarr. It used to be an extension of

Ox Pasture Lane.

Castle Street, and Ross Castle.

Cleethorpes is mentioned in 1781 by John Wesley as Claythorpe, and it is possible that the name is not much older. v Clees supra 5/. The inclusion of the lost villis of Hole, and Itterby in the modern Cleethorpes, accounts for the plural from thorpes.
Hole (lost) is Hol 1115 LS, 1242 Fees, 1259 Ipm, 1272-90 Ipm, Hol' 1275 RH, Hole 1272-82 FC, 1272-90 Ipm, 1347-66 FF, 1455 AD, Ole 1307-27 Abbr, Hoole 1443 AD, Howle 1455 Tablet in the Church, Hele 1504 Ipm, Hole alias Owley Hy 8 Banco, Oley, Oule, North Hole 1571 State Papers, Hoole 1581 Grimsby Corp Rec, Howill Eliz. State of the County of Lincoln., Oole 1846 Enc.

'hollow'. v hol. Market Street in Cleethorpes is thought to be the site of Hole.

Holme Hill is Sotholm 1183 P, Sutholm 1272 FC, Holm 1286 Ipm, Hulm Ed 2 Inq, Holehil 1601 Terr, Houmarhyll 1340 AD (?)

'the hill which is an island'. v holmr.

v G. W. Foster, "Lost villis and other forgotten places," Final Concords, 2, 1-lxv.

Itterby (lost) is Itreba 1086 DB, Utterby 1242 Fees, Cletterby Ed 2 FC, Niterby 1266 Inq, Itterby 1272-90 Ipm, 1404 AD, 1504 Ipm, Uttyrby 1428 FA, Ittreby 1459 AD, Ytterby Hy 8 Banco.

'outer by'. OSc ytri-byr. v Utterby infra

Itterby stood on higher ground than Hole, perhaps on the site of what is now the Cliff Hotel.

Thrunscoc has the forms Ternescon, Ternesco, Ternescon 1086 DB, Timesco 1115 LS, Timescog, Thirnescho 1212 Fees, Thrunesch 1275 RH, Thirnescogh 1292 FC, Thirnesco 1272-90 Ipm, Thrunscoc 1307-37 Abbr, Thernewscoc 1362 Ch, Threnscawe, Thirnesco 1364 AD, Thrynsco 1443 AD, Thruisco, Thrushow 1496-1509 Ipm, Thornestow, Thurnscoc 1535 VE, Thrinscoco 1624642 Holles.

'thorn-bush wood'. OSc þyrni-skógr. v þyrnir, skógr.
 cf , Thurnscoc WRY.

Weelsby is Wivelesbi 1086 DB, Wiflesbi 1115 LS, Wivelesbi 1183 P, Wivelesbi Hy 2 Sub, 1192 P, 1212 Fees, Wivelesbi c 1200 Sub, Wyflesby 1242 Fees, Wflesby 13c Goxhill, Wyvelisby 1266 Inq, 1272-90 Ipm, 1300 Ipm, Wyvelesby 1285 Ch, Wevelesby 1307-16 Ipm, Welesby 1348-53 Ipm, 1358 AD, Weflesby 1373 AD, Wollerby 1347-66 FF, Willesbie Eliz, State of the County of Lincoln, Wivelsby 1634-42 Holles.

'Vifill's by'. ON Vifill, ODan Wiwil peasname.
v Wildsworth, infra, 309. Willingham infra 361.

Wils thorp ER.

form

Blundell Park

Carr Lane is connected with Clee Carre 1496-1509 Ipm, Far Carre 1601 Terr, Carr Drain 1846 Enc. v kiarr. It used to be an extension of Ox Pasture Lane.

Castle Street is perhaps connected with Ross Castle 6".

Clee Hall Farm is Clee Hall 1856 White.

Kettlewell Street

Park Street

Peak's Field

Ropery Street

Sheepfold Street

Sidney Farm

Thorold Park takes its name from Rd. Thorold, Esq., 1856 White.

Wellholme Road

Great Coates [Kouts]

Great Coates

Cotes 1086 DB, Cotun, Cotis, Cotes 1115 LS, Cotunia Hy 2 Sub, Kotun 1182 P, Mykelcotes Ed 3 SP, Magna Cottas Ed 3 SP, Cotes 1272-92 Ipm, Magna Cotes, 1242 Fees, 1275 RH, 1333 Sub 1346 FA, Great Cotes 1338 Inq, 1353-60 Ipm, Cotes Magna 1526 Sub, Cotts Magna 1535 VE, Cotes shore 1571 State papers.

'cottages'. v cot(e).

The dative plural of the early forms is to be noted.

Back Lane, v dial. Back Lane infra Blow Wells, v infra
Holme Cottage, v holmr, Marsh Farm, v Marsh, Introd
Mawmbridge Drain, New Cut Drain, Pyewipe Farm, Line dial,
pyewipe 'plover', Town's Groft Drain, v tūn, croft, Town's Holt
v tūn, Wood Farm, Wood Lane.

Little Coates

Little Coates

Sudcotes 1086 DB, Sud Coton 1115 LS, Parva Cotis 1219 Fees,
Parva Cotes 1242 Fees, 1275 RH, 1316 FA, 1333 Sub, Little Cotes
1227 Ch, 1266 Inq, 1272-82 Inq 1300 Ipm, Cotts parva, Cots Parva
1535 VE, Little Cotts 1535 VE, Parva Cootes 1546 SP.
v Great Coates supra 53

Oak Hill Plantation, Foot Hill, v ME tōt(e), Sand Pit, v sand,
pytt.

North Coates

North Coates

Northcotes Hy 3 Gilb, Norcotes 1256 FC, Northcotes Ed 3 SP,
North Cootes 1575 Grimsby Corp Rec, Coates Borealis 1705-23
Spec Dioec.
v Great Coates, supra 53

Horseshoe Point, self-explan, North Coates Fitties, v fitties
Thoresby Bridge is the same in 1856 White. v North Thoresby,
infra 71

Grimsby [grimzbi]

Grimsby

Grimesbi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, c 1160 DC, 1156 P, Hy 2 (1314) Ch,
1200 Cur., Grimesbia 1212 Fees, Grimesby 1227 Ch, 1227-31 Cl,

Grimisby 1290 Inq, Grymesby 1272 FC, 1272-07 Abbr, 1341 Ch, 1508 LW, Grymmesby 1278 Inq, 1281 QW, 1508 LW, Grim' 1275 RH, Graymesby 1272-07 Abbr, Gremysby 1496)09 Ipm, Grymsbe 1518 LW, Gremisbe 1529 LW, Northe Grymsby, Grymmesby 1535 VE, Grynnsburii 1536 Papers of the Rebellion.

Great Grimesby 1302-7 FC.

'Grim's by'. ON Grimr, ODan Grim pers. name, is a byname of Óðinn. v ON grimr 'a person who conceals his name'.

v Little Grimsby, infra 75, Grimscothe ~~NW~~ Grimesthorpe WRY, Grimsthorpe Kesteven.

For the Grim-Havelok legend, and the naming of Grimsby, v W. W. Skeat, and K. Sisam, The Lay of Havelok The Dane, Introd xl-xx, where all the versions of the story are discussed. The ancient seal of the town of Grimsby is engraved on a circular piece of brass, inscribed "Sigilvm Com(m)unitatis Grimebye". Gryme, (Gryem) is represented as a man of gigantic stature, bearing on his left arm a circular shield. v G. Holles, Church Notes, 3, J. Hopkin, Notes and Queries, 2nd Series, 11, 41.

Grimsby Street-names include:

Abbey Road connected with the Abbey of Ss Augustine and Olaf 1518 LW, Abbeyland 1579 Terr. v Wellow, infra 57.

Bargate is Barregate Hy 8 Grimsby Corp Rec, Bargath 1579 Terr. v Bargate, Lincoln, supra, 22, PNNt 14.

Brighowgate is Brighowgate 1477 Grimsby Corp Rec, Briggogate 1567 Grimsby Corp Rec, gate of Brighow next the ford Hy 8 Grimsby Corp Rec, Briggow-gate 1624-42 Holles. 'road by a mound at a bridge'. v bryggja, haugr, gata.

Bull Ring is Bull Ring Lane Hy 8 Grimsby Corp Rec. The Bull Ring was abolished only during the mayoralty of Hesleden in 1779. v Bull Ring, Lincoln, supra 26

Cartergate. No early forms have been found. v Cartergate, PNNt 15.

Deansgate. No forms have been found.

Eastgate. No forms have been found.

Flottergate is Flotiergate c 1200 Newhouse, Fletegate 13c Bardney, Fletgate Hy 3 Gilb, Flottergate Hy 8 Grimsby Corp Rec. It contains, perhaps, OE flotta 'sailor', with -ere- added without altering the sense. v gata.

Friars Farm is a farm built with the stones of the old building erected for the order of Black Friars est. c 1280. v VCH 218, White 1856, 580.

Haycroft Street is Haycroft 1846 Enc. v (gehug, croft.

Havelok Street, Havelok's Stone are perhaps, connected with Blew Stone 1656 Grimsby Corp Rec. v G. Holles, Church Notes, 3, "That Havelocke did sometime reside in Grimsby may be gathered from a great blew Boundry Stone lying at ye east end of Briggow Gate, which retains ye name of Havelock's Stone to this day". v Grim-Havelok legend, supra §

Haven Bridge is connected with Haven 1471 Grimsby Corp Rec. v hufen.

Marsh, East and West, is Marsh 1471 Grimsby Corp Rec., 1601 Terr.

v mersc.

Nuns Field, Nuns Farm are connected with Nunesheadland 1577 Terr, Nunesground 1577 Terr. There was a nunnery, St Leonard's Nunnery, a small religious society of Benedictine Nuns, established before 1185. v VCH 179, LN & Q 4, 76.

Saint Mary Gate is Saintemariegate 12c Bardney, Northsaynmarigate 1363 Grant, Nortsantmarygate 1566 Grimsby Corp Rec.

'road leading to St Mary's Church'. The Franciscan Monastery, a convent of Grey Friars, endowed c 1318, was under the jurisdiction of St Mary's at York.

Spittle Hill is connected with Spetyllgarthes 1483 Grimsby Corp Rec, Sipptlehowse 1660 Grimsby Corp Rec, Spittle House lands 1674 Grimsby Corp Rec.

VCH 234 gives the Hospital of St Mary Magdalene, and St Leger at Grimsby, founded in the 13c for lepers, and states that the last mention was in 1336 Pat 9 Ed 3.

Wellwage v Wellaw is/ra
lost street-names include:

Baxtergate 1500 Grimsby Corp Rec, 'road of the bakers'. v brcestre

Bilundely 1200 Newhouse.

Braidley Field 1577 Terr. v Bradley supra 51

Dedemansheuedland 1375 Grimsby Corp Rec.

Fresh Inges 1577 Terr. v Freshney R. supra 8

pontem de Haleloda c 1160 DC. v halh, lad

Hulehetofta 1160 DC. v hulu, toft.

Markett Crosse 1737 Grimsby Corp Rec.

Routhenges 13c Ch. v raudr, eng.

Sandehowe Ed 3 Abbr. v sand, haugr.

Seamore Bridge 1737 Grimsby Corp Rec.

Tochemora(m) c 1160 DC. 'Toki's mor' v, mōr.

Wolfmarsh 1576 Grant. v wulf, mersc.

Wulsoo 1471 Grimsby Corp Rec.

Woolfashe 1576 Grant.

* Wallow

Healing [Chirling]

Healing

Heghelinge, Hegelinge, Hechelinge 1086 DB, Heghelinga 1115 LS,

Hecliga Hy 2 DC, Heilinga 1167 P, Heigeling 1194 Selby,

Hecling 1200 Cur, Hegling 1202 Ass, Heyling 1242 Fees, Heheling

1212 Fees, Heiling 1202 Ass, Ed 2 (1310) Ch., Heyling 1275 RH,

1281 QW, Heylinge(s) 1216-72 Abbr, Helyng 1346 FA, Heyleng

1272-90 Ipm, Helyng(es) 1354 Ipm, Helyng 1535 VE.

'Hegel's people'. OE Hægel, pers. name corresponds to OG

Hagilo. v Hailsham PNSx, Hazeleigh PNEss, Hayling Ha.

Healing Wells Farm is Healing Well 1856 White, and is

perhaps connected with Littlewelleberg, Sutwelleberg 1344

Selby. v w(i)elle. There are two springs at Healing, one

Wellow [welou]

Welloo 1202 FC, Wellehogh, Welhogh 1307-16 Ipm, Wellove in Clee 1340 AD, Wellehow 1348 Ipm, Wellowe 1388 AD, Welhowe 1436 AD, Wellow 1401 FA, Welow 1504 Ipm, hows in Wellowgate 1518 LW, Welhoo, Wello, Welloo 1535 VE.

'spur of land by a spring'. v hoh, w(i)elle.

Wellow, PNNt 64, is w(i)elle, with haga as the 2nd element.

The Abbey of Wellow was founded t Hy 1, (v Dugd 6, 470), and was a monastery of Black, Austin Canons. v VCH 161-3. There is an early reference to the journey of the Abbot of Grimsby to Norway in Reginald of Durham's Reginoldi Monachi Dunelmensis Libellus de admirandis beati Cuthberti vir tutibus, (Surtees Soc. 1, 109) c 1176.

chalybeate, and the other pure water:

Holton-le-Clay [holtan]

Holton-le-Clay

Holtun, Holtone 1086 DB, Houtuna 1115 LS, Hutun Hy 2 DC,
Houton 1200 Cur, 1202 Ass, Hocton 1202 Ass, Houtunia Hy 2
(1314) Ch, Howton 1272 Inq, Hooton 1275 RH, Houton 1242 Fees,
1316 FA, 1378 Sub, Howton 1428 FA, Houghton 1526 Sub, Hawton
1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'tun on a spur of land': v hoh, tun
v Halton-le-Moor, infra 80 Halton Holegate, infra 126.

Beaconhill Farm, Mill Lane, and North End Farm are the only names, and no forms have been found.

Humberston [hɜm(b)stɔn]

Humberston

Humbrestone 1086 DB, Humberstein 1115 LS, Humbrestan Hy 2 DC,
Humbestan Hy 2 Sub, Humestain 1185 P, Humerstain 1185 Rot Domin,
Humbreston 1226 Cur, Humberistain, 1259 Ch, Humb'stan 1275 RH,
Humbersteyn 1278 Fine, Humberstan 1316 FA, 1338 Inq,
Humberston 1331 Ipm, 1346 FA, Ubirston 1303 FA, Humbreston 1529
LW, Humbrestan, Umbrestan, Hungrestain 1624-42 Holles.

'stone near the Humber'. v stan, steinn, Humber supra 10

Various conjectures have been made to explain why a village two miles from the Humber should have been called Humberstone.

Perhaps a stone marked the line of the Humber floods.
There is a Humerstone in Le, but early forms, (Humberstan

c 1150 BM), identical with those above, are interpreted by Ekwall, DEPN 225, as 'Hunbeorht's stan'.

Scand influence accounts for the -ei-, -ai- forms.

It is difficult to say what geological factor accounted for the term Humber stone, but perhaps a note in G. Holles Church Notes 14, affords a clue: "-----here upon ye shore lyes a great Boundry Blew Stone just at ye place where Humber looseth himselfe in ye German Ocean".

Newholme is the same on a map of 1595 of Fulstow. v holmr.
Sea Lane Farm is perhaps connected with Seadykeway 1595 Map.

v sx̄, dīo, wēg.

Wadhouse is Wadecroft 1595 Map. v wad, croft.

Irby-on-Humber [a-bi]

Irby-on-Humber

Irebi, Iribi 1086 DB, Irebi 1115 LS, 1166 P, Hirby Hy 2 Gilb,
Hirebi 1212 Fees, Hyreby 1242 Fees, Yrebi 1200-16 Abbr,
Herbi 1230-32 LW, Irreby 1272-90 Ipm, 1316 FA, Ireby 1281 AD,
 1301-7 Ipm, Irby 1317 Inq, Erby, Irby 1400-50, Urby 1428 FA,
Heerbe 1535 VE.

'by of the Irishman' or 'by of the Irish'. v by

OSc Íra-býr. v Irby-in-the-Marsh, infra 170-1, Irford, infra 88

Irby Dales Wood, Island, Mill Field, Moats, North's Lane,
Odessa, Rush Hills, Scrub Holt, Trunkars Lane, Welbeck Hill.
 v wudu, ryse, scrub, w(i)elle, bekkr, hyll.

Laceby [leisbi]

Laceby

Levesbi, Lenesbi 1086 DB, Leyseby 1115 LS, Laifsebi 120 DC,
Leissebi 1170 P, Lesebi 1180 P, Lessebi 1202 Ass, Lesseby
 c 1200 Cur, Leisseby 1202 Ass, 1242 Fees, Leisbi Hy 3 RA,
Lesseby 1227 CH, 1260 FC, Leyseby 1275 RH, 1273-07 Abbr,
 1282-92 FC, Leyceby 1281 Ass, Layceby 1333 Sub, 1378 Sub,
Leyseby 1367-77 RF, Laysby, Lasby 1535 VE, Lacebye 1539 SP,
Lasbye 1542 SP.

'Leif's by'. OWSc Leifr, ODan Lew pers. name. v by

Austin Garth, Cooper Lane, Cottagers Plat has the form

Ootchers Platts 1620 Stamford Charity School Deed. v plat (dial.)

Lopham Lane, Sand Pit, Scrub Holt, v sand, pytt, scrub.

Scartha [sKa:θou]

Scartha

Scarhou 1086 DB, Scarho 1178 P, Scarfo 1192 P, Scarteho c 1200 Cur,
Scarhou 1202 Ass, 1200 Sub, Schartho Hy 3 (1322) Ch,
Scardhou 1212 Fees, Scaurhou 1242 Fees, Skarthhou Ed 2 (1322) Ch,
Scarhou 1302-7 FC, Scarhou 1275 RH, 1307-27 FC, 1328-53 Inq,
Skerthou 1340-53 Ipm, Skarhow 1378 Sub, Skerthow 1508 LW,
Scarthoo 1526 Sub, Scarthow, Scartha, Scarhou 1535 VE,
Skathowe 1542 SP.

Although DB Scarhou does not show a consonant -ð- or -t- as the final letter of the 1st element, most other forms agree sufficiently to allow of the suggestion of ON skard: 'gap' 'notsh'.
of OE sceard. The ON byname Skard is another possibility: v Scarborough NRY. The loss of one of a group of consonants is common. Topographically, Scartha is situated in a gap left by the 50' line of hills.

Carr Lane is perhaps connected with Welker 1601 Terr, v kiarr; College Farm belongs to Trinity College Cambridge, 1856 White; East End Lane, Scartha Top, v dial. top; Tennyson Holt, most likely in commemoration of Tennyson, the Lincolnshire poet.

Swallow [swolou, swole]

Swallow

Sualun 1086 DB, Sualwa, Svalun 1115 LS, Swalwe c 1163 RA, Swalewa Hy 2 Sub, Sualowe 1212 Fees, Swalwe 1212 Fees, 1281 QW, 1300 Ipm, Swalewe 1242 Fees, 1218-19 FC, 1227-31 Cl, 1272-07 Abbr, 1271 FC, Swalowe 1303 FA, 1341 Ipm, Swalu 1321 Inq, Swalou 1338 Inq, Swalloy 1520-30 LW, Swalow 1535 VE.

Swallow lies in a well-defined valley, and is watered by a swiftly flowing stream. Swale R, NRY, has almost identical early forms. v PNNRY, 6. The name is related to swallow (the bird), and belongs to the root -svel- 'to move' 'splash', contained in MHG swalm 'whirlpool', OE swillan 'wash'.
v Swale K, Swallowfield Brk. v PNNRY 189.

Bowland's Covert is Bowlands, Bowlam 1601 Terr: Dawber's Wood
 is Dowker, Dowber 1601 Terr: Hen Holes is Henne Holes 1601 Terr,
 v henn: New Close Wood: Round Hill: Silver Hill is Silverhill
 1601 Terr, v Silver Street, Lincoln, supra 37: Swallow Vale
 is the same in 1856 White.

Tetney [tetni]

Tetney

Tatnai 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Tetanai c 1155 RA (in progress),
Toteneia Hy 2 Sub, Teteneia, Tataneine, Thateneia Hy 2 DC,
Toteneia c 1200 Sub, Tetten' 1209 HW, Tettensai 1202 Ass,
Tetenia 1202 Ass, Hy 2 (1314) Ch, Thetenay Hy 3 §1b,
Teteneve 1275 RH, 13c RA, 1282 FC, Tatanay 1203 FC, Tetenay
 Ed 2 FC, 13c Goxhill, Tetney 1242 Fees, 1281 QW, Totenay
 1346 FA, Thedeneve 1303 FA, Tytney 1539 SP.

'Tēta's island'. OE Tēta, pers. name. v (1)eg.

Bishopthorpe is the same in 1856 White: Blow Wells, v infra 378.

Madam's Blow Well

Cow Marsh Lane: Ingham Lane: Newton Marsh Lane: North End:

Park Farm: Springfield House: Tetney Fitties, v fitties:

Tetney Haven is the same in 1856 White: Tetney Lock is the
 same in 1856 White. v Louth Navigation Canal, supra : 11

Tower Farm: Tuttle Drain, although there are no early forms,
 might be OE tōt-hyll 'look-out hill'.

HAVERSTOE WAPENTAKE

Hawardeshou 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Hawardeshowap 1169 P, Aswardeshou
Wap Hy 2 Sub, Haiwardho wap. 1185 Rot Domin, Hawardishou wap,
 1219 Fees, Hawardeshou 1202 Ass, 1238 Fees, Aswardhou 1265 Inq,
Haywardeshow, Hawardhou, Hawardeshou 1275 RH, Hawardhow, Hawardesh-
how, Haywardeshow 1281 QW, Harwardeshou 1316 FA, Hauwardeshowe
 1333 Sub, Haswardeshowe Ed 3 SP, Haverstow Ed 6 Inventory,

Haverstow 1561 Lansd.

'Havard's haugr' ON Havardr, OSw Havardh, ODan Hawarth pers.n.

v haugr. v Haverby, infra 68. The modern Haverstow with -v- for earlier medial -w- maybe compared with Falsgrave for earlier Wjaldsgrif (v The meeting-place of the wapentake was probably at Havard's (PN.NRY107.

mound, but the site of the mound is not known. It might, perhaps,

have been in Haverby parish, infra 68, where Hawreby

knowles 1601 Terr, could be another form of Havard's haugr.

v cnoll. In Caburne there is Spelhaudaile 1163 Alvingham,

which was, presumably, some kind of meeting-place. v Intro XIII

Ashby-cum-Fenby [a]bi]

Ashby-cum-Fenby

Aschebi, Achesbi 1086 DB, Aschebi, Ascbi 1115 LS, Haskebi 1212

Fees, Askeby iuxta Fanneby Ed 1 1275 Abbr, Ascheby 1275 RH,

Askeby 1242 Fees, 1266 Inq, 1316 FA, Askeby by Bernoldby 1317-27

FC, Asbie 1580 Terr.

'by where ash-trees grew'. v askr, by.

v Ashby (Bottesford) infra 332 West Ashby, infra 214

Fenby

Fendebi, Fenbi 1086 DB, Fembi 1115 LS, Fenbi 1190 P, Fenby 1226

Fees, 1231 Cl, 1242 Fees, 1353-60 Ipm, Fenneby 1260-1 FC,

1275 RH, 1281 QW, 1301-7 Ipm, 1333 Sub, Ferneby 1281 QW,

Fanneby Ed 1 Abbr.

'by at the fens'. v fen, by.

Ash Holt is, perhaps, connected with Ashgrene 1580 Terr.

v asc, grene. Fenby Wood, Woodhyll 1580, 1601 Terr, v wudu,

hyll. Moorhouse is the same in 1856 White. Sykes Farm.

Wray Almhouses are connected with Wraylande 1580 Terr.

White, 1856, " Lady Francis Wray erected almshouses----- and

in 1641 her son, Sir Christopher Wray endowed them."

Barnoldby-le-Beck [ba:nlbi]

Barnoldby-le-Beck

Bernulfbi 1086 DB, Bernetebi 1115 LS, Bernoluebi 1178 P,
Bernolebi 1802 Ass, Barnollebi 1202 Ass, Bernoldeby 1210-35 RA,
Bernulfby 1227-31 CL, Bernoleby 1202 Ass, 1231 Ch, 1227- 31 Ck,
Barnoldby 1275 RH, Bernolby 1266 Inq, 1301 Ipm, 1333 sub, 1526
Sub, Bernolesby 1281 Ass, Barnolbi 1472 AD, -y 1535 VE,
Barnalby 1401 FA, Barnaldby 1401 FA, 1540-1 SP, Barnaby 1561
Lansd.

'Bernulf's by' ON Biornulfr, (of OE Be ornwulf) pers. n.
-le-Beck is added to prevent confusion with the neighbouring
Barnetby-le-Wold.
v Barnoldswick WRY, Barnshaw Ch.

Barnoldby Park, Becklands, Bedlam Hill, Bunk Farm, New Farm,
Welbeck Spring.

Beelsby [br:lzbi]

Beelsby

Belesbi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Belesbia 1212 Fees, Belesb' 1236 Fees,
Belesbi 1200 Cur, Hy 3 Ipm, Belesby 1231 Ch, 1275 RH, 1281 QW,
1378 Sub, Beleby 1268 CH, Belysby 1242 Fees, 1436 AD, Bexseby
1259 Cl, Belisby 1526 Sub, Beylsbye Ed 6 Inventory.

'Beli's by'. ON Beli, pers. n.
v Bielby in Hayton, NRY, 232. Belby ERY does not contain the
same pers. name. v PNERV 249.

Barff Farm, v beorg. Beelsby Top, v top (dial). flint Hills,
refer, perhaps, to the Neolithic barrows discovered in this
parish.

Brigsley

Brigsley

Brigeslai, Brigelai 1086 DB, Brigesla, Brighesla, Brighela 1115

LS, Brigesla 1190-1216 Abbr, Brikeslog c 1200 Cur, Briggele
 1202 Ass, Briggsle, Briggele 1202 -7 FC, 1281 QW, 1346 FA,
Brighesle, Brichisle 1212 Fees, Brikesle 1236 Fees, Bryggesley
 1281 Ass, 1428 FA, 1535 VE, Briggelee 1316 FA, 1333 Sub, Bruggesley
 Ed 3 SP, Brynggele 1346 FA, Briggsley 1526 Sub, Briggisle 1535 VE,
Brygysley 1540-41 SP, Bridgeley 1546 SP, Briggsley 1705-23
 Spec Dioec.

'Leah by a bridge'. v leah, bryog.

Scand. influence is noted where - gs- is substituted for the
 palatal - cg-.

There must have been a ford as well as a bridge over the
 Hatcliffe Beck at Brigsley. v Ass, 1202, Brigeswet, (va),

FC 1292-1300, Wathe of Brigeslee.

*OE pers. n Brihtlic, might possibly have had a reduced form
 Brike) and 'Brihtlic's leah' would seem more suitable than Brigesleah.

Bratton House. Norman Corner is Normangate 1601 Terr, Waltham,

v gata. The form is too late to speculate on the first element.

Cabourne [Keiban, Keiborn]

Cabourne

Caburne 1086 DB, Caburna 1115 LS, Caburnia, Caburna, Satborna,
Kaburnia c 1160 DC, Caburne Hy 2 Sub, Kaburch 1178 P, Kaburne c 1190
 RA (in progress), Kaburn 1202 Ass, 1242 Fees, Ed 1 (1314) Ch,
 1281 QW, 1367-77 FF, Kayburn 1281 Ass, Caburn 1242 Fees,
Caborn 1303 FA, Caburne 1316 FA, 1333 Sub, Caburn 1272 Ipm,
 1275 RH, 1338 Inq, 1378 Sub, Cawborne 1428 FA, 1535 VE,
Cayborne 1539 SP.

'jackdaw stream'. v ca, burna.

Lindkvist, Middle English Place-names of Scand Origin, has
 a note on Northern ME ka, kaa, NE dial kae 'jackdaw', from
 an unrecorded OWSc *ka. cŕ OWSc kabeinn 'with legs like a
 jackdaw'. The current ME word for a jackdaw from OE ceo is
choje, chowe, NE chough.

But, it would seem best to assume OE *ca, since the first element
 here is undoubtedly OE burna.

v Cawood La, WRY, Caville ERY.

Badger Hill. Caburne High Woods. New Close Woods, v close.
Pelham Pillar. White 1891 "----on the summit of Cabourn Hill,
 erected by the Earl of Yarborough, to commemorate his having
 planted over 12,000,000 trees on his property, between 1787-
 1823." Round Wood is so named from its shape.

Cadeby North

v Wyham in Ludborough, infra 77

Cuxwold [KAKswald]

Cuxwold

Cucualt 1086 DB, Cucuwalt, Cuvalt 1115 LS, Cukewalda, Cukewaud,
Cucuwald, Cuchewald 1186-1200 DC, Cucwald Hy 2 Sub, Kukewalda,
Cuchewald Hy 2 Gilb, Cuchewald c 1190 RA (in progress), Kukewald,
Cucuwald 1202 Ass, Bukewald, Kukewald c 1200 Cur, Kokewald 1244
 Fees, 1303 RA, Cokewaud 1281 Ass, Cukewold, Culewold 1292 Ch,
Cokewald 1275 RH, 1333 Sub, Cokeswold Ed 3 FC, Kokuswolde,
Coke^swold, Cockwold, 1535 VE, Cokeswolde alias Cokwaude, alias
Cokwold 1544 SP.

'forest frequented by cuckoos' gives good sense, but Ekwall,
 DEPN, favours Cuca's w(e)ald, perhaps because cuckoo is not
 evidenced in OE. As cuckoo is onomatopoeic, there is no reason
 why it should not occur in the languages of all the lands where
 the bird is known. v cucu, w(e)ald.

v Cuckfield Sx, Cookbury D.

Ash Holt. Cocked Hat Plantation is so named from its shape.

Fulstow [fulstou] [falstou]

Fulstow

Fugelestou 1086 DB, Fuglestowa, Fuglestoua, Fugelestou 1115 LS,
Fughelstuo, Fuclestau, c 1160 DC, Fuglestowa Hy 2 (1314) Ch,
Fugelestow Hy 2 P, 1200-16 Abbr, Fugelestowe 1200 Sub, 1202 Ass,

67.

c 1230 RA (in progress), Falestowe 1242 Fees, Fulestawe, Fulstowe,
Fulestoue 1253 Ch, Fulestone 1275 RH, Fulstowe 1281 Ass,
Folestowe 1300 Ipm, Foulestowe 1300 Ipm, 1346 Ch, 1378 Sub,
1401 FA, Foulstow, Fulstowe 1508-9 LW, Falstowe Ed 6 Inventory.
'Fugol's stow'. OE Fugol is a pers. n. from OE fugol 'bird'.

v stow.

v Fulstone NRY, Fulscot Bk, Fugglestone W.

Bonscaupe. No Early forms have been found.

Churchthorpe is perhaps connected with Churchclose 1595 Map.

White, 1856, gives Churchthorpe.

Covin's Lane, Enfield House, Fire Beacon is Firebeacon Lane
1795 Par Reg, 1856 White, Firebeacon Hill 1595 Map. v beacen.

Hardness Farm is connected with the family of John Harneyes,

who is mentioned on the Map 1595. Heelgate Farm is Hellgates

on the Map 1595. Land Dyke is Land Dyke Bank 1795 Par Reg,

Landdik Lane 1812 Par Reg. v land, dic. Waingrove.

Grainsby [greanzbi]

Grainsby

Grenesbi 1086 DB, Greinesbi 1115 LS, Grainesbi Hy 2 (1200) Sub,

Grenesbi, Greinesbi 12c DC, Grainesby 12c Bilb., Greinesbi 1202 Ass

Grenesby 1218 Inq, Greynesby 1333 Sub, Granysby 1428 FA,

Granesby 1526 Sub, Graynesby, Granysby, Granesby 1520-30 LW,

Granesby 1535 VE, Ed 6 Inventory, Graynesby 1316 FA, 1542 SP,

Grein's by'. OSc Grein is a byname from OWSc grein 'branch'

'fork'. In Norway it denotes the branch of a river, and at

Grainsby there is a tributary stream which flows into the Louth

Navigation Canal..

Beggars Park Plantation. Bowlings Park. Far Plead Plantation

is Plade Furlong 1579 Terr. Grainsby Grange. Grainsby Holme

is the same in 1856 White, and Holmes Fures 1579 Terr. v holmr.

Grainsby Motor Holt. Grainsby Park. Valley Farm is topographical

Wingfield House.

62.

Hatcliffe

Hatcliffe

Hadeclive 1086 DB, Hadecliva 1115 LS, Hadcluie 1206 Ass, Hadecliue,
1220 RA (in progress), 1227-31 C1, 1242 Fees, Hadeclyf Hy 3 Gilb,
Halteclyva, Haddecliue c 1200 RA, Adecliue 1258-9 CL, Hadeclyve 1281
Ass, 1282-92 FC, Haddecliue 1281 QW, Haddesclyve 1282-92 FC,
Hatecliue 1327-36 Ipm, Hatclyf 1338 Inq, Haddeclyff 1333 Sub,
Hattecliffe 1378 Sub, Hadclyve 1428 FA, Hatclyff 1520-30 LW.

'Headda's cliff! OE Headda pers. n. v cliff.

v Hadley Wo, Hadnall Sa.

Gunnerby

Gunresbi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Gunerb' 1336 Fees, Gunnerby 1242 Fees,
Gunnersby 1333 Sub, Gunnerby 1353-60 Ipm, Gonnerby 1601 Terr.

'Gunnar-by'. ODan Gunnar, Gunnær, ON Gunnarr, pers. n.

v Introd XXIII - XXIV.

Round Hill Plantation. Scrub Close Plantation. v scrub.

Hawerby-cum-Beesby

[hɔːbi]

Hawerby-cum-Beesby

Hawardebi 1086 DB, Hawardabi 1115 LS, Hawardebi 1200 Sub, 1236 Fees,
Awardeby 1242 Fees, Hawardeby 1260-1 FC, 1275 RH, 1281 QW,
1428 FA, Hawardesby 1281 Ass, Hanwardeby Ed 2 Abbr, Hauwardby
1333 Sub, Howardby 1353-60 Ipm, 1378 Sub, Hawardby 1347-66 FF,
1526 Sub, Howerby 1535 VE.

Havarð's by'. v Haverstoe, supra 62

Beesby

[biːzbi]

Besebi, Basebi 1086 DB, Besabi 1115 LS, Besebi 1200 Sub, Beseby
1210-79 RA, 1316 FA, 1307-16 Ipm, 1378 Sub, Beyseby 1249 C1,
Besby 1317-27 Ipm, Bosby 1307-19 Fine.

'Besi'by'. v Beasthorpe in Thornton-le-Moor, infra 91, and note
on beos.

Beesby Wood. Hardings Plantation is Heardinges 1577 Terr.

Marsh Chapel

Marsh Chapel

Cappelle de Mersh 1387 Par Reg. Marschapell 1508 LW, Marche Chapell 1539 SP, Merschapell 1545 SP, Marshechaple 1546 SP.

'Chapel in the marsh'. v mersc.

This parish was anciently a chapelry to Fulstow.

Beacon Hill is the same on the Map of 1595. v beacen.

Ellgate Lane is connected with Little Hell, Great Hell 1595 Map.

v Heelgate Farm in Fulstow, supra 67. Eskam is Escham 1595 Map,

Fitties are the Saltemarshes called Fittyes 1595 Map, v fitty.

Seadyke is Seadykeway 1595 Map, Seadyke 1759 Par Reg. v sæ, dic,

weg. Waterland Drain is Waterland 1579 Terr, Waterlade Close

1759 Par Reg. v wæter, lād.

Newton-le-Wold [nyu·lɔd]

Newton-le-Wold

Neutone 1086 DB, Newetuna 1115 IS, Neutun 1163 Alvingham, Newtona

12c DC, Niewet' c 1200 Sub, Waldneweton 1202 Ass, Neuton 1242 Fees,

1275 RH, Wandniwetun 1200-16 Abbr, Woldneuton 1292-1300 FC,

1346 FF, Waldneuton 1333 Sub, 1353-60 Ipm, Nuton 1438 FA,

Newton 1526 Sub, Waldnewton 1538 VE, Wooldnewton 1580 Terr.

'new tun on the w(e)ald. v nēowa, tūn, w(e)ald.

le-Wold is added to differentiate this Newton from Newton-next

Toft.

Grange Farm. North Farm, and South Farm, are merely topographical.

Petterhills Fax Covert.

East Ravendale

[reivndei] [randl is almost obsolete]

East Ravendale

Ravenedal 1086 DB, Ravendale 1115 IS, Rauendall 1197 FF,

Ravendale 1212 Fees, 1281 QW, Est Ravedale, Ravendale 1275 RH,
Est Ravendale 1242 Fees, 1316 FA, 1378 Sub, Est rauendale 1333
 Sub, Est Randall 1535 VE, Est Randell 1520-30 LW.

'ravens' valley'. OSc hrafn 'raven', and OSc dalr 'valley'.
 OSc Hrafn, pers. n., is a possibility, but there is no sign
 of the medial gentival -s-. Ravensdale Db, is almost certainly
Hrafn's valley'.

Brown Cows Bottom Plantation. Brownlows Bottom Plantation is
 named from the family of Charles Brownlow, 1856, White.

College Farm is in the patronage of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Corner Plantation, and Leg of Mutton Plantation are named from
 their situation, and their shape. Mount Gate Plantation.

East Ravendale Park. Target Plantation.

West Ravendale

West Ravendale

v East Ravendale, supra 69

West Ravendal' 1209-35 HW, West Ravendale 1275 RH, 1316 FA,

Westrauendale 1333 Sub, Westrandell 1520-30 LW, 1526 Sub, 1543 SE

v East Ravendale, supra 69

Ravendale Priory was founded by Alan, son of the Earl of
 Brittany, in 1202, for Præmonstratensian Canons, under the Abbey
 of Beaufort in Brittany. v VGH 243-4.

Rothwell

[rɔθwɛl]

Rothwell

Rodowelle, Rodewelle 1086 DB, Rodewella 1115 IS, Rothewella

Rothwella, Rodwella Hy 2 Gilb., Rowell' 1180 P, 1242 Fees,

Rowella, Rodewella, Rodhewela c. 1195-6 DC, Rodwella c. 1200 Sub,

Rouwell 1212 Fees, Rouwelle c. 1260 RA (in progress), Rowell'

1272-90 Ipm, 1282 Ass, Routhwell 1275 RH, Rowelle 1301-7 Ipm,

Rothwell 1282-92 FC, 1333 Sub, 1346 FA, 1535 VE, Rothewel

1348-53 Imp.

'spring by a clearing'. v rop, w(i)elle.

OE rop 'clearing, is common enough in pl. n. v Rodley WRY,

? Routh-

Rothley Le, Rothwell Nth, Rothend Ess. Lindkvist suggests OWSc raudr (OSw röþer, ODan roðh, cognate with Gothic raups) 'red', as the first element, but none of the directories mention an iron spring at Rothwell. OE roþ is not evidenced apart from place-names, but there is no reason why it should not have existed. cf OFris rothe 'clearing'. Rothwell is situated on the Wolds, where trees are still plentiful.

v Rothwell, WRY.

Ling Farm is connected with Lingdaile c 1200 Newhouse, Ling Stight 1577 Terr, Ling Stigh 1611 Terr, Lynggate 1579 Terr.

v lingr, stig, gata. Old Marl Pit may, perhaps, be the Burdyll Pitt 1577 Terr, but the identification is doubtful. v pytt.

Stackgarth. v stakk-garðr. Top Farm, v top (dial).

Swinhope [swinap]

Swinhope

Suinhope 1086 DB, Suinahopa, Suinopa 1115 LS, Swinope 1185 Sub, Swiñehopa Hy 2 Sub, Swinehop 1212 Fees, Swynehopp 1242 Fees, Swinehope, Swinhop 1218 Inq, Swinhop, Swineop 1226 FC, Swynop 1275 RH, Swynhope 1300 Sub, 1316 FA, Swynhop 1303 FA, Swynehoppe 1300 Sub, Swynhopp 1348-53 Ipm, 1428 FA, Swynhope 1535 VE, Swynup Ed 6 Inventory.

'pig valley'. v swin, hop.

Ash Hill. Bishop's Lane. Chicken Wood. Clay Bottom.

Cold Harbour, v infra Hoe Hill is perhaps Wymundhou 1163 Alvingham. 'Wig(e)mund's haugr'. v haugr. Home Wood.

Port Hill. Pottery Pond. Swinhope Park.

North Thoresby [Oðarbi]

North Thoresby

Toresbi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, 12c DC, 1200 Sub, Toresby 1202 Ass, Thorisby 1242 Fees, Thoresby 1275 RH, 1281 Ass, 1316 FA, Thuresby 1526 Sub.

'Þori's by'. ON Þorir, ODan Þurir, Thuri, OSw Thore, Thure, pers. n. v South Thoresby, infra 156-7 Thoresway, infra 90

Thoresthorpe, infra 152-3.

Autby [o-tbi]

Alwoldebi, Alwoldesbi, Aldulvebi, Aduluesbi 1086 DB, Aluoldebi
Alwoldabi 1115 LS, Alwddēb' 1236 Fees, Halwaldeby 1242 Fees,
Alwaldeby 1271 FC, 1275 RH, 1281 Ass, 1348 Ipm, 1378 Sub,
Alwoldeby 1300 Ipm, Halwaldeby 1307-19 Fine, Alwaldby 1333 Sub,
Awdby 1601 Terr, Andby 1835 Poll Book.
 'Alwaldi's by'. ODan Alwaldi pers. n.

Autby House is Awdby House 1601 Terr, v Autby supra. 72.

Bean Land Road. Black Ley Drain. Boncroft Drain is Boundcroft
 1856 White, and is given as a blue stone, suggested as a
 boundary stone. v croft. Caudle Green is Cawldwell Green 1601 Terr.
 v c(e)ald, w(i)elle, grene. Eastfield House.
Fen Lane. Hell Furze. Highfield. Little Autby Wood, v
Autby, supra 72 Micklemore. New Dike is Newedike 1579 Terr.
 v dic. Park Farm. Southfield. Stanholme Lane. Thoresby
Bridge is the same in 1856 White. v Thoresby supra 71
Westbrook. Westfield.

Waithe [wæθ]

Waithe

Wade 1086 DB, Wada, Uada 1115 LS, Wathe Hy 2 Sub, 1242 Fees,
 1272-82 FC, 1281 QW, 1303 FA, 1316 FA, 1327-36 Ipm, Wade
 1190-1216 Abbr, 1301-7 Ipm, Wadde 1203 FC, Wada 1212 Fees,
Wadhe 1231 Ch, 1347-66 FF, Wathe 1338 Inq, 1346 FA, 1496 Ipm,
 1520-30 LW, Wayth 1526 Sub, 1540-1 SP, Wath 1535 VE.

'the ford'. v vad.

Waithe is situated on the Tetney stream.

Local pronunciation affected the spelling, giving rise to a diphthong.

Norman Wells House is perhaps connected with Normangate.

1601 Terr, Waltham. Waithe House is, perhaps, Wathehalle
 1348-53 Ipm, v h(e)all.

Waltham [wɔ|θam]

Waltham

Waltham 1086 DB, 1115 LS, 1200 Cur, 1242 Fees, 1282 QW,
1282-92 FC, 1303 FA, 1318 Ch, Walham 1202 Ass, Watham 1231 Ch,
1275 RH, Wautham 1220 FC, 1272-82 FC, 1281 Ass, Waultham
1232 Cl, Waltham alias Wattam 1627 Banco.

'hām by a wood'. v w(e)ald, hām. OE weald becomes wealt
before the -h- of the 2nd syllable.

Waltham is a common pl.n. v DEPN 471.

Barnoldby Road, v Barnoldby, supra 64. Cheapside. Church Lane.
Greenland Farm is the same in 1856 White. Grove Farm is the
same in 1856 White. Holton Cross is Howtoncrosse 1601 Terr,
Halton Cross 1766 Enc., v Halton-le-Clay, supra 59 v cross.
Ing Road. Kirkgate. Peaks Lane is Peake 1601 Terr, v pic.
Great Rosey Holt is Rowsee Hill 1601 Terr. Skinners Lane.
Spittlegate is the same in the Poll Book 1835. v Spittle
Hill, Grimsby, supra 56, gata, Spring Head Holt.

EUDBOROUGH WAPENTAKE

Luburg wap' Hy 2 (1200) Sub, Lueburga, Luburg 1202 Ass,
Luburg 1236 Fees, Ludebur 1265 Inq, Ludburg 1275 RH,
Lutheburg 1281 Ass, Lodeburh 1301 Ipm, Ludebrugh 1316 FA,
Wappn't de Louthebutg 1333 Sub, Ludburgh 1327 Sub, Ludbroughe
1561 Lansd.

v Ludborough, infra 76

The wapentake meeting-place is not known, but, possibly, it
lay within Ludborough parish, from which the wapentake takes its
name.

Covenham St Bartholomew

[Kovvanam][Kivnam]

Covenham St Bartholomew

Covenham, Couenham 1086 DB, Coevham, Coveham 1115 LS,

74

Kouenham, Couenham Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Kouenam, Kouenham, Couen-
ham, Covenom c 1180 Gilb, Coueham 1192 P, Koveham c 1200 Cur,
Couingham e 13c RA, Couenham 1200 Sub, 1281 Ass, Coveham 1237
Fees, Covenham 1275 RH, 1292 FC, 1333 Sub, 1347 FF, Kouenham
1272 FC, Cownam Ed 3 SP, Conam 1526 LW, Conham 1535 VE, 1705-23
Spec Diceo.

*Cofa's ham'. v ham. OE Cofa is not evidenced but it is to be
assumed in such pl. n. as Coventry Wa. The possibility of
OE Cofa 'cave' 'den' 'recess' as the first element must not be
overlooked; Covenham is in a valley of the Wolds.

Cawthorpe (lost)

Caletorp 1145 LS, Galtorp 1200 Sub, Kalethorpe Hy 3 Gilb,
Kalthorp, Calthorp 1227 RA, Caletorp 1226 FC, Calthorp 1281 Ass,
1347 FF, Calthorpe 1428 RA, Cowthorp 1520-30 LW, Dalthrope 1561
Lansd.

'Kali's porp'. OSc Kali, pers. n. v Cawthorpe (Kesteven),
Little Cawthorpe, infra 142.

v porp.

Covenham Grange. Grange Lane, Norriss Corner. Pear Tree Lane.

Covenham St Mary

Covenham St Mary.

v supra Covenham St Bartholomew.

Couenham St Mary, Couenham Blessed Mary 1219 RA.

v supra 73-4

Cold Harbour, v infra Ings Lane. Newbridge Lane. Poulton
Drain. Treasure Lane.

Fotherby [fōðəbi]

Fotherby

Fdrebi, Fodrebi 1086 DB, Fotrebi 1115 IS, Foterbi c 1160 DC,

Futerbi Hy 2 Sub, Fotesbi 1200 Cur, Foterbi 1 12c RA (in progress),

1202 Ass, 1212 Fees, Foterebi 1202 Ass, Fottrebi, Foterby c 1300
RA (in progress), Fotreby, Foterby 1250 FC, Fetteby, Fetterby
Foterby, Fotterby 1210-18 RA, Foderby 1242 Fees, 1281 Ass,
1327 FF, 1346 FA, Feterby c 1340 FA, Fodderby 1344 Ipm, Foterby
1333 Sub, 1355 Ch, 1366 FF, 1401 FA, Fotherbie 1509 LW, Foderbye
1535 VE.

'Fot's by'. ON Fotr pers. n. Fotherby seems to be from the
genitive Fotarbyr. v LIND B

v by.

Another possibility is OSc fodr-byr 'by where fodder was kept',
especially in view of the several forms with -d-, suggesting
OSc -ð-.

Church Lane. Footsey Plantation. Fotherby Grange. Lowfield
Plantation. Mill Hill. Motor Holt. Peppin Lane. Short Lane.

Little Grimsby

Little Grimsby

Grimesbi 1086 DB, Grimesbia, Grimesbi 1115 LS, Parva Grimesby
1242 Fees, Pva Grimmesby 1276 RH, Parua Grymesby 1282 Ass,
Perv Grymsby 1535 VE.

v Great Grimsby, supra 54

Brackenborough [braknborgh]

Brachenberg 1086 DB, Brakenberga, Brakenberc, Brachenberd c 1155
Brakenberg Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, -e 1202 Ass, Bracumbergh 1242
Fees, Brakenberwe 1282 FC, Brakenberga Hy 2 (1314) Ch,
Brakenberg 1235 Fees, 1281 QW, 1316 FA, 1 327 FF, 1333 Sub,
Brakynburgh 1431 FA, 1485 Ipm, Brakenborow 1561 Lansd.

'beorg covered with bracken'. v beorg.

OE bræcen is not evidenced, although there is no reason to
suspect that it did not exist. ME bracken is usually taken
to be a loanword from OSc brakni.

Little Grimsby Grange is grangiam de Ormesby Hy 2 (1200) Kirk-
stead. v grange

Hird's Farm is connected with the family of Peter Hand Hird, and Elizabeth Hird, farmers, 1856 White. Square Plantation is so named from its shape. Woodhouse Farm.

Ludborough [Ludbarz]

Ludborough

Ludeburg 1086 DB, Ludeburc 1115 LS, Luburg Hy 2 Sub, Lueburc, Lugburg 1178 P, Ludeburc, ludeburgge, Ludburg Hy 3 Gilb., Luburc 1212 Fees, Luburg 1242 Fees, Luttebrerg 1274 Inq, Lodeburg 1275 RH, Lutheborgh 1281 Ass, 1292 FC, 1307-16 Ipm, 1401 FA, Luthburg 1281 QW, Ludeburgh 1316 FA, Loutheburgh 1333 Sub, Luthelborough 1347 FF, Lotheberou 1344 Ipm, Luthburgh 1428 FA, Ludbroke 1526 Sub, Ludburth, Ludburght 1535 VE.

'burg on the Lud R'. v Lud R, supra 12. v burg.

v Louth, infra 236-7. Ludney, infra 231. Ludford, infra 263.

v Ludborough wapentake, supra 73

Cold Harbour, v infra 379 Damwells is the same in the Terr., of 1577, v damme, w(ille)lle. Lincoln Gate. Ludborough Vale. Platt, v plat (dial).

North Ormsby [Ormsbi]

North Ormsby (alias Nun Ormsby)

Ormesbi 1086 Db, 1115 LS, Hormesbi, Hormeresbi c 1160 DC, Ormesby Hy 2 Gilb., 1227 Ch, Oremesbi 1200 Cur, Hormesbi 1212 Fees, Ormesby by Utterby 1292-1300 FC, Nun Ormesby 1350-98 RA, Nune Ormesby 1535 VE.

'Orm's by'. ON Ormr, ODan Orm is a common pers. n in England.

v Ormside We, Ormsby NRY, Ormskirk La.

North Ormsby because there is South Ormsby, v infra 208.

A priory of Gilbertine nuns was founded here, in the reign of Stephen, by William Earl of Albemarle, and Gilbert son of Robert of Ormsby. v VCH 195-196

Dogdyke. Lowfield Cottages. Mill Farm. North Ormsby Abbey, is connected with Abbey House 1856 White. Slaks. Vale Farm.

Utterby [ʌtɪbɪ]

Utterby

Uhtreby, Uterbi c 1160 Gilb., Uttrebi 1197 P, Utterbi c 1200 Sub, Utterb' 1236 Fees, Ot'by 1276 RH, Uterby 1281 Ass, Utterby 1258 RA, 1272 FC, 1317 Ipm, 1333 Sub, 1401 FA.

'outer by'. OSc ytri-byr was the original form, with OE ūterra substituted for OSc vetri.

v Itterby, supra 52

Bank Lane. Chapel Lane. Gowt Farm, v gote. Chequers Farm, v checker. Grange Farm. Grove Farm. Holy Well, is the same in 1856 White; "Holywell on the east side of the parish is in repute for medicinal virtues". v hālig, w(i)elle.

Oak Plantation. Orange Lane. Porter's Yard is named from Isaac Porter, farmer, 1856 White. Randall House is the same in 1856 White.

Wyham-cum-Cadeby [waɪɦm]

Wyham-cum-Cadeby

Widun 1086 DB, Wihum 1115 LS, Wyham, Wihum, Wium Hy 2 Gilb., Wium Hy 2 Sub, Hy 2 (1314) Ch, 1236 Fees, Wyhom, Wyham 13c RA, Wyun 1225-6 FC, Wyum 1242 Fees, Wyhum 1317 FC, Wyham 1378 FC, Wyam 1275 RH, Wyum 1347 FF, 1428 FA, Wyam 1526 Sub.

'at the shrines'. v wēoh, wih. The dative plural is the form used here.

Waroweholm t Ed 3, R. Sillem, Records of some Sessions of the Peace in Lincolnshire, 60, is suggested by the editor as a form of Wyham.

Cadeby [kadbi]

Cadebi 1086 DB, Catebi 1115 LS, Cattebi 1200 Sub, Katebi 1202 Ass, Cateby, Kateby 1218 Inq, Catheby Hy 3 Dugd., Cateby 1282 FC, 1316 FA, 1347-66 FF, Northcateby, Cadeby 1350-98 RA.

'Kati's by' ODan Kati pers. n.

Chalk House. Salters Lane is Saltergate 1577 Terr, v supra 37 Top Farm, v top (dial). Wyham Gorse.

WALSHCROFT WAPENTAKE

Walescros, Walecros 1086 DB, Walescroft 1115 LS, Walescroft wap 1167 P, Waliscros wap 1175 P, Walecroft Hy 2 Sub, Walescroft 1202 Ass, Walscroft 1242 Fees, 13c RA, 1281 QW, Walescrofte Walscros 1275 RH, Walescroft Hy 3 Gilb., 1281 Ass, 1316 RA, 1338 Inq, Walshecroft wap 1301-7 Ipm, Walsher wap 1333 Sub, Walescroft Decanatus 1526 Sub, Walescrofte t Eliz. State of the County of Linc., Walescroft 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

The first element is ON Valr, ODan Val, pers. n. as in Walesby infra 92 and in Wales stock 1612, Binbrook, infra 422. Two distinct nouns are given, in the above forms, for the second element, cross, and croft, and until 1275 RH, both seem to have been used indiscriminately in the name of the wapentake. OE cross has given way to croft. v cross, croft. The meeting-place of the wapentake is not known, but Wales Stock 1612 Binbrook Terr, can be ventured as a possibility.

Binbrook [binbrū:k]

Binbrook

Binnibrooc 1086 DB, Binnabroc 1115 LS, Binnebroke c 1090 YCh 850. Binnebroc c 1160 DC, Hy 2 (1314) Ch, 1242 Fees, Binibroch 1179 P Binebir' 1202 Ass, Bunningbroch 1181 P, Brunebroc 1227-31 Cl, Binbroka, Bynbroka, Bynbroke 1228 -32 Gilb., Bynbroc 1242 Fees Bynnebroc, ^{1235 Ch} Bynnebrook 1275 RH, Bynebrok 1250 FC, Bynebroke, Bynesbroke 1272-07 Abbr, Brynebroc 1314 Ch, Bynnebrok 1302-7, 1333 Sub, Bynnesbrouke 1545 SP.

OE binnan (ME byn) 'inside' is well evidenced, and binnan brōce might quite well have been used of a piece of land surrounded on two sides by streams. At Binbrook, there are two small streams, tributaries of the Tetney rivulet. Ekwall, DEPN 41, suggests Bynna's brōc, for which OE pers. n. v Binnington ERY, Bingfield NB.

v brōc

Beckfield (lost)

Bec Hy 1 (1308) Ch, Bekefeld Hy 2. Sub, Bekfeld 1202 Ass,

Bekefeld 1240 FC, 1292 FC, Beckfeud 1281 Ass, Bekefeld 1316 FA,
Beckefield 1577 Terr, Beckafieldhil 1612 Terr.

v bekkr, feld.

The site of Beckfield, showing traces of foundations, is in the southern half of a grass close, bounded on the south by the road from Binbrook to Kirmond-le-Mire, and on the west by a stream. v OS 40, F2-3.

Beech Plantation. Bingham's Top, v top (dial). Black Holt.
Burkinshaw's Top Chestnut Farm. Hall Farm, connected with Binbrook Hall, 1835 Poll Book. Horseshoe Plantation. is so named from its shape. Limber Hill is connected with Lymberfures 1577 Terr. v Limber, infra 113 v, furh.
Low Farm is topographical. Mount Pleasant, v infra 380.
Orford Bridge, v Orford, infra 88 Parsonage Farm.
Pocket Bridge. Spottle Hill is Spoteldalecliff 1244 FC, Spoodwell 1577 Terr, Spodall 1612 Terr, Speardale Hill 1891 White. v dæl, cliff. Swinhope Hill, v Swinhope, supra Top Farm, v top (dial).

Claxby-by-Normanby

Claxby-by-Normanby

Cleaxbyg 1066 Wills, Clachesbi 1115 IS, Clakesbi c 1155 DC, Clacseby 1203 Ass, Claxebi 1212 Fees, Claxbi, Claxseby Hy 3 Gilb., Claxeby, Claxby 1290-1398 RA, 1301-7 Ipm, 1316 FA, Claxby 1302-7 FC.

'Klak's by'. ODan Klak, OSw Klakker, ON Klakkr, pers n.

v Claxby Pluckacre, infra 701, Claxby near Alford, infra 142-3.

v by.

Church Hill. Claxby Moor is connected with morewelle 12c Newhouse. It is the same in 1856 White, Claxby Moor. v moor.

Claxby Platts, v plat (dial). Grange, v Acreholes, infra 86.

Laugham Farm. Lloyd's Farm. Park.

CroxbyCroxby

Crochesbi, Crosbi, Crocsbi 1086 DB, Crochesbi 1115 LS, Crokesbi
Crochesbi, Crochebi c 1160 DC, Krokesbi, Crokesbi 1172 P,
Croxebi c 1200 Sub, 1212 Fees, Crokesby 13c Goxhill, 1226 FC,
Crosebi, Crokxebi, Crokesbi, Crokesb' c 1220 RA, Croxby 1242 Fees,
1272 Ipm, Croxby 1333 Sub, 1344 Ipm, 1519 LW, Crouxby 1303 FA.
'Krok's by'. ON Krókr, O an Krök, OSw Króker is a byname from
OSc Krókr 'hook' 'corner'. v Croxhall St, Crosby, infra 336.

Croxdale Du.

v by.

Croxby Pond Plantation is connected with Croxby Pond 1856 White.

Lake Farm is named from the pond, supra, which is noted in

Sefurlanges c 1200 Gilb.: v sæ.

Holton-le-Moor [holtan]Holton-le-Moor

Hoctune, Hoctun 1086 Db, Houtuna 1115 LS, Heutone 1185 Inq,

Howeton 1202 Ass, Houton 1242 Fees, 1272 FC, 1275 RH,

Houton in Mora 1327, 1333 Sub, Houton in the More 1431 FA,

Honton 1316 FA, Howton 1522 LW.

'tun on a spur of land'. v hoh.

-le-Moor is added to distinguish it from Holton-le-Clay, supra 39

v mor.

Barkworth's Farm, named from an 18c tenant. Daisy Hill Farm.

Ewefield Farm, noted by Miss Joan Gibbons of Holton-le-Moor

Hall, as being mentioned c 1600. Holton Grange. Holton Park.

Home Farm. Lodge Plantation. Mount Pleasant; Miss Joan

Gibbons adds that the name goes back to 1800, at least, and that

it is an old cultivation. v infra 380. Nettleton Wood, v

Nettleton, infra 114-5. Noble's Farm and Wood, are connected

with Samuel Noble, farmer, 1835 Poll Book. Sands Plantation:

a note in White, 1856, says that the greater part of the parish

was a 'rabbit-warren' till about 30 years ago, and much of it still

has a moory appearance abounding in ling, furze, etc., but some of the most sterile parts have been covered with plantations.

Sand Pit Wood. Stope Hill Farm is Stope Hill Plott 1789
Nettleton List of Strips, Stope Hill 1830 Enc., Stoup Hill
1884 Stamford Mercury. Water Lane Plantation.

South Kelsey

South Kelsey

Colesi 1086 DB, Cheleseia 1115 LS, Keleseie, Keleseia c 1155 DC,
Cheleseia, Keleseia 1166 P, Sucheleseia 1185 P, Kelesia 1192 P,
Kelleshey 1186-7 Gilb., Keleshai 1 12c RA (in progress), Sud-
kelsey, Sudkeleseey e Hy 3 Gilb., Suthkeleseia 1200 Sub, Kellesie
Parva 1210-35 RA, Sutkelesaye 1270 Inq, Suth Kellesey 1272-82 FC,
South Keleseye 1316 Inq, Kelsey St Nicholas, South Kelsey 1400
RA,

This is a difficult name. The earliest forms suggest a pers. n.

*Cel(i) or *Cael(i), but no such name is recorded. OE ceol is evidenced,
and the interpretation 'Ceol's island' would compare with
'Ceol's ham' (Chelsham) Sr, and Ceol's valley' (Chelsing) Herts.
Northern, and Scand. influence would account for the change of
[C] to [K]. v eg.

No known Scand. pers. n. fits the forms. Kiolvor, sister of
Tungu-Oddr, is the nearest approach, but it does not fit in
with the above forms.

v North Kelsey, infra 112.

Winghale Priory

Wingeham 1086 DB, Wighala 1115 LS, Wingehale 1200 Sub, Wigehale,
Wigghale c 1200 Sub, Wenghale 1281 QW, 1317 Ipm, Wyngall 1523 LW,
Wingall c 1580 Camden, 1601 Terr, Wenghale or Wengall 1856 White.

'Wiga's halh'. OE Wiga, pers. n. corresponding to OHG Wigo.

v halh. DB has hām, but all the other forms agree on halh.

There was a Priory dedicted to St John and subordinated to the

Abbey Of Sees in Normandy. v VGH 241-2.

It is possible that the -n- represents OK inga; i.e.,
Wizinga-halh.

Beck End Plantation is connected with the becke 1579 Terr, v bekkr.

Black Wood. Carrs is connected with Kerberg 1218 RA, North Kerr 1226-28

Fees, Carrs 1579 Terr, v kiarr. Clay Lane. Coach Road

Plantation. Crow Holt. Gipsy Lane Plantation is, perhaps,

to be identified with Gysellgate 1579, 1612 Terrs.

Holme Hill. Holton Plantation, v Holton-le-Moor. Jervis

Plantation. Manor Farm. Mill Road is Myll Gate 1579 Terr,

Milgate 1612 Terr, v mylen, gata. Moortown is given as

Riverhead, Moortown 1856 White, 1891 White. Here is the

termination of the branch of the Ancholme Navigation.

New Bridge. North End. Nunnery Farm is connected with the

land of the nunes of Grimsby in South Kelsey, 1579 Terr.

Pingle Wood, v pingle. Park. Poverty Drain. Raspberry Plantation.

Sand Lane. South Wood, is perhaps, connected with Woode Nooke

1579 Terr, v widu. Taylor's Plantation is named from the family

of David Taylor 1856 White. Walker Lane Plantation is named from

the family of Edward Walker, farmer, 1856 White. Water Mill

Farm, v Mill Road, supra. Willow Lock (disused) is, perhaps,

connected with Willowes 1579 Terr, Willowgate 1579, 1612 Terr,

v wilig.

Kingerby [Kinqabi]

Kingerby

Chenebi 1086 DB, Chimerebi 1115 LS, Kymerbeia c 1150 RA (in progress),

Kenierbi Hy 2 Sub, Chinierbi 1164 P, Kinerbi 1195 Avbr, Kynyarby

c 1200 Cur, Kinarby 1200-16 Abbr, Cunehereby 1208 FC, Kynerby

1242 Fees, Kyngerby 1277 Ch, Kyngerdeby 1281 Q7, Kynerby 1303 FA,

Kynierdby, Kynardby, Kynardby c 1300 Ipm, Kynverdby 1317-27 Ipm,

Kyniardby 1290-1349 RA, 1347-66 FF, Kynorby 1395 AD, Kyngerdby

1428 FA, Kynzerbie t Eliz State of the County of Linc., Kyn'by

1535 VE, Kynyersbye 1539 SP.

'Cynehere's by! The forms are very varied, and it is the form of 1208 FC Cunehereby which affords the best clue. At an early date, (c 1200 Cur) there seems to have been some confusion with

OE Cyneherd (v Kinnard's Ferry)

OE Cynehere, followed by OSc by, constitutes a hybrid-form.

Bishop-Bridge Mill, v infra 273 Chase. Croft Farm is the same in 1856 White. Dangells Farm. Dawdles. East Drain. Kingerby Spa, is mentioned in 1856 White, as a chalybeate spring, famous for medicinal virtues. Kingerby Wood. Young's Wood, is named from James Young, farmer, 1835, Poll Book.

Kirkby-cum-Osgodby [Kæ·bi]

Kirkby-cum-Osgodby

Kirchebia, Kirkeby 1162 RA, Kyrkeby 1290 RA, Kirkeby 13c RA, 1316 FA, Kyrkby cum Osgarby 1535 VE.

'by with a church'. OSc kirkju-byr. v kirkja, by.
v East Kirkby, infra 128, Kirkby-on-Bain, infra 186-7.

Osgodby [Ozgodbi]

Osgotebi, Osgotesbi, 1086 DB, Osgotabi, Osgotebi 1115 LS, Ansgotebi 1168 P, Osgotheby, Angotheby, Angetheby Hy 2 Gilb., Agotebi 1200 Sub, Angoteby 1202 Ass, 1209 FC, Angatebi 1206 Ass, Hangotebi 1212 Fees, Osgoteby 1242 Fees, 1292-1300 FC, 1301-7 Ipm, Augodeby 1256 FC, Oesgoteby 1274 Inq, 1275 RH, 1281 QW, Osgotteby 1281 Ass, Osgotby 1321 Inq, Osgottby 1521 LW, Hosgodby 1530 LW.

'Osgot's by'. OWS Sc Asgautr, OSw Asgter, Asguter, Asgot, ODan Asgot, pers. n. OSc As comes from Ans, which explains the forms with -n-. Osgot is an Anglicized form. v Osgodby in Bardney, infra 252.

Summerlede (lost)

Summerlede 1086 DB.

This DB reference seems to be the only one. In DB, 68, 46, in Osgotebi, Summerlede had land to geld, which suggests that the scribe was confused with Summerlede the pers. n., and took it to be a place name. OE Sumerlida, ON Sumarliði, pers. n. with the meaning of 'summer warrior'.

Brick Kiln Farm. Cote Hill Farm. Cowdyke. Hill House Farm.
Kirk Hill. Lincoln Lane, v Lincoln, supra 20 Hill Lane.

84.

Nash's Row. Osgodby Moor is the same in 1856 White. Sand Lane.

Linwood

Linwood

Lindude 1086 DB, Lindwda 1115 IS, Lindwoda Hy2Sub, Linwude 1191P

Lindewud 1 12c RA (in progress), Lindewede 1200 Cur, Lindwode

1202 Ass, 1242 Fees, Linthweit, Lindwde, Lyndwde, Lyndewode Hy 3 Gilb.

Lyndewode 1281 Ass, Lindewod 1303 FA, Lyndewod 1312 Inq, 1333 Sub,

Lyndwode, Lyndwod 1341 Ipm, Lynwod, woode, wodd 1535 VE.

'lime wood'. v lind, wudu. Osc veit was substituted for wudu in Hy 3 Gilb. v Limber, infra

College Farm v Lissington, infra 263. Eleanor Wood. Harding Farm.

Linwood Warren is waren 1473 Episcopal Visitations, and Warren

House is noted in 1856 White. Linwood Wood. Manor Farm.

Narrow Wood is so named from its shape. North Wood is Northwode

Hy 2 Gilb., v nor, wudu. Tomfools Plantation. Top Farm, v top

(dial). Walk Farm is connected with Walk House 1856 White, v

walk (dial). Willingham Lane, v North Willingham, infra 93.

Wood Hill.

Newton-next-Toft

Newton-next-Toft

Neutone 1086 DB, Newetuna 1115 IS, Neutona, Neutun c 1155 DC, Nuietun

1170-75 RA, Neueton c 1184 Gilb., Neweton, Neuton 1200 Sub,

Neutona Hy 3 Gilb., Neutone 1258 Inq, Neuton 1242 Fees, 1275 RH,

Neuton by West Rasene 1292-1300 FC, 1400 RA, Neuton 1303 FA,

Neweton 1272-82 FC.

'new tūn'. OE neōwa-tūn (Dat. neōwa-tūne). v neōwa, tūn.

v Toft, infra 91. v Newton-le-Wold, supra 69

Aisthorpe Cottages. East Farm, Ings Farm, Middle Farm are merely topographical. Grange. South Skree.

Normanby-le-Wold

Normanby-le-Wold.

Normanesbi, Normanbi 1086 DB, Nordmanabi 1115 LS, Northmannebi
c 1200 RA (in progress), Normannebi 1200 Sub, Normanbi 1212 Fees,
c 1200 RA (in progress), Normaneby 1242 Fees, Normanby 1253 RA,
1302-7 FC, 1333 Sub.

'by of the Norwegians'. OSc Nor[†]mannabyr. v nor[†]ma[†]r, by
v Normanby, infra 282, 335, 380.

Acrehouse

Grangie de Akerhol' 12c Newhouse, Akerholm, Acreholes c 1160 DC,
Akerholme, alias Akerhowse 1539 SP.

The first element is OSc akr 'field'. OSc holmr, and OSc hol 'hollow'
could be the second element. v akr, holmr, hol.

Acrehouse was a grange of Newhouse Abbey with lands in Claxby
and Normanby

Claxby Wood, v Claxby, supra 79 Top Buildings, v top (dial).

North Owersby [auəzbi]North Owersby

Aresbi, Oresbi, Ouresbi 1086 DB, Ouresbi 1115 LS, Howresby Hy 2
Gilb., Ouresbi Hy 2 Sub, Horesby c 1200 Cur, Awresbi, Auresby
1203-10 FC, Owresby 1209-35 HW, Houresbia 1212 Fees, Ouresby 1200-
16 Abbr, 1242 Fees, Euresby 1268 Ch, Ouresby 1275 RH, 1281 QW,
1317-27 FC, 1317 Ipm, 1413 AD, Owresby 1520-30 LW, Owresbe,
Owresby 1535 VE, Owersbie t Eliz. State of the County of Linc.
Ekwall DEPN 338, suggests 'Avar's by', containing ON Avarr,
ODan, OSw Awair pers. n. But Avar is not phonologically
satisfactory. OWSc Aurr, pers. n. from OWSc aurr 'mud' 'wet-soil'
is more suitable. Owersby stretches to the mud valley of the
Ancholme.

v by.

White, 1856, "Owersby, or Long Owersby is a scattered village
divided into two townships, viz., North and South Owersby."

South Owersby

v supra, North Owresby 86.

Black Hall, Cades Top Farm, v top (dial). Dark Plantation.
Fish Pond Farm is connected with the Fish Pond, mentioned in
 1856 White, v Usselby, infra 92. North and South Gulham, is
Gulholm 1856 White. Hook's Farm. Ladysmith Cottages, suggest
 the Boer War. Moor Farm: the Moor is mentioned in 1856 White.
Oak Plantation. Peaseholme. Round Plantation is so named from
 its shape. Top Farm, v top (dial).

Market Rasen [TEIZON, TEJZAN]

Market Rasen

Rase 1086 DB, Parua Rasa 1115 IS, Estrasyn Hy Gilb., Rasa 1166 P,
Rasen, Rasane, Rasne, Rasnæ c 1160 DC, Hestrasin, Hestrasyn,
Estrasne c 1220 Gilb., Rasyn, Rasin 1228-32 Gilb., Est Rasne 1242
Fees, Est Rase 1275 RH, Est Rasen called Warenot 1272-90 Ipm,
EstRasen 1281 Ass, 1316 FA, 1333 Sub, 1332 Inq, 1341 Ipm,
Estrasyn, Markyt Rasen, Estrasen 1520-30 LW, Market Reyson
alia Est Reyson 1544 SP, Markett Rayson 1588 Span Invasion,
Market Reason 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'the plank'. OE ræsn 'plank', ie., 'plank-bridge'.

The name of the river, Rase, is a back-formation, v supra 13
 Market Rasen was alternatively known as East Rasen to distinguish
 it from West Rasen, infra 87 and Parva Rasen, in contrast to
Media Rasen, infra 86-7 which seems to have been the more important.
 The market, from which it takes its name today, is still held
 once each week.

Crane Bridge. Kilwell Road. Jameson Bridge Street is the same in
 1856 White. Lamas Lees Lane, v infra 380 Mill Lane Farm.

Pasture Lane. Sandhills is the same in 1856 White.

Middle Rasen

Middle Rasen

Media Rase, Rase 1115 IS, Mydyllrasyn 1272-07 Abbr, Middelrasne

1200 Sub, Media Rasum 1212 Fees, Media Rasum 1242 Fees,
Media Rasen Tuholm, Rasendrax 1292-1349 RA, Midel Rasen 1346 FA,
Middelrasyn Tuholm, Mydle Rasen, Myddy Rasen Drax 1523 LW.
Middle Rasine Drakes 1612 Terr.

v Market Rasen, supra 86

Formerly, Middle Rasen was in two parishes, Middle Rasen Drax,
 appropriated to Drax Priory, WRY, and Middle Rasen Tuholme,
 appropriated to Tuholme Abbey, infra 196.

Middle is added to distinguish it from Market and West Rasen.

Clare Lodge. Crofts Farm. Dale is Dale Corner 1612 Terr, v dæl.

Dungeon Lane. Grange is mentioned as the grange 1601 Terr, v

grange. Green Lane, v infra Gullymore Lane is Gallamore

Hill 1651 LW: RH 2 Ed 2 mentions a private gallows at Est Rasen,

so that it is possible that Gullymore Lane may contain g(e)alga,

'gallows'. v mor. High Harbour Farm. Lincoln Lane, v Lincoln

supra Low Lane, and Marsh Lane are topographical. Moor Farm

West is noted as the Moor Farm in 1856 White. Park House.

Pyewipe Farm, v pyewipe (dial). Skinner's Lane. Springfield.

Stockmoor Lane. Top Farm, v top (dial). Water Mill. Wickentree

Farm is named from the mountain-ash, known locally in Linc. as

wicken-tree.

West Rasen

West Rasen

West Rase 1185 P, Westerase c 1200 Cur, West Rasne c 1200 Sub,

West Rasen 1202 Ass, 1212 Fees, Westrasne 1272-82 FC, West Rasene

1282-92 FC, West Rasyn 1520-30 LW.

v Market Rasen, supra 86

West is added to distinguish it from Middle and Market Rasen.

Brockenback. Cockthorn is Cockthornes in 1856 White. Dale Bridge

v Dale in Middle Rasen, supra 87 Grange Farm is the same in 1856

White. Holme Hill, and Low Holme Hill Farm, are connected with

88

Hulme 1202 DC. White 1856, has Holme Hill. v holmr.

Old and New Bridge: "A new bridge was built in 1855", White 1856.

South Park. Toftleys Farm is Toftley in 1856 White.

Woodside Farm is Woodside in 1856 White.

Stainton-le-Vale [steintan, steantān]

Stainton-le-Vale

Stainton(e) 1086 DB, Steintunem Steint' 1115 LS, Steintuna c 1160 DC, Stayntona 1 12c Gilb., Steinton 1202 Ass, Styneton, Soyneton 1200-16 Abbr, Staynton, Stainton Hy 3 Ipm, 1275 RH, Steynton 1272-90 Ipm, 1339 Ipm, Northstaynton 1272-90 Ipm, Stainton super Waldam, Staynton iuxta Irford 1290-1350 RA, Staunton in Valle c 1300 RA, Northsteynton 1353-60 Ipm, St.aynton in the Holt, Hole 1450 RA, Staynton in le Hole 1519 LW, Stanton in ye Holle Ed 6 Inventory.

'stone tūn'. OSc stein-tūn, or, perhaps, OE stān-tūn Scandinavianized. Stainton is situated in one of the Wold Valleys.

v hol. It is sometimes called North Staynton (1270-90 Ipm, etc.) to distinguish it from Stainton-by-Langworth, which lies to the south. v also Market Stainton, infra 192.

Irford or Orford.

Erforde 1086 DB, Ireforda, Ireforde 1115 LS, Hirefort 1160 Gilb., Yreford 1171 P, 1192 P, Hireofrd c 1180 DC, Hireford, Hirif' Rich 1 (1318) Ch, Hirefordia c 1200 Sub, Hirefed 1212 Fees, Hyreforth 1272 Inq, Yreford 1281 Ass, 1281 QW, Irfor(th) (d) 1526 Sub, Irford alias Urforth 1539 SP.

'ford of the Irish'. v ford.

v Irby-on-Humber, supra 60 Irby-in-the-Marsh, infra 170-1.

Ash Holt. Cherry Holt. Cowdyke Plantation. Goodly Orchin Plantation. Half-Moon Plantation is so named from its shape. Lud's Well Plantation. Nelson's Wood. Nimbleton Plantation. Nursery Ride Plantation. Priory Farm: there was a small priory of

Præmonstratensian Nuns here. v VCH 209 Smithfield Plantation.
Spring Ride Plantation. Thorganby Corner Plantation, v Thorganby
infra Trassles Plantation.

Tealby [t.ɪl.bi]

Tealby

Teflesbi, Tavelesbi, Taelesbi, Tavelebi 1086 DB, Teflesbi 1115
LS, Teuelesby, Tauellesbury, Teuesleby, Taelesby Hy 2 Gilb.,
Taflesbi 1200 Sub, Taelebi, Tawlesbi 1202 Ass, Teuelesbi
e 13c RA (in progress), Thewelbye 13c Gilb., Teuleby, Teleby
1250-52 FC, Thevelbe 1252 Ch, Tevelby Ed 2 Fine, 1275 RH,
1333 Sub, Theuelby 1303 FA, 1302-7 FC, Teelby 1526 Sub,
Tevoylby, Tevylby, Tevilby 1539vSP, Teylbye, Tevilbie, Thevelbye
1543 SP, Teleby, Theleby 1535 VE.

Ekwall, DEPN 440, suggests a derivative ^{*}teflī, ^{*}tæflī from
OE tæfl 'chess-board' as the first element in the sense of
plateau. of Tafelberg in Holland (Tafalbergon 11)
Zabelstein 12 (Forstemann). In ON there is a verb tefla 'to
play at chess', 'to weave checks', and a subst. tafl 'a board-
game'. Tealby is built on a ridge of the Wolds, 200' high,
and could be considered as a plateau.

v by
v Tellisford So, Thelsford Wa, Tablehurst Sx.

Bayons Farm, Bayons Park; White 1856, "manors of Tealby and Bayons".
Bedlam Plantation. Belts Plantation. Broggerly Plantation.
Bully Hill. Castle Farm is the same in 1856 White. Church Lane.
Chvan Water Head. Dairy Farm. Gibbondale Plantation, is connected
with the family of Joshua Gibbons 1835 Poll Book: White, 1856,
"The poor parishioners have -----40/- out of the great tithes
left by Anthony Gibbon at an unknown date." Hamilton Hill.
Hawkhill Plantation Killick's Plantation, is connected with
George Killick, 1856 White. Papermill Lane: White, 1856, "--- on
the streams were formerly several paper-mills". Pickard's Plantation
Sweet Hills. Tealby Grange is the same in 1856 White. Tealby

Moor. Tealby Thorpe is Thorp in 1856 White. Top Lodge, v top
(dial). Warren Wood. Whitehouse Farm.

Thoresway [θɔːrweɪ]

Thoresway

Toreswe 1086 DB, Toresweia, Toreweia 1115 LS, Thoreswaia c 1160
DC, Toresweie 1186-88 Gilb., 1189-90 FC, Toresweia 1200 Sub,
1212 Fees, Thoreweing 1202 Ass, Thoriswaia, Toreswaia 1212 Fees,
Thorewey 1242 Fees, Toresweye 1258-61 Cl, Thorwey 1264-68 Cl,
Thoresweye 1242 Fees, 1272-07 Abbr, 1333 Sub, 1341 Ipm, Thursway
1526 Sub, Thorysway 1428 FA, 1535 VE, Thureswen 1540-41 SP,
Thorisway 1545 SP.

'Thori's road'. ON Thorir, ODan Thurir, Thuri, OSw Thore, Thure
pers. n. v Thoresby, supra 71.

v vegn

Hills Brough. Holt. Mount Pleasant, v infra North Wold, v
Wolds, supra 19 Rectory Farm. Simon's Pond. Stone Farm.
Sweet Bed Plantation. Thoresway Grange, is the same in 1856,
White.

Thorganby [θɔːgɔːnbɪ]

Thorganby

Turgrimbi, Torgrebi, Turgrebi, Torgrembi, Torgrimebi 1086 DB,
Torgrimbi, Torgrimebi 1115 LS, Turgramebi, Torgrimbi, Thurgrimbi
c 1180 DC, Torgrimby Hy 2 Gilb., Turgrunebi 1197 FF, Thoregranebi
1200 Sub, Turgrimby, Turganneby, Turgrundbi 1202 -6 FC, Turgrambi
1206 Ass, Thorgaumbly 1272-82 FC, Thorgrayby, Thorganby 1281 QW,
Thorgrimebi Ed 2 (1318) Ch, Thorgramby 1245 FC, 1316 FA, 1333 Sub,
1346 FA, Thurgramby, Thorgonby, Thorgramby 1400 RA, Thorganby 1526
Sub, Thurganby 1520-30 LW, Thorgonby 1535 VE, Thorganbye 1539 SP.

'Thorgrim's by'. ON Thorgrimr, ODan Thorgrim, pers. n.

v by

Deepdales Wood is Depedallgate 1579 Terr, Deeapdayll 1601 Terr,
v deop, dæl, gata. Valley Plantation is topographical.

91

Thornton-le-Moor

Thornton-le-Moor

Torentun, Torentone 1086 DB, Torntuna 1115 LS, Torent' Hy 2
Sub, Thorinton, Thorenton 1210-35 RA, Thorneton, Torneton
1275 RH, Thornton 1316 FA, Thornton in Mora 1333 Sub, Thornton
in le More 1450-96 RA.

'tūn where there were thorns'. v þorn, tun, mōr.

v Thornton Curtis, infra 118, Thornton near Horncastle, infra 196,
Thornton-le-Fen, infra 220

Beasthorpe

Besthorp 1317-27 FC, 1401 FA, 1428 FA, Beysthorp 1416 AD, Bys-
thorpe in Lyndesey 1432 AD.

'Besi 's þorp'. Besy is a pers. n. in DB 56, 18, representing
ODan Bisi. v þorp. PNMT, 201, under Besthorpe, suggests
*bēos 'bent-grass' as a more probable element than ODan Bisi.

v bēos.

Carrs. Cater Lane. Gipsy Lane, v South Kelsey, supra 72

Gravel Hill Farm.

Toft-next-Newton

Toft-next-Newton

Tofte 1086, Toft 1115 LS, 1210 RA, Hy 3 Ipm, 1242 Fees, 1302-7
FC, 1316 FA, Tofta 1200 Sub, Thoft 1275 RH, Toftes 1281 QW,
Toft Neuton 1327 Sub.

'homestead'. v toft. v Newton-next-Toft, supra 84

Claylane Bridge. Dogland Wood. Pitford Bridge.

Usselby [ʌslbi]

Usselby

Osoluabi, Osoluebi 1115 LS, Osolvebi Hy 1 (1308) Ch, Oselbi Hy 2
Sub, Osolfby, Usselby 1210-35 RA, Osselby 1267 AD, Oselby 1200

Badney, 1281 QW, 1272-90 Ipm, 1327 Sub, 1348-53 Ipm, Osilby
 1292-1300 FC, Usselby 1292 FC, Usylby 1327-46 FF, Usselby, Oselby
Hoselby 1423 AD, Ussylby, Vssylby 1520-30 LW, Ozelby, Osselby,
Usleby 1535 VE, Uslebye 1543 SP, Osylbye 1545 SP, Aselbie t Eliz.
 State of the County of Linc.

'Osulf's by'. ODan Asulf, ON Asulfr, pers. n., Anglicized to
Osulf.

v by

Fish Pond Farm : White 1856, notes Fish Pond. Gaange.

Usselby Moor. West Farm is self-explan.

Walesby [weilzbi]

Walesby

Walesbi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, 1188 P, 1200 Sub, Walesbeie Hy 2 RA,
Walebi 1188 P, 1200 Cur, Walesbia 1212 Fees, Waleby 1235-53 RA,
Wallesby 1281 Ass, Walesby 1187 Gilb., Hy 3 Ipm, 1242 Fees,
 1281 QW, 1303 FA, 1401 FA, Walysby 1520-30 LW, Waylesby 1500 RA
Walysbe, Walysby 1535 VE.

'Val's by'. ON Valr, ODan Val, pers. n. v Walshcroft, supra 7?

v by

Otby [o?bi]

Otebi 1086 DB, Otebi, Hoctebi c 1160 DC, Ochtebi 1154 BM,
Otteby Hy 2 Gilb., 1212 Fees, Ottebi c 1200 Sub, Otby 1327 Sub,
Otbie t Eliz. State of the County of Linc.

'Otti's by'. ON Otta, ODan Otti, pers. n.

v by

Risby

Risebi 1086 DB, Risabi 1115 LS, Risebi 1154 BM, c 1200 Sub,
Riseby, Ryseby 1242 Fees, Ryseby, 1275 RH, 1281 Ass, Ryseby
 1520-30 LW, Reisbie 1601 Terr.

'by among the brush-wood'. OSc hris(a)-byr. v hris, by.

v Riseholme, infra 322.

Catskin Lane. Nova Scotia Bridge, v infra 379 Top Farm, v top
(dial). Walesby Grange. Walesby Moor, is noted in 1856 White.
Washdyke Bridge.

North Willingham

North Willingham

Wifillingham, Wiuillingham 1086 DB, Wifillingham 1115 LS, Wyflynghan
Wivillingham, Wyuelynghan c 1150 Gilb., Willingham c 1200 Sub,
Wiveligham 1212 Fees, Wyvelingham, Wifillingham, 13c AD, 1209 HW,
Wullingham 1242 Fees, 1244 Cl, Wyvelingham 1252 Ch, 1303 FA,
Wylynyghan 1308 FA, 1355 Ch, Wyfflynyghan, Wyvelingham 1468 AD,
Northwyfflynyghan 1496-1509 Ipm, Northwylynyghan 1535 VE.

'ham of Wifel' people'. OE Wifel is not evidenced in independent
use: cf OG Wibil, ON Vifill. Willingham-by-Stow, infra 351
and Wildsworth, infra 309 have the same personal name. South
Willingham, infra 271 contains OE Willa.

v ingham

Bloater Hill. Broom Covert. Dog Kennel Farm: White, 1856,
notes Dog Kennel. Ling Plantation. Mill Hill. Northwold is
the same in 1856, White. Park. Robert's Wood. Snakeholes.
Southlow Field is the same in 1856 White. Thorny Covert.
Toyne Moor.

YARBOROUGH WAPENTAKE

Gereburg 1086 DB, Ierbure 1115 LS, Gerebure Wapentac 1161 P,
Jareburg wapentak 1185 Rot Domjn, Gierbure, Yerdeburga 1202 Ass,
Iereburg 1234 FC, Jerdebrug 1218 Fees, Jordeburgh 1281 QW,
Yortheburg 1300 Selby, Yarburgh Decanatus 1526 Sub, Yabroughe 1561
Lansd., Yarburrow 1705-23 Spec Dioc.

'earth-work'. ON jord (gen jardar) 'earth', ON borg 'earthwork'.
The OE equivalent is eorþ-burh. Or possibly OE eorþ-burh with Sc.
influence. cf OE eorþ > te in per. names.
The wapentake takes its name from Yarborough Camp, an earthwork
seven miles NE of Brigg on the boundary-line between Melton Ross

and Croxton, v infra 104. It is possible that this earth-work was the meeting-place.

Barnetby-le-Wold [ba-næbi]

Barnetby-le-Wold

Bernodebi, Bernetebi, Bernedebi 1086 DB, Bernetebi 1115 LS, 1212 Fees, Bernethebi 12c DC, Berneteby 1236 Fees, 1242 Fees, 1245 FC, 1265 Inq, Bornetteby 1281 QW, Bornetteby 1272-90 Ipm, 1273 AD, Bernethby 1333 SR, Ed 3 Non, Barneby 1428 FA, Bernedby 1346 FA, Barnaby, Bernetby, Barnby 1535 VE.

'Beornō's by'. If OE Beornō is correct as the first element, the form is a hybrid.

v by

The suffix -le-Wold serves to distinguish it from Barnoldby-le Beck, supra 64

Coskills Mill. Gleadow Plantation. Green Gatehouse. Knabs Hill. Low Wood Cottages. Malthouses: White 1891, mentions extensive malthouses in this parish. New Barnetby: a suburb of Barnetby-le-Wold mentioned already in 1856 White.

Silver Street, v Lincoln, supra 37 Stonecliff. Stonecroft House.

Barrow-on-Humber

Barrow-on-Humber

Ad baruae, 1c., ad nemus c 730 Bede, A t Bearwe c 890 OEBede, Bearuwe 716-43 BCS, Barewe, Beurere 1086 DB, c 1200 Cur, Barwa 1115 LS, Barwa, Barawra, Barwe, Baruhe 12c DC, Barwa 1163 RA, Barweia Hy 2 Sub, Barew 1202 Ass, Barewa 1209 -35 HW, Baruwe 1212 Fees, Barowe 1343 Ch, Barwe upon le Humbr 1272-82 FC, Barewe upon Humbr 1317-27 Ipm, Baroo 1428 FA, Barowe 1535 VE, Baray 1586 AD.

'the wood'. OE bearu(dat. bearwe) 'grove'.

v Humber, supra 10

New Holland

New Holland, 1856 White.

On the map of 1778 for the Survey made by Captain Andrew Armstrong, there is no name given for the place where New Holland stands today. One theory is that it was the haunt of smugglers, who trafficked in Hollands Gin. The tradition of smugglers is confirmed by a cutting from the Hull Advertiser, Dec. 8, 1848. "On the 4th inst. at Caistor (died) Mr Thomas Lumley-----at which place he formerly carried on an extensive business as grocer, and tallow-chandler, and nail-manufacturer, and from whom New Holland received its name, he having landed there a cargo of smuggled goods".

Barrow Ferry is the same in 1856 White. Barrow Mere is Micklemere 1715 Town Book, and Barrow Mere 1891 White. v mere. Batforth Lane is connected with pontem de Budeford Hy 3 BM, Budforth 1715 Town Book: 'Bud (d)a's ford', v ford. Scand. influence accounts for the -th-. Castles Camp is Castles 1715 Town Book, v castel. Cherry Lane. Down Hall is the manor of Downehall in Barrow 1611 Terr. Hann, Hann Lane is Han Heads 1715 Town Book, Stuble Hann, and East Hann ib, Barrow Hann 1856 White. In the Town Book, 1715, occurs Hank, which, may possibly be identified with Hann. Leys Farm. Keyholme, is to be compared with Keyholme 1759 Par Reg, Marsh Chapel, infra 415. Midby (a stream) is the same in 1715 Town Book. OXmarsh Farm is Oxmarsh 1715 Town Book, v oxa, merse. Park Farm. Peplo Lane., is Pepolley, Pepaley 1715 Town Book. Rowland Hills. St Chad's: to commemorate the donation by Wulfhere, King of Mercia of land for a monastery ad Baruae to Chad (Ceadda) in 669 AD, there are various Chad names in this district, v Shadwell, Barton-on-Humber, infra 97. v Bede, Eccles, Hist. (ed Plummer) 4, 111, 207: VCH 2, 97. BCS, 3, 566. Summercroft Farm takes its name from Summercroft 1715 Town Book. Thorney's Field.

Barton-on-HumberBarton-on-Humber

Bertone 1086 DB, Bartuna, Bertona 1115 LS, Bartona, Bertuna 120 DC, Bertona Hy 2 Gilb., Bacthon 1207 FC, Bartun 1210 RA, Barthon 1209 -35 HW, 1245 FC, Berton 1227-31 Cl, Barton-upon-Humber Ed 1 Fine, Burton upon Humber 1571 State Papers.

'barley tun'. OE beretun 'corn-farm'. v note on beretun in DEPN 27.

Barton-on Humber names include: Acridge East and West, East Acridge 1719 Town Book, West Acridge Road 1755 Deed, West Akeridge 1835 Poll Book. Adlam's Lane is Adlumstig 13c Bardney, and may be some form of OE adela 'stinking-place'. v stig.

Allcarrsdale is Alkazadile 13c Bardney, v deil(1).

Bardney Hall is the same in 1856 White, and in the Enc. of 1792. The Abbey of Bardney had possessions here. v VCH 102-3

Barrow Road is Barugate 13c Bardney, v Barrow, supra 95, gata.

Baysgarth is Bayes Garth 1620 Deed, Baysgarth Park 1719 Town Book, v gardr. Beacon Hill is connected with Beacon Gate

1713 Deed, Beackon Gate 1720 Deed, Kingsforth abutting on

Beacongate 1658 Deed. v beac(e)n, gata. Beaumont Cote

is the same in the Enc., 1793. In the Bardney Cartulary t Ed 2, the manor of Barton was bestowed by Ed 2 on "consanguineous (sic)

et fidelis noster Henricus de Bello Monte." Beaumont Fee

occurs on a Lease of 1619. v Beaumont Fee in Lincoln, supra 22

Blue Coat Charity Farm is the same on the Enc. Award 1792.

White, 1856, notes that in 1679 John Tripp bequeathed certain lands here, and directed the rents to be distributed yearly

in Blue Clothing among poor men and women. Burgate is

porta Burgi 13c Bardney, v burg, gata. Burnham Gate, v Burnham

infra 294. Butts Road is connected with Buttolose 1653 Deed,

1793 Enc, v butt. Castledykes is Casceldike 1458 LW,

Castledykes 1719 Town Book. There are traces of an old rampart

and fosse. v castel, dic. Catherine Street: in the Pat Rolls,

1317, Earl Gilbert granted to the priory of St Katherine without

Lincoln, the site of a water-mill in Barton-on-Humber. The

97

street between Soutergate and Newport is called Catherine Street, and in a place there, called the "Colony", i.e., colony of settlers from St Katherine's Priory, is St Catherine's Well

Chapel Farm. Chowder Ness. Cornhill Farm. Deepdale is Depedale 13c Bardney, Deep Dale 1856 White. v dēop, dæl. Field Farm is the same in 1856 White. Finkle Lane is semita de Vinkel 13c Bardney. v notes in PN ERY 286, PNnt 16-17.

Finkle Street in Barton-on-Humber has a very noticeable bend. Fleetgate is Fletegate 1419 Deed, Ffletegate 1458 LW; v fljót, gata. of Fleet Street, London. Greengate. Hawthorn Lane is Hawthorneswich 13c Bardney, v hagu-~~man~~, stig. High Street used to be called Middlegate Lane, v supra § Hill Farm is marked on the TA 1792, as Waddle Hill, which is perhaps, the Widdelholgate of 13c Bardney, Wadlehil 1713 Deed, Wardle Hill 1827-8 Map., v hyll. Hoe Hill is the same in 1856 White. Holydyke was earlier Chapel Well, near Chapel Lane where tradition says was a chapel. Hungate is porta canum 13c Bardney, v hund: of Hungate, Lincoln, supra 30 Kingsforth is the same in a Deed of 1658; Kingsforth Marfurr 1694 Deed. Maltby Lane was the semita de Suuen 13c Bardney, Swanland 1714 Deed.

Market Lane seems to have been identical with Barrow Lane, v 96 Barugate, supra 96 Newport is the same in 1821 Deed, v Newport Lincoln, supra 33 Priestgate is porta Presbyteri 13c Bardney. Seaforth. Shadwell is Chadewelledale 1200 BM, Schadewelle 13c Ch, Sadewell t John FC, Chadwell Close 1792 Enc, Shadwells 1719 Town Book: 'C(e)adda's spring', v St Chad's, supra 95 v w(i)elle.

Soutergate is porta de Sauthar 13c Bardney, Sowtergate 1737 Deed, v sauðr, gata. Sour Hill is Soure Hill 1655 Deed, Sower Hill 1789, Deed, v infra 379 South Marsh Farm is topographical. St James Cross is St James Crosse 1658 Deed, 1718 Deed, v cross.

Summerdale. Waterslacks Road is connected with Waterslacks Drain 1664, 1719 Deeds, 1792 TA. Whitecross Street used to be known as Southgate. Willow Tree Lane.

BigbyBigby

Bechebi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Becheby Hy 2 Gilb., Bekebi 1192 P, Bekeby 1200 Cur, Bekebi 1212 Fees, 13c Yarb Roll, Bekeby 1219 Fees, 1281 Ass, 1333 SR, Hy 4 Inq, 1401 FA, Bekeley 1279-88 Cl, Beoby 1303 FA, Bokeby 1327-46 FF, Beykby, Bygby 1520-30 LW, Bygby 1535 VE, Bygbye 1539 SP, Bekby Hy 8 Banco, Beckebye 1610 Speed's map, Beakeby 1624-42 Holles.

'Bekki's by'. ODan Bekki, pers. n. v by.

Kettleby [Ketlbi, Ke^llbi]

Chetelbi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Ketelbi 1236 Fees, Katelebi c 1200 Sub, Kattlesbia 1212 Fees, Kettelby 1281 Ass, 1327-46 FF, Ketelbyn 1257 Ch, Ketelsby 1316 FA, Ketekby 1301 -7 Ipm, 1316 FA, Ketilby 1353-60 Ipm, 1401 FA.

'Ketil(1)'s by' ON Ketill, ODan Ketil, OSw Ketil, pers. n. v by.

Bentley Farm is Bentley's Farm 1835 Poll Book. Kettleby Carrs. Kettleby Parks is the park 1576 Saxton, Kettleby Park 1835 Poll Book, 1856 White, v parke. Pingley Farm. Pool End. Wellholmes Holt: Westrum: White Hall Farm.

Bonby [banbi]Bonby

Bundeby, Bodebi 1086 DB, Bondebi 1115 LS, 12c DC, Boudeby 1200 Cur, Bendeby 1200 Sub, Bondeby 1209-35 HW, 1281 Ass, 1318 Cl, Bundely, Bondby t John, Inq, Bundeby 1212 Fees, Bundeby 1227-31 Cl, Ed 1 Fine, Bondby 1330-34 Pat, Bonbe 1526 Sub, Bondbye 1542 SP, Bowbye 1595 Mercator.

'Bundi's by'. ODan Bundi occurs in ~~DB~~ as Bondi and both forms are represented in these spellings. It is possible that Bondebi 1115 LS, could represent OSw bónða-býr 'by of the farmers' 'by of the peasants'. v bónði. But as the pers. n. occurs in DB, it is more likely to be Bundi's by'.

Bonby Carrs.

Brocklesby

Brocklesby

Brachelesbi, Brochelesbi 1086 DB, Broclesbi, Brochesbi, Broclosbi 1115 LS, Broclesbi, Broclousebi, Broclosbi, Brokesbi, Brok-
lausbi 12c DC, Broclousby 12c Yarb Roll, Brkelesbi c 1200 Sub,
Broclawesbi, Brikesbi c 1200 Cur, Broclesby 1209-35 HW, 1242 Fees
Brokelesby 1230 LW, Brocilby, Brocelby 1233 Cl, Broclowsby 1268
Ch, Broclessebȳ, Brocloseby 1281 QW, Broclousby 1272-82 FC,
Broclusby, Broklesby 1345 Inq, Brokesley 1428 FA, Brokesby
1428 Sub, Brokelesby 1535 VE, Brokelisby 1540 SP.

'by of the breech-less man'. OWSc brók-lauss 'breek-less'.
v by. It is possible that brók-lauss was used as the surname
of some Irish Scandinavian settler. ME les (OE leas) may have
been substituted for OSc lauss, but the reduced vowel may be
the result of reduced stress. DC Brokesbi, and 1428 Sub
Brokesby show the loss of a consonant in an unstressed position,
preceding another consonant. OE Brocwulf is erroneously
given as the derivation of Brocklesby by J. B. Johnston,
The Place-names of England and Wales, and by Napier and
Stevenson, Crawford Charters, 70.

Nun Coton

Cottum 1066 Wills, Cotes 1086 DB, Cotun 1115 LS, Nennecotum 1154
Selby, Cotes Hy 1 (1308) Ch, Cotunia Hy 2 (1200) Sub, Cotum
1200 Sub, 12c DC, 1281 QW, Cotun 1200 Sub, Nuncoton 1303 FA,
1346 FA, Cottuna, Cottona 1163-74 (1292) Ch, Cotoun 1353-60
Ipm, Nuncotton 1526 Sub, Nuncothom 1535 VE, Cattam 1588
Span Invas.

'at the cottages'. v cot(e). OE cotum(dat pl.)

A priory of Cistercian Nuns was founded here, t Stephen.
v Dugd. 5. 675.

In BCS, 2, 58, is a reference to L̥hcotum, (v also, Peterborough
Cartulary 12c Lehcotum). It is possible that L̥hcotum is

to be identified with Nun Coton, for the references are to this wapentake. v leah.

Little Limber

Linberge 1086 DB, Parva Linberga 1115 LS, Parua Linberge Hy 2 Sub, Parua Lubirg 1212 Fees, Parva Lumberge 1242 Fees, Parva Limberg 1236 Fees, Parva Linbergh 1281 QW, Laymberg 1275 RH, Little Lymbergh 1302-7 FC, Little Limber 1348-53 Ipm, Pva Lymber 1535 VE.

v Magna Limber, infra 113

Newsham [nyu·zəm]

Neuhuse 1086 DB, Neosum 1115 LS, Newehus, Neusun Hy 2 (1229) Ch, Neuhus, Nehus, Neuahus, Niewehus, Neuhusia, Neuhusum 12c DC, Niwehus 1192 P, Neus Abbates 1199-1216 Selby, Nehus, Neuhus c 1210 RA (in progress), Neuhus 1199 Cur, 13c Goxhill, 1206 Ass, Neusum 1226-28 Fees, News 1272 Inq, Neuhouses 1281 Ass, Neusom 1316 FA, Neuhous 1353-60 Ipm, Newsom 1526 Sub, Newsome 1543 SP, Newsame t Eliz. State of the County of Linc.

'new houses', OE (zt) neowum hūsum (dat. pl.). v neōwa, hūs.
At Newhouse was the first Premonstratensian house established in England. v VCH 199 f.

Alder Wood. Alder Carr Wood. Bell Pit. Bluegate Wood.

Brocklesby Park is the same in 1856 White. Carr Leys Wood is connected with Kerfurlange, Kergate 12c Newhouse, v kiarr, furlang,

gata. Cottagers Dale Wood. Dam Bottom. Granny Wood. Irongate Wood. Lambert Hill is Lamberdmor, Lambertmor 12c Newhouse.

Lambert is a well-evidenced Norman French name. Mere Hill.

Millers Wood. Newsham Lake v supra.¹⁰⁰ A lake represents a lost vill with the priory of Newsham or Newhouse. Primrose Hill.

Rotton Wood. Rough Pasture Wood. Washdyke Wood. Waterhill Wood, is Waterhilgot 12c Newhouse; v water, hyll, gote.

Willow Holt.

Cadney-cum-Howsham

Cadney-cum-Howsham

Catenai, Catenase 1086 DB, Cadenai 1115 IS, Kadenai 12c DC, 1199 P, Kadene 1199 Cur, Cadenay 1 12c Goxhill, Cadenada 1212 Fees, Cadenay, Cadden 1209-35 HW, Caudey 1200-16 Abbr, Kadeneye, -eya & 1240 RA, Gadenay 1281 QW, Cadenay 1333 Sub, Caddenay 1401 FA, Cadney 1525 LW, Cadnay 1535 VE, Colnay Hy 8 Banco.

'Cada's island'. OE Cada is well-evidenced in pl:n: v Cadbury D, Caddington Bd, Cadeleigh D, Cadishead La, Cadlands Ha, Cadmore End Bk, Cadnam Ha, Cadwell O. Tradition links OE Cada in Cadney with St Chad, v supra 95, but, whether there is any connection with the saint, or not, Cada is a common place-name element.

v eg. Before the drainage of the Anholme valley, Cadney was an island of dry land in the midst of swamps.

Howsham [U·ZAM]

Usun 1086 DB, Husum 1115 IS, 12c DC, 1242 Fees, Husu' 1275 RH, Housom 1281 QW, 1303 FA, Husom 1316 FA, Howsome 1496-1509 Ipm, Howsom, Owsome, Howsome 1520-30 LW, Howsome Hy 8 Banco.

'at the houses'. OE husum (dat. pl.). v hus.

Newstead

Nouus Locus 12c Goxhill, Newsted, Newstead 1227-32 Ch, Novo Loco 1346 FA, Nustede 1401 FA, Newstead 1496-1509 Ipm, Newstede upon Anholme 1543 SP.

'new place'. v neowa, stede.

A priory of Gilbertine Canons was founded here c 1171. v P. 17 Hy 2, 99, which states that the Canons of Shimpegeham have £8/10 in Hibaldsto. A charter of Hy 2, given in Dugd., 7, 9666, says that it was founded on an island Ruchdalm.

'rye island', v rugr, holmr.

Brandicarr is Brandy Carr 1835 Poll Book, 1856 White.

Burnt Wood, Cadney Carrs is connected with Weste Karre 1525 LW, v kiarr. Faraway Drain. Froghall Carrs.

Gorber Bridge. Howsham Barff Wood is Barff in 1835 Poll Book, 1856 White. v barf. Park Wood. Pepperdale is Peperdale 1835 Poll Book, Pepperdale 1856 White. Poolthorn is perhaps connected with Puleheadlandes 1230 LW, Poolthorn 1835 Poll Book. v pōl. Redcar. Rosscarr Dike. Sandshills is the same in 1856 White.

Caistor [Keista, Keasta]

Caistor

Gastre 1070 RA, 1086 DB, 12c DB, 1200 Sub, 1202 Ass, 1281 Ass, 1327 Sub, wongchastre 1205 Sub, Castr 12c DC, 1158-9 P, 1281 QW. Castra 12c DC, Caster Hy 2 G11b., 1239-45 RA, 1526 Sub, 1595 Mercator, 1652 Ch, Cestr 1281 QW, Thwancastre Ed 2 SP, 1338 Inq, Thwancastre 1317-27 Ipm, Thaungkastre 1346 FA, Caistre, Cayster Caster 1535 VE, Thuancast alias Castor 1576 Saxton.

'Roman fort', v caster.

OE wang'thong' is the first element of some of the forms. The exact meaning of OE wang in pl. n. is not known. Little attention can be paid to the legends of the leathern thong which measured out Hengist's estate, or the ceremony of the whip used on Palm Sundays in the parish church until 1847. v Thong K, Nether and Upperthong WRY.

Audleby [ɔ-dlbi]

Adulvebi 1086 DB, Adolbi 1115 LS, Adolfbiam t Rich 1 Thorne Abbey, Adelby 13c Yard Roll, 1327-36 Ipm, Adolfbi 1212 Fees, Adolby 1281 Ass, 1333 Sub, Adolfby 1316 FA, Adolfsby 1535 VE, Awdelbye 1542 SP.

'Aldwulf's by'. OE Aldwulf, pers. n. The form is a hybrid. v by.

Fonaby [fɔnbi]

Fuldenebi 1086 DB, Fulmedebia 1177 P, Felmetheby 1226-8 Fees

Folmetby 1316 FA, Foneby 1561 Lansd.

This is a difficult name. v Mulletby, infra 203 and Fulnetby, infra 266. Ekwall DEPN 175 suggests full-nautr 'one who has a full share', though no such word is known.

v infra for a fuller discussion. 266, 203.

v by.

Hundon

Hunidune 1086 DB, Humendone 1086 DB, Huneduna 1115 LS, Hauedona 1110 RA, Huneduna, Hunedon 12c DC, Hunedon 1193 P, Hunedun Hundon 1 12c Gilb., Hundun 1212 Fees, Hundene, Hunedon c 1218 RA, Hondon 1272-90 Ipm, Hundon 1242 Fees, 1316 FA, 1327 Sub. Undon 1561 Lansd.

'Huna's hill'. OE Huna pers. n. occurs in Hundon Sf. v dun.

Back Wood. Bogs Lane. Caistor Moor, in la more de Castre 1239 RA, Moor 1356 White, v mōr. Castle Hill: White, 1856, notes that traces of a fortress are still visible.

Canada, v infra 379 Foxdale. Plough Hill. Sandbraes. Shaw Wood. Shooters Dale. Spa: White, 1856, "The hill on which the town stands abounds in springs of excellent water. In an obscure situation --- is Sufer Spring. --- The stream from this and from Pigeon Well and Stott's Well --- unite on the moor, and flow westward". Syfer Spring 1776 Stuk.

Thorney. Water Hills. West Moor Farm. Whitegate Hill.

Clixby

Clixby

Clisbi 1086 DB, Clifsebi 1115 LS, Clifsb1 12c DC, Clipsebi, Clessebi 1193 P, Clissebi, Clifsebi 1202 Ass, Clyseby 1226-28 Fees, Clipseby 1232 Cl, 1256 FC, Clixebie 1276 RH, Klisseby 1281 CW, Clysb1 1303 FA, Clisseby 1307-19 Fine, Clisseby Clyxby 1327-33 Sub, Clyxbye 1545 SP.

'Clip's by'. The name is originally ON Klyppr, recorded as Clip a moneyer in the 10c. v Clippesby Nf, Clipston, Nth, Clipstone Bd.

ps > fs > ss.

Croxton

Croxton

Crochestune, Crocestone 1086 DB, Crosthestuna, Crochestuna 1115 LS, Crochestun, Croxtune, Crokestun 12c DC, Crocheston 1167 P, Crokeston 1190 P, 1300 Ipm, Crokxton 1202 Ass, Crokesden 1208 FC, Crocketun t John Inq, Croxton 1239 RA, 1333 Sub, Croxthon 13c Yarb Roll, Kroxtonn, Krocton 13c Goxhill, Crokton 1535 VE, Croxston 1539 SP.

'Croc's tun'. OS^e Croc, pers. n. moneyer t. Cnut, DB, is ON Krókr, ODan Krók, OSw Króker, originally a by-name from OS^e krókr 'hook'. v tūn.

The form is perhaps, a hybrid.

v Croxby, supra 80

Long Close Plantation. Pond Close Wood. Yarborough Camp, v supra 94.

Elsham [elʃəm]

Elsham

Elesham, Eleham 1086 DB, Elesham, Helesham 1115 LS, Ellesham, Ellesham, Helesham, Hellesham 12c DC, Helesham, Hellesham c 1160 RA, 1171 P, 1190-1216 Selby, Ailesham 1206 Ass, Hellesham 1239 HW, Ed 1 (1301) Ch, Elsam 13c AD, 1338 Inq, Ellesham 1266 Inq, Elsh'm 1281 QW, Elsham 1316 FA, 1333 Sub, Elsam 1451 LDD, Ellisham 1526 Sub, Northelsham in the Marsh Hy 8 Banco, Ailesham 16c Camden.

'Elli's hām'. OE Elli, pers. n. v Elsdon Nb, Elslack WRY,

Elson Sa. v hām.

Clough Plantation. Elsham Carr is the same in 1856 White, v kiarr.

Elsham Hills. Deepdale Plantation. Doll Lane. Low Moor Drain is topographical. Malt Kiln Lane is self-explan. Marshall

Covert is connected with the family of Emma Marshall, farmer, 1856 White. Newland Hill. Smith's Piece is connected with William Smith, farmer, 1856 White. Southside Plantation is self-explan. Tweedmoor Plantation. Washdyke Lane. Wire Platt Plantation, v plat (dial).

South Ferriby

South Ferriby

Ferebi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, 1175 DC, 13c RA, Suthferebi c 1130 BM, Sudferibia 12c DC, Ferrebi 1200 Sub, Frerieby 1202 Ass, Feriby 1239 HW, 1281 Ass, 1333 Sub, Ferreby 1281 QW, Suth Ferriby Ed 1 Bridlington, Ferybe Ed 3 SP, Southferrby 1327-36 Ipm, South Ferebe, Ferybe, Ferbye 1520-30 LW, Ferreby 1526 Sub, Ferebe 1535 VE, Fereby 1561 Lansd.

'by at the ferry'. v ferja, by.

The prefix, south, is to distinguish it from North Ferriby, P N E R Y 218 on the opposite bank of the Humber. There are various allusions to the passagium or ferry. v YCh 764, etc.

Chequers, v infra 354 Ferriby Cliff. Ferriby Sluice, 1776 Stuk, 1856 White. Fild House is the same in 1856 White. Old Warp Sand or Read's Island, in the Humber was taken on a long lease from the Crown, by R.A. Read of Burton Stather.

Goxhill [Gouza]

Goxhill

Golse, Golsa 1086 DB, Golsa 1115 LS, Goxa 1147-68 YCh, Gousla, Goussa 1150-60 BM, Peter de Gossa 1165 Sheriff of Lincoln, Gausele, Goussle, Glousle, 12c DC, Glossa 1168 P, Golse 1175 P, 1182 P, Gouse 1181 P, Goxhill, Gousil, Gouxsell 1181nP, Gausla 12c Bridlington, Gousil e 13c Gilb., Gousel e 13c Yarb Roll, 1212 Fees, 1266 Inq, Gousel, Gousle 1210-20 FC, 1275 RH, Gousul Gousul 1242 Fees, Gousehill 1272-82 FC, v Gonsele, Gousle 1281 QW,

Goushull 1301-7 Ipm, Guxhill 1428 FA, Gouxhill 1520-30 LW, Goxhull 1535 VE, Guxhull 1545 SP, Gowill 1554 LDD, Gouxhill alias Gomsell 1561 Banco, Gowxhill 1606 Banco, Gousell 1624-42 Holles, Goswell 1776 Stuk.

This name is difficult. There is a Goxhill with identical early forms in ERY, and in PNERV 66-67 possible etymologies are discussed. Ekwall DEPN, suggests a pers. n. Gaukr, or a Scand form of OE geac. He takes OE leah to be the second element. Zachrisson, No B. xv, 163, suggests a Scand form of OE geac 'cuckoo'. Lindkvist, 142, suggests a stream-name gaus, cognate with OSc giósa 'to rush', Norw gaus 'outflow'. Goxhill in Lindsey stands on the northern Wold slopes and near by is a small stream.

Lindkvist explains the presence of -l- in the early forms as an inverted Norman French spelling of -ou-. (Anglo-Norman -al- -ol- = OSc -ou- -au-). If this stream-name gaug is adopted, -x- in the later forms is to be considered as an inverted spelling for -s-[z].

The second element is equally difficult. Lindkvist, 142, takes it as OSc á 'river', whilst Ekwall, No B. xiv, 147, considers it as from ODan la 'creek'. Goxhill in Lindsey is on the sea at the Humber Estuary, but Goxhill ERY is inland. Ekwall in DEPN suggests OE leah. The earliest -hill- spelling is not found until the middle of the 13c, and can be ruled out as a possibility, although Smith, PNERV, 67, points out that at Goxhill ERY, there is a small hill, and that the earlier spellings can be accounted for by supposing that a stress-shifting to the dative case ending has taken place. eg., from Góushille to Góushillé.

In spite of these suggestions, it is felt that the real meaning of Goxhill is still to be discovered.

Bridge Hills. Brook Hills. Butters Wood. Chapel Farm is

connected with Chappell quarter, Chappelgate 1601, 1611 Terrs.
College Road, v Thornton College, infra 119, East Marsh is
in marisco 13c Goxhill, v merse. Goxhill Hallards is
Hallands 1601, 1611 Terrs. Howe Lane is Howlelane 1715 Barrow
Town Book. Littleworth is Wyrthe 13c Goxhill, Littleworth 1856
White; v wyr (wor). Neatgangs Lane is Nautgangedike 13c
Goxhill: v naut ganga, dik. Paull Sand is apud Paglam
t Rich 1 Ch: v PNERY 36-38, for a full discussion.
Quebec Cottage. Low Risby House. Kuard Road is Ruerdailgate
1601 Terr, Ryward, Rywadhe 14c Goxhill, v vad.
Saltmarsh. Sandam is Sandholme 13c Goxhill, v sand, holmr.
Skitter Ness: v Skitter, supra 9 for forms. Soft Lane.
Sykes Lane is connected with le Sykes 14c Goxhill: v sic.
Westmarsh Lane is Westmarisco 14c Goxhill. v merse.

Grasby [grazbi]

Grasby

Grosebi, Grosbi 1086 DB, Grossebi 1115 LS, Grossebi, Gressebi
c 1160 DC, Gressebi 1168 P, 1190 Ch, Gressebi 1202 Ass, Grassbi
1202 Ass, Grosseby 1208 Ass, Gresseby 1275 RH, 1281 Ass,
1291 Tax, Grysby 1526 Sub, 1535 VE, Gresbye, Grisbye 1540 SP,
Grisbie t Eliz State of the County of Linc., Gresby 1705-23
Spec Dioec.

Ekwall, DEPN, suggests OSc gríot, as the first element: 'by
on stony soil'. He assumes that the final -t- of gríot
is lost and assimilated into the -sb- consonant group, but
it is rather early for such a change. It would seem better
to assume some pers. n in *Gras-, but no such name is known.
Grotti 'the grinder' is the name of a mythical mill in the
Edda. Is it possible that there should have been some name
*Grotsi, a diminutive, 'little grinder'? v Jenqvist 185.

v by

Grasby Wold Lane, v Wolds, supra 19

Habrough [heibara]

Habrough

Habrune, Aburne 1086 DB, Habure 1115 LS, 1164 P, Haburch
Habure, Haburga 12c DC, Haburn 1202 Ass, Habrouc t John Inq,
Haburg 1200 Sub, 1239 HW, 13c Goxhill, Abure 1219 Fees,
Hauteberge 1253 Cl, Hauburg 1254 Cl, Haburgh 1281 QW, 1303 FA,
1333 Sub, 1345 Inq, Hauburgh 1316 FA, Haburghe, Hayburgh(e)
1535 VE, Hayburgh 1542 SP, Haybourgh 1568 Banco, Hauburgh
1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'high' burg'. OAngl huzh 'high'. v burg. The scribe of DB
wrote burna 'stream' instead of burg

Habrough stands fairly high on the Wold slopes.

New Farm. Rye Hill Plantation.

East Halton [holtan]

East Halton

Haltune 1086 DB, Haltun 1115 LS, Haltona, Altunia, Hautona, Haltun
12c DC, Halton 1200 Sub, 1276 RH, Houton 1202 Ass, Hauton 1227
RA, 1239 HW, 1281 Ass, Halthon 1272-90 Ipm, Esthouton Ed 3 Inq,
East Halton 1648 Deed.

'tun by a halh'. v halh, tun.

v West Halton, infra 338

Lobingeham (lost)

Lobingeham 1086 DB, Lopingeham 1115 LS.

'hām of Lop(p)a's people'.

OE Loppa pers. n. is found in Loppandomb BCS 828. v Loppington
Sa, Lopham Nf.

v ingham.

Brick Lane. Chase Hill Farm. College Bridge, v Thornton College
infra 119. Langmere Covert. Micklemere Hill is the same in
1856 White. Scrub Lane. West Farm is topographical.

Horkstow [hɔ:kstɔw]

Horkstow

Horcheton 1086 DB, Horchestou 1115 LS, 1200 Sub, Horkestoue
c 1140 DC, Hy 2 Gilb., Horkeston c 1190 P, Horkestowe
13c Goxhill, 1235-48 RA, Hy 3 Inq, 1272-07 Abbr, 1301 Ipm,
1333 Sub, Herkestowe 1250 Fees, Orkestowe 1249 Cl, 13c Goxhill,
Horstowe 1447 Hugh Myddelton, Horkstow 1525 LW, Horstowe
1535 VE.

'holy place where there was a ^{*}hore'.
OE ^{*}hore, cognate with dial. hurk 'temporary shelter for young
lambs formed of hurdles wattled with straw', and hurk, vb,
'to crouch' 'to cower'. ME hurkle 'cower'.

v stow

Horkstow Carrs. Ostlers Lane. Turton's Covert. Whin House.

Immingham

Immingham

Imungeham 1086 DB, Mingeham 1086 DB, Emmingham 1090-6 ych
Immingeham, Immigheham 1115 LS, Imingham 12c. DC, 1211,
Ymingham 1202 Ass, Himmingham 1212 Fees, Imingam 13c Yarb Roll,
Himmigham 13c Goxhill, Hymynham 1271 FC, Immigh'm, Immingh'm
1281 QW, Iningham 1348-53 Ipm, Imyngham 1303 RA, 1333 Sub,
1520-30 LW, Ymyngham 1535 VE, Hymyngham 1543 SP.

'hām of Imma's people'.
OE Imma pers. n. v ingham.

Roxton

Roxt', Roxton 13c Goxhill, Roxton 1212 Fees, 1275 RH, 1316 RA,
1327 Sub, Royston 1281 QW, Rokeston 1272-90 Ipm, 1542 SP.

'Hrōc's tun'. OE Hrōc pers. n.

Foxhole Wood. Gatehouse Farm. Immingham Haven is perhaps
Iminghame Crick 1341 Inq., Ings Lane, Marsh Cottages are
topographical.

North Killinghamholme

North Killinghamholme

Chelvingeholm, Chelvingehou 1086 DB, Chilvingeholm 1115 LS, Kinigholm, Kilvingholm, Kilmingholm, Chilmingeholm, Kilvinghol, Kilwingholm, Chilvingholm, Chilvingholm 12c DC, Chelvingeholm 1183 P, Kinlighou c 1200 Sub, Kilingholm 1212 Fees, Kyllyngholm 1228-32 Gilb., Kelvingholm 1239-45 RA, Kelyngholm 1220-30RA, Kilvingholm 13c Goxhill, 1281 Ass, Kilyvngholm alias Killingholm 1301 -7 Ipm, Kelynghom, Killynghan 1535 VE, Kelyngholme 1529 SP, Killingham 1542 SP, Nord kilvingholm 12c DC, Northkilvingh' Ric 1 (1318) Ch.

'the holm of the Cylfingas' whilst giving good sense, is difficult in that it combines an early OE -inga name with OE holmr. OE Cylfingas may possibly be a shortened form of Cynewulfingas

'the people of Cynewulf'. OE Cylfa pers. n. is not found in independent use, but it may be inferred from OE Cylfantun (BCS 553). Scand influence accounts for the change [tʃ] > [k]. DB forms with -e- are not important, for DB often has -e- for -i-. cf. Belingei DB, Billingeia 1190 P, for Billingham Kesteven.

v North and South Kilvington NRY, Kilvington Nt. PNNt 215-6, suggests that Cylfing is a reduction of OE Cynelāfing, or Cylfa, a pet form of OE Cynelāf.

v holmr. It is perhaps possible that the 2nd element was OE hōh (as in the DB form supra), later superseded by OE holmr. cf. Badby PNNt. 10. North Killinghamholme was once an alternative name for East Halton.

v DC, 213. "Northkilvingholm que alio nomine vocatur Haltūna".

Brick Lane: Burkinshaw's Covert is connected with the family of Hollingworth Burkinshaw, farmer, 1856 White. Bygott Covert is connected with the family of William Bygott, farmer, 1856 White. Eastfield Road is, perhaps, connected with Austlangacres 13c Newhouse: Eastfield TA. v austr. Killingholme Marshes is northend marsh of Killingholme 1612 Terr, v merse. Middlemere Road. Woodlands.

111

South Killingholme

South Killingholme

Sud Kiluigholm 12c DC.

v North Killingholme, supra 110

Cawber Road is Calfbergmare 13c Newhouse: v o(e)alf, beorg,
mer, (ge)mare. Greengate Road is Grengate 13c Newhouse: v
grene, gata. Houlton's Covert is named from George Houlton
1856 White. Marsh Farm is perhaps connected with le Ker 13c
Newhouse: v kiarr. Mill Hill is, perhaps, Milnestikg 13c New-
house: v mylen, stig. Rosner Road is Rosseberg 13c Newhouse:
v hross, beorg. Rye Hill Farm is Ryhille 14c Goxhill: v ryge,
hyll. Sinks Covert. Staple Road: in the Newhouse Cartulary
13c, is Langstaphous, but it is doubtful if it is an earlier
form of this name.

Keelby

Keelby

Chelebi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Chilebi 1086 DB, Kelebi, Chelesbi,
Chilebi 12c DC, Kelebi 1166 P, Kelesbi Hy 2 sub, Keileby 1215
RA, Keleby 1226 Fees, 1209-35 HW, 1271 MC, 1316 FA, 1333 sub,
1526 sub, Kileby Ed 1 Abbr, Kyleby 1264-68 Cl, 1303 FA, Keylby
1535 VE, 1561 Lansd, Keilbie t Eliz State of the County of Linc.,
Kilby 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'by on a ridge'. OS kiolr, (kialar gen) 'ridge'.

Keelby lies on a low ridge of the Wolds.

v East and West Keal, infra 127-D

Crisplatt Lane. Dodds Lane is connected with William Dodd,
farmer 1856, White. New Beck Drain. Stepney. Saddle Wood
is Suddalelyd 1205 BM: v sūp, dæl, hlid. Topper Lane.

North Kelsey

North Kelsey

Nortchelsei, Nortchelese, Chelsi 1086 DB, Nordchelesia 1115 LS,
North Kelesia, Nordchelesi 1136-47 RA, Keleseia 12c DC, Kelese

1150 Gilb., North Kellesey Hy 3 Gilb., North kelles 1231-44 RA, North Kellesaye 1281 Ass, North Kelley Ed 3 Inq, North Kellesay 1333 Sub, Northkelsey 1522 LW, North Kelsay 1624-42 Holles. v South Kelsey, supra 81

Hornode (lost)

The only known reference is that of 1420 LDD, when the bishop of Lincoln granted to John Whyte of North Kelsey, hermit, a chapel in Hornode St Mary. The name survives in Hornswood, in Kirmington, infra 113

v wudu.

Beck End. Brow Hill. Bruff Farm. Capham Hill. Cold Harbour, v infra Cross Lane is perhaps, connected with Crosse Hill 1579 Terr. Easthall Road. Dovecote Farm. Drabbles Hill. Eastgate. Ellmore Farm is Ailmer Hy 3 Gilb.; 'Aegel's mere': v mere. OE Aegel is not evidenced, but v Ailsworth Nth, and Aylesford K. Hir Lane is connected with Furre Leas 1579 Terr: v furh. Folly Lane. Gravelpit Farm. Guillicary Lane is Gaigelker Hy 3 Gilb. v kiarr. Highfields. Ings Lock is connected with Ynge Fur 1579 Terr. v eng. North Kelsey Carrs is North Karr Ed 6 Deed, Carrs 1856 White: v kiarr. Land Drain is self-explan. Little London Farm, v infra 379 Moor Farm is the same in 1856 White. Sadney is Sabaneia Hy 3 Gilb., v eg. Searby Moor Farm, v Searby 117 Setcops. ^{v setcokpe 400.} Sheebcote Hill. Smallthorns Farm is perhaps, Sworthkerthorn 1218 RA: v svarð, kiarr, þorn. Smithfield Farm is Smethefeld 12c DC, Smeyefeld Hy 3 Gilb., Smedesfeld c 1218 RA: v ^{omætic} smæte, feld. Soak Drain. Southfield Road. Starham Road. Stingraves House. Street Lane. Twelve Month Farm. Washdyke House. West Holmes is Westholme c 1218 RA, West holmes 1579 Terr: v west, holmr. Westland Lane.

KirmingtonKirmington

Coringatune 1066 Wills, Chernitone 1086 DB, Cherlingtuna 1115
 IS, Chirituna, Kirningtun, Kerningtun, Kirringetun 12c DC,
Chirningtona Hy 2 Gilb., Kerminton 1168 P, Keringeton 1199
 Cur, Kernigton, Kermiton 1202 Ass, Kininton, Carnngton 1202-9
 Ass, Kirm'ton, Kerm'ton 1209-35 HW, Kirnynton 13c Yarb Roll,
Kernyton 1259-61 Cl, Kirmington 1281 Ass, Kyryngton 1301-7
 Ipm, Kyrvington Ed 3 Abbr, Kernyngton 1496-1509 Ipm, Kynnyngton
 1526 Sub, 1535 V^a, Kyrmyngton 1539 SP.

Ekwall DEPN suggests 'tun of Cynemær's people'. v ingtun.
 Stenton thinks that Coringatune 1066 Wills is to be identified
 as Kirmington. It occurs in Ulf's will and according to DB,
 30, 7, Ulf had land in Chernitone. The form is corrupt and
 the omission of the nasal is represented only by a stroke over
 the -r-, with an -o- for the -e-.

Betty Holmes Wood. Horns Wood, v Hornode (lost), supra //2
Kirmington Vale is the same in 1856 White. Rumley Marsh Wood.

Great Limber [limber]Great Limber

Lindbeorghe 1066 Wills, Linberge, Limberge 1086 DB, Linberga
 1115 IS, Limberg(ia) (ie), Linberge 12c DC, Lingeberche 1185
 Inq, Linberge 1200 Sub, Lindberge 1202 Ass, Lunderberge, Lunberg-
Magna Hy 3 Inq, Lymbergh Magna Hy 3 Inq, Magna Lindebergh 1281
 QW, Great Lymbergh 1327-36 Ipm, Lymberch alias Lymber alias Great
Lymber 1545 SP, Lymbergh 1595 Mersator.

'lime-tree hill'. v linde, beorg.

v Little Limber, supra 100

The forms with -u- (Inq Hy 3) confuse OSc lundr 'grove' with
 OE linde 'lime-tree'.

Brompton Dale. Caen Hill is Cane Hill 1577 Terr, v hyll.

Coney Green Wood may be connected with Conye Styes 1577 Terr.

Halliday Hill. Hendale Wood is Hennedale 12c DC: v henn, d.1.

Little Brackenby House. Pimlico. Priory: v VGH. 242.

v Round, Calendar of Documents preserved in France, 1, 185.

There was an alien priory under the Abbey of Aunay in Normandy, afterwards appropriated to the Carthusian Abbey of Coventry.

Seventy Acre Lane.

Melton Ross

Melton Ross

Medeltone 1086 DB, Meltuna 1115 LS, Mealtun 12c DC, Meltona, Mealton 12c RA, Melton', Miautun 1200 Cur, Mealton 1200 Sub, Hy 3 AD, Meuton, Meleton 1242 Fees, Melton 1212 Fees, 1281 Ass, 1272-90 Ipm, 1333 Sub, Meleton 1346 FA, Melton Roos 1401 FA, Hy 8 Banco, Meltonrose t Eliz State of the County of Linc., Melton Rosse 1695 Mercator.

'middle tun'. v meal, tun.

It is difficult to say why it should have been called 'middle tun', unless it was considered the centre of the wapentake.

IN RH 1275, Robertus de Ros habet in Melton furcas et warrenum a tempore antiqui conquesti". Abbr, 2, 155, t Ed 3, "Willelmus de Ros-----manerio suo de Melton".

The ME spellings meu, miau, meau, meal, are due to Norman French influence.

Chalk Hill: Melton Ross is on the Chalk Wolds. Knabbs Crossing:

Low Wood is self-explan. Melton Gallows: a gallows at Melton is mentioned c 1274 RH. Melton High Wood is the same in 1856

White, and is topographical. Welbeck Spring.

Nettleton

Nettleton

Neteltone 1086 DB, Neteltuna 1115 LS, Neteltuna, Netheltun, Neteltun 12c DC, Nettiltona Hy 2 Gilb., Netleton 1175 P,

115

Nettleton 1200 Sub, 1281 QW, 1281 Ass, 1272-90 Ipm, Netilton
Ed 3 Fine, 1333 Sub, Netelton 1212 Fees, 1200-16 Abbr, 1401
FA, Nettylton 1535 VE, 1545 SP.

'Tūn where nettles grew'. v neteles tūn.
v Nettleham, infra 321.

Draycote (lost)

Dreycotes 1212 Ass, Draycote 1316 FA.

OE *dræg-cot(e). v Ekwall, DEPN 144, for the meaning of OE
*dræg. The site of Draycote can now be fixed about half a
mile west of the village, now Manor Farm. Perhaps OE *dræg
here refers to the narrow valley. The name survives in
Drakers Close.

Hardwick (lost)

Herdwic, Hertwich 1200 Cur, Herthwic 1202 FC, Herdwic 1202
Ass, 1206 FC, Herdwic 1200 Sub, 1202 Ass, Herdwyk 1346 FF,
Herdwic 1346 FA, Herthewyk 1272-90 Ipm, Herdwyk 1428 FA.

'wic for a flock'. v Heord(e)-wic.
v Hardwick, infra 265.

Hardwick lay on the hill-side near the beck towards Normanby,
and the name survives orally in Haddocks.

Wykeham (lost)

Wiham 1086 DB?, Uicheim 1115 LS, Wich, Wicham 1200 Cur,
Wicham 1200 Sub, 1205 BM, 1346 FA, Wikeham 1236 Fees, Wykam
1242 Fees, Wykham Ed 3 FC, Wikhaim 1276 Gilb., Wykeham 1303 FA,
Wikhaim 1316 FA, Wycham 1428 FA, 1535 VE, Wycame 1577 Terr.

'dwelling place'. v wic, hām.

Note Scand. influence in LS form.

v East and West Wykeham, infra

Ash Holt. Becklands is also known as Hempbecks: Hempdike 1792

Enc. Big Wood is self-explan. Crankmires Farm is Crank-

mires 1789 List of Strips: although the form is late, it may be cranoc 'heron' 'crane': v myrr. Long Wood is self-explan. Mansgate Hill is Mensgate Bank 1789 List of Strips. Nettleton Bleak House is remote from the village. Nettleton Moor. Nettleton Top and Bottom: v dial top. New Farm is the same in 1856 White. North Wold Farm: v Wolds supra 19 Far Sands. South Moor: South Moor Dam is mentioned 1792 Enc. Stope Hill Grange: v Stope hill, Halton-le-Moor, supra 20 Tugdale Wood is Tughedale Hy 3 BM; v dial. Wood Farm.

Riby [raibi]

Riby

Ribi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, 12c DC, 1200 Cur, 1300 RA, Rieby, Riebia 1212 Fees, 1202 Ass, Riebi 1158-9 P, Ryby 1237 RA, 1276 RH, Ryeby 13c Yarb Roll, Riebie Ed 3 Inq, Ryby 1281 QW, 1333 Sub, 1526 Sub, Rybye 1561 Lansd, Reby, Ryeby 1645 Par Reg.

'by where rye grew'. The name is a hybrid. v ryge, by.

Black Wood. Bratlands. Green Pit. Hanging Dales. Hermitage Wood. Hunger Hill Wood, v infra 397 Washingdales Farm.

Saxby [sa ksbi]

Saxby

Saxeby 1086 DB, 1200 Sub, 1212 Fees, Saxebia, Saxeby 12c DC, Saxbi 1236 Fees, Saxeby t John Inq, 1242 Fees, 1281 Ass, 1316 FA, Sauseby 1246-7 FC, Saxby 1324 AD, 1525 LW, Sexesby 1588 Inventory.

'Saxi's by'. ON Saxi pers, n. v Saxby, infra 284.

Bennett's New Covert is connected with Thos Bennett, farmer, 1856 White. Crow Wood. Gorse Covert. Pikendale Plantation. v Pinkenhowe infra 443.

Searby [si:arbi]

Searby

Soureby, Seurebi 1086 DB, Seurebi, Safrebi 1115 LS, Seuerbi

Sauerbi 12c DC, Seuerbi, Sauerbi 1155-58 RA, Seuerebi 1200
 Sub, 1200 Cur, Suarrebi 1200-16 Abbr, Sowerbi 1202-9 Ass,
Sewerby 1281 QW, 1333 Sub, Soureyby Hy 3 Cl, Sewerby 1485-96
 Ipm, Seerby 1526 Sub, Sereby, Severby 1535 VE, Serbye 1542 SP.
 'Safari's by'. ON Safari pers. n.
 v Seuerwath 1155 DC in Eresby, infra 456

Owmbly [aumbi]

Odenebi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Outhenebi, Oudenbi, Ounebi 12c RA,
Ouyenby 1275 RH, Outhenebi 12c DC, Outhenby 1272-90 Ipm,
 1316 FA, 1327-46 FF, Owneby, Ovvneby 1535 VE.
 'Aundun's by'. ON Aundun, ODan Othen pers. n. was often shortened
 to Aun. v Owmbly-by-Spital, infra 213-4 Aunsby, Aunby, Kesteven.

Harding's Wood. Searby Wold Laeⁿ, v Wolds, supra 19

Somerby-by-Brigg [samarbi]

Somerby-by-Brigg

Sumertebi, Summertebi 1086 DB; Sumerdebi 1115 LS, Sumeretbi
 1236 Fees, Sumerdby c 1240 RA, Sumeretby 1245 FC, Somereteby
 1281 Ass, Someretby 1303 FA, 1450 IDD, Somerby 1346 FA,
Somethby 1540 LW.

'Sumarliði's by'. ON Sumarliði pers. n. cf., OE sumor-lida
 'summer warrior'. v Somerby infra 302, Sometsby infra 211

Dawson's Covert.

Stallingborough

Stallingborough

Stalingeburg, Stalinburg 1086 DB, Stalinbure 1115 LS, Stalegburg
 Hy 2 Sub, Stalingburgh Hy 2 Gilb., Staliburg 1185 Rot Domin,
Scalingburne, Stalingburgh 13c Inq, Stallingburna 1202 Ass,
Staligbure 1212 Fees, Stalingburg 13c Goxhill, Stainburg 1245 FC
Stalyngburgh 1344 Ipm, Stalinburgh 1526 Sub, Stalyngborowgh 1542
 SP, Stallingboroughe 1571 State Papers.

'burg of the Stælingas'. OE Stælingas is a tribal name, perhaps, from OE stæl 'place'. v Stallington St.

FC 1245 suggests stæn-burg, v stæn, but the -l- is persistent in all other forms.

Carr Lane. Epham's Lane. Greenland Top. Green Lane, v 378 infra 378 Little London is the same in 1856 White, v infra 379 Middle Drain is self-explan. Scrub Wood. Sprothorns.

Thornton Curtis

Thornton Curtis

Torentone, Torentune 1086 DB, Torentuna 1115 LS, Torentona 1150-60 RA (in progress), Thorint' c 1200 Sub, Forinton 1191 P, Thoritunie, Torentuna c 1200 DC, Torenton 1202 Ass, Thornton, Thornt' Torenton, Thorenton 13c Goxhill, Thorynton 1281 Ass, Thornton on Humber Ed 1 fine, Thorneton 1526 Sub, Thorneton Curtis 1535 VE, Thornton Curtois, Curtesse 1603 Camden, Thornton Curtyse 1607 Banco.

'Tun with thorns'. v þorn, tun.

Curtis is a Norman French family name from OFr curteis 'courteous'.

Boðebi (lost)

Boðebi 1086 DB.

'by with booths'. OSc boða-byr. v boð.

v Boothby in Welton-le-Marsh, infra 177, Boothby Graffoe, and Boothby Pagnell in Kesteven.

Burnham [bɜ-nəm]

Brune 1086 DB, Brunum 1115 LS, Brunne Ric 1 Thornton Charter, Brunnum Hy 1 (1308) Ch, Brunhum 1242 Fees, 1303-7 FC, 1316 FA, Brunhm, Bromhum 1281 Ass, Brunnum Ed 1 (1301) Ch, 1344 Ipm, Brunham 1303 FA, 1428 FA, Burnham 1272-90 Ipm.

'at the springs'. v burna burnum is the dat. pl.

Note metathesis of -r-. Or an OSc brunnum (without metathesis) is possible. v Burnham infra 294.

Abbey: v VCH 163; 1322 Linc Epis Reg. William le Gros,
Earl of Albemarle founded a priory of Black Canons in 1139,
College Farm: Thornton Colledge 1648 LW, College 1856 White;
v VCH 237; Chantry Certif 33, no 124.

Frogmore Farm. Northfield Lane. South Cloister Covert is
self-explan.

Ulceby [ʌlsbi]

Ulceby

Ulvesbi, Uluesbi 1086 DB, Ulesbi 1115 LS, Ulesebi, Ulesbi,
Hulesbi 12c DC, Ulseby 1191-95 RA, 13c Yarb Roll, Ollesbi
1200-16 Abbr, Hulseby 1209-35 HW, Olesbi 1202-9 Ass, Hulesbi,
1212 Fees, Howsbe 1230 LW, Usswby 1272-90 Ipm, Ulsebye, Holseby
1276 RH, Olsby 1281 Ass, Ulsebye Ed 1 Inq, Ulsby 1378 Sub, 1346
FA, Ulcheby, Ulsby 1535 VE, Ulceby alias Wolceby 1539 SP,
Ullesbye, Ullesbie Hy 8 Ministers' Accounts.

'Ulf's by'. ON Ulf, OSw Ulver, ODan Ulf pers. n.
v Ulceby, infra 158.

Ulteby beside Langton occurs in a Lawsuit of 1486, and refers
to Ulceby Calcewath, but it is difficult to say which parish
is intended by Ulseby waterles 1305 Church presentation.

Ashdale. Chase Hill Wood. Cote Pits. Dockhole Road.
Hill Garth Farm is Hill Garthes Lynge 1582 Division of the Manor
of Ulceby: v hyll, gardr, lyng. Ladypits Plantation.
Mark Cooper's Wood is named after Mark Cooper, butcher, 1856
White. Martin Lane. Northfield is the same on the TA.
Spur Plat Wood. Spruce Lane. Sweet Briar Farm. Ulceby Carr
is Carre 1582 Division of the Manor of Ulceby: v kiarr.
Ulceby Skitter, v supra 9, 107. Westfield is the same on the TA:
Zulu Farm.

Wootton [wutʌn, wuʔʌn]

Wootton

Vdetone, Udetone 1086 DB, Wituna, Wttuna, Wittuna 1115 LS,
Withetan, Witthum 12c DC, Widetun Wtona, Wttona 12c DC,

**PAGE
NUMBERS
CUT OFF
IN
ORIGINAL**

Wotton 1200 Sub, 1200-16 Abbr, 1281 Ass, 1292 FC, 1327 Sub, 1526 Sub, Wttona 1202 Ass, Wtune 1202 Ass, Wtune 1202 Ass, Wodetun 1202 Ass, Witton 1242 Fees, Wooton 1333 Sub, Wouton Ed 1 (1307) Gh, Wuton 1349-53 Ipm, Wytton 1535 VE, Wotton alias Witton 1542 SP.

'tun by^a wood'. v wudu. OE wudu had the alternative form widu.

Dunkirk Farm. Howe Hill. Little Farm.

Worlaby [wɔ·r|ɔbi]

Worlaby

Uluricebi, Wirichebi, 1086 DB, Ulfrichebi, Wlfrichebi, Wlfrichesbi 1115 LS, Wolrikesbi 1200 Sub, Wolurikesbi 1202 Ass, Wlfrikeby 1209-35 HW, Wlerikby 13c Yarb Roll, Wulfrikeby 1231 FC, Wolrikby 1307-16 Ipm, Wolriby, Wolryby, Wolrioby Ed 3 SP, Wolrigby 1346 FA, Worleby 1526 Sub, Worelaby 1535 VE, Worlebye 1542 SP, Worletby 1705-23 Spec Dioec, Worlabye 1856 White.

'Wulfric's by'. OE Wulfric pers. n. v Worlaby infra 213.

Appleby Brick Yard, v Appæby infra Castle Farm. Hillside Cottages is self-explan. Ladysmith Cottages is reminiscent of the Boer War. Worlaby Carrs Farm is connected with Carr Side 1746 Note Book; v kiarr. Worlaby Causeway. Woralby New Ings.

Wrawby [wɾɔ·bi]

Wrawby

Waragebi 1086 DB, wragebi 1115 LS, Wrahebia 1212 Fees, Wrawby Hy 3 Inq, Wrakebi 1236 Fees, Wragby 1242 Fees, Wargeby 1281 Ass, Wrauby 1401 FA, Wrowby 1428 FA, Wraby 1496-1509 Ipm, Wranby Hy 6 Inventory, Wrauby 1521 LW.

'Wraghi's by'. ODan Wraghi pers. n. v Wragby, infra 272-3

Glamford Brigg or Glanford Brigg. [glamfɔrd brɪg]

121
102

pontis de Glanforde 1156 Sub, Gocelinus de Ponte 1175 DC,
Glanford 1184 P, pons de Glanford 1200 Sub, Glanford Brigg
1235 Ch, Glaunfordie 1243-50 RA, Pons Glanford Hy 3 Inq,
Bridge of Glaunford 1256 FC, Ponsgranford 130 Yarb Roll,
Glaunford 1276 RH, Pont' de Glaunford 1281 QW, Glaumford Bridge
1294 Ipm, Clamforth bridge 1347-66 WF, Glauntfordbrig 1353-60 Ipm
Clamforthbriggs 1537 SP, Glanfordbrigs t Eliz State of the
County of Linc., Glanfordbriggs 1595 Mercator.

Ekwall, DEPN, suggests 'bridge at the ford where sports were held'. OE glēam 'merriment'. mf > nf.

v brycg, ford. Northern, and Scand. influence makes [dʒ] > [g]

The bridge crosses the Old Ancholme River.

v Glandford Nf.

Backs. Botany Bay, v infra 379 Bridge Street is the same in 1856

White: v supra Glanford Brigg. Brickyard Lane. Carr Drain.

Coaldyke End. Gallows Farm: this farm is named after the gallows at Melton Ross, v supra 114 Island Carr. Little Carr Drain.

Low Moor Drain. Lyng Place. Mill Lane. Redcombe Road.

Red House Farm. Rope Walk: Whie^k, 1856 notes that there was a ropery at Brigg. St Anyan's spring is noted in 1856 White.

St Helen's Wells. Silversides is the same in 1856 White.

Springfield. Starr Carr Lane is stare carre 1577 Terr: v

infra Tolbar Farm: White, 1856, gives Fras Berridge and

Wm Simmonds as keepers of the toll-bar. Wharf Well is the same

in 1856 White. Whitehills. Wrawby Carrs. Wrawby Moor.

SOUTH RIDING

SuthtReing Hy 2 Sub, SvthtReing Hy2 Sub, Sudriding 1212 Fees,
Sutreyng 1272 Mnq, Suthtrything 1281 Ass, in Suthrithings 1316
FA, Southrathing 1401 FA.

v suć, Þriðlungr.

BOLINGBROKE SOKE.

The soke takes its name from the vill of Bolingbroke infra 122
The soke-meeting place cannot be identified with certainty,
but Manhou in Eresby, infra 436, and Shire Wood in Revesby
infra 131 are possibilities.

Asgarby [azgarbi]

Asgarby

Asgerebi 1086 DB, Asgerby, Asgerbie, Asgherbie 1121-1134 RA,
Hasgreby 1150 RA, Asgarebi 1200 Sub, Asegarby 1258 MC, Asgarby
1281 QW, Asgrarby, Asgarby 1400 RA, Asgardby 1535 VE,
Asgardeby 1545 SP.

'Asgar's by'. ODan Asgair, Egger, OSw Asger, ON Asgeirr, pers.
n. Asgar is the DB form of this name. v by.

Asgarby Scrubbs: v scrubb. Sandy Lane.

Bolingbroke [bolinbrouk]

Bolingbroke

Bolinbroc, Bolimbroc 1086 DB, Bullinbroca, Bulinbroca(m) 1145
RA, Blinigbroc 1156 Sub, Bullingbrochwap 1175 P, Bunungebroch-
wapentagio 1180P, Bulibroch 1180 Gilb., Bulebroc 1200 Cur,
Bullingbroc 1200 Sub, Bulingbroc 1202 Ass, Bullinbroca 13c Gox-
hill, Bullingbrog 1212 Fees, Bulingbrok 1235 Fees, 13c Bardney,
Bullengbroke 1257 Cl, Bolingbrok 1275 RH, 1281 Ass, 1327 Ipm,
Bolinbroke 1281 QW, Bolyngbrok 1333 Sub, Bolyngbrok(e) 1535 VE,
Bullyngbroke 1515 LW, 1540 SP.

'brook of the people of Bul(1)a'. OE Bul(1)a, from OE bula

'bull' is evidenced as a person. v broc.

v Bulby (Kesteven); 'Bole's by', from a cognate OSe pers. n.

123
104

New Bolingbroke

New Bolingbroke was erected c 1816 upon the West Fen Allotment of Bolingbroke. v Bolingbroke, supra 121

Castle is connected with Castle Meadows 1798 Enc: for the Castle built by William de Romara, t Hy 1, v Harl MSS, No 6829, 162. Chapel Road is self explan. Dewy Hill.

Glebe Farm. Grove Farm. Highfield Farm is Highfield 1798 Enc. New America, v infra Occupation Lane, Occupation Lane End Farm. Rockcliffe Holt is Rocklyfe 1601 Terr.

Rope Walk. Sow Dale. Spilsby Hill, v Spilsby, infra /33. Watkinson's Bridge is named from the family of Wm Watkinson, farmer, 1856 White. Wheat Sheaf Farm is named from the Wheat Sheaf Inn, 1856 White.

Carrington

Carrington.

Carrington is a parochial township in the parts of Holland, but in the soke of Bolingbroke. Like Carrington in Nt, (PNnt 138) it takes its name from Robert Smith the banker, created Lord Carrington in 1796, who owned most of the soil. It was formerly an extra-parochial allotment of the West Fen.

Eastville and Midville

Eastville and Midville.

These hamlets were extra-parochial allotments of the East Fen, constituted parochial townships by an Act passed in 1812. Previous to that date, the whole district was a swamp, and was practically uninhabited. Their names are topographical, and Allen, History of the County of Lincoln, 1830, mentions East Ville and Mid Ville as having a population of approx. 130 persons each.

Bedlam Farm is so named in 1856 White. Boston Corporation Farm is named from Boston (Holland). Dairy House.

Dovecote Farm. Hemholme Bridge Kent's Bridge is named from the family of James Kent, Farmer, 1856 White. Mexican Farm. New Leake takes its name from Leake (Holland) which had the early forms Leche 1086 DB, Lech c 1185 NpCh, Leke 1212 Fees. 'stream'. OE *lece from OE *lecan 'to drip', cognate with ON leka. In this case, OE *lece has reference to the swampy nature of the district. Old Leake is given in White, 1856, and presumably New Leake is a settlement dating from the early 19c. Royalty Farm is so named in 1856 White.

Mavis Enderby [meivis endz-bij]

Mavis Enderby

Endrebi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Enderbi c 1155 DC, Andrebi 12c DC, Anderbi 1160 Sub, Enderbi 1182 P, Enderby 1210 RA, Alano Malebisse de Enderby 1270 RA, Malebys Aynderby 1281 Ass, Enderby Malbys 1317 RC, 1333 Sub, 1367 FF, Malbusshenderby 1498 Ipm, Malbursh Enderby 1502 Chancery Inq, Mavis Henderby 1530 LW, Malvisshenderby 1535 VE, Mawesenderbye 1539 SP.

'Eindriði's by'. OSw Eindridhi, ODan Endrithi, OWSw Eindriði, pers. n. with the diphthong -ie- shortened before a consonant group to -e-. v by. v Bag Enderby infra 202, Wood Enderby, infra 215.

Mavis from the family name Malbys was prefixed in the 13c. Richard de Malebisse in 1198 founded Newbo Abbey (Grantham) v Dugd, 6, 887, VCH 207-8 The Chancery Inquisitions 4th Ed 3, show that the heirs of Alan Malbush held lands in Sausthorpe and Langton. Malbys is an Old Norman Fr. name 'evil beast', and the arms of the family are still preserved at Acaster Malbis (WRY)

Burrows Hill Covert is Burrows Hill 1601 Terr, Barrows Hill 1612 Terr: v beorg, hyll. Common Holes Plantation:

Dovecote Close Plantation. East Gorse Covert. East Sandholes is Sandholes 1189 Revesby: v sand, hol. Furze Hill Covert. Hungram Plantation is Hungrain Hill 1601 Terr,

Hungaram Hill 1612 Terr, Hungarums 1798 Enc: v infra 379
Northfield Farm is Northfield TA, and Northfield Farm in 1856
 White: v feld. New Close Plantation. Sand Hill Covert,
Sand Pit Close Plantation. Sowdale Plantation is Southdale
Plantation 1798 Enc. Southfield Farm is South Field TA,
 and Southfield Farm 1856 White. Ten Acre Holt is self-explan.
Topham's Hill Plantation.

Frithville and Westville

Frithville and Westville

Frithville and Westville are two extra-parochial allotments
 of the West Fen, enclosed in 1802, and made parochial
 townships in 1812. Le Frith 1331 Ch, from OE fyrh is the
 first element of Frithville, but the -ville is a later
 19c addition on the pattern of Eastville, and Midville, supra
 and Westville.

v fyrh

Mount Pleasant: v infra 380. Swinecoats is noted as the
vaocaria de Swyncot 1180 Revesby, Swinecoats 17c Map,
Swinecoates 1835 Poll Book: v swin, cot(e).

Hagnaby [hɔnbi]

Hagnaby

Hagenebi 1086 DB, 1154 Sub, Hahenesby, Haweneby, Hagneby 1210-
 50 RA, Haghenby 1367 FF, Hawneby, Hagneby 1528 LW, Hagneby
Haghnebye 1539 SP, Hagenby 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'Hagne's by'. ODan Haghne, OSw Hagne, ON Hogne pers. n:

v by.

v Hagnaby infra 145.

Bolingbroke Plantation: v Bolingbroke, supra 122 Chapel Belt,
Farm Belt, Kirkby Belt, Stable Belt: v belt (dial): v Kirkby
infra 122 Decoy Farm: v Stukeley, Itinerarium Curiosum,
 18, for an explanation of 'decoy'. Hagnaby Grange.

Home Farm. Keal Plantation; v Keal, infra 127-9. Kitchen Garden Covert. Priory is a modern name given to the Hall on the analogy of Hagnaby Priory, infra 145. Solitude is the name given to the woodland in the Priory grounds. Staunch Covert.

Halton Hologate [holtan holgate]

Halton Hologate

Halton 1086 DB, Haltona 1153-62 Gilb., Altona 120 DC, Halton 120 Bardeny, 1172 Revesby, Halt' 1200 Sub, Hauton 1202 FC, 1245 FC Halton, Hauton 1210 RA, 1316 FA, Hologate 1265 Inq, Halton 1281 Ass, Halton by Bolyngbrok 1291 FC, Alton by Pertenay 1347 FF, Howlton 1522 LW, Haulton Hologate c 1660 Holles, Hollowgate 1601 Terr, Holgarth alias Halton Holgarth 1705-23 Spec Dioec. 'tun in a healh'. v healh, tun.

Hologate 'sunken road': v holr, gata. It may have reference to the rocks of green sandstone which overhang the road to Halton.

Chapel Hill. Clarey's Bridge. Fen Bridge: Halton Fenside is mentioned in the Poll Book 1835. v fenn. Glebe Farm

Grange Farm. Halton Bridge: High Farm, Highfield Lane are topographical. Hubbard Hill is connected with the family of Elijah Hubbard, farmer, 1856 White. Hurn Lane may, perhaps, be connected with Crossehill Hurn 1612 Terr: v hyrne.

Northorpe, Northorpe Bridge is Northrape gapp 1601 Terr, Mawthrope 1612 Terr: v nord, orp. Peasgate Lane.

Spark's Lane. Steeping Road, v Steeping, infra 134. Tan House.

Thorpe Drain: v Northorpe, supra 126

Hareby

Hareby

Harebi 1086 DB, c 1200 Sub, 1202 Ass, Arebi 1202 Ass, Hareby 1200-16 Abbr, 1333 Sub, Haresbi c 1200 RA, 1292 FC, Hayrby 1520 LW.

'Hari's by'. OSc Hari pers. n. is a nickname from OSc hari 'hare'.

Cawkes Plantation: although no early form has been found, v ceale.

Hundleby

Hundleby

Hundelbi 1086 DB, c 1155 DC, Hundlebi 1189 P, Hundesbi 1185 Inq, 1200 Abbr, 1200 GR, Hundeby 1200-16 Abbr, 1200 GR, Hundelbi 1200 Sub, Hundelby, Hundelbr(am) 13c Goxhill, Hundelby 1258 FC, 1281 QW, 1290 RA, 1316 FA, 1333 Sub, Hundilby 1522 LW, Hondylbe 1530 LW, Hundylby 1535 VE, Hundillsby 1539 Tattershall MSS: 'Hundulf's by'. ON Hundulfr pers. n. v by

Emmitt Holt. North Beck Lane: Northbecks House 1856 White: Sandfield Plantation. Sandhill Plantation. Twentylands is connected with Twentylands House 1856 White: Wood Hill.

East Keal [K1.1]

East Keal

Estrecale 1086 DB, Oustcal 1115 IS, Kales, Kela c 1155 DC, Cheyle, Cheiles, Kale Hy 2 Gilb., Cales, Kales 1178 P, Kales 1177 RA, Hesterkeles 1189 Revesby, Estre Chale 1200 Sub, Ester Kele 1275 RH, Est Kele 1281 Ass, 1292 FC, Estrekele 1317 Ipm, Esterkele 1333 Sub, Estkel 1346 FA, Estercole 1372 Sp, Esterkele 1455 AD, 1526 Sub, Esterkell 1527 LW, Esterkyll 1535 VE, Esterkealle 1601 Terr.

'more easterly ridge'.

OE easter, ON evstri 'more to the east'. (comparative)

OWSc kjolr (Kjalar. gen.) 'ridge', 'keel-shaped ridge'.

But the early ME spellings are difficult, and hardly seem to fit in with kjolr. v Keelby, supra |||

128

Keal Coates

Cotes 12c DC, Cotes 1520LW, Kele Cottes 1526 LW, Coates Pinfold
1601 Terr, Cotte furlong 1601 Terr.

v cot(e).

Fen Farm is connected with Fenne Gaite 1601 Terr: v fenn.

Glebe Farm. Grange. Highfield Farm. Jenkin's Carr.

Keal Carr. Keal Hill. Mardon Hill is Marden 1601 Terr.

Virgin's Plantation.

West Keal

West Keal

Westrecale 1086 DB, Westre Chale 1200 Sub, West Kele 1281 Ass,
1292 FC, 1316 FA, Westkel 1346 FA, Wetserkele 1526 Sub, 1526 LW,
Westerkeyle 1535 VE, Westkelk 1539 Tattershall MSS.

v supra 127 East Keal.

OE wester. OSc vestri 'more westerly'.

Laythorpe

Lathrope 1601 Terr.

v þorp.

Brogdale Holt. Glebe Farm. Hall Hill. Low Plantation is
topographical. Millhouses.

East Kirkby [Kʷ-bi]

East Kirkby

Cherchebi 1086 DB, Kirkebi, Kirchebi c 1155 DC, Kirkeby 1302 FC,
1307 Ipm, 1316 FA, Kyrkby 1504 LW, Estkyrkby 1520 LW, Estkirkeby
1535 VE, Est Kyrckbye 1557 East Kirkby Documents, Est Kerkbe
1579 Terr.

'by with a church'. OSc kirkju-byr. v kirkja, by.

v Kirkby-on-Bain, infra 1867. East is added to distinguish
East Kirkby from Kirkby-on-Bain.

Cherry Holt: Cherry Holt 1807 Enc. A plantation on the Miningsby boundary so called because Mr James Banks Stanhope planted numerous cherry trees in it. Fen Farm, & Hill Farm are topographical. Hungry Hill Plantation (locally Ungrums) is Hungriolif 1189 Revesby: v infra 379 v cliff. of Hungram Plantation, Mavis Enderby, supra 124. Kirkby Bridge is the same in 1856 White. Kirkby Fenside. Patchet Holes Holt: Patchet Holes 1807 Enc. "Probably originally owned by a Mr Patchet. A plantation containing the pits from which the clay was dug for making the bricks used to build the mill." R. H. Bassett, "East Kirkby", The Lincolnshire Magazine, 3, 346. Park Farm is Park 1576 Saxton, Dere Park 1610 map, Park Field 1807 Enc. v parke. Thistle Hill. Wharf Plantation: there is a navigable drain on the south side of the parish. Wood's Farm is connected with the family of John Woods farmer, 1856 White.

Lusby [luzbi] [luzbi]

Lusby
Luzebi 1086 DB, Lucebi 1154 Sub, Luceby 1202 Ass, Luceby 12c Bardney, 1248 FC, 1285 Ch, Luceby 1258 RA, 1317 Inq, 1347 FF, Lewceby 1333 Sub, Lusseby 1407 AD, Luceby 1526 Sub, Lusteby 1535 VEm Lustbye 1545 SP.
 'Lut's by'. ON Luta pers. n. v by.

East Side Farm. Snipe Dales is Snypedaile t Eliz Sewers: v under Winceby, infra 213. Willow Holt.

Miningsby [meningzbi]

Miningsby
Melingesbi 1086 DB, Mithingesbia, Minigesbia 1142 NpCh, Midigesbi, Mitinghesbi, Mithingesbi 12c DC, Mitingesbi 1185 Inq, Metighes, Mithingesbi Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Mithingesbi 1200 Sub, Matingebi 1202 Ass, Methingesby 1227 Cl, Mithingesby

Methingesby 1250 FC, Midhingesby 1230 60 RA, Mefingesby
Methengesby 1281 Ass, Mythyggesby, Menynggesby 1302 FF,
Mithyngesby 1317 FC, 1333 Sub, Methingsby 1378 Sub, Menyngsby
Menyngesby 1515 LW, Mynyngisby 1526 Sub, Menyngesby 1535 VE,
Minygesebye 1539 SP.

'Midhiung's by'. ON Midhiungr, OSw Midhiung, pers. n.

Coal Shed Plantation Miningsby Hut. Simmon's Plantation:
 Joseph Simmons, farmer, 1856 White. In a Chancery Inq, 1507,
 is Symmondes landes in this parish.

Raithby

Raithby

Radebi 1086 DB, Radebi, Radabi 12c DC, Redebi c 1160 Sub,
Ratheby 12c Bardney, Raddebi, Radthebi 1202 Ass, Raidehebi
 1212 Fees, Radebia 13c Goxhill, Ratheby, Radeby 1210 RA,
Rateby 1265 Inq, Ratheby 1281 Ass, Raytheby 1310 RA,
Ratheby 1316 FA, 1317 Ipm, Rathby 1526 Sub, Rathebye 1539
 Tattershall MSS.

'Hradi's by'. ON Hrad, ODan Rathi pers. n. v by
 Raithby near Louth has a different first element. v infra 240.

// Basin Holt. Glebe Farm. Grange Farm. Hall Farm.

Hocker Holt is Hockerdayle 1601 Terr; MHG hocker, högger
 'knob', 'hump', German Höcker 'hump'; it is possible
 that there was an OE hocer with a similar meaning.

Home Farm. Larch Holt, and Privet Covert are self-explan.

Southorpe Bridge.

Revesby [ri'vzbi]

Revesby

Resvesbi 1086 DB, Reuesbi 12c DC, Reueby 12c Bardney,
Reuesbi 1168 P, Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, 1200 Sub, 1203 RA,
Reueresbi 1202 Ass, Revesbi 1250 FC, Resby 1264 Cl, Reuesby
 1281 Ass, 1282 FC, 1303 FA, 1341 Ipm, Revesby 1492 AD,

Revysby 1515 LW, Revesby 1526 Sub, Revysby, Revesby 1335 VE,
Reresbye 1604 Banco, Rearesby 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'Ref's by'. ON Refr, ODan Ræf. pers. n. originally a nick-
 name 'the fox'. v by.

Medlam

Medlam 1535 VE, Medlam Vachery 1584 Branco, Medleham 1649 LW,
Medlam in Reavesbie 1651 LW.

The forms are late, but OSc me⁺dal -heim 'middle heim' is a
 possibility. v me⁺dal, heim.

Moorhouses

Morehouses 130 Revesby.

v mor, hus.

Thoresby

Toresby 1256 FC, Thoreby 1281 QW, Thorisby 1292 Ch, Toresbia
 1314 Ch, Thorisby 1327 Ipm,

'Þori's by'. ON Þorir, ODan Þurir, Thuri, OSw Thore, Thure,
 pers. n. v by.

v North Thoresby, supra 71 South Thoresby infra 166-7

Abbey: William de Romara founded an Abbey here for Cistercian
 Monks in 1142. v VCH 141-3. Blacksmith Plantation.

Covill's Strip is connected with the family of William Covill
 farmer, 1835 Poll Book. Fen Farm. Grange. Grantham Plantation

v Grantham's Cottages, Wilksby, infra 221. Halfmoon Plantation

is so named from its shape. Highfield Lane is connected with

Hiefeld Park 1535 VE. v heah, feld. Home Farm. Kangaroo Pond.

Keeper's Plantation. Long Walk Plantation. No Man's Friend

Farm, v infra 379. Park is Hiefeld Park 1535 VE: v parke.

Reservoir Plantation. St Sythe's Lawn seems to be a modern

revival of the name Scichthesbia c 1142 Revesby, Sytheby 1190

Revesby, Saint Sithe Close 1535 VE. There was a chapelry

dedicated to St Sythe. v by. Scott's Farm. Shire Wood is

Sherewoodsyde 1601, 1611 Terrs, Sherwoodland 1611 Terr:

v scir, wudu, v also, under Shirewood House, Wilksby, infra 221

Woodside is woodsye 1601, 1611 Terr: v wudu, side.

Wydale.

Sibsey

Sibsey

Sibolci 1086 DB, Sybecia, Cybecca 12c DC, Cibeceia c 1154 Sub,

Sibeteia 1185 Inq, Cybecey 13c Goxhill, Cibeceia c 1200 Sub,

Cybezay, Cybeceye 1232 C1, Sybecey, Cybeceye, Sybbeseye 1250 FC,

Cibecey 1265 Inq, Sybezeye 1281 QW, Cibseye 1327 Ipm, Cibbescey

1346 FA, 1428 FA, Sybsay, Sybsey 1504-26, LW, Sybcey 1539 SP.

'Sigeald's island'. OE Sigeald, pers. n. v eg.

Note the Acad. genitive -s for ok -ev -

Ackerley Bridge Farm is perhaps to be identified with Hacchæ

1155 Revesby, Ake, Ache 1170 Revesby: v ac. Castledyke House

is Kasteldeyles 1247 FC: v castel, deil(1). Cherry Corner

is Cherry Hurn 1636 Deed. v hyrne. Cherry Holt is a field

name in Sibsey, but it is not identical with Cherry Corner.

Cowbridge. Cracroft is Cracroft 1615 LW, 1627 Par Reg: perhaps,

'crow croft'. v croft. In the will of Robert Sely 1526, Cracroft

Ings are mentioned as South Ings. Earlscroft Farm is Le Fretheard

Erlestocke in Sybsey, Earlscroft or Earlstock 1573 Banco.

v eorl, stocc, croft. Fen is Fenne 1247 FC, Fenland Dyke end 1521

LW, Fenside 1620 Par Reg, Middle Fenne 17c Map. v fenn

Frith Bank is Ffirthbancke 1609 Par Reg: v fyrh, banke,

Hale Bridge is Hale Bridge 1580. Saxtion, 1726 Vestry Minutes,

Hayle Bridge 17c Map. v halh, brycg. v Great and Little Hale,

Kesteven. High Ferry is hyfery 1521 LW: v ferja. Holly Farm.

Hurn Farm, Hurn Lane is Gedney Hurne 17c Map. The Hurn is the land

in the corner formed by the East Lincolnshire Railway Line, and the

lane which runs to the Stone Bridge Drain. v hyrne. v Gedney,

Holland. Kitchen Bridge. Littlemoor Road is connected with the

more 1595 Lease, Littlemoor Road e. 19c Enc: v lytel, mōr.

Lush's Bridge. Mallows Farm is Mallows 1596 Deed, Mallow lane, Malla Lane 1627 Par Reg. Mill Drain is Mill Dreyne 17c Map: v mylen, v dreyne. Northdyke Bridge is Northdike 1170 Revesby, Northdyke Bridge 1527 Star Chamber, Nordick streame 1601 Terr: v norþ, dīc, brycg. Northlands is Norland Bridge 17c Map, Northlands 19c Enc: v norþ, land. Pymoor Lane is Pymoor 19c Enc: v pie(dial), mor. Quader Farm is the same in 1681, Fen Laws, Mss, Fishing Order, 3. It may contain the same first element as in Quadring, Holland, i.e., OE cweād 'dirt'. Sandtoft Lodge. Sharp's Bridge is connected with the family of James Sharp farmer, 1856 White. Stone Bridge Drain. Suttling Dales is Sudland Dale 1627 Par Reg, Suttlingdales 1627 Conveyance, Suckling Meadow 19c Enc: v suþ, dæl. Swinecoates, v supra 126

Spilsby

Spilsby

Spilesbi 1086 DB, Spylesbi 12c DC, Spillesby 13c RA and so th the 15c freq., Spellesby 1340 AD, Spillesby, Spyllesby 1507-22 LW 1535 VE, Spillisby 1526 Sub.

'Spillir's by'. On spillir 'waster', perhaps used as a pers. n. v by:

Eresby

[ɛrzbj]

Iresbi 1086 DB, Eresbi 12c DC, Heresbi c 1160 Sub, 1185 Inq, Eresby 1272 InqAdq, 1292 FC, 1339 AD, 1348 Ipm, Ereby 1290-1349 RA, Erysby 1348 Ipm, Eresby 1535 VE, Heresby 16c Camden, Earesby 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'Ioar's by'. ON ioarr, ODan, OSw ioar. v by:

Black Lane. Blind Lane: a cul-de-sac. Blue Hill.

Cowgates Farm: v cowgate (dial). Groft Plantation.

Franklin Square is named after the Arctic explorer, Sir John Franklin, who was born at Spilsby in 1786. Moat Holt.

Mount Wood. Parson Lane. Pease Gote Lane. Six Acre Plantation
and Tom Thumb Plantation have reference to the size.
Washdike Lane. West End.

Little Steeping

Little Steeping

Stepi 1086 DB, Stepinge, Estestepingues 12c DC, Stepings Parva
Stepink Parva 1210-50 RA, Little Stepyngg 1292 RC, Stepyng Parua
1350 RA, lytill stepinge 1521 LW.
v Great Steeping, infra 175
v Steeping R, supra 14

Fenside. Ings Farm, Ings Lane, Ings Close. Mill Bridge may be
connected with Watermylne 1577 Terr: v mylen.

Stickford

Stickford

Stichesforde 1086 DB, Esticheford 12c DC, Sticceforda 1142 NpCh,
Stikefordia c 1160 Sub, Esticheford 1185 Inq, Stikeford 1242 Fees,
Stykesford 1242 Fees, Stykford 1281 Ass, Sticford 1303 RA,
Btykeford 1348 Ipm, Stykforde, Stykford, Stekford 1520 LW,
Stykforthe 1527 LW, Stikford 1535 VE.

This name must be interpreted in conjunction with Stickney,
infra 135, two miles distant. Stickney lies between two streams
which run parallel to each other, and form almost an island.
Stickford is higher up between the same two streams. The situation
suggests that the 'island' was known as the sticca 'the stick',
(OE sticcanæg) and that Stickford was the ford in this
'stick-like' piece of land.

v sticca, ford.

Back Lane: v (dial) Back Lane. Bar Green Bridge. Engine Farm
has reference to some kind of drainage engine. Glebe Farm.
Grange. Manor Farm. Silver Pit Drain. Staunch Farm. West
Fen Lane.

StickneyStickney

Stichenai 1086 DB, Stikenai 12c DC, Sticheneie 1 12c Gilb.,
Stikeneia 1200 Sub, Stiken' 1206 Ass, 1210 RA, Stikeneya
 1245 FC, Stikeneye 1282 Ch, Stikenay 1316 FA, 1333 Sub,
Stykenaye 1327 Ipm, Stykeney 1504 LW, Stykney 1535 VE, 1539 SP:
 v Stickford, supra 134.

v sticca, eg.

Barlode Drain is Bare c 1170 Revesby, Barra 1216 Revesby.
Blyth's Lane. Grange is grange c 1170 Revesby: v grange.
Hall Lane Musgrave Bridge. Thorndales Row is Thorndaile
 1160 Revesby, Thorndales 1601 Terr, Thomerowe 1601 Terr:
 v born, deil(1), row. Westhouses is the same in 1620 Sewers.
 v west, hus.

Thorpe St PeterThorpe St Peter

Toap 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Hy 3 FC, 1200 Sub, Thorp 1200 RA, 1282 FC,
 1303 FA, 1307 FC, Thorpe 1655 LW, Thorpe Dales 1655 LW:

v Thorp. The church is dedicated to St Peter.

Bell Water Bridge. Clough Bridge: v clough (dial).
Cork Lane. Deborah Gowt: v gote. Dowse's Sewer is connected with
 the family of Thos Dowse, farmer 1856 White. Fendike Bank
 is connected with Weinfleet Fenne Hy 3 Gilb, Fen 1856 White:
 v fenn. Gresswell Bridge is connected with the family of
 William Gresswell 1835 Poll Book. Harrison's Lane. Pape Lane
 is connected with the family of Benjamin Pape, Farmer, 1856,
 White. Royalty Drain. Sedgedike. Tip Lane. Thorne Dales
 is the same in 1655 LW: v Thorp, dial. Warth's Bridge is connected
 with Thos Warth, farmer, 1856 White. Wedland Lane.

Toynton All Saints [tointan]

Toynton All Saints

Totintun(e) 1086 DB, Totingtuna, Totintona 12c DC, Tohintunie 12c DC, Todinton c 1160 Sub, Totinton, Totingtun c 1190 RA (in progress), Totintun 1205 FC, Tatinton 1245 Fees, Thoynton Omnium Sanctorum 1254 VE, Tofurynton 1275 RH, Toynton 1316 RA.

'tun of Tota's people'. OE Tota, pers. n, is found in Tottington K, Tottenham Mx, Totley Db.

v ingtun.

Braysgate Lane is connected with Braygate close 1601 Terr: v gata, close. Fenside. Wolham is Wellumfield 1601 Terr.

Toynton St Peter

Toynton St Peter

v Toynton All Saints, supra for forms.

The churches of the two parishes are dedicated respectively to All Saints, and to St Peter.

Cold Harbour, v infra 379. Hare Hills. New Lane. Roker Farm.

Wildmore

Wildmore

Wildermore 1170 Revesby, Wildmore 1190 Revesby, Wildemere 1209 Ass, Wildemora 1212 Fees, Willdemore 1222 FC, Wyldemore 1249 FC, 1260 FC.

'uncultivated waste-land'. v wilde, mōr.

OE mōr seems to be the second element in all the forms, with the exception of 1209 Ass, Wildemere. v mere.

Bunker's Hill, v infra 379 Froghall Bridge. Haven Bank.

New York, v infra 379. Scrub Hill, v scrub.

WAPENTAKE OF CALCEWATH

Calsvad, Calsuad 1086 DB, Calswat 1115 LS, Kalsewath 1185 Rot
Domin, Calswadwapentaoum 1181, Calfwaitwapentagio 1196,
Galswatwapentaoum 1196 P, Calswat 12c DC, Calswath, Caslowa
Caussevath 13c RA, Calswat, Kalswath 1202 Ass, Calswah,
Calsvat 1212 Fees, Calsewat, Calssewat 1275 RH, Calswath 1360 SP,
Calcewath 1431 FA, Calsewaythe 1585 VE, Calsworth, Calsewathe
Hy 8 Sub, Calcewathe 1561 Lansd, Calcewaith 1705-23 Spec Dioec.
'Kalf's ford'. ON Kalfr, ODan Kalff, OSw Kalf pers. n.

v vad.

v Calceby, infra 142

In Calceby, infra 142 the Blue Stone Heath Road fords the
Calceby Beck. This is, perhaps, 'Kalf's ford', the meeting-
place of the wapentake, although there is no definite evidence
to confirm such a supposition.

Aby with Greenfield. [eibi]

Aby with Greenfield

Abi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, 1200 CR, 1307 Ipm, Aby 1115 LS, 1209-35
HW, 1219 Ep, 1525 LW, Huby 1300 Ipm, Abe 1520 LW, Abye 1579 Terr.

'by on a stream'. v a, by.

The Great Eau runs through Aby.

Greenfield

Grenfeld c 1150 BM, 12c DC, 1305 RA, 1359 LW, Grenfelda 12c DC,
Greineffeld 1239 HW, Greynefeld 14c BM.

'green open land'. v grene, feld.

Aby Barn Farm. Barnwood is Bernewde 12c DC: v berern, wudu.

Aby Grange is Abie grange, grange wood 1611 Terr: v grange.

Greenfield Priory: there was a priory of Cistercian Nuns founded
here by Eudo of Grainsby, and his son Ralph, c 1150. v VCH 155-6.

Greenfield Wood is boscum que vocatur Grenfeld 1150 BM.

v Greenfield, supra 137

Hop House is connected with Hopes Lande 1601 Terr. Hornby Wood
Haunby Wood 1601 Terr, Hawneby Wood 1611 Terr: v wudu.

Ings is Abye inge 1579 Terr: v eng. Mother Wood is Modwde 12c
BM, fote way going to the Mother Wood 1579 Terr: v wudu,

Rye Lane. Swinn Wood is Sunewith boscum 12c DC, bosco de Sunnewiz
1219 BM: 'Suni's wood'. ODan Suni pers. n. v vidr.

Water Houses are situated on the bank of the Eau.

Alford [alfard, o'lfard]

Alford

Alforde 1086 DB, Alworda 1115 LS, Aufort 1184-89 RA (in progress),
Alford, Alfort, Alforda 12c DC, Auford 1175 P, Auford, Alford
1209-35 HW, Alvord 1275 RH, Alleford 1272 Abbr, Aufford 1242 Fees,
Auford 1202 Ass, 1214-19 RA, 1281 Ch, Alleford 1283 Inq, Aluorth
Ed 3 SP, Aleford 1303 FA, Alforth 1526 Sub, Alfurde 1535 VE, All-
ford 1644 Sewers.

The name is difficult and several attempts have been made to
explain it. Ekwall, DEPN, suggests OE alr-ford 'alder-ford'
and says that the loss of -r- is due to dissimilation. But
there is ample evidence that other alr forms in pl. ns. retain
the -r-. eg., Alderton Sa (Olreton 1309 Ipm); Aldershot Ha
(Alreshete 1248 Crondal).

Nor is OE eald-ford any more satisfactory, for no form with
-d- is recorded. If 'old ford' was to have any significance,
we should expect to find a place-name 'new ford' in the district.
The best interpretation is OE æ1-ford 'ford where eels were
found'. v æ1, ford. v Auburn, ERY.

Tothby

Toudebi 1086 DB, Thouebi 12c DC, Thateby, Thouby c 1220 BM,
Thoutheby c 1270 Ch, Thouteby, Toutheby 14c RA, Toutheby,
1292 FC, Toudeby 1303 FA, Thoudby 1346 FA, Toutheby 1348-53 Ipm,
1424 HarlCh, Toothby 1601 Terr, Towthby 1668-69 LW.

No explanation of this name has been found.

v by.

Carrs Cottage. Coates Folly: named from a Mr Coates who refused to sell land to the Railway. Dashwood Road: named from a benefactor of the Grammar School. Gravel Pit is perhaps, mentioned in Quarry above the court of Well 1281 MS of W. A. Cragg of Threckingham. Hamilton Road is named after the family of Lady Mary Hamilton, who built almshouses in 1870. High Street. Holywell Holt. Miles Cross Hill is one mile out of Alford, where there are cross roads. Parson's Lane: le parsonage lane occurs on the Court Rolls 1664. Trainfen Holt is Tranefen Ed 3 Court Roll, traineferen 1664 Court Roll: v trani, fen. West Street. Wold Grift Drain: v grift.

Anderby

Anderby
Andrebi, Handerbi 12c DC, Andreby, Andrebi 1123-47 RA,
Anderby 1200-16 Abbr, 1306-16 Ipm, 1353-60 Ipm, 1526 LW,
Andreby 1259 WC, 1272 Cl, Andirby 1353-60 Ipm, Handirby
1317-27 Ipm, Aynderby 1484-1509 Ipm, Anderbye 1612 Terr.
'Eindriði's by'. ON Eindriði, OSW Eindridhi. ODan Hadriði
pers. n. v by
v Mavis Enderby supra 124. Bag Enderby, infra
v Ainderby NRY.

Anderby Turn. Bank House refers to the Roman Bank.
Dennis' Cottages: connected with the family of John Dennis tenant, 1782 Survey. Fie/d House. Gowt Bridge: v gote.
Pinfold Lane; v pinfold. Woolly Bank.

Beesby-in-the-Marsh

Beesby-in-the-Marsh
Bizebi, Besebi 1086 DB, Besebi, Bessebi 12c DC, Beisebi 1161-2 P,
Beseby, Besaby, Becheby, Beesby 1210-35 RA, Besyby Hy 3 Gilb,

Bebesby 1272 C1, Beseby 1275 RH, 1333 Sub, Beeseby alias Bereseby
1307-16 Ipm, Beysby, Beisby 1535 VE, Beysbye 1539 SP,
Beesby alias Beysby in the Marsh 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'Besi's by'. ODan Bisi is represented in DB as Besy.

v Beasthorpe, supra 91

The suffix Marsh is added to distinguish it from Beesby, supra 68

Fen Lane is connected with ffen 1611 Terr, Sowfen 1577 Terr: v fenn

Galley Hill is gallow hill 1611 Terr: v gealga, hyll. Washdyke

Bridge. Wood Farm.

Belleau [belyu.]

Belleau

Elgelo 1086 DB, Bella Aqua, Helhelo, Helgelo, Helekneluve,
Helgeloue 12c DC, Helegelo 1194 P, Helegloue, Heleglof 1202 Ass,
Helghelowe 1242 Fees, Helgeloue, Johanne Hellecoe 13c RA,
Helegloue 1271 FC, Hellowe Ed 2 Abbr, Ellowe, Hellawe, Hellowe
1301-17 Ipm, Hellelo 1314 Ch, Bellawe 1428 FA, Helloy 1528 LW,
Bellewe alias Hellewe 1577 Terr, Bellow 1595 Mercator,
Bellew 1586 Camden, 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'Helghi's meadow'. OWSc Helgi, Heilgi, ODan Helghi, OSw Hælghe,

Helghe, pers. n. v lo.

The French bel 'beautiful' was substituted for OWSc Helghi
in the Early ME period, and the second element was taken to
be Fr eau 'water'. v Eau R, supra 7.

Claythorpe.

Clactorp 1086 DB, 12c DC, 1202 Ass, Clactrorp, Clacthorp 12c DC.
Clachetorp 1166 P, Claktorp 1202 Ass, Clathorp e 13c Gilb.,
1242 Fees, Clatthorp 1242 Fees, Claitorp Hy 3 InqAdq, Clathorp
1333 Sub, 1341 Ipm, Clathorpe 1535 VE, Clawthorp 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'Clac's Porp'. ODan Klak, OSw Klakker, ON Klakkr pers. n.

v porp.

v Claxby infra 142-3 v Introd XVI.

Brook Farm: named from some springs.

Bilsby

Bilsby

Billesbi 1086 DB, Bilesbi 12c DC, 1200 RA, Billesbi 1200 CR, 1212 Fe
Fees, Billebi 1200 CR, Bilisbi 1200 RA, Billesby 1209-35 HW,
1263 FC, 1317-27 Ipm, Billisby 1242 Fees, Billsby 1303 FA,
Bylsby 1327 Sub, Byllesby 1535 VE, Byllesbye 1539 SP.

'Bille's by'. OSw Bille, ON Bili. pers. n. v by.

Asserby

Ashforhebi 12c DC, Alfordebi Hy 2 P, Esfordebi 1202 Ass,
Hasfordebi 1200 CR, Asfordebi 1212 Fees, Assefordby 1242 Fees,
Asfortby Hy 3 Gilb., Asshefordeby in Bilsby c 1330 Fine,
Assardby 1520 -30 LW, Asfordby 1535 VE, Afforbye 1540-41 SP,
Asfordeby in the parish of Billesby 1606 LDD, Asfordby 1668 LW.

'Asford's by'. Angl Scand Asford pers. n. occurs in DB entries
for Lincolnshire. Nt, Y. It is a variant of the name

Asfrid, Asfert, Asferd found on OE coins of the 10c and 11c:

it is derived from OSc Asfridr. The English forms have metathesis.
of Ashfordby Le (Osferdebie, Asfordebia 1124-29 Le S.)

v by.

Thurlby

Toruluesbi 1086 DB, Turlebia c 1200 Linc Cath. Doc, Turlebi,
1200-16 Abbr, 1200 Sub, 1202 Ass, Turlebia, Thurlebi, Turlesb',
Turleby 1220 RA, Turleby 1242 Fees, Thurleby 1263 FC, 1317 Ipm,
Thorlby 1302-7 FC, Thurlby 1327 Sub, Thurylby 1535 VE,
Thyrlebye, Thorlebye, Thyrlby, Thorelbye 1539 SP.

'Þurulf's by'. ODan Þurulfr, ON Þorolfr, OSw Þorulver, pers. n.
v Thurlby in Kesteven.

v by

Boy Grift Drain: v grift. Driby Farm: v Driby, infra 167

Furze Hill is connected with Furze Close 1803 Deed: v fyr.

Grange is Bilsby Grange 1612 Terr: v grange. Mill House.

Mirer Fen is Mere Fen 1803 Deed: v fenn.

Twing Hill. Whilmore Hill. Widow Fen Lane is Widows Fen 1803

Deed: v fenn.

Calceby [Kalsbi]

Calceby

Calesbi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Chalchesbi 1115 LS, Calesbi, Calosbi 12c DC, Calesbi 1199 Cur, Calsebi 1200 Sub, Kelesbi 1202 Ass, Chalesby 1209-35 HW, Calseby 1242 Fees, 1254 VE, 1281 QW, Ed 2 InqAdq, Kalseby 1250-60 Ormsby Charter, Calesby 1317 Ipm, 1577 Terr.

'Kalf's by' is suggested by Ekwall, DEPN: v Calcewath, supra 137 But with the exception of Calfwaitwapentacum 1196 P, no form with -f- is noted.

v by.

Calceby Grange. Haugh Walk Plantation: v Haugh, infra 146.

Top Holt: v top (dial). Wolfe's Holt.

Little Cawthorpe

Little Cawthorpe

Calthorpe, Kalthorpe 1150 Gilb., Calethorp 1147-66 Alvingham, Calthorp, Calethorpe 1209-35 HW, Carletorp 1205 CR, Calthorp 1241 EDD, Hy 4 InqAdq, 1254 VE, Cowthorpe, Little Cowthorp 1526 Sub, Cauthrop Parva 1579 Terr, Cowthorp 1595 Mercator.

'Kali's Porp'. OSc Kali. pers. n. v Porp.

A second possibility is OWSc kal 'cabbage'. cf ME Nth Cy cal, cale, kale 'cabbage'. The native word was OE cauel, cawl, from Latin caulis.

America Houses: v infra 140 Fir Hill is, perhaps, connected with

Lowe Furre 1579 Terr: furh. Muckton Bottom: v Muckton, infra 240

Claxby

Claxby

Clachesbi 1086 DB, Clakesbi 1176 P, 1202 Ass, Claxeby 1212 Fees,

1239 HW, 1301-7 Ipm, Claxby 1316 FA, Clakysby 1524 LW.

'Clac's by'. ODan Klak, OSw Klakker, ON Klakkr pers. n.

v Claxby, supra 79. Claxby Pluckacre, infra 201.

v by

Belt Plantation: v belt (diael). Mill Hill Plantation. Moon Wood.

Park Farm. Rigge Wood.

Cumberworth [Kumbəwəθ]

Cumberworth

Combrenorde 1086 DB, Cumberworda 1115 LS, Cumberwirtha 12c DC,

Cumberwurth 1242 Fees, 1209-35 HW, Cumberword 1272-90 Ipm,

1275 RH, Cumberwrde 1314 Ch, Comberworth 1333 Sub, Ed 3 Abbr,

Comerworth 1526 Sub, Combrenorth 1542 SP, Cumbworth 1561 Lansd,

Cummeberworth 1580 Terr.

'Cumbra's worþ'. OE Cumbra 'the Welshman'.

v worþ.

Butterbump Bridge: dial butterbump 'bittern'. Cumberworth Ings.

Fisher's Drain is connected with Fisher Furlonge 1792 Survey.

Glebe Farm. Marsh Lane. Mill Hill is mylle heyll 1580 Terr.

Mill Hill 1792 Survey: v mylen, hyll. Moat Farm. Poplar Farm

Thornholt Bridge. Westfield Lande is Westfield on the 19c TA.

v feld.

Farlesthorpe [fa·lɜθɔp]

Farlesthorpe

Farlestorp 1190 P, Farnestorp 1200 Subm Farletorp, Farlestorp

1200 CR, Farlestorp Hy 3 Gilb., Farlestorp, Falestorp 1202 Ass,

Farlestorp, Farlistorp 1212 Fees, Falestorpe t John InqAdq,

1496 Ipm, Falstrupp, 1510 LW, Fastropp 1526 Sub, Farlestropp

1543 SP, Faulstrop 1606 LDD.

'Farald's Þorp'. ON Faraldr occurs as a fictitious name

according to Ekwall, DEPN. v Þorp.

144
Brakenholm (lost)

Brachenholm 1086 DB, Brakenholm, Brachenholm 1200-16 Abbr,
Brackenholme island, Brachholm 1314 Ch, Brakenholme, Branken-
holme 1539 SP.

'island covered with bracken'. v braken, holmr.

ME braken is generally supposed to come from OSc brakni.

Lady Fen Lane is connected with Ladyfen furlong, Ladie Fenne
1577 Terr, Lade Fen 1601 Terr, Lady Fen Field 19c TA.

v lady, fenn.

Gayton-le-Marsh [geitʔn]

Gayton-le-Marsh

Geinton 1200 Sub, Geyton Ed 1 Fine, Geiton 1202 Ass, Gayton
1236 Ep, Gaiton 1285 Deed, Gayton 1285 Deed, Gayton next Totele
1346 Deed, Gaitton, Gaytton 1314 Ch, Geydon Ed 6 Deed,
Geyton 1535 VE, Gaton, Gaytton 1520-30 LW.

'goat tun'. v geit, tun.

OwSc geit, OSw get, Dan ged, cognate with OE gat. There is
no reason to suppose that this name is a Scandinavianized
form of OE gata-tun. OSc tun is common enough in the
sense of 'plot with a fence'.

v Gayton-le-Wold, infra 230

Engine Drain has reference to a drainage engine. Gayton Top:

v top (dial). Glebe Farm. Highland Drain. Home Farm.

Manor Farm. Poplar Farm. Poor Plat Lane: v plat (dial).

Slates Farm. Smiths Farm. Two Mile Bank is self-explan.

Washdyke Farm.

Hannah-cum-Hagnaby [hanaʔ]

Hannah-cum-Hagnaby

Hanaʔ, Haneie, Hanei 12c DC, Haneia c 1200 Sub, Hanay 1242 Fees;

Haneye 1271 FC, Hanay c 1300 lpm, Haneye 1327-46 FF, Hanay

1428 FA, Hanne 1535 VE, 1611 Terr.

'Hana's island'. OE Hana pers. n. perhaps, from OE hana
'cock' 'wild bird'. v eg.

Hannah is built on an island of Boulder Clay which rises out
of the silt and alluvium.

Hagnaby [hɔnbi]

Hagnebi 12c DC, Haghenby 13c InqAdq, Hagnebi 1212 Fees,
Haggeby 1242 Fees, Haghenby 1316 FA, Haueneby 1271-72 FC,
Hagneby, Aghneby 1317-27 Ipm, hagneby abbey, Agnby, Hawnby 1520-30
LW, Haughenby, Hagneby 1535 VE, Hauganby, Hagnabye 1545 SP,
Hagnaby 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'Hagne's by'. ODan Hagne, OSw Hagne, ON Hogne pers. n. is
also found in Hagnaby, supra 126 v by.

Four Acre Plantation, Long Plantation and Willow Plantation
are self-explan. Grange Farm. Hagnaby Abbey: v VGH 205-6
Hagnaby Wood is Hagnaby Woode Hy 8 Gh: v wudu. Hill Farm. is
topographical. Park Plantation. Stone Bridge. Washdyke Bridge.

Haugh [hɔ.]

Haugh

Hage, Haghe 1086 DB, Hah 1166 P, Hag, Haga, Hah, Hahe 12c DC,
Haghe 1170 Gilb., Hacghe, Hach', Hag' 1202 Ass, Haghe 1204 CR,
Hagh 1239 HW, 1272 Abbr, Haw', Hawe 1300 Ipm, Haughe 1535 VE,
Hawe 1539 SP, Haw alias Haugh 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'the enclosure'.

v haga.

Long Holt, and Square Holt are self-explan.

Hogsthorpe

Hogsthorpe

Hoggestorp, Hoghestorp, Hoggestorp 12c DC, Hoggestorp 1195 P,

146

1200 RA, Hokestorp, Hogestorp 1202 FC, Hoggesthorp 1242 Fees,
1281 QW, Ed 2 Abbr, 1535 VE, Hogestorp 1256 FC, Holghthorp
1344 Ipm, Hoggisthorp, Hoggysthorp 1485-96 Ipm, Hoggisthorp
Hoggesthorpp 1510-21 LW, Hoggestrope, Hoggestrop, Hogethorpe
1535 VE.

Ekwall suggests 'Hogg's þorp'. OE ^hHogg is not recorded but its
existence is supported by the appearance of a weak form ^hHooga
in Hockliffe Beds. OE Hogg would most likely be a nick-name
from OE hogg 'hog'. This interpretation assumes a hybrid form.
þorp

Authorpe Row

Aghetorp 1086 DB, 1115 LS; Aggethorp 1271 FC, Althoft 1259 FC.
'Aghi's þorp'. ODan Aghi pers. n. v þorp.

Slackholme

Sleholm 1259 FC, Slekeholm 1317-27 Ipm.

The first element is dial sleech, slitch, sleek 'mud'
v dial sleech 'river or marine mud silt' (Cu, Yorks, Ireland).

v holmr.

Ashington End. Blind Well Lane. Bradshaw's Lane. Brothertofts

Gowt is perhaps to be identified with Bruntoft 1256-7 FC:

v brunnr, toft. Chapman's Farm. Common Farm. Four Hundred Acre

Drain is self-explan. Goodwin's Charity Farm: "Thos Goodwinne
in 1639, bequeathed an estate in this parish partly for charitable
uses----" 1856 White. High Mill. Hildyke Drain. Howlet House:

howlet is a variant of owlet. Listoft. Loft's Bridge. Lowgate
Road. Maiden Lane. Mickleberry Hill. Pilgram Cottage.

Pyewipe Hall: v (dial) pyewipe. Rutlands Farm is named from
the family of Fredk Rutland, farmer, 1856 White. Spring House.

Wigg Drain. Workhouse Lane is self-explan. Wyche Farm.

Huttoft [hʌtɔft]

Huttoft

Hotot 1086 DB, Hotoft 1115 LS, 12c DC, 1256 Gilb, 1348-53 Ipm, 1535 VE, Hoftoft 1200 Sub, ouetoft 13c RA, Hotot 1200-16 Abbr, Hottoft 1202 Ass, Otoft 1209-35 Hw, Othtoft, Howtoft 1256-7 AC, Hothoft 1303cFA, Holoft, Hottofte 1521 LW, Howtofte 1535 VE, Hottofte 1561 Lansd, Hutetoft 1583 Camden.

'toft on a spur of land'.

v hoh, toft.

Huttoft is built on a spur of Boulder Clay, which rises above the alluvium.

Bank House refers to the Roman Bank. Bridge House. Church Lane is Churchelayne 1579 Terr. Cob Hill is a sand-dune. Drawcroft Lane. Hurstfield Farm. Ings Lane is perhaps connected with Crawcroft Ings 1856 White: v Crawcroft Lane, supra Jolly Common Lane. North Ings Lane: v supra Oed Farm. Sea Lane is self-explan. Seg Fen. Stain Glebe Farm. Stripe Farm. Whitehouse Farm. Yarlsgate Farm.

Legbourne [legbɔ:n]

Legbourne

Lecheburne 1086 DB, Leccheburna, Leceburna, Lekeburna 12c DC, Lecceburne 1199 France, Lecheburn 1165, Lokeburn 1188, Lekenburna 1169 P, Lekeburne 1200 Sub, Leccheburne 1200 CR, Nekeburna 1202 Ass, Lekeburn 1202 AC, 1209-35 HW, Lekeburna 1250 Gilb., Lekeburne, Lekeborne t John InqAdq, Leybourn, Leghbourne Ed 3 SP, Letborne, Lekebourne 1275 RH, Lekeburn, Legborn 1300 Ipm, Leykborn 1303 FA, Leyghburn, Leygheburne, 1346 FA, Legburn 1451 LDD, Leighbourn 1543 SP, Legborn 1535 VE.

Ekwall, DEPN, suggests 'trickling stream'; OE lecan 'to drip', cognate with ON leka 'to drip' 'to leak' 'to dribble', is perhaps the root of OE lece 'stream'. OE leoc, lecc are cognate forms.

v burna.

v Leake (Holland).

148

Ash Holt, Fir Plantation, Furze Lane sre self-explan.

Bar Plantation. Blind Lane: a cul-de-sac. Bracken Hill.

Buston Lane. Cawthorpe Wood: v Little Cawthorpe, supra 142

Chalk Plantation: Legbourne is on the Wolds. Home Plantation.

Legbourne Abbey, Abbey House 1856 White. A modern building on the site of the old Priory. Legbourne Grange is noted as Southouse

Grange 1415 Louth Park: v grange. Kenwick Hall, Kenwick

Park, Kenwick Thorpe Farm: Kenwick House 1856 White.

The Priory (site): there was a small priory of Cistercian nuns founded by Robert FitzGilbert of Tathwell, c 1150. v VCH 163-166

Strait House. Water Lane fords a beck.

Mablethorpe

Mablethorpe

Malbertorp, Maltetorp, Maltorp 1086 DB, Maltorp 1115 L3,

Malbretorp, Maubertorp, Malmertorp 12c DC, Malbtorp 1199 Cur,

Malbertorp, Malbetorp, Malberthorp 13c RA, Mauburthorpa 1200 BM,

Maubertorp 1202 Ass, Malberthorp, Mapelthorp Hy 3 InqAdq,

Malbertoft, Maupertorp 1226 FC, Mabertorp, Marbeltorp 1234-53 Cl,

Malbethorp, Mambertorp, Marberthorpe 1272-8 Cl, Malbelthorp

1292-1300 FC, Marbelthorpe, Melberthorpe Ed 3 SP, Malberthorp

1341 Ipm, Mawblethorpe, Mabilthorpe 1523-26 LW, Mablethorp

Marie 1526 Sub, Mabthorp alias Mablethorp 1535, Malythorp,

Mabythorpp 1539 SP, Malberthorpe 1535 VE, Malbthorpe 1561 Lansd.

'Malbert's þorp'. Ofr Malbert pers. n. is of OGerm origin.

v þorp.

There are two parishes in Mablethorpe, St Mary, and St Peter.

Bamber's Bridge is connected with the family of Roland Bamber 1856 White. Bleak House is in the extreme north of the parish.

The Cut is a drain. Earl's Bridge is so named in 1856 White:

v C. Brears, Lincolnshire Magazine, 1, 175, for the tradition

of two earls killed in duel here. Fitzwilliam Street takes

its name from the Fitzwilliam family who had one of their

seats at the Old Hall: 1856 White. Fulbeck House. Gibraltar,
 v infra 379 Girdike Drain is Greddik 1 12c RA (in progress):
 v grēot, dīc. Green Lane, v infra 379 Harps Drain.
Healing Drain: v Healing, supra 67. Mear's Bridge.
Mizpah Farm. Newstead Lodge. Washdyke Lane. West Eagle House.
White's Farm.

Maltby-le-Marsh [mɔltbi] [mɔl'bi]

Maltby-le-Marsh

Maltebi, Maltesbi, Malteby 1086 DB, Maltebi 1115 LS, 12c DC,
 c 1200 Sub, 1212 Fees, Hy 3 Ipm, Meltesbi 1185 Rot Domin,
Malteby 1275 RH, 1282-92 FC, Mautebi 1272-8 Cl, Mauteby Ed 2 Cl,
Maltby alias Matton in the Marsh 1545 SP.

'Malti's by'. ODan Malti is a common pers. n.

v by.

v Maltby infra 241. Maltby, NRY, WRY.

Causeway Bank Lane. Fen Lane is connected with west fenne 1601
 Terr: v fenn. Hodcroft Lane. Mill Lane. West Bank Drain.

Markby

Markby

Marchesbi, Marchebi 1086 DB, Marchebi 1115 LS, 1200 RA,
Markebi, Marchebi 12c DC, Markole, Markebi 1200 Cur,
Merkebi 1200 Sub, Markeby 1200 RA, 1209-35 HW, Markebi 1212 Fees,
Markaby Ed 3 SP, Merkebye alias Markebye 1539 SP, Markeby 1535 VE.

'Marki's by'. ODan Marki pers. n.

v by.

(sile)

Fen Drain is self-explan. Markby Priory: An Austin Priory of
 SSt Peter was founded by Ralph FitzGilbert in the reign of
 Hy 2. v VCH 174-6. Stoke Lane.

Mumby-cum-Chapel

Mumby-cum-Chapel

Mundebi, Mundbi 1086 DB, Mumbi, Monbi 1115 LS, Mumbi, Mundbi 1173-82 DC, Munbi 1159-60 P, Munbi 1200 Sub, Mumbi 1212 Fees, Munby 1253 Ch, 1256-7 FC, Mounby 1272-90 Ipm, Momby 1272-1307 Abbr, Mumby 1333 Sub, 1510 LW, Mounby 1535 VE, Monbye 1539 SP, Numbye sic 1595 Mercator.

'Mundi's by'. OSe Mundi pers. n.

v by

Chapel or Chapel St Leonard's.

the chapel of St Leonard 1256-7 FC, Chapyll St Lenerde 1530 LW.

v chapel

The chapel at Mumby-Chapelnis dedicated to St Leonard." 1856, White.

Danmark (lost)

Danmark 1259 FC, 1317-27 Ipm.

'Danes' boundary'. v mark.

About 400 yards south of St Leonard's Church at Mumby Chapel there is a field called Danmark Ings which is being held in ming by the Churchwardens of that church and the governors of Bethlam Hospital.

Helsey House, Helsey Lane.

Hellesheye 1259 FC.

'Hale's island'. OE Hale pers. n. is not evidenced, but it is possible that it was formed from OE hyle 'hero'.

v eg.

v Halshall La which has the DB form Heleshale.

Langham Row

Langholm 1259 FC, 1317-27 Ipm, Langholme 1539 SP.

v langr, holmr.

Bell Bank Farm. Catchmill Corner. Chapel Point: v Chapel
 supra 130. Cocking Pit Drain. Ember Lane. Foal Plats Lane;
 v plat (dial). Green Lane, v infra 379 Hill Top Farm is
 topographical. Long Lane is self-explan. Mickleburg is
Mik elbarrow 1577 Terr, Mykilbarowe 1612 Terr: v mikill, berg;
Orby Drain: v Orby, infra 171 Pitman's Cottages is connected
 with the family of Pitman mentioned in Pitman Close 1612 Terr.
Pine Hill House is self-explan. Quakers Hill: White, 1891,
 says that it is the site of a Quaker village and burial ground.
Stone Farm. Thrumber Marsh Farm is Thirneberch 13c RA (in
 progress): v þyrne, beorg (OE): þyrnir, berg (OSc); mersc.
Trunch Lane. Willeys Lane.

South Reston

South Reston

Restone 1086 DB, Ristuna 1115 LS, Ristona 1153-69 DC, Ristun
 1175-81 RA, Rybston 1254 FC, Suthriston 1285 Ch, suth Ryston
 1285 Ch, Suth Riston, Swt Riston 1314 Ch, South risseton Ed 2
 FC, Sowth Reson 1530 LW.

'tūn by brushwood', v hris, tūn.

v North Reston, infra 241, Long Riston ERY.

Glebe Farm. Grange Farm: Grange is noted in 1856 White.

Rats Pen Lane. Scrub Lane is connected with at the Scrobe
 1677 Terr, Scrubbelande 1601 Terr: v scrub.

Rigsby-with-Ailby

Rigsby-with Ailby

Richosbi 1086 DB, Rigesbi 1115 LS, Richebi 1168 P, Riggsesbi,
Rigesbi, Riggseshebia, Righesbi 12c DC, Riggsesbi 1200-16 Abbr,
 1202 Ass, Riggsesb' 1214-19 RA, Righesbi 1212 Fees, Rigesby
 1275 RH, Rykesby 1303 FA, Riggsesby 1316 FA, 1307116 Ipm,
Regsby, Reggisby 1526 Sub, Ryxby 1520-30 LW, Rigisby, Ryggresby
 1535 VE, Ryggresbye 1539 SP.

'Hrygg's by': ON Hryggr pers. n. from ON hryggr 'ridge'.

152

The presence of the genitival -s- in all the early forms supports ON Hryggr pers. n. rather than ON hryggr 'ridge', even though Rigsby is situated on what might be considered a ridge of the Wolds.

Ailby [eɪlbi, ɛɪlbi]

Halebi, Alebi 1086 DB, Alesbi, Alesbia, Alibi, Alabi, Haleby 12c DC, Alesby 1242 Fees, Aleby 1271-2 Ass, Alesby Ed 1 Abbr, Aleby Ed 2 FC, 1348-53 Ipm, Aelby 1496-1509 Ipm, Albye 1539 Tattershall MSS, Aleby 1609 LW.

'Áli's by'. OWSc Áli, OSw Ále, pers. n. cf OHG Analo.

v by

v Aylesby, supra 50

v Althorpe, infra 287.

Ailby Wood Farm is perhaps connected with Wdewang 13c BM: v wudu.
Church Plantation is self-explan.

Saleby [seɪlbi, sɛɪlbi]

Saleby

Salebi, Saleby 1086 DB, Salebi 12c BM, 1194 Cur, 12c DC, Salesbi 1166 P, 12c DC, Salabi 12c DC, Salesby 1209-35 HW, Salleby 13c Gilb., Saleby 1292-1300 FC, 1333 Sub.

Saylby 1521 LW, Sailby 1526 Sub, Sawlbe, Salleby, Selby 1535 VE, Saylbye 1539 SP, Salbie, 1556, 1592 Brasses in the Church.

'Sali's by'. ODan Sali, OSw Sale pers. n.

v by.

Thoresthorpe

Thuorstorp 1086 DB, Thorestorpa, Thorestorp, Torestorp 12c DC, Tolestorp sic c 1200 Sub, Toresthorp, Thoresthorp 1242 Fees, Thoresthorp 1303 FA, 1333 Sub, 1367-77 FF, 1347 Ipm, Thorsthorp

1346 FA, Thorlesthorp 1353 Ipm, Thorysthorp 1431 FA, Thoristhorp
1525 LW, Thursthorp alias Thansthorp 1535 SP, Thorstrop 1542 SP,
Thorstroppe 1649 LW.

'Þori's Þorp'. ON Þorir, ODan Þurir, Thuri, OSW Thore, Thure,
pers. n.

v by

v Thoresby, supra 71 infra 156-7.

Brigg Mere or Brigg Moor is close called Brigmere 1599 LW,
Bridgemore 1626 Assessment, Bridgemere 1644 Assessment, Brigmore
1724 Lease: v brycg, mōr, mere. College Farm: the lords of
the manor are the masters and fellows of Sidney College, Cambridge.
White, 1891. Galley Hill. Glebe Farm. Mill Lane.
Saleby Woodhouse. Snape Hill.

Strubby-with-Woodthorpe [strabi]

Strubby-with-Woodthorpe

Strobi 1086 DB, Strubi, Strubbi 12c DC, Strubbi Hy 2 BM, 1200 RA,
Strubby 1200 RA, 1265 Inq, 1282 FC, 1327 FF, 1327 Sub, Strobi
1202 FC, Struby 1272 Inq, Strobby 1346 FA, Strugby 1327 Sub,
Strubbe 1571, Stroube, Strobbye, Stroobye 1601, Sttubye, Struby
1696 Par Reg.

Ekwall DEPN, suggests 'Strūt's by', and adds that ON Strútr
is a by-name from ON strútr 'cone-like ornament on a head-dress'
'cone-like hill'. He thinks that Trusthorpe, infra is
from the same pers. n.

This explanation does not seem satisfactory. If Strútr is the
first element, Strubby must be a compound without inflexional
ending. There is another Strubby in Langton, infra 167-8 which
has the LS 1115 form Strutebi. From this form it would seem
that ON Strútr is a possibility, although in the case of
Strubby-with-Woodthorpe the loss, and assimilation of the
final -t- is very early.

v by.

Woodthorpe

Endretorp 1086 DB, Wodetorp Hy 2 Sub, Wdetorp, Wdetorpa 12c DC,
Wudetorp Hy3 P, Wottorp, Wutorp 1202 Ass, Wodetorp Hy 3 Ipm, Wode-
torp, Wddetorp, Wudethorp 1212-42 Fees, Wudetorp 1256 Inq, 1263 FC
Wodethorp 1431 FA, Underthorp 1303 FA, Wodethorpe 1535 VE,
Wodthorp 1571-1653 Par Reg.

'Worp in a wood'. v wudu, Worp.

At the time of the DB Survey Endretorp was entered for this
vill. 'Eindriði's Worp'. v Anderby, supra 139
As the name stands, Woodthorpe, it is a hybrid-form.

Clark Bank Drain. Fen Lane. Green Lane, v infra 379.
Field Lane. Hill House Farm: Hermitage Hill is noted in
1856 White. Hopper's Holt.

Sutton-in-the-Marsh [sʌtən, sʌʔn]

Sutton-in-the-Marsh

Sudtone, Sudtune 1086 DB, Suttuna 1115 LS, Sutuna, Suttona 12c
DC, Sudtan, Sutton 1200 Cur, Sutt' 1200 Sub, Suttun, Sutton in
marisco 1200 RA, Sudton 1202 Ass, Suttona 1256 Gilb., Sutton
1275 RH, Ed 3 InqAdq, Sotton, Suttone 1523 LW, Sutton in marisc'
1535 VE.

'south tun'. v sū, tun.

Beach Farm is self-explan, Crabtree Lane: v crabtree infra 385.
Grove Road. Ings Road is connected with Sutton ynge 1601 Terr:
v eng. Thorpe Cottage.

Swaby [sweibi]

Swaby

Suabi, Suarrebi 1086 DB, Suabi 1115 LS, 12c DC, Ric 1 P,
Swabi, Suauebi 12c DC, Suaueby 1175 RA (in progress), Swabi 1200
Cur, 1202 Ass, 1212 Fees, Swarreby Hy 3 Ipm, 1275 RH, 1317 FC,
Swaby 130s FA, Suaneby, Swaneby, Swaby 1314 Ch, Swageby 1327 Sub

155

Swayby 1535 VE, Swabye 1529 SP, Swarby 1561 Lansd.

There are two sets of forms here, those with and without medial -r-. OSs Svāfi, not a well-evidenced name, is possible as the first element of the Suabi, Swabi forms. DB has Swane and Swafa occurs on coins.

ON Svarri, on the other hand is well-evidenced, and it occurs in Swarby in Holland.

v by.

Cabchacre Plantation. Cowdyke Lane is Cowdike Road 1778 TA.

Green Lane: v infra 379 The Church Register, 1660-1736, notes a tenant named Green. Ing Holt. Letter-Box Cottage is so named from a letter-box fixed on the wall facing south. Long Hedge Lane is long Hedge 1612 Terr: v hecg. Meagram Top: v top (dial).

Pado Lane. Roseville Farm. Squatters Cottages: named from the Act known as the Squatters Rights passed t Eliz, whereby labourers could build a cottage on waste land, enclose it with a garden, and live rent free. These cottages were the first cottages to be built under the Act. Valley Farm: in magna valle inter Swabi et Toresbi c 1200 RA. Whitepit House is the same in 1778 TA: v hwit, npytt. Whytt Pytt 1577 Terr.

Theddlethorpe All Saints

[Bedlthorp]

Theddlethorpe All Saints.

Theogend~~orpe~~ 1002 KCD Telagestorp, Tedlagestorp 1086 DB,
Tedolftorp 1115 LS, Dedlonsctorp 1115 LS, Totlauetorp Ric 1 P,
Teldestorp 1166P, Thedlactorp, Tedlauetorp, Thedeltorp 12c DC,
Teoltorp 1200 Sub, Thedlotrop, Tedeltorp, Toselterop, Tetholtorp,
Telluptorp 1200 RA, Tedlauetorp e 13c BM, Tedletorp, Tedeltorp,
Tideltorp 1202 Ass, Todeltorp 1212 Fees, Setlethorp Hy 3 Abbr,
Tetelthorp 1265 Inq, Tedelesthorp 1272-82 FC, Thedeltorp, Thetil-
thorp 1333 Sub, Thethillthorp 1346 FA, Thedilthorp 1485 Ipm,
Thetylthorp, Thedelthorp 1521-3 LW, Thedelthorpe, Thedilthorpe,
Thedylthorp 1543 SP, Thedylthorpe 1561 Lansd.

The forms are very varied, and it is difficult to explain the name. Ekwall DEPN suggests 'þēodlāc's þorp', and says that OE þēodlāc is not evidenced but can be compared with OG Theodilacus, Theutlich. Unless a hybrid-form is assumed it is better to seek a Scand origin, especially as this district is one of the most Scandinavian in the country. LS on the whole, is reliable, but the difficulty is increased by two such different forms: Tedolftorp, and Dedlonestorp. ON has such compounds as þjóð-skald 'great poet', þjóð-smidr 'master-craftsman'; is it possible that there was some nickname þjóð-ulfr?
 v þorp:

Thidilthorp Sanctorum 1526 Sub. The parish church is dedicated to All Saints to distinguish it from the other parish of Theddlethorpe St Helen's.

Grange Farm. Healey Lane. Hole Bridge. Sea Bank Farm is self-explan. Willrow Farm.

Theddlethorpe St Helen

Theddlethorpe St Helen

v supra 156.

Theddilthorp Helene 1526 Sub.

The Parish church is dedicated to St Helen to distinguish it from Theddlethorpe All Saints.

Butt Lane. Crook Bank is very curved. Hoolam Bank
Plough Lane. Rotten Row. Salter Corner. Silver Street:
 v supra 37, 94. Sudales Drain

South Thoresby

South Thoresby

Toresbi 1076 DB, 12c DC, 1212 Fees, Torebi Hy 2 P, sthoresbi,
Thoresbi 12c DC, Torresbi 1202 Ass, Thoresby 1450 RA, Thoresbe

1520-30 LW, Thuresby 1526 Sub, South Thuresby 1540-1 SP.

'Þori's by'. ON Þorir, ODan Þurir, OSw Þore pers. n.

v by

v North Thoresby, supra 71 Thoresthorpe, supra 152-3

Limepits Farm. Moors Wood. Parson's Holt Thoresby Scrubbs:

v scrub. Wood's Farm.

Tothill [tɒtɪl]

Tothill

Totele 1086 DB, 1158 France, 1242 Fees, 1255 Ch, Thotila 1150
Gilb., Tutele, Totle 12 00-16 Abbr, Totell' Ed 1 InqAdq,
Tutele, Tuttele Ed 1 FF, Totel 1272-78 Cl, Totell1346 Ipm,
1360 SP, Totel 1428 FA, Totehill 1492 LDD, Tothyll 1530LW,
Totyll 1535 VE, Tothille 1580 Terr.

'look-out leah'. OE *tōt- from totian 'to look out',

v leah. *Gr perhaps the -le- represents the consonant -l- added in a diminutive sense. cf. Brinkhill 201.*

Tothill is situated on the eastern slopes of the Wolds and commands a view of the Great Ouse valley. OE *tōt 'look-out place' is preferable to a pers. n. Tota especially as there is a Toot Hill in this parish. On Toot Hill, marked on OS 6" LV11 SW, are earthworks shown as "Military Earthwork."

Scrub Lane: v scrub. Toot Hill: v supra 157. Some of the forms recorded under Tothill may have reference to the Toot Hill.

Trusthorpe [tɹʌstɒp]

Trusthorpe

Druistorp, Dreustorp 1086 DB, Trutstorp 120 DC, Struttorp 1196
FC, Trustorp 1200 Cur, Struttorp 1202 Ass, Strudthorn Hy 3 Abbr,
Trustorp 1212 Fees, Trussetorp 1250 FC, Strutthorp 1281 QW,
Strustorp, Strusthorp 1300 Ipm, Tursthorp Ed 3 InqAdq, Thursthorp
1523 LW, Trustropp 1526 Sub, Thrasthorpe 1546 SP, Trustrop 1577 Terr.

Ekwall, DEPN, suggests Strút's þorp'.

v Strubby, supra 153

The loss of initial -s- is due to dissimilation.

v þorp'

Thorpe

Fulestorp 1086 DB, Fulesthorp 1200-16 Abbr, Fūligstorp 1242

Fulisthorp 1242 Fees, Fughlesthorp 1272 FC, Foulesthorp Ed 2 FC,

Faulesthorp 1303 FA, Foulesthorp 1496-1509 Ipm, Fullestorp

1540-1 SP, Fulisthorp, Fulsthorpe 1526 LW.

'Fughel's by'. ODan, OSw Foghel, Fughel, pers, n. from
ÓSc fugl 'bird'.

In 1856 White the hamlet is noted as Thorpe, the first
element having been lost.

v þorp'

Axletree Hurn. Boswell Farm. Eastleigh. Fen Lane.

Rossa Farm is grounde lyeing in rossey 1526 LW: v hross, ey.

Ulceby-with-Fordington

Ulceby-with-Fordington

Ulesbi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, 1212 Fees, Ulsebi 1115 LS, 1200 Sub,

Uleby 1242 Fees, Ulseby 1282-92 FC, 1341 Ipm, Ulcebye Ed 3

InqAdq, Holceby 1526 Sub, Olsby, Howlysby, 1520-30 LW,

Holsebye, Olsebye, Owlsby 1539-45 SP, Oulceby 1541 Ch,

Owlceby 1601 ArchVis.

'Ulf's by'. ON Ulfr, OSw Ulver, ODan Ulf pers, n.

v by.

v Ulceby, supra 119

Fordington

Fortintone, Forthintone 1086 DB, Fordintun, Forthingtune,

Forhingtun 120 DC, Forthington 1212 Fees, Forthyngton 1333 Sub,

Fordington 1317-27 Ipm, Ed3 InqAdq, Fortyngton 1346 FA,

Forthyngton 1348-53 Ipm, 1520-30 LW.

'tūn of the people at the ford'. v ford, ingtun. The forms with -th- are due to Scand influence. There is a ford to the south of Fordington where the road from Driby crosses the Skendleby Beck.

Or 'tūn of For(a)'s people'. OE For(a) is not evidenced, but, as Ekwall points out, it could be a shortened form of names in For:-

Alford Road Plantation is connected with the way that leadeth to Alford on the East 1611 Terr, Alfordgate East 1707 Par Reg.

v Alford, supra 138 Dexthorpe Plantation: v Dexthorpe, infra 167.

Fawn Wood: a Flehinwde occurs in the Kirkstead Cartulary Hy 2 (1200), but the identification is not sure.

Well

Well

Welle 1086 DB, 12c DC, 1275 RH, Ed 2 Abbr, 1317-27 Ipm,

Uella, Wellia 12c DC, Wella Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Welles 1281 QW, Well 1577 Terr.

'spring'. v welle.

Well is situated at the bottom of the Wolds, where springs run into a lake.

v Well Wapentake, infra 346

Belt Plantation: v belt (dial). Bogle Holt. Forest Wood is self-explan. Handkerchief Piece Lane. Old Brickyard Plantation

Osier Holt is self-explan. Sleights Holt is connected with

Sleights Hill 1577, 1601 Terr: v sletta, hyll. Well Beck Wath.

Well High Lane and Well Low Lane run respectively along the ridge and at the bottom of the hill. Well Vale is the same in 1856 White.

Willoughby-with-Sloothby [wilybi]Willoughby-wihh-Sloothby

Wilgebi 1086 DB, Wilegebi, Willghebi, Wilhebi, Wilgebi 12c DC,
Willegebi 1199 Cur, Wilegebi 1202 Ass, Wilhebi, Wylleby 1212 Fees,
Wilgheby 1265 RA, Wylleby 1200-1' Abbr, Wyleghby 1281 QW,
Wyloweby 1253 FC, Wyleby 1282 FC, Wyleweby 1264-68 Cl, Wylughby
 1357 RA, Wilughby, Welughby 1348-53 Ipm, Willughby 1504 LW,
Wyllooby 1535 VE, Wylloughby 1561 Lansd.

'by among the willows'. v wilig, by.

The form is a hybrid.

Bonthorne

Brunetorp 1086 DB, Burnetorp 1115 IS, Bruntorp 12c DC,
Brunetorp Hy 2 P, Brunthorp 1242 Fees, Brunthorpe, Bonthoft 1256-9
 FC, Brunthorp 1281 QW, Brumthorp, Brymthopp 1307-19 FF,
Burnthorp 1431 FA, Brumthorp 1341 Ipm, Burnethorp 1518 LW,
 1541 SP.

'Yorp with a spring'. v brunnr, Yorp.
 Or 'Bruni's Yorp'. OSo Bruni pers. n.

Habertoft

Halbtoft 1166 P, Habirthoft 1259 FC, Halbertoft 1317-27 Ipm,
Halbertoft 1367-77 FF, Habertoft 1389 Pat, Abburtoft 1431 FA:

'Hagbarth's toft'. ODan Hagbarðr pers. n. v toft.

Early spellings with -lb- probably stand for -bb-.

Lindkvist suggests OSO Hábjarg 'high hill' as a first element,
 but Habertoft is on the drained Marsh, remarkable for its
 flatness.

Hasthorpe

Haroldestorp 1086 DB, Hardlistorp 1242 Fees Hardesthorpe 1281 QW,
Hardisthorp 1258 FC, Asthorn Ed 3 Abbr, Hasethorpe Ed3 SP,
Hardesthorpe 1317-27 Ipm.

'Harald's þorp'. ODan Harald, ON Haraldr pers. n.

v þorp.

Mawthorpe

Maltorp 1200 Sub, Malthorp 1242 Fees, 1272-9D Ipm, Manthorpe,
malthorp 1280 InqAdq, Malthorpe 1317-27 Ipm, Molthorp 1428 FA.

'porp on gravelly soil'. v mol (gen malar), porp.

Mawthorpe is situated on the Boulder Clay where the soil is inclined to be gravelly.

Sloothby [slu·θbi]

Slodebi, Lodeby 1086 DB, Slohebi, Slothebi 12c DC, Slodebi, Sladebi
1200 Cur, Sclotheby 1244 Cl, Slatheby, Slotheby 1242 Fees,
Slotheby 1281 QW, Ed 3 SP, 1302-7 FC, 1353-60 Ipm, Slothby
1510 LW, Sloythby, Slythby, Slothby 1535 VE.

'Sloði's by'. ON Sloði is a þeirna but it was originally a nick-name of Norw slode 'clumsy fellow', Icel sloði 'good-for-nothing fellow'. F. M. Stenton

Historical Essays in Honour of James Tait, 1933, adds that OS Sloði is found on OSw Runic Stones, and is one of the names found among the original settlers of what is modern Russia.

Dawber Lane. Duck Decoy Holt: v decoy supra 125 Gillwell Holt. Great Field Holt. Green Lane, v infra 379 Lows Lane runs across the Marsh. Mill Lane leads to the windmill. Plains Holt. Sandfield Farm is situated on sand and gravel.

Withern-with-Stain [wiðən]

Withern-with-Satin

Widerne 1086 DB, Widerna 1115 LS, Wierne 12c DC, Wierna 1150
Gilb., Hy 2 Sub, Viern, Uiern, 1200 Kirkstead, Wiern, Wierm 1202
Ass, Wyhern 1230 FC, Wyern 1242 Fees, Wyerne 1281 QW, Wytheren
1307-19 Fin, Wytheryn, Wythernwyk, Wythornwyk Ed 3 SP,
Wyerne 1428 FA, Wythorn 1526 Sub, Wetherne, Wytherne 1520-30 LW,
Wythyrn 1535 VE, Withern 1583 Camden.

'house in a wood': v wudu (widu), ern. Forms with -th- are due to Scand influence.

Stain [stein, stɛɪn]

Stein 1086 DBm 1178 P, 1202 Ass, Steim 1202 FC, Stayne 1242 Cl,
Steyne 1242 Fees, Stayn 1308 FA, 1333 Sub, Stayne 1371 RA,
Stane 1496-1509 Ipm, 1526 Sub.

'stone'. v stein. Stain is on a mound of Boulder Clay which rises out of the sand and gravel.

Barfen Lane is Barfen 1580 Terr: v fenn. Calfen Lane. Castle Hill is the same in 1856 White: it is a large square moated area.

Clark's Bank Drain is Clark Bauk 1578 Terr. Gold Lane.

Harlaam Bank is Herleholme 1203-6 BM, Harlham 13c Dugd,

Harlame 1578 Terr, Harlam 1601 Terr: v holmr. Lowgate is Lawe-

gate, Lowegate 1578 Terr: v gata. Peter's Lane. Withern Wood is

Wythernwod 1317 Ipm: v wudu. Vyner's Plantation: Robert Vyner was Lord of the Manor in 1856 White.

WAPENTAKE OF CANDLESHOE

Calnodeshou 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Calnodeshowap 1167 P, Calnadehou 1168 P, Canleshow 1170 P, Chalnadeshou 1174 P, Canleshouwapentagio 1178 P, Candelshov wap 1200 Sub, Kandesho, Kandlesho 1202 Ass, Candeshou 1212 Fees, Candelisho 1219 Fees, Candelsho 1275 RH, Candeshow 1281 QW, 1281 Tax, Candeshou 1317 Inq, Wappen de Candelshou 1333 Sub, Candelshowe, Candlessou 1360 SP, Candelshowe 1526 Sub, Candilshowe 1487 Sub, Candeshowe 1441 Sub, Candelshoo 1561 Lansd.

'Caluno's haugr'. v Caldlesby, infra 166
v haugr.

The exact meeting-place of the wapentake is not known, but one suggestion is that it was on Candlesby Hill in Candlesby, infra 166
But in Great Steeping is the 12c Bardney Cartulary form Thinghou which, from its name, was a meeting-place of some kind.

163

Ashby-by-Partney [a]bi]

Ashby-by-Partney

Aschebi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, 12c DC, Estaskebi 1208 Cur, Est Askeby 1210 FC, Askeby 1212 Fees, 1316 FA, 1308 InqAdq, Askby iuxta Partenay 1308 InqAdq, Ashby, Asseby, Asheby 1400 RA, Asseby 1535 VE, Aschby next Partney 1543 SP, Asbye 1577 Terr.

'by with ash-trees'. v askr, by.

v Partney, infra 171-2.

English Plantation. Glebe Farm. Halton Bridge: v Halton supra 126
Moat House: White 1856, "Sir Christopher Wray and his ancestors had a castellated mansion here, surrounded by a moat, which now encompasses a modern mansion". Northorpe Bridge: v supra 126
Scotland Farm: v infra 379.

Addlethorpe [adlθɔp]

Addlethorpe

Arduluetorp, Herdetorp, Heretorp, Hardetorp 1086 DB, Hargeltorp 1200 Sub, Addeltorp 1202-9 Ass, Ardeltorp 1212 Fees, 1220 RA, Hardelthorp 1216-72 InqAdq, Ardelthorp 1291 Tax, Ardelesthorpe 1294 Ch, Hardelthorp 1401 Lancaster, Massingberde de Ardylothorpe 1481 Tombstone, Aydelthorp 1492 Court Roll, Ingoldmells, Ardelthorpe, Ardylthorp 1524-30 LW, Ardelthorpe, Addilthorpe 1535 VE Ardelthorpe alias Westingolmells 16c LDD, Addylthorpe, Ardylthorpe 1555 Church Book.

'Eardwulf's þorp'. OE Eardwulf, pers. n. is well-evidenced.

v þorp. The form is a hybrid.

v Addlethorpe, WRY.

Abbey Farm takes its name from the Abbey of Spalding, whose abbot had a pension from lands in Addlethorpe. v Chart Spalding Add MSS, 5844, fol 214-5. Bassett's House is connected with the family of John Bassitt, farmer, 1856 White.

Bolton's Lane. Brook's Farm. Dudick Bank Drain is connected with the family of Johannis Dudick or Dudech mentioned on a screen in

164

Addelthorpe c 1706. Neal's Farm. Red Gowt. Teapot Hall: v infra 179

Bratoft [breitof]t

Bratoft

Bretoft, Brietoft 1086 DB, Breitoft 1115 LS, Breitot 1167 P,
Braitoft, Braitof 1180 DC, Braitoft 1194 Cur, Braytoft 1200 Gilb,
Brattoft 1200 Sub, Breitoft 1202 Ass, Braitoft, Braitof 1212 Fees,
Braytoft, Braitoft, Bratoft 1220 RA, Braystoft 1281 QW, Breythoft 1303 FA, Braytofte 1521 LW, 1575 Banco.

'broad toft'. v breidr, toft.

Scremthorpe (lost)

Scremtorp 1212 Fees, Scripintorp 1281 QW, Scompthorp 1333 Sub,
Scremthorpe 1535 VE, Scrymthorpp 1545 SP, Screwenthorpe 1601 Terr.
v Scremby, infra 173.

v þorp.

Brambleberry Lane is self-explan. Buttoncap Lane. Coldwater Lane. Cowcroft Drain. Ings Lane. North Road is connected with Nortdalle 1200 Bardney: v nord deil(1). Oxlands Lane is connected with farther Oxlandes 1612 Terr: v oxa, land.

Outfield Holt is self-explan. Summergates Lane is Sumergates 1601 Terr: v sumor, gata. Wong Lane.

Burgh-le-Marsh [bʌrə-lə-ma:ʃ]

Burgh-le-Marsh

Burch, Burg 1086 DB, Bure 1115 LS, Bure, Burg, Burch 1175 DC,
in Burgo 1200 Cur, Burg by Waynfleet 1272-90 Ipm, Borw', Borough 1303 FA, Bourgh in le Mershe 1399 InqAdq, Burgh in ley Marsshe 1496 Ipm, Borew in le Marsh 1500 Ipm, Burgh 1535 VE, Borough 1529 LW, Brughe 1544 SP.

'burg in the marsh'. v burg, merse.

Burgh-le-Marsh is situated on a noticeable hill, overlying the Boulder Clay. -le-Marsh is added to distinguish it from Burgh-on-Bain.

Barnack Hill: Sir Hugh de Beanak of Bornak Hall, Burgh: 1562

Arch Visit. manor of Barnack Hall 1856 White.

This name is identical with Barnack in Nth. v PNNth 230.

Barnack has the early forms on Beornican c 980 (c 1200) BCS, Bernak(e) 1052-65 (c 1350) Ramsey. OE beorna-ac 'warriors' oak'.

v beorn, ac. Bilgate Road is the same in 1839 Enc, when Bilgate Drain is also mentioned. Chapman Road is the same on the Enc 1839, and is connected with the family of Thomas Chapman, farmer, 19c. Cock Hill is noted in 1776 Stuk, 1856 White: it is a tumulus and T. H. Swales of Winthorpe, Skegness says that the hollow at the top of the hill was used for

cock-fighting. v cocc. Common Lane is connected with Burgh Common 1839 Enc, and North Common Drain 1560 Bank's MSS.

Faulker's House is connected with Falkas Road 1839 Enc, Falker's Lane 1841 Deed. Field Gate Road is the same on the Enc of

1839. Frogthorpe is the same in 1856 White. Gunby Road is noted in 1839 Enc: v Gunby, infra 169-170. Harris Road is the same in 1839 Enc, and is connected with the family of Michael Harr 1835 Poll Book.

Jockhedge. Little Lane is the same on the Enc 1839. Middlemarsh Lane. Mill Hill is Millne Hill 1560 Bank's MSS: v mylen, hyll. Nettle Hill is self-explan.

Orby Bridge is the same on the Enc 1839: v Orby, infra

Pattison's Road is marked on the Enc 1839, and is connected with the family of William G. Pattison 1835 Poll Book.

Palmer's Grammar School is connected with Palmer House 1560

Bank's MSS. It is named from the family of Leonardus Palmerus Generosus 1610 Slab in Burgh Church. The School was founded

in 1726 by Jane Palmer of Newark. Plum Tree Farm is self-explan.

Pinfold Lane is the same on a Deed of 1841. Thieves Creek

is Theviscreek 1394 Inq: v þrof, cryke. Bank's MSS 17 Ric 2,

"Thievescreek beginning in the mosses of Friskenay and extending itself to Eas End, where four streams met". Thirteen Acre

Plantation is self-explan. Why Lane. Wood Nook Road is the

same on the Enc 1839. Wildshed Lane. Wythe Grand Road is

Wythe ^{Ground} Gro~~nd~~ Road 1839 Enc. Younger Lane is connected with the family of Edward Younger, farmer, 1856c White.

Candlesby

Candlesby

Calnodesbi 1086 DB, Calosbi 1155 DC, Kanleby 1196 FC, Kandlobi 1200 Sub, Kandelesbi, Candlouebi 1202 Ass, Canloueby 1202 FC, Candlouebi, Candlouby 1212 Fees, Kanloby 1216 Ipm, 1246 FC, Candelby 1272 Cl, Candelesby 1275 RH, Candlesby 1327-77 Ipm, Candilsby 1521 LW, Canāsbie 1652 LW.

'Calunōþ's by'. OE Calunōþ pers. n. is unrecorded, but its elements are perhaps, OE calu 'bald' and nōþ 'daring'. OE Calunōþ may possibly be a side-form of OE Ceolnoth but it is more likely to be a nick-name, meaning the bald-headed daring one.

v by

Bakers Lane is connected with the family of John Baker, farmer, 1835 Poll Book. Blind Lane. Gunby Lane is Gunbygate 1577 Terr:

v Gunby, infra Monkthorpe Road: v Monkthorpe infra

Sandy Lane is connected with sandhill nowcke, sanddales 1611

Terr: v sand. Shaddy's Farm.

Croft

Croft

Croft 1086 Db, 1115 LS, 1155 DC, 1200 Kirkstead, 1200 Sub, 1210 RA, 1212 Fees, 1275 RH, 1303 FA, 1341 Ipm, Crofft 1210-35 RA, Crofte alias Hotofte 1219 HW, Crofte 1516 LW.

'croft'. v croft.

Bramble Hills: self-explan. Church Farm may be connected with Kerk Howsse 1561 LW: v kirkja. Clough House. Crown Farm. Fern Farm. Gibraltar: v infra 379. Havenhouse. Marsh Farm is topographical. New England: v infra 379. Sykes Farm is named from David Sykes, farmer, 1856 White. Washdyke Lane.

167

Dalby [dalbi]

Dalby

Dalbi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, 12c DC, Daubi 12c DC, Dalby, Dalgh' 1184
RA, Daubi 1202 Ass, Dalby, Danby 1231 Cl, Dauby 1242 Fees,
Daleby 1258/C, 1300 Ipm, Daueby 1303 RA, Dalby 1333 Sub,
Dawby 1535 VE, Dolby 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'by in a valley'. v dalr, by.

Dexthorpe

Dristorp, Dreistorp 1086 DB, Drextorp 1180 Bury, Drexthorp 1202
Drextorp Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, 1212 Fees, Draistorp 1208 FC,
Dragthorp 1242 Fees, Drogstrop 1611 Terr, Desthorpe 1835 Poll Book.

Ekwall suggests a pers. n. from ON drígr 'ample' 'large'.

v DEPN 137. The first ^A would be lost owing to dissimilation.

v porp.

Minster Farm takes its name from Beverley Minster, owner of part
of the soil. v White, 1856. The Park. Stainton's Farm is
connected with the family of John Stainton, farmer, 1856 White.

Driby [draibi]

Driby

Dribi 1086 DB, 1155 DC, 1161 P, 1200 Sub, Driebi 12c DC, Drieby
1202 Ass, Dreheb' 1212 Fees, Drebi 1212 Fees, Drybi, Dryby
1307-19 Fine, Dribie 1581 Slab in Driby Church, Dirsby alias
Driby 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'dry by'. OE dryge 'dry'. v dryge, by.

Driby Black Houses. Driby Wood is connected with Driby Woode
Close 1611 Terr: v wudu. Gateram Cottages is Gateroum 1314
Court Rolls: v gatherum (dial).

Firsby [fɔ:zbi]

Firsby

Fryseby 1195 RA, Frisebi 1202 Ass, Friseby 1206 FC, Frisebi 1200
Sub 1202 Fees, FFyrsby 1242 Fees, Frisby 1275 RH, FFriseby 1355

168

Ch, Frysseby 1400 RA, Fresby 1496 Ipm, Frisby 1400 Stone in
Firsby Church, Frysby 1521 LW, 1526 Sub,
'by of the Frisian' or 'by of the Frisians'.

v by

v East and West Firsby, infra 277

Friskney

Friskney

Frischenei 1086 DB, Freschena 1115 LS, Freskenei, Freskena
12c DC, Fresceneia 1200 Sub, Freskenn' 1200 Cur, Freskene,
Frasken 1202 Ass, Freskeney, Freskeneia 1209-35 HW, Friskene PRO
Hy 3, Freskena 1212 Fees, Freskenia 1275 RH, Freskeneye 1281 QW,
Fraskeny 1327 Inq, Freskenaye or Thraskenaye 1341 Ipm,
Frisseneye, Fresknay, 1355 Documents relating to East Kirkby,
Fyrsnay 1552 Croft Par Reg, Fryskenei alias Fryssenei 1562
Banco.

'fresh-water river'. OE frescan-ēa. v fersc, ēa.

There has been metathesis of -r-.

v Freshney R, supra ?

Abbey Hills is the same in 1856 White. It is the name given
to a moat and fragments of an old building, which might
possibly have belonged at one time to Bardney Abbey: v note
under Sickling Gate, infra 169. Acres Gate. Alington Plantation.
Ash Farm. Armstrong's Lane. Badger Bank. Blue Bridge Farm.
Bromby Bridge is connected with the family of Jas. Brumby
grazier, 1856 White. Claxby House: Claxey is noted in 1856
White. Clay Common. College Farm. Cranberry Farm: White,
1856 notes "-----the East Fen so prolific in the growth of
cranberries that, in favourable seasons, as many as 4000 pecks
were gathered". Decoy Wood, Decoy Farm: v supra 126 White,
1856, "---- in 1809, an Act was obtained for embanking, enclosing,
and draining the marshes of Friskney-----which had several
extensive decoys, in which upwards of 30,000 heads of duck,
teal, and widgeon have been taken in one season----".

Diokon Hills: Dicoon Hills 1856 White. Doubney's Farm is named from the family of D'Aubigne. Fen Bank: Fen is noted in 1856 White. Field Lane. Modder Dike is the same in 1856 White. Fold Hill is the same in 1856 White. Friskney Flats. Friskney Tofts: Tofts is noted in 1856 White: v toft. Greenfield House is perhaps, connected with John Greenfield, 1835 Poll Book. Hiddicks is the same in 1856 White. Holland Lane. Howgarth Hill. Hutchinson's Farm is connected with the family of William Paul Hutchinson, farmer, 1856 White. Lenton's Lane. Lowgate is the same in 1856 White. Marfleet's Bridge is connected with the family of George Marfleet, farmer, 1856 White. Old Farm. Pan's Lane. Parish's Lane is connected with George Parish, farmer, 1835 Poll Book, 1856 White. Patman's Lane is connected with William Patman farmer, 1835 Poll Book. Polar Bank. Primrose Bank is self-explan. Saltings: cum salinis et sandacris 12c Bardney: v sealt, eng. Sickling Gate Road: William Abbot of Bardney granted to the son of Walter, a baker of Wainfleet one toft in Freskeney which was formerly Hervise Sikling's. c 1236-66. Cott. Vesp. E. 20. 1356-57. Siklinggate 1891 White. v gata. Skirmore House is perhaps the land on the Holland-Lindsey boundary. Small End is the same in 1856 White. Staver: dial staver 'a long narrow strip', 'one of the bars of a hay-rack', 'step of a ladder'. Vinter's Lane is connected with the family of John and William Vinter farmer, 1835 Poll Book. White House Farm: White House 1856 White. Wright's Lane is connected with the family of James Wright, farmer, 1835 Poll Book. Yawling Gate is Yauling Gate 1856 White.

Gunby

Gunby

Gunnebi 1086 DB, 12c DC, 1212 Fees, Gunebi 1200 FC, Gunneby 1272 Ipm, Gonneby 1272 Ipm, Gouneby 1301-7 Ipm, Gunneby 1341 Ipm,

Gunby 1521 LW, Gunbie 1588 Town Book of Gunby.

'Gunni's by'. ODan Gunni pers. n.

v by

v Gunness, infra 335, Gunthorpe, infra 297.

Back Lane. Elm Farm. Green Lane: v infra 379. Little Wood is self-explan. Lodge Farm. Park. Red Farm.

Ingoldmells [ingomelz]

Ingoldmells

Guldesmere 1086 DB, Ingoluesmera 1095-1100 AC, 1164 P, Ingoldesmeles 1172 P, Ingodesmeles 1174 P, Goldemeles 1200 Sub, Ingaldemoles, Ingoldismeles, Ingoldemol' 1212 Fees, Ynggoldemel' 1258 RA, Ingaldesmeles 13c Bardney, 1271 FC, Igoldemal 1275 RH, Ingoldemeles, Ingoldomeles ;227 Abbr, 1281 QW, Ingoldemylles 1300 Inq, East Ingoldmellez 1510 LW, Yngolmells 1527 LW, Ilgolmelles 1544 SP, Ingol milles 1571 State Papers.

'Ingiald's dunes'. ON Ingialdr, OSw Ingiald pers. n. as in Ingoldisthorpe Nf. The second element is OSw melr 'sand-dune', although DB, and AC have OE mere 'pond'.

Back Lane. Bolton's Lane is connected with the family of Robert Bolton farmer, 1856 White. Hiltoft is Hiltoft 1216 AddCh, North Hyltoft 1272 FC, Northhiltoft, Southhiltoft 1600 FC:

v hyll, toft. Lann Farm. Mill Hill is connected with milne acre 1291 Court Roll: v mylen. Norman Bank: v Norman Deeps, Wainfleet, infra Shrub Farm. Wall's Lane is connected with William Walls farmer, 1835 Poll Book.

Irby-in-the-Marsh [irbi]

Irby-in-the-Marsh

Irebi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, 12c DC, 1200 Sub, Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, 1212 Fees, Irreby 1292 FC, Ereby 1300 Ipm, Irby 1316 RA, 1380 RA, Erby 1520-30 LW, Eyrby 1541 AD, Irebye 1561 Lansd.

'by of the Irishman' or 'by of the Irish'.

v by

v Irby-on-Humber, supra 60

Spellings with initial -e- represent the local pronunciation,
[a]

Frisby 'by of the Frisian (s)' is an adjoining parish, For the
significance of these names, v Introd XVII

Langene (lost)

Langene 1086 DB, Langena 12c DC.

'long river'. OSc langan á . v langr, á.

Ings Lane is connected with Inge Close 1622 Terr: v eng.

Orby [o·bi]

Orby

Heresbi 1086 DB, Orrebi 12c DC, 1212 Fees, Horrebi 12c DC,

Horreby 13c Bardney, Horebi 1200 CR, Orresby 1209 HW,

1216 InqAdq, Orreby 1275 RH, 1282-92 FC, 1341 Ipm, Orreby 1333

Sub, Orby 1521 LW.

'Opri's by'. ODan Orri is a nickname from OSc orri 'black cock'.

v by

v Orton Cu.

Church Farm is perhaps, connected with Churchyearde 1601 Terr.

Costard Hill. Field Farm. Firtree Farm is self-explan.

Middlegate Road.

Partney [pa·t·ni, pa·r·ni]

Partney

Peartaneu c 730 Bede Ecc Hist 2, XVI (Bohn, 100), Peortanea c 890

OE Bedem Partene, Partenai 1086 DB, Parteneia 1170 P, Hy 2 (1200)

Kirkstead, Parthenay 13c Bardney, Partenay 1212 Fees, 1216 Abbr,

Partheneye 1281 QW, Parteney 1292 FC, 1316 FA, Partaneye 1305 Inq,

Partenave 1338 Ipm, Perteney 1428 FA, Parteney, Pteney 1535 VE,
Partnife c 1570 Holinshed's Chronicle 1, 169.

'Pearta's island'.

Although Pearta is not recorded in independent use, it must have been a pretty common OE pers. n. and it occurs in Partington Ch, Pertenhall Beds, Pertwood W.

v eg.

E. McClure, British Place-names in their Historical Setting, 171, note, "The fact that Peartaneu (Bede) begins with -p- and has an ending -eu-, suggests that it is not an English word. Partheney (earlier Partenacum) occurs in France and is derived by Holder (Sprachschatz) from a pers. n. Parthenus, a Latin form of the Greek word for 'virgin'----- It is not impossible that the Greek Parthenon which is used for 'nunnery' (Life of Anthony in the Lauriac of Palladius) should have been passed to the west. -----The eu of Bede does not represent the -ea- of Peortanea. Eu does not become ea, but eo, as in Bede's Hreutford Hreodford." OE Pearta pers. n. is far more likely to be the first element, than is the above suggestion.

The explanation of Peartaneu 730 Bede, and Peortanea 890, is that in Northern dialects eo from Prim Germ eu, generally became ea, and thus fell together with ea from Germanic au. This eu, ea of Bede is a curious side-form of OAngl eg, OE iæg 'island'. With it may be compared Hart Du (Heruteu-ei-eig c 730 Bede) 'stag island'.

Partney lies between two streams and is an island in that sense. LW 1440 mentions Parteney Thorpe, and Partney Motheringay.

Harding's Lane is Arden's Lane 19c Walker. Monks' Lane : High Monks 19c Walker. Bardney Abbey had a cell at Partney. Watery Lane is the same in 1810: self-explan.

SorenbySorenby

Sorenbi 1086 DB, 1156 Sub, 1170 P, 1200 Cur. Scrembi 12c DC,
Screinbi 1202 Ass, Scrembi 1212 Fees, Scrembi 13c Bardney, Scrymby
 1292 FC, Skremby, Seromby 1303 FA, Scremby 1341 Ipm, Sorenby,
Skrenby, Scremby 1290-1390 RA, Sorenby, Scremby 1485 Ipm.

Ekwall, DEPN, suggests ON Skremir pers. n. from ON skrama 'to
 frighten', or OS^c Skrama a byname from ON Skremir.

v by

v Screnthorpe, supra 164

Bassingham Farm, Bassingham Lane.

Thomas filius Basing 12c DC, Basingham 1246 FC,

'ham of Basing'.

Basing DC, 385, had a salt-pan at Friskney, and it is possible that
 he may be the Basing who gave his name to the lost hamlet
 of Bassingham, which survives in this farm name.

v Bassingbournedale Ed 2 Inq, in Bradley, infra

v Basing Ha, Basingstoke, Ha. Bassingthorp in Kesteven has a
 different first element (Basewinttarp 1202 Ass)

Grebby

Gredbi, Greibi 1086 DB, Grebby 1156 Sub, 1200 Sub, 1212 Fees,
Grebby Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Greby, Guerbby, Gremby 13c Bardney,
Grebby 1317 Ipm, Grebbe 1520 LW, Grebbe 1577 Terr, land of John
Grebby 1577 Terr, Grebbe Thorpe 1601 Terr.

OWSc Greicabyr. OS^c greidr 'ready' & 'free', Norw dial greid,
 Gothic garaiþs 'fixed' 'arranged'. OS^c greidr may have been
 applied to some natural characteristic of the locality. In

Norway there are several instances of place-names Greitakrar
 in the sense of 'field easy to cultivate'. IN ME greidr appears
 as greith, grayth 'prepared' 'ready' 'handy'.

Ekwall DEPN suggests OS^c Grifotabyr 'by on stony ground', and he
 compares Gryttby in Sweden. But no form with -t- is evidenced
 in the case of Grebby, and -d- and -b- suggest OS^c þ.

v by

Laysingthorpe (lost)

Lesigtorp, Laysingtorp 12c Bardney, Lesingtorp c 1200 Ch.,

'þorp of the freedman' or 'of the freedmen'

ON leysingi 'freedman'.

v þorp.

Monksthorpe

manorid de Monkthorpe 12c Bardney, Monkethorpe 1535 VE, Monkthrop

1539 SP, Monkthorpe 1601 Terr, Mawthrop 1577 Terr.

'þorp belonging to the monks (of Bardney)'

v munuc, þorp.

Cook's Lane is connected with the family of John Coke 1577 Terr.

Feather Bed Farm is Fether Bedd Close 1577 Terr, Fedderbedde 1601

Terr: v feðar, bedd. v infra 380. Hall Farm. Howe Hill.

Low Farm: Eastlowefelyd 1577 Terr.

SkegnessSkegness

Tric 1086 DB, Sceggnesse, Schegenes 12c DC, Scegenesse 1156 Sub,

Sckegenes 1202 Ass, Schekenesse 1200-16 Abbr, Skeknesse 1234 FC,

Skegenesse 1250 FC, Skignes 1280 Ass, Skeggenesse 1316 FA, Skegnes

1338 Ipm, 1397 AD, Skegneys 1535 VE, Stegness t Eliz State Papers,

Ikegness 1830 Allen, History of the County of Lincoln, 1, 8.

'Skeggi's ness': ODan Skeggi pers. n. from OSc skeggi 'beard'.

v nes.

v Skegby Nt, Skeggstad (Norway).

DB Tric is not evidenced as a name for Skegness after 1086.

It is possible that Tric is an abbreviated form of OE trēow-wīc

'dwelling where there were trees'. Submerged forests of the Neolithic Age are found on this part of the Lincolnshire coast.

v Trewick Nb.

Church Farm. Drake Road. Ivy Farm. Lumley Road. The Park.

Seacroft. Shardeloes Road. Vine Plantation.

SkendlebySkendleby

Scheudelbi 1086 DB, Scendelbi, Schedelbi, Schendelbia 12c DC, Schendeby 12c Bardney, Schendelby 13c Bardney, Skelderbi Hy 2 (1200 Kirkstead, Skendelby 1209-35 HW, 1242 Fees, 1272 Ipm, 1316 FA, Scandelbi, Schendelby 1265 Inq, Schenleye 1281 Inq, Skendilby 1521 LW, Skendelsby, Skeldylby 1535 VE, Skendlebye 1561 Lansd. 'by on the beautiful slope'.

OE scēne-h(i)elde 'beautiful slope' with OSc by added:

v scēne, h(i)elde, by.

Giants' Hills (tumuli). Park. Skendleby Salter is

Salterhage 12c DC; v sealtere, haga. Stonepit Lane is stonepitt 1577 Terr: v stān, pytt. Thorppe is Torp 13c Bardney, Thorppe Feild 1577 Terr: v Torp.

Great SteepingGreat Steeping

Stepinge 1086 DB, 12c DC, 1167 P, Stepping 1200-16 Abbr, Steppinges, Steping 1210 RA, 1242 Fees, Steping 1212 Fees, 1275 RH, Great Stepinge 1272 Ipm, 1272 Abbr, 1282 FC, Steping 1301 Ipm, 1316 FA, Stepyng 1520 LW, Stipyng 1539 SP, Shepyng 1561 Lansd.

'Steapa's people'. OE Steapa pers. n; occurs c 975 HEL:

v Steeping R supra 14 Little Steeping, supra 134

The topography of the district excludes the possibility of OE stēap 'steep' as a first element.

Kelsey Hall

Kellessay 1291 Ipm, Kelsay 1302 RA.

v North and South Kelsey, supra 81, 111-112.

Baker's Lane is connected with the family of George Baker 1856

White. Bark's Farm. Church Lane is named from the disused

All Saints Church. Field Farm. Gunby Lane Farm: v Gunby, supra 164-70

Pinfold Lane. Sandhills Farm. School Lane.

Sutterby [sʌtə'bi]

Sutterby

Sutrobi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Sut^ubi Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Suterbi 1200 Sub, 1212 Fees, Suterby 1242 Fees, Sutterby 1242 Fees, Sutherby 1282 FC, Sotirby 1360 AD, Soterby, Soturby, Soterby 1400 RA, Sotyrby 1436 AD, Sotherdy 1535 VE, Sutturby 1541 AD, Satterby 1561 Lansd.

'Sutari's by': OSc Sutari is perhaps a nick-name from OSc sutari 'tanner'. It is possible that Sutterby is ~~the~~ 'by of the tanner'.

v by.

Ash Holt. Pitchmoor Plantation. Rabbit Holt. Willow Holt.

Wainfleet All Saints [weɪnfli:t]

Wainfleet All Saints

Wenflet, Wemflot, Weinflet 1086 DB, Weinfled, Wainfled 1155 DC, Wainflieta 1156 Sub, Wineflet, Wainflet 1170 P, Wainfelt Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Wainfleth 1200 Bardney, Weynflet 1216 Abbr, 1281 QW, Wainflet 1212 Fees, Waynfled 1242 Fees, Waynfelet 1259 FC, Wayneflet 1275 RH, Weinfeld 1275 RH, Wanflet 1282 FC, Suth Weynflete 1292 FC.

Waynflet All Saints 1290 RA.

'stream that can be crossed by a waggon'

v wag(e)n, fleot.

Back Lane is, perhaps, connected with Backlande 1527 LW: v infra 378

Barkham Street is named after the Barkham family. Brewster

Lane. Cheffin's Lane is connected with the family of Samuel

Cheffin 1856 White. Collison Gate is Colyson Gayll, Collyson

Gayt, Collysengate 1560 LW. Crow's Bridge, Crow's Lane

are connected with the family of William Crow 1835 Poll Book.

Haven is Wainflet Haven 1437 Inq, Haven 18c Stukeley, Ric. of

Cirencester, 27. v hæfen. Mill Lane. Newbridge Farm.

Rumbold Lane. Salters Lane is the same in 1891 White.

Vainona: v Intröd v Wainfleet Clough or Queen's Gout:
Clow 1394 Inq: v clow

Wainfleet St Mary

Wainfleet St Mary

sanct mary in Waynflet 1525 LW.

v Wainfleet All Saints, supra 176

Abraham's Lane is connected with the family of John Abraham farmer, 1835 Poll Book. Allgate Lane is Hallegate End 1468 LW: v heal(1), ende, gata. Bethlem Farm: White, 1856, "A Free School was built in 1831 by the Governors of Bethlem Hospital and is supported by a yearly stipend from their estates there." Bargate is Burregayte 1524 LW: v Bargate, Lincoln, supra 22. Cranberry Farm: v Triskney, supra 168. Cold Harbour: v infra 379. Groose Lane is Groce Lane 1341 LW: v lanu. Merrifield's Farm. Mouse Lane is, perhaps, connected with Mosedelle 130 Ch: v mosi, deil(1). Northolme or Wainfleet St Thomas: Northolm, Northolme by Waynflete 1367 Fine, Northolme iuxta Waynfleete 1372 SP: v norð, holmr. Pepperthorpe Hall. Salem Bridge: Seilholm 1281 Ch of Bury St Edmunds, Sayleholme 1527 LW, Seilholm, Seilholm, Seylholm 130 Lancaster, Salem Bridge 1818 Committee for the Drainage, v selja, holmr. Scaldgate. Swan Lane. Whitecross Clough:

Welton

Welton

Waletune 1086 DB, Welletona, Waletuna 1115 LS, Weleton 1202 Ass, Welleton 1200 RA, 1212 Fees, Walleton, Welleton 1265 Inq, Welleton near Haumby 1272 Ipm, Welton 1316 PA, 1341 Ipm, 1518 LW. 'tūn by a spring'. v w(i)elle, tūn.
v Welton infra 248

Boothby [b u ð b i]

Bodebi 1086 DB, Boebi 1185 Inq, 1212 Fees, Bothebi 1212 Fees,

Butheby 1242 Fees, Botheby 1275 RH, Bothebi 1521 LW.

'by with booths'. OSs Boþabyr 'by with booths'.

OSs boþ, ME boþe, 'cow-house', herdsman's hut'.

v Boothby Graffoe, Boothby Pagnell in Kesteven

Hanby

Hundeby 1086 DB, Hunbia 1086 DB, Humbi 1115 LS, Ambi 12c DC,

Hambi 1154 Gilb, Hanebech 13c Ass, Hambi 1212 Fees, 1242 Fees,

Hamby 1275 RH, 1330 Fine, 1518 LW.

'Hundi's by'. ON Hundi is a byname.

v Humby in Kesteven.

v by

Thwaite Hall

Thwayte Pasture 1577 Terr.

v veit.

Brackenbury's Wood. Castle Hill (tumulus). Highfield Farm

is topographical. Morley Farm takes its name from John Morley

farmer, 1856 White. Mill Lane. Welton High Wood, Welton Low

Wood.

Winthorpe

Winthorpe

Winetorp, Wintorp, Wynthorp 12c DC, 12c Bardney, Winethorp,

Winthorp 1175-81 RA, Weytorp 1206 FC, Winetorp 1208 FC,

Wintorp 1212 Fees, Winthorp 1209-35 HW, Wymthrope 1272 Abbr,

Wynthorp 1281 QW, 1292 FC, Wingthrope 1327 Inq, Wynthorp 1341 Ipm

Wyntthorp 1341 Ipm, Winthowe 1571 State Papers.

'Vini' þorp'. ODan Vini pers. n. v Björkman, Zur Englischen
Namenkunde, 186.

v þorp.

Black House Farm. Church Lane. Everington's Lane. Grange Farm.

Hinde's Lane. Ivy House Farm. Mill Lane. Richmond Farm.

Warth Lane is named from the family of Thos Warth, farmer, 1856 White

WAPENTAKE OF GARTREE

Cheiretre 1115 LS, Gairetre 1 12c Bardney, Giertriewap, Gertrie
wap 1167 P, Gertrewapentagio 1178 P, Jeretre 1185 P, Gaertre
1202 Ass, Gayretr' 1212 Fees, Gairetre 1218 Fees, Gertre 1242 Fees,
Gayretree 1275 RH, Geyrtree 1281 QW, Gayrtree 1316 FA,
Gairetre, Gaytre 1333 Sub, Gartre Decanatus 1526 Sub.

The two elements of this name are OWSc geiri 'gore' and OWSc tre
'tree'. It is impossible to discover the exact sense of OWSc
geiri. On the analogy of OE gar-wudu, gar-berm 'spear-shaft'
it is possible that OSc geir-tré is 'tree from which spear
shafts were made'. OSc geir-nagli 'the nail fastening a spear's
head to the shaft' shows that geiri 'spear' was known, in
compounds.

The shape of the wapentake is a well-defined triangle, but it
is impossible to say whether this is a co-incidence, or whether
OWSc geiri indicated the shape of Gartree.

v Gartree Le.

It is possible that the tree was the meeting-place of the
wapentake, but the site of the tree is not known. Possible
meeting-places are Domedala (Great Sturton) infra 497.
and Shire Wood (Kirkby-on-Bain) infra

Asterby

Asterby

Estrebi 1086 DB, 12c DC, Eisterbi, Aisterbi, Esterbi 12c DC,
Estredebi 1170 Gilb, Aisterbi, Estrebi, Esterbi 1185 Inq,
Aisterbia 1200 Gilb, Aisterby 1212 Fees, Aysterby 1242 Fees
1281 QW, Aystreby 1281 Ass, 1303 FA, Astarby 1526 Sub, Asturby
1535 VE, Esterbye 1546 SP, Asterby otherwise Asserby or
Aisterby 1638 Will.

'by more to the east'. v eystri, by.

Witchole Plantation. Woldale Lodge.

B

Baumber [bɔmbɜ, bambɜ]Baumber

Badeburg 1086 DB, Babure 1115 LS, Baenbure 1158 P, Baenburch
Beauburch 1185 Inq, Baenburg 1202 Ass, Bamburg 1209-35 HW,
Baumbur' 1212 Fees, Baumburgh 1216-72 InqAdq, Bamber 1256 Cl,
Baumburgh, Bamburgh 1330 RA, Bambrughe, Bamborough, Bawmber
 1521 LW.

'Bada's burg'. v burg. Baumber is situated high on a ridge
 overlooking the Bain R, and is a suitable place for a burg.

The loss of intervocalic -d- is paralleled in Wilken supra 161
 v Zachrisson, Contribution to the Study of AN Influence on English pl. ns. 84.
Badbury Do, Badbury Hill Bk, Badby Nth.

Bainthorpe (lost)

Baintorp 13c Bridlington.

'orp on the Bain R.' v orp. v Bain R, supra 2.

C. W. Foster, and T. Longley "The Lincolnshire Domesday and
Lindsey Survey, Intro suggests that Bainthorpe was
 on the west side of the Bain, where the monks of Kirkstead had
 a mill.

Little Sturton (lost)

Strettuna 1115 LS.

'tun on a strēt'. v tūn, strēt.

The name survives in Stourton Old Hall.

v Great Sturton, infra 194

Big Wood is self-explan. Black Plantation. The Chase. Hungram
Farm. Kemp's Farm is connected with the family of Samuel Kemp
 farmer, 1856, White. Mere Balk Lane is on the parish boundary:
 v (ge)m̄re, balke. Park, Six Acre Plantation is self-explan.
Stockborough Farm.

Belchford [bɛlʃfɔ:d]

Belchford

Beltesford 1086 DB, Badesford 1086 DB, Beltesford, Beldforda,
Beltesforda 12c DC, Beltesford 1185 Rot Domin, 1186 P, 1210 RA,
Beutesford 1210-35 RA, Beutesford 1212 Fees, Beucesford 1265
Inq, Belteford, Bolteford 1268 Cl, Beltisford, Beltesford c 1300
Ipm, Beldesford 1327 Ipm, Belcheford, Belssheford 1496-1509 Ipm,
Belchefurde, Belteforth, Beltesforth 1535 VE, Bellesford 1539 SP,
Belshford 1835 Poll Book.

*Belt's ford'. OE Belt, pers. n. is not evidenced, but its
existence can be assumed from its appearance in these pl. n.
Beltisloe (Kesteven), Beltesholm 12c DC in Kirkstead, infra
The name may be a nick-name from the word belt.
v ford.

There is a ford at Belchford, across the Waring R.

Dams Lane, Dams Farm is connected with Dam hoole 1601 Terr,
Damwong 1612 Terr: v damme, hol, wong. The Waring R flows
through the fields of Dam Farm. Eastfield Farm. Field Farm
stands in the middle of the old South-west field. Flint Hill
Farm: Flintlande 1577 Terr: v flint, hyll, Foxendale.
Furlongs Lane. Ings Lane, Ings Farm. Kennel Farm takes its
name from the South Wold Dog Kennels, established 1858.
Ryehill Farm is connected with Ryefelde 1577 Terr: v ryge.

Bucknall [bʌkɪnəl]

Bucknall

Bokenhale 806 BCS 325, Bukenhale 851 BCS Buhehale 1086
DB, Bickenhale, Bukenhale 12c Bardney, 1194 CR, Buhehale 12c DC,
Buhehal 1167 P, Buggenhale 1200 Sub, Bukenhala 1212 Fees,
Bukenhale 1292 FC, Bokenhale 1300 Ipm, 1291 Tax, Birkenhale 1281
QW, Buckenhall 1526 Sub, Buknall, Bukkenhall, Bukkynhall 1535 VE,
Bukynhall, Bukenall 1540 SP.

'Bucca's halh'. OE Bucca pers. n. from OE bucca 'he-goat'.
v healh. Bucknall is in a corner made by two tributaries of the

Witham.

v Bucknall St, Bocknell O, Buckden WRY, Buckton He.

Abbey Warren Farm. Bardney parish adjoins Bucknall. v warren.

Brickyard Plantation. Campney Lane, Campney Grange.

Coronation Farm. Grange Farm is connected with Graunge Bank

1601 Terr: v grange. Hall Yards Farm. Manor Farm. Mayfield

Farm is connected with the family of Mrs Mayfield 1892 White.

Platts Lane: v platt (dial). Sand Nook Farm is connected with

The Sande 1579 Terr, Sandiegate 1601 Terr, Sande Nooke 1612 Terr:

v sand, nook. Spotted Lodge Farm. Town Hill Farm.

Burreth [bʌrɛθ]

Burreth

Burgrede 1086 DB, Burrede 1154 P, Burada 12c DC, Burede 1200 Sub,

Burret', Burred, Burrede 1212 Fees, Burheine 1227 Cl, Burred 13c

Bardney, Burreth 1281 QW, 1298 Ch, 1275 RH, Burrethe 1272 Ipm,

Boeeth 1346 FA, Boryth 1535 VE, Burryth 1535 VE.

The first element is OE burg. v burg. It is possible that the second element was OE hrēota, only known in the compounds, bord-hrēota 'cover of a shield', or scild-hrēota 'shield-covering'.

OE burg-hrēota would mean something like 'burg protection'.

Ekwall DEPN suggests OE burg-hrēod 'town reed-bed', or some form rede from OE rēdan 'to counsel' in the sense of 'council-place'.

Silverys or Sellers (lost)

Silverys 1395 Register, Sellers 1526-62 Line Epic Rec.

'silver-coloured brushwood'. v seolfor, hris.

High Cell House, Topholme, infra 196 may be the site of Silverys.

Cawkwell [kɔːkwel]

Cawkwell

Calchewelle 1086 DB, Calchewella 1115 LS, Calwelle 1185 Inq,

Kalwelle, Caukewell, Cakewell, Kakewell 1202 Ass, Calwelle 1203

RA, Calewell 1206 EC, Cauwell 1212 Fees, Kaukewelle, Calkewelle

1258-79 RA, Kalkewelle 1265 Inq, Calcewell 1275 RH, Calkewell 1281 QW, Gawkewell 1526 Sub, Cowkewell 1526 LW, Caldowell 1535 VE, Calkewell 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'chalk spring'. v ceale, w(i)elle.
v supra λXVII for initial [k].

Cawkewell Wood. Glebe Farm. Park.

Dalderby [daldarbi]

Dalderby

Dauderbi 12c DC, Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Dalderb', Dalderby, Dalderby 1212 Fees, Dauderby 1252 FC, Dalderby 1281 QW, 1307 Ipm, 1333 Sub.

'by in a valley'. ON dald (daldar gen), ODan dald, Sw dald
'little valley'.

v by.

Dalderby Lock: Dalderby is on the Horncastle Canal. Teapot Lodge: v infra 379

Donnington-on-Bain

Donnington-on-Bain

Duninctune 1086 DB, Dunigtunne 1154 Gilb, Donightona 12c Gilb, Duninton 1154 P, Dunintone 1185 Rot Domin, Dunnington 1202 Ass, Dunigton 1212 Fees, Dunynnton, Duhiton 1240 Cl, Dunington 1265 Inq, Duninton, Dodington 1279 RA, Dohyngton 1316 FA, Doningtone 1341 Ipm Donyngton, Donnyngton 1526 LW.

'tun of Dun(n)'s people'. OE Dunn is well-evidenced in pl. n. v Donington (Kesteven), Dunsby (Kesteven), Dunston Db, Dunston (Kesteven).

Ekwall, DEPN, notes that OE duningas 'dwellers at the hill' is possible, but OE Dunn(a) pers. n. is well-evidenced in pl. n.

v Bain R. 2

v ingtun

Glebe Farm. Horsehog Plantation. Nob Hill. Pawel Hole Plantation.
is Parvyll Hoole 1580 Terr: v hol. Panhotes Lane.

Red Hill. Welldale Bottom is Weldayle 1580 Terr. v Wille
deil(1), del, bofm.

Edlington

Edlington.

Ellingtone 1086 DB, Hedlingtuna 1115 LS, Edlington 1156 ,
Eddlington 12c Bardney, Edlintonna, Hedlingtuna, Edlintonna, Edlig-
tona 12c DC, Edlintonna 12c Goxhill, Edlington 1212 Fees,
Edelington 1215-1220 RA, Edelinton 1242 Fees, Edlinton 1307 InqAdq,
Edelyngton 1333 Sub, Edlyngton 1524 LW, Eldelyngton, Adlyngton
1535 VE.

Ekwall DEPN suggests 'tun of the people of *Edla'. OE *Edla is
not evidenced, but it might conceivably be a shortened form
of OE Eadwulf.

v Edlington WRY.

Poolham [pū·lām]

Willelmo de Polum 12c DC, Polum Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, 13c Bardney,
1212 Fees, 1265 Inq, 1367 Fine, 1428 RA, Polome 1401 RA, Polome
1521 Chancery Inq, 1526 Sub, Poolham Ings 1601 Terr.

'at the pools'. v pōl. (Dat pl pōlum)

There is still water at Poolham.

Barr Farm. Barsey Walk Farm is Barzy Walk 1856 White.

Bottom Plantation. Mere Balk Plantation: v (ge)mere, balke.

New and Old Corner Moor Plantation. Middle Farm is Self-explan.

Page Walk Farm. Park Plantation. Round Plantation.

Stobourn Wood is Stowbournfurlonge 1579 Terr, Stoborne 1601 Terr:

v stōw, burna. Woodbeck Farm is Wodebecmor 13c Bardney,

Woodbeck 1579 Terr: v wudu, bekkr, mōr, Swine Syke Drain.

Gautby [gautbi]

Gautby

Goutebi 1195-6 FC, Goutheby 1202 FC, Gautebi 1212 Fees, Gauteb'

1212 Fees, Goutebi 1200 Sub, Gotebye 1281 QW, Gouteby 1333 Sub,
 1350 Ipm, 1378 Sub, Gawdeby 1527 LW, Gaudby, Gadeby 1535 VE,
Gawdby 1542 SP, Gaudebie 1601 Terr, Gawdby 1705-23 Spec Dioec.
 'Gauti's by'. OWS^o Gauti (cognate OES^o Gote) is recorded as a
 pers. n. in Iceland in the 10c.

v by

v Goadby Le.

Bramble Hill. Cad Holt. Great Park. Holden's Plantation.

Marshall's Farm. Minting Park Farm is Mintinge Park 1612 Terr:

v Minting, infra 189. Raspberry Hill.

Goulceby [gaulzbi]

Goulceby

Colchesbi 1086 DB, Golpesbi 1156 Sub, Golkesbi, Golekebi 1185
 Inq, Golkesbi 1202 Ass, 1212 Fees, 1231 FC, 1200-1400 RA, 1265 Inq,
Golkeby 1278 Cl, Golgesby 1281 QW, Cowesby, Gowsby 1300 Ipm,
Golkesby 1327 Sub, Golseby 1333 Sub, 1348 Ipm, Golseby 1378 Sub,
Goudeby, Golkeby 1372 SP, Golceby 1526 Sub, Golsbe 1526 LW,
Golsby, Golysby 1535 VE, Gollesbye 1539 SP, Colcebye 1546 SP,
Glacoby alias Goulceby 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

The early forms vary, but Golke(s)bi would seem to be the most
 usual. *Golk as a pers. n. is unknown both in OE, and OSc.

The nearest approach seems to be ON Guleikr, OSw Gudhlek.

v by.

Butt Lane. Church Lane: Church baulk, and Church stile are men-
 tioned in 1579 Terr. Colley Hill. Highfield is self-explan.

Imber Hill is the same in 1601 Terr: v hyll. Salt Bank Farm.

Top Lane: v tóp (dial). Watery Lane is self-explan.

Hemingby

Hemingby

Hamingebi 1086 DB, Heninghebi 1115 IS, Hemmingehage 1179 P,

Hemmingebi, Hemigbi, Hemingbi 12c DC, Hemmingebi 1185 Rot Doin,

Hemmingebi 1200 RA, 1200 Sub, Hemmingkebi 1212 Fees, Henning-
by 1245 FC, Hemmyngby 1256 Gilb, 1316 FA, Ermungby 1237 Fees,
Hemygby 1281 QW, Heumyngby 1302 FC, Hemyngby 1535 VE, Hening-
bye 1442 SP, Hemmingby alias Hemmyngby Grey Ed 6 Banco.

'Hemming's by'. ON Hemingr, ODan Hem(m)ing pers. n. /n
 v Hemingbrough ERY, Hemingstone Sf, Hemmingcroft infra
 v by.

William de Grey, Lord Grey of Wilton, held lands in
Hemmingby in the reign of Ed 6. Banco.

Brook House and Field House are self-explan. Green Lane: v
infra 379 Highfield Farm is topographical. Market Bridge.

Horsington

Horsington

Horsitone, Horsintone 1086 DB, Horsinton, Horsintuna, Horsing-
tuna 12c DC, 13c Bardney, Horsenton 1194 Cur, Horsinton 1180
 P, 1219 Fees, Horsing 1206 FC, Horsington 1252 Ch, 1275 RH,
Horsyngton 1333 Sub, Horsyndon 1472 AD, Horssington 1535 VE.
 'tūn of Horsa's people'. OE Horsa pers. n. from OE hors.
 v ingtūn.

College Farm: a portion of the soil, and manorial rights are
 in the possession of Magdalen College, Oxford. Furze Hill.

Glebe Farm. Greenfield's Farm. Hale Farm is Hayll 1579 Terr:
 v halh. Hare Booth Farm: Hare Booth is noted in 1856 White.
Hill Farm is self-explan. Horsington Holmes. Horsington
Wood. Lady Hole Bridge. Monks Drain is trenato monachorum
 Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v munuc. Moor Lane is connected with
Moorfurlonge 1579 Terr: v mōr.

Kirkby-on-Bain [Kerbi]

Kirkby-on-Bain

Cherchebi, Chirchebi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Kyrkebi super Beinam
 12c DC, Kyrkebi 1200 Sub, Kyrkebi Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead.

Kyrkeby 1275 RH, Kirkeby super Bayne 1282 FC, Kirkeby hamlet
1300 Ipm, Kerkby sup Bayn 1535 VE, Kyrkby Bain 1539 SP,
Kyrkeley super Bayteyn alias Bayn 1537 SP.

'by with a church'. OSc kirkju-byr. of Icel Kirkju-bær.

v by.

v Bain R, supra 2 . -on-Bain is added to distinguish
it from East Kirkby, supra 128.

Fulsby

Folesbi 1086 DB, 1156 Sub, 1200 Sub, 1200 FC, Foleby 1227-31
Cl, Folesby 1275 RH, Fullesby 1535 VE, Fullesbye 1539 SP,
Fulsby 1573 Banco.

'by where the foals were kept'. v foli, by.

'Foli's by', with an OSc pers. n. Foli, from OSc foli 'foal'
is possible.

v Follifoot WRY, Foulridge La, Fowberry Nb, all of which
contain OE fola 'foal', cognate with OSc foli.

Tumby

Tunbi 1086 DB, Tumbi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, 1194 GR, 1140-60 (1200)
Kirkstead, Tumb' 1212 Fees, Tumby 1252 Ch, 1275 RH, Thomby
1281 Ass, Tuniby, Tuneby 1272 FC, Tumby 1327 Ipm, 1333 Sub,
1327 Abbr, Thumbby 1535 VE.

Ekwall DEPN, suggests OSc tún-byr 'by with a fence'.

v tún, by. of Icel tún 'meadow round a house.'

But there is an OSc pers. n. Tumi. v J. Bryndum-Nielsen, Gammeldansk
grammatik (Copenhagen 1928-1935) II, 23, note 3. Tumi is a short
form of names such as Þormót, Þormund, with -t- for þ.

Birkwood is Birchewda 1158 Charters of the Dean and Chapter
of Durham 3, 1. Birkewde 1210 FC, Birkwoode 1614 Banco:

v birki, wudu. Clement's Farm is connected with the family
of Thos and William Clements, farmer, 1856 White.

Fox Hill. Fulsby Wood is Fulsby woode 1573 Banco: v wudu.

Grange Farm. Jeff's Farm. Jubilee Farm. Kirkby Readings
or Riddings. Ling Lawn. Lower Farm. Midden Hill. Moor Farm,
Moorside. Park. St Helen's Wood. Shire Wood is Skirewode

1183 Revesby, Skerdikes 1601 Terr: v sc̄ir, wudu, d̄ic̄.
Toft Grange is Toft 1199 Revesby, Toft Grange 1230 LW,
Toft 1538 LW. v toft, grange. Troy Wood is Troy Wood
 1611 Terr: v wudu. Wellsyke Lane, Wellsyke Wood.

Kirkstead

Kirkstead

Kirkesteda, Kirkestede, Kyrkesteda, Kirchestede 12c DC,
Chirchesteda 1157 P, Kyrkested 1156 Gilb, Kirkested, Kyrchest
 1168 RA, Chirkested 1185 P, Kyrkestede 1200 Sub Hy 2 (1200).
Kirkstead, 1281 QW, Kirkestud 1208 MC, Kirkested 1282 Ch, Kyrke
stede 1341 Ipm, Kyrkestede 1380 AD, Kirsted, Kyrkested,
 1520-6 LW, Kirksted 1535 VE, Kirkested alias Crysted 1539 SP.
Christed 1595 Mercator.

'site of a church'.

OSc kirkja, perhaps replacing OE cirice and OE stede 'site
 of a building'.

Abbey Farm: there was an Abbey at Kirkstead founded in
 1139 by Hugh filius Eudo de Spirewic. v VCH 136-138.

High Park Farm. Hogg Wood.

Langton-near-Horncastle

[Langtun]

Langton-near-Horncastle

Langeton, Langhetuna 1086 DB, Langetuna, Langgetuna, Langetun
 12cDC, Langet' 1200 Sub, Langetun 1212 Fees, Langeton 1281 Ass
 1291 Inq, 1341 Ipm, Langgeton 1265 Inq.

'long tūn'. OE langa-tūn. v lang, tūn.

v Langton by Wragby, Langton by Spilsby, infra 207, 260.

Low Moor Lane. Mill Lane. Tower Moor is named from the rema-
 remains of a rectangular brick tower built in 1440 by
 Lord Treasurer Cromwell, as an appendage to Tattershall
 Castle.

MartinMartin

Martone 1086 DB, Martuna 1115 LS, Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead,
Martin, Martona, Martuna, Martun 12c DC, Marton 1200 Sub,
 1202 Ass, 1212 Fees, 1282 Ch, 1301 Ipm, 1316 FA, 1327 FC,
Marton, Marten 1539 SP.

Either 'boundary tūn' with OE (ge)m̄re or 'tūn by a lake',
 with *m̄r. Martin is not a boundary parish: it is some
 miles north of the Lindsey-Kesteven boundary; it might
 possibly refer to the Gartree-Horncastle boundary, which
 was somewhere near Marton. Martin inclines towards being
 fenland, and on the OS 6" (LXXXI NW) Martin Moor is marked
 as a swamp.

v (ge)m̄re, *m̄r, tūn.
 v Marton, infra 349.

Ash Holt. Martin Moor. Short Lane is a nickname, in this
 case, for a long lane. White Hall Borders, White Hall Farm,
White Hall Wood.

MintingMinting

Menting(h)es, Great and Little 1086 DB, Mintingis 1115 LS,
Minthinges 12c DC, Minting(es) Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, 13c
 Bardney, Mentinges 1200 CR, Mintinges 1209-35 HW, Mitting,
Mentinges 1202-42 Fees, Mintingke 1212 Fees, Minting 1242 Fees,
Menting 1272 FC, Mintinge 1307 Ipm, Mynting 1327 Ipm,
Myntyng(e) 1535 VE.

'Mynta's people'. OE *Mynta is not evidenced but of OHG
Munizo. OE *Menta, corresponding to OG Mantio, Manzo occurs
 in Mentmore Bk.

v ing.
 v Intro VII

Thorley (lost)

Turlai 1086 DB, 12c DC, Tortlai 12c DC, Torle, Torlee 1202 Ass, Torlaye 1212 Fees, Torley 1269 Bardney, Thorleye 1307 MC, Thorlay 1317 Ipm, Thorley 1327 Ipm.

'thorny leah'.

v Porn, leah.

The loss of the second of three consonants is pretty common.

v Cocklode infra 236

Bridken Field Lane. Cherry Farm. Grange Farm. Greenfield Farm. Grundy's Lane. Highfield Farm. Hungram House.

Mill Lane is connected with Milnehusgarth 1601 Terr: v mylen, hus, garðr. Minting Park is Mintinge Park 1601 Terr, Mintinge Lawnde 1601 Terr: v parke, launde. Pinfold Lane.

Priory (remains). A Priory of Benedictine Monks was founded in the 12c as a cell to St Benedict's on the Loire, by the Earl of Chester. v VGH 239-240 Red Road. Reed's Farm. Wood Farm.

Ranby

Ranby

Randebi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, 1212 Fees, Randeby 1202 Ass, 1209-35 HW, 13c Goxhill, 1242 Fees, 1281 QW, 1316 FA, Ranby 1470 Rebellion, Randby 1526 Sub, 1535 VE, 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'Randi's by'. OSc Randi, OSw Rande pers: n.

v by.

Ings Plantation. Kettlebottom Plantation. Long Plantation. New Close Plantation. Sotby Plantation; v Sotb y, infra 268 Square Plantation is so named from its shape. Willow Holt.

Scamblesby [sKam|zbi]

Scamblesby

Scamelesbi 1086 DB, Scamelebi, Scamlesbi, Scamelesbi 12c DC, Scamelbi, Scamelesby 1146-63 RA, Scranlesbi 1185 Inq,

Scammesbi 1200 Sub, Scamlesbi 1212 Fees, Scamelesby 1245 FC,
Scameleby 1236 FC, Schamelesby 1272 FC, Scamelby 1275 RH,
Shamelesby 1281 Ass, Skamelsby 1357 FF, Scamylsby 1357 Ch,
Skamylsby 1428 FA, Sceynesby, Scaynesby 1496 Ipm, Skamoldsby
, Scamylsby, Scamelesby 1535 VE, Skamelsbye 1545 SP.

'by of the man nick-named the shameless one'.

OSc skamlauss 'shameless'. OSc laus(s) is cognate with
OE leas. v Brocklesby, supra 99

v by

v Scameldale 13c Bardney in Hagworthingham, infra 503

Chapel Lane. Church Lane. Gaumer Hill is connected with
Gosmareheade 1601 Terr: v gōs, *mæx, heāfod.

Ings Lane. Rowgate Hill. Scamblesby Thorpe.

Scrivelsby

Scrivelsby

Scrivelesbi, Scrivelesbi, Scrivelesbi 1086 DB, Scriflebi 1115
LS, Scriuelbi 12c DC, Scrilleby 1202 Ass, Escrivelb' 1212 Fees,
Screvelby 1226 Fees, Skryveleby, Scrulby 1281 QW, Skrivelby
1275 RH, Scriuelby 1333 Sub, Skryuylby 1347 FF, Skreuelby,
Scryuelby, Screvelby 1400 RA, Scewilby 1520 LW, Scruelby 1526
Sub, Scrylbe 1535 VE, Skreleby, Screysbye alias Screpulbye
1539 SP, Skrellesby 16cxCamden, Screelsby 1653 Par Reg.

*'Skrifli's by'. OSc *Skrifli is not evidenced as a pers. n.
but ON skrifli 'fragment' and Icel skrifli 'poor-fellow'
exist.

v by

Apple Plantation. Ash Holt. Barn Plantation. Dickson's Plant
ation is connected with the family of John Dixon 1856 White.

Guide Post Plantation. Holme Wood Farm. Long Farm. Northfield
Plantation. Rough Plantation. Sands Plantation.

Taskers Plantation is named from the family of John Tasker
parish clerk, 1835 Poll Book.

Market Stainton [steintan, stɛntan]

Market Stainton

Staintone 1086 DB, Steintuna 1115 LS, stanton 1160 Bardney,
Steinton 1209-35 HW, Staunton 1212 Fees, Steynton Market
 1272-90 Ipm, Staunton 1281 Ass, Staynton 1333 Sub, Market-
staynton 1360 SP.

'tun built of Stone', OE stan-tun with Scand influence
 in the forms with stein.

v stān, tūn.

White, 1856, "Market Stainton -----had anciently a
 weekly market and annual fair the latter of which was remove
 to Horncastle in 1768."

v Stainton-le-Vale, supra ?? Stainton-by-Langworth, infra 269.

Beacon Hill. Brickpit Plantation. Dinah's Plantation.

Mousehole Holt. New Plantation. Nursery Plantation.

Stenigot [stenigot]

Stenigot

Stangehou 1086 DB, Stenighou 1180 Sub, Steninghog 1199 Ch,
Staningeho 1202 Ass, Stainigot 1212 Fees, Stennigho 1234 FC,
Steynghod 1267 FC, Steninghurt 1265 Inq, Stanigod 1271 FC,
Staninghod 1327 Ipm, Stanygod, Stanygote 1428 FA, Stany-
good, Stanegod, Stayngod 1400 RA, Stanegod 1526 LW,
Stenycotte 1535 VE, Stanigotte 1601 Terr.

The original form seems to have been OE Stāninga-hōh or
 OE Stǣninga-hōh, with mutated vowel. The meaning of such
 would be 'the spur of a hill on which dwelt the st(ā)(ǣ)ningas'.
 OE st(ā)(ǣ)ningas 'dwellers at the stone' 'dwellers at the
 rock'.

Later OE hōh 'spur' seems to have been confused with OE hōd
 'shelter', and later still, the final -d- of hōd was
 unvoiced to -t-.

v Staining La.

Church Plantation. Cold Harbour: v infra 379. Hall Lane.

Moses Farm. Pallace Hill is Pallacehole 1579, 1601 Terr.

Powlade Hill Plantation. Sand Lane.

Stixwold [stikswould]

Stixwold or Stixwold.

Stigeswald, Stigoswalt, Stigeswalde 1086 DB, Sticheswald,
Stichesweld 1115 LS, Stichoswald, Stikeswald, Sticheswald 120
DC, Stikewalt 1200 Sub, Stikeleswald 1202 P, Stikeswald 1209-3
HW, 130 Bardney, Stikeswaud 1209 Ass, Stikeswud 1209 Ass,
Stikeswalt, -wald 1227 Cl, Stykeswaud, Skykeswaud 1281 Ass,
Stikiswald 1284 AD, Stikeswold 1333 Sub, Skykeswold 1338 Inq,
Stikkeswold, Stixwold, Stikeswolde, Stykkeswolde 1535 VE,
Stixwolde 1542 SP.

'Stig's w(e)ald' ON Stigr, ODan Stig pers. n.

v w(e)ald.

v Wolds, supra 19

Halstead Hall, Halstead Wood.

Hallestede 120 DC, Hallestede 130 Bardney, Alestede 1255 Ch,
Halsted Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Hallested 1275 RH, Hallestede
1281 QW, Halghstede 1331 Ipm, Halsted 1307 FC, 1367 FF, 1431 F4
Halstede 1496 Ipm, Hawstead 1579 Concords.

'place where there was a hall'.

v heall, stede.

Bergamoor. Duckpool Lane. Grange Lane. Green Lane: v infra

Holmes Farm. Little and Long Wood. Moorside Farm.

Newstead House. v VCH 146-149.

Sheepcote Lane is Sheepcote 1579 Concords: v scēap, cot(e).

Stocks Hill. Weirhead Lane.

Great Sturton [st ɜ . t ʌ n]

Great Sturton

Stratone 1086 DB, Strettuna 1115 LS, Strattuna, Stretuna, Northstretuna, Stratonie 12c DC, Strattunna 12c DC, Stretuna Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Streton 1199 Cur, Stratton 1201, FC, 13c Bardney, 1216 Abbr, 1272 Ipm, Northstraton 1202 Ass, Streton 1275 RH, Great Stratton by Randeby 1327 FF, Stratton 1346 FA, Styrton, Stretton, Stirton Magna 1400 RA, Straton 1496-1509 Ipm, Stirton magna 1535 VE.

'tun on a stræt.' v stræt.

The stræt, in this case, is the Roman Road from Horncastle to Ludford. v C. Brears, A Short History of Lincolnshire, 13.

Note that metathesis of -r- has taken place. Strettun became Stertun, which became Sturton (v Notes on the Phonology supra XXVI), which gave the modern Sturton.

v Sturton Steeple Nt, Sturton next Stow, infra 360.

There is a lost hamlet of Little Sturton in Baumber: v supra 190. It lay to the south-west of Great Sturton, which was alternately known as Northstretuna (12c DC).

Beck House Farm is connected with Bekfurlonge 1577 Terr, becke furlange 1601 Terr: v bekkr, Buttergate Hill.

Lower Sturton or Lowthorpe. Stoup Farm. There is a dial stoup 'post'. Sturton Harden is connected with Hardinge becke, 1577, 1601 Terr.

Tattershall [t a t ə ʃ ə l] [t a t ɜ z l]

Tattershall

Tatesala, Tateshale 1086 DB, Tatesala 1115 LS, Tateshale, Tateresalla, Tateresale, Tatrehalla 12c DC, Tateshale 1157 P, Thratreshale 1 12c Bardney, Thateshal' 1202 Ass, Tatershale 1212 Fees, Thattesale, Tatessale Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Tateshal 1272 -90 Ipm, Tatessale 1301-7 Ipm, Tatershole 1353 Ipm, Tatursall 1401 FA, Tottersale 1470 Rebellion, Tattersawle 1515 LW,

Tatishall 1526 Sub, Tateshall 1535 VE, Tatishall alias Tatyrishall 1537 SP, Tatarsall Collage 1536 State Papers of R. W. Marston.

'Tāthere's halh'. OE Tāthere, pers. n. occurs in Tatterford Nf, Tattersett Nf.

v halh.

v VCH 237 for Tattershall College, founded 1437 by Ralph Lord Cromwell as a college for priests, laymen, choristers.

Tattershall Thorpe

Thorp 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Tateshala Thorp 120 DC, Thorp 1301-7 Ipm, Thorp Kyrkeby 1428 FA, Thorpe 1539 SP.

'Thorp belonging to Tattershall'.

v Thorp.

For Thorp Kyrkeby 1428 v Kirkby-on-Bain, supra

Annpasture Lane. Bridge Farm: there is a bridge over the Mill Drain. Butts Lane. Castle Farm: Tattershall Castle was built c 1440 by Lord Treasurer Cromwell. Corbet Hill. Kirkby Road Farm: v Kirkby-on-Bain, supra 18-7 Marsh Lane. Middleton Farm. Mill Road. Myre Plantation. Paul's Lane. Wharf Lane.

Thornton

Thornton

Torintune, Torentuna 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Thorneton, Thornton 1210 RA, Tornet', Tornetun 1212 Fees, Thorenton 1226 Fees, Thorington 1252 Ch, Thornton 1301 Ipm.

'tūn with thorns'. v Thorn, tūn.

v Thornton Curtis, supra 18 Thornton-le-Moor, supra 91

Garden Farm. Lowmoor Lane is leeymore 1579 Terr, leamore pit 1601, 1611 Terrs. The forms are late, but all the three agree on OE lēah. v lēah, mōr. Ox Pasture Farm.

Sewage Farm. Thornton Lodge: Farm is, perhaps, connected with lodgehill 1601 Terr. Wood Farm: wodsyde, woodesyde 1579 Terr, Woodside, woodend 1601, 1611 Terrs: v wudu.

Tupholme [tʌpəm]

Tupholme

Tupeholm, Thopeholm, Topholm 1175 DC, Tupholm 1200 Sub, Topholm, Tupeholm 1200 CR, Thopholm 1202 FC, Tupholm Tuppeholm c 1220 RA, 1281 QW, 1209-35 HW, Tupeholm 1230 Cl, Thuppeholm 1247 FC, Topholm 1372 Abbr, Topholm 1372 SP, Tupholme 1496-1509 Ipm.

'Tupi's island'. ODan Tupi pers. n.

Another possibility is 'rams' island': ME tup 'ram is found from the 13c.

v holmr.

v Tupton Db, Tupsley, He, Tup Garth infra

Abbey Farm. There was an Abbey of Frymonstratensian Canons at Tupholme: v VCH 206-207 Birt Hill. High Cell: v Silverys supra 182 Lowfield is the same in 1856 White. New Park Wood. North Spring Wood.

Waddingworth [wɒdɪŋwɜθ]

Waddingworth

Waldingurde, Wadngurde 1086 DB, Wadigword 1115 LS, Wadingworde 1153-62 Gilb, Wadigwrht, Wadingworda, Wadigwortha, Waingwurtha, Wa inworde 12c DC, Wadingworde 13c Bardney, Wadingworthe 1200 Sub, Wahinworg, Wahinwoh' 1212 Fees, Wadingeworth 1209-35 HW, Wadingworth, Waddesworth 1281 Ass, 1316 FA, Wadyngworth 1333 Sub, Wadingwourth 1544 SP, Waddysworthe 1545 SP.

'wor' of Wada's people'. OE Wada pers. n. occurs in Wadenhoe Nth, Wadhurst Sx, Waddington WRY, Waddow WRY, Waddington (Kesteven), Waddingemor infra

Wada a mythical hero is referred to in Widsi 22.

v worþMoor Farm. Old House Farm. White House Farm.WispingtonWispington

Wispingtone 1086 DB, Wispiqtuna, Wispingtuna 1115 LS, Wispington 1200 Sub, Wispingtona 13c Bardney, Wispington 1212 Fees, Wysspingdone 1301 Ipm, Wysspyngton 1333 Sub, Wyspyngton 1348 Ipm, Wysspyngton, Wyspington, Wispyngton 1535 VE.

'tun of Wisp's people'. Wisp (var Wysp) pers. n. occurs in the Rutland Forest Rolls, 1218, 1228. It may have originated from ME wisp 'handful of hay' 'thicket'.

'tun of the people at the thicket' gives good sense.

v wisp, ingtun.S. Karlström, Old English Compound Place-names in -ing,

conjectures that Wispington stands for original Wigfusingtun from OE Wigfus. He compares the development Wigfusing >

Wifsing > Wipsing > Wisping to OE waefs > waeps
> wasp.

Glebe Farm. Honeyholt: hony holes 1601 Terr: v hunig.

Hall Farm, Hill Farm are self-explan. Six Acre Plantation is self-explan.

WoodhallWoodhall

Wodehalle 1 12c Bardney, Wdehale, Wuduhalle, Wudehalla, Wdehalla 12c DC, Wdehal' Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Wodehale 1200 Sub, Wodehaule 1200 CR, Widehal', Wiudhal 1202 Ass, Wudehall 1227 Cl, Wodeshal 1252 Ch, La Wodehaye 1281 QW, Wodehall 1496 Ipm, Wodhall 1524 LW, 1535 VE, Woddall 1539 SP.

'hall in a wood'.

v wudu, heall.

Buckland (lost)

Boklande 12c DC, Boclanda Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Boeland
1212 Fees, 1252 Ch, Bokolond 1272 Ipm, Boeland 1307 Abbr,
Bokeland 1341 Ipm, 1367 FF, Buckland 1539 SP.

'land held by charter':

v bōcland:

Buckland is common enough in pl. n. of the south of the country but this appears to be the only northern instance. For a list of pl. n. with OE bōcland, v DEPN, 68.

Darwood House

Dufwode, grange alia Duffwode Hy 2 (1252) Ch, Dufwode manor
alia Dufwode Hy 2 (1252) Ch, Old Douewode, New Douewode 1259
FC, Newdowode 1275 RH, Doffewodde 1539 SP.

'wood frequented by pigeons'. OE dūfe (only evidenced in compounds) 'pigeon'.

v wudu.

Dovecote Farm. Glebe Farm. Highall Wood: High Hall 1856
White. Redcap Farm: Linc dial Redcap 'goldfinch'.
Sandy Lane. Tower Farm: v supra 188

Woodhall SpaWoodhall Spa

v Woodhall, supra 191

There is a spring with medicinal virtues at Woodhall Spa.

Amarica: v infra 397 Ash Plantation. Bracken Wood is connected
with Bracken End 1608 LW: v braken. Coal Pit Wood: White,
1891, "In 1811 Mr J. Parkinson attempted to get coal on
the moor. The speculation was abandoned by the rising of
a spring". Green Lane. Home Farm. Larch and Long Plant-
ations. Mill Lane. Odd's Beck. Fine Wood. Poplar Farm.
Short Lane is very long. For O' Moor Road is for Tower on

the Moor, supra 188 Triangle Plantation: v supra 293.

Waterloo Farm, Plantation: the trees grew from acorns planted immediately after the battle. Wellsyke Wood is Wellsyke

Furlong 1601 Terr: v w(i)elle, sic. Witham Farm: v Witham
supra

WAPENTAKE OF HILL

Hylle, Hille 1086 DB, Hilla 1115 LS, Hille wap 1168 P, 1202
Ass, 1212 Fees, Hylle, Hille 1242 Fees, Hulle, Hul 1275 RH,
Hille 1307 Ipm, 1316 FA, Hill Wapentagia 1333 Sub, Hyll
1441 Sub.

'hill'.

v hyll

Hill Wapentake forms a portion of the Southern Wolds, from which it takes its name. The meeting-place of the wapentake is possibly Spellow in Langton-by-Partney, infra

Ashby Puerorum [a] bi pu' ʔɔ:ɾəm]

Ashby Puerorum

Aschabi 1086 DB, Asebi 1115 LS, Askebi 1200 Sub 1212 Fees,
Askeby 1 12c Bardney, 1210 RA, 1272 FC, 1275 RH; Askeby ----
parvorum chori Lincoln 1291 Tax, Parua Askeby 1316 FA,
Asseby Puerorum 1496-1509 Ipm, Askebye Puerorum 1545 SP:

'by with ash trees'. v askr, by:

An estate in Ashby was bequeathed for the support of the boy choristers of Lincoln Cathedral in 1321. v RA, 2, 243:
Taxatio Ecclesiastica 1291.

v West Ashby infra 214, Ashby near Bottesford, infra 332.
Ashby-by-Partney, supra 163. Ashby-cum-Fenby, supra 63

Little Gretham (lost)

Parua Graham 1250 RA (in progress), 1321 RA, Little Gretham
1272-82 FC, 1301-7 Ipm, parva Gretham 1333 Sub.

v Greetham, ninfra 204

Stainsby [steinzbi, stænzbi]

Stouenesbi 12c DC, Staphnesby Staphnesbi Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead,
Stafnebi 1196 P, Stafnesbi 1197 P, Stavenesby Ep 1226,
Stauennesby, Stienebi 1231 RA, Stauenesby 1272 FC, Stavensby
 1275 RH, Stanesby 1316 FA, 1496-1509 Ipm, Stanesby 1467 AD,
Stainsbie 1612 Monument in Somersby Church.

'Stafn's by'. ON Stafn is a by-name from ON stafn (-s, -ar)
 'stem of a ship' 'prow'.

v by

Clapgate Farm : Line dial clapgate 'a gate set across a foot-
 path, which hits against two posts'. cf Icel klappa 'to
 strike'. Galley Lane is Gallehoumare 13c Bardney, Gallow
Hill 1614 Will: v gealga, galgi, haugr. The gallows at
 Ashby is mentioned in RH, 1275, but the site is not known.
Gastehowe 13c RA affords perhaps a clue. Hoe Hill is How
Hill 1856 White. Holbeck Manor: le Bek is noted 13c RA,
Houlbecke nooke 1601 Terr: v holr, bekkr: Knowles Carr,
Low Knowles. Melbourne's Carr, Hill, Holt. Millam's Hill.
Six Acre Plantation. Snakeholes Plantation.

Aswardby [azwardbi]Aswardby

Asewrdeby 1147-66 Gilb, Asuuardebi 1196 FF, Asworbi, Aswardeby
 Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Aswardebi 1212 Fees, Aswreby 1231 FC,
Essewardebi 1253 FC, Aswardeby 13c RA, 1333Sub, Aschewardeby
 1507 Abbr, Aswardby 1378 Sub, Assewardeby 1450 AD, Aserardby
 1504 LW, Aswardeby 1526 Sub, Aswarby 1541 AD.

'Asward's by'. OWSc Aswardr, ODan Asvarth pers. n.

Asuert pers. n occurs in DB 4, 3: 27, 7: 8, 34-5.

v Aswarby Kesteven, and the name of the wapentake, Aswardhurn.

v by

Aswardby Scrubbs. Glebe Farm.

Brinkhill [brɪŋkɪl]Brinkhill

Brincle 1086 DB, Brinclā, Brinche 1115 LS, Brinkel 12c DC,
Brincle 1200 CR, 1200 Abbr, 1206 Ass, Brinckell 1212 Fees,
 Brinkel 1226 Fees, 1271 FC, Brincle, Bringil 1230-80 RA,
Brinkil 1242 Fees, Brinchel 1275 RH, Brynkyll 1282 FA,
Brenkel 1314 Ch, Bronkhill 1428 FA, Brynkill 1520 LW, 1535 VE,
Brinckle 1561 Lansd.

'meadow near a slope'. OE ^{*}brinc (not evidenced) 'brink of
 a hill' 'steep slope', is cognate with ON brekka.

v lēah

Brinkhill is on a steep slope of the Wolds.

v Brinkburn Nb, Brinkley Ca, Brinklow Wa, and Brinkworth W.
 (It is possible that some of these names contain OE Brynca
 pers. n.)

Brook Farm. Green Lane: v infra 379 Red Hill.

Claxby Pluckacre [klaksbi plʌkɛɪkɜ]Claxby Pluckacre

Clachesbi, Clasbi 1086 DB, Clakebi 1200 Sub, Clasckesbi,
Clacsebi, Claschebi 1200 RA, Claxeby Pluo Acre 1227 Ep,
Clax eby Plucacre 13c RA, Claxeb(i)(y) 1212 Fees, 1275 RH,
Claxby 1316 FA, Claxby plukacre 1350 Abbr, Claxby Plukaker
 1400 RA, Claxbye 1539 SP.

'Clac's by'. Clac c 980 BCS 1130 etc., is a Scand pers. n.
 ÓDan Klak, OSw Klakker, ON Klakkr.

v by

v Claxby by Normanby supra 79 Claxby near Alford, supra 142-3
 Pluckacre is difficult. OE pluccian, ME plukken, ON plokka
 ('to gather' 'to pluck' 'to pull off' give no suitable
 sense, in this case. Ekwall DEPN compares Sf dial plucky
 'heavy' 'clogging' (used of clay etc.) He suggests that
 the name may refer to a field so poor that each ear had to be
 plucked.

There is a pers. n. Plucknet, but it does not fit in here.

Dairy Farm, Dairy Holt. Grange. Hall Farm.

Bag Enderby

Bag Enderby

Andrebi, Adredebi 1086 DB, Endrebi 1115 LS, 1200 Ass,
Anderby 1203 Ass, Enderbi 1212 Fees, Enderby, Baghenderby
 1210-16 RA, Enderby 1275 RH, Bagganderby 1316 FA, Baghenderby
 1333 Sub, 1336 Inq, Bagendyrby 1436 AD, 1496 Ipm, Bagg
Enderby 1588 Span Inv.

'Eindriði's by'. OSw Eindridhi, ODan Endrithi, OWSc Ein-
driði pers. n.

v Mavis Enderby, supra 124 Wood Enderby, infra

v by

The prefix Bag is difficult. EKwall DEPN inclines to think that it is some ME pers. n., but no name Bag- is recorded in any of the ME documents relating to this parish.

In PNNRY 145 is Bag Dale, interpreted as 'Baggi's valley' on the evidence of one form Bagdaleclose 1407 Yl. of also Bagby PNNRY, 189. In the case of Bag Enderby, the earliest form with -gg- is 1316 FA. In the form of RA1210-16 there is a single -g-, thus making the possibility of OSc Baggi pers. n. unlikely.

A note in LN&Q 1, on Bag Enderby is far from helpful; it suggests that Bag is a corruption of Mag (Margaret), for the church is dedicated to St Margaret, or that Bag stands for Bek Enderby, from its site on a tributary of the Steeping. Another suggestion, equally improbable is that Bag is a form of Back, Bag Enderby being thought of as 'pushed back' into the Wolds.

In Linc dial bag is common in the sense of 'udder of a cow or of a sheep', but bag in that sense would mean nothing here. Bags, which, again, is well-known in Linc dial, and is evidenced as ME bagge, has the meaning of 'peat cut for fuel'. Bagmoor in Burton-upon-Stather, infra 336, and Bagmore where the battle of the Standard was fought

(Rog. de Houedene. Ed Stubbs, 1, 101) derive their names from this source. In the Scotter Rolls, 11th October, 1599 is this passage, "It is laide in paine that none of the

said inhabitantes shall grave or shote any bagges beneath Micklehouses or Triplinghouses---

The presence of a Wood-kniderby in the neighbourhood (V216) makes this explanation more likely.

Perhaps the most likely etymology of Bag is the assumption

that there was a ME word bag(g)e meaning some kind of small animal, cognate with MDu bagge 'small pig', Sw dial bagge 'wether'.

v Baggerholme Road, supra 21

Barn Holt. Fairy Wood. Paradise Holt: Paris (local) is the name given to two thatched houses. Snake Holt.

Fulletby [fʌlɛtbi]

Fulletby

Fullobi 1086 DB, Fuledebi, Fuletebi 1115 IS, Fulettebi, Fulotebi 1163 DC, Folettebi 1167 P, 1180 Sub, Fulleteb Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Fulneteby 1225 Ep, Fuleteby 1200 CR, 1212 Fees, Fuletheby 1256 Gilb, Fulekby 1257 Ch, Fuletby 1272 Ipm, Foletby 1292 FC, Foletteby 1300 Ipm, Foletby 1316 FA, 1346 FA, Feledby 1346 FA, Fulnetby 1371 RA, Foetheby 1400 AD, Fulleby on the Hill 1496-1509 Ipm, Fulletbie 1523 LW, Foletby 1535 VE, Fullebe 1538 SP, Fullaby 1595 Mercator. Ekwall DEPN suggests that Follingsby Du, Fonaby, supra 102 and Fulnetby infra have a common first element with this name. No known pers. n. fits the forms. Ekwall conjectures OSc full-nautr ('one who has a full-share', a compound assumed on the analogy of ON iam-nautr 'those who have an equal share'). The original form would be OSc Full-nauta-byr. The early forms with -e-, (Fulneteby etc) might be due to influence from an OE (ge)neat 'companion', cognate with OSc nautr.

In the case of this parish, Fulletby, the earliest known form with -n- is the Fulneteby 1225 Ep. Forms without -n- would seem to be original. Some OSc name *Fule(t)(ð)- would fit the forms, but no such name is known.

v by

Beacon Hill. Casteliffe Hill. East farm. Fox Covert Farm.
Grange Farm. Gorse Farm. High Farm. Lower Glebe Farm.
Nab Hill. North Nook Plantation: v nook (dial).
Upper Glebe Farm.

Greetham [gr̥iθam]

Greetham

Grandham, Gretham 1086 DB, Greham 12c DC, Graham c 1200 RA, 1212 Fees, 1224 FC, Gaham 1200 P, Gretham 1300 Ipm, 1333 Sub, Greteham 1323 Ch, Gretham 1526 Sub, Greteham 1526 Sub, Gretaham, Gretham 1535 VE.

'ham on gravel'. OE gr̥ot 'gravel' cognate with OSc griot, OSw gr̥yt 'stony ground'.

v Greetwell, infra 321, Greet Mt, Girton Ca, etc.

The Old Gravel Pit is marked on OS 6" (73 NE).

There are two explanations of the forms with -a-. (Grandham 10 86 DB, Graham 1200 RA etc) They may result from a confusion with Grantham (Kesteven) which appears as Grandham in 1086 DB. Or OE gr̥ot and OE *grand an unrecorded word corresponding to LG grand 'gravel', ON grandi 'sand-bank' might have been considered as interchangeable.

Cradle Bottom Plantation, Great Bottom Plantation, Far, and Middle Plantation are all topographical. Long Hedge Lane.
West Farm. Wetherton Hill.

Hagworthingham [hagwæθiŋam]

Hagworthingham

Hacberdingham, Hacberdinham, Haberdingham 1086 DB,

Hagwordingheheim, Agwordingheheim 1115 LS, Aburdingeham 1166 P
Hagwurdingeham 1166 P, Hagurdingh', Hagwrdingham 1180 RA,
Hocwrdhingham 1197 FC, Hagwrdingham c 1200 Bardney, Hacworth-
ingeham 1200 Sub, Hagwrhingha Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Hagwrth-
ingham 1206 Ass, Hacwarhingham 1206 Abbr, Hagwurthingham, Hag-
wurdhingeham 1218 Eyre, Agworthingham 1242 Fees, Hackward-
ingham, Hagwrtingham 1270 Inq, Hacwrthingham, Hagworthingham
1281 QW, Halghwrthingham 1272-1307 Fine, Hagworthingham 1316
RA, Hagworthyngam 1333 Sub, Haworthingham 1346 RA.

The forms in DB suggest OWSc Hagbarðr, ODan Hagbarth, OSw
Haghardh, but all the other forms show OE wor

Considering that names in -ingham are usually pre-Scand
(v Introd viii) it is best to seek some OE pers. n.

as a first element. Ekwall suggests Hægworþ 'Hæg(a)'s
worþ, a pers. n. from OE hæga an unrecorded side-form
of OE haga. It is possible that this OE Hæiworþ, Hægworþ
was Scandinavianized under the influence of the OSc pers. n.

Hagbarðr noted above. It is certain that there was some
Scand influence as shown in the -heim of the LS forms.

Another possibility is, perhaps, Hac(a)nworþ -ingham
'ham of the men of Haca's worþ'. The inflexion of the
second syllable would be eliminated in long words.

For OE Haca which is not recorded in independent use, v
Hagbourne East and West Bk, Hackington K, Hackney Mx.

v ingham, worþ

Bleaching Farm. Bond Hays Lane. Bracken Hill Plantation.

Cinder Hill. Dam Pleasant Holt. Daubney's Farm is
connected with the family of Wm Daubney, farmer, 1856 White.

Daubney was originally OFr D'Aubigné. Deep Lane. Dovecot Hill.

Glebe Farm. Gravel Pit Farm. Hagg Grange: the same in 1856

White. Highfield Farm. Home Farm. Ings Farm. Ivy Farm.

Pepper's Holt. Priest Hill. Raithby Bridge: v Raithby infra 240

Ramshaw Farm. Scalp Hill is Scapehou 13c Bardney.

Scalpsunelle 13c Bardney. Stockwith Mill Farm.
Thornbury Hill. Thornwell Lane. Water Lane.

Hameringham

Hameringham

Hamringheheim, Hamringheheim 1115 LS, Hamerigham 12c DC,
Hameringeham 1199 P, Hamerinham 1200 CR, Hameringeham 1200,
 Sub, Hamangham 1200 Abbr, Ameringham 1202 Ass, Hamringham
 1212 Wees, Hameryngham 1275 RH, 1316 FA, 1333 Sub, Hamering-
ham 1327 Ipm, Hameryngham, hameryngham 1519 LW, Hameryngham
 1535 VE, 1539 SP.

'ham of the dwellers at the rock'.

OE hamor 'rock' 'hill' 'stone'. Scand. influence is seen
 in the LS -heim forms. The word hamarr 'cliff' 'rock'
 is well-evidenced in Scand. countries.

The OE pers. Hamor is a possibility. of OHG Hamar.

v ^aingham

v Hamer La.

Dunsthorne (lost)

Dunstorp 1180 RA, Durnethorp 1282 FC, Dunstorn, Donsthore
 1300 Ipm, Dounsthore 1353 Ipm, Dunsthore 1317 FC, 1378 Sub,
Dunesthorp 1401 FA, Dustrop 1601 Terr.

'Dunns /orp'. OE Dun(n) pers. n. v ENNRY 124, 154.

v Dunsby (Kesteven).

v orp

Glebe Farm. Grange Farm is connected with Grangefield
 1601 Terr: v grange. Hall Farm. Mill Farm: Mille Hill 1601
 v mylen. Old Farm.

Harrington

Harrington

Harintun 12c DC, Haringt' Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Harinton
 1200 CR, 1202 Ass, 1250 FC, Hariton 1203 Ass, Harrington 1212

Fees, Haryngton 1257 Ch, Haringtu', Harington, Arinton 1275
RH, Haryngton 1333 Sub, 1346 FA, 1504 LW.

'tun of the people at the rock'.

The first element is perhaps OE har . v EPN 33.

v PNBeds Hu 137. PNNRY 63, 70.

OE*har 'rock' 'tumulus' 'heap of stones' is cognate with
OSw har 'stony ground' LG, Du Har, hare 'ridge'.

Harrington Hill reaches a height of over 300'.

v ingtun.

v Harland NRY.

Belmont Plantation. Carr (Little) is Carr Hedge 1601 Terr:

v kiarr. Daubney's Holt: v Daubney's Farm, Hagworthingham

supra 207. Frow's Holt is connected with George Frow

farmer, 1856 White. Furze Holt. Grange Farm. Hall Wood.

Ketland Hill is Kirkland Hill 1601, 1612 Terr: v kirkja.

Oven's Farm. Sandy Ground Plantation. Smackdam Farm.

Woodside Farm is connected with Harington wood 1601 Terr:

v wudu.

Langton-by-Partney

Langton-by-Partney

Langetune 1086 DB, Langhetuna 1115 LS, Langetona, Langet',

Langet'n Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Langeton 13c RA, 1212 Fees,

Langeton by Partenay 1292 FC, 1341 Inq, Langton iuxta Pteney

1535 VE.

'long tun'. v lang, tun.

v Langton-by-Wragby infra 260, Langton-next-Horncastle, supra 188

Spellow Hills

Spelhou Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Spellehou, Spelhoufurlanges

c 1200 Kirkstead.

The first element is some cognate of ON spella 'destroy'.

Human bones were found in the three barrows which form the
Spellow Hills. 'mound of the slain' might be the meaning.

v haugr. More probably Spellow represents OE spell-hoh

'moot hill'. v spell, hoh.

v Introd XIII

Spellow La is OE spell-hlaw 'moot hill'.

America Farm: v infra 379. Grange. Hall Garden Wood is self-explan. Hill Farm. Home Wood. Smith's Wood is connected with the family of Elizabeth Smith, farmer, 1856 White.

South Ormsby [Ormsby]

South Ormsby

Ormesbi 1086 DB, Ormeresbi, Ormesbi 1115 LS, Ormesbi 12c DC, Ormis-
bi, Ormeby, Ormesby 1210 RA, Suth Ormesby 1290 RA, Southormesby
1346 Ipm, 1346 FF, Ormesbye 1496 Ipm, Ormysbye 1547 InqAdq.

v North Ormsby, supra 76

Ormeresbi 1115 LS suggests ON Ormarr, ODan Ormar, but it is an isolated form.

Ketsby

Chetelesbi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, 12c DC, Ketisbi 1202 Ass, Ketesbi
Ketebi 1200 RA, Ketettesbi 1212 Fees, Kestesbye 1252 Ch,
Ketlesby 1303 FA, Kesceby, Kestesby 1327-33 Sub, Kelisby 1336 In,
Ketelesby 1428 FA, Cetelesby 1346 FA, Kettesby 1518 LW, Kettisby
1526 Sub, Kettesby 1535 VE, Kyxbye alias Kelseby 1539 SP.

'Ketil's by'. ON Ketill, ODan Ketill, OSw Ketil pers. n.

v by

v Kettleby, supra 98

Brook Walk Plantation. Campaign Farm: White, 1856, "On an eminence near Ormsby are traces of an ancient encampment, covering nearly htree acres and having within the area three mounds near which several Roman coins have been found. It is from this encampment that Campaign Farm is named". Cloven Hill is Clouenhou 13c Bardney, South or Cloven Hill Walk 1670 Court Roll. v clofen, hoh, haugr. Forty Acres Plantation is

self-explan. Guy Hawk Plantation. Keal Farm. Mill Farm.
myll close 1577 Terr: v mylen. Moor is moredykend 1462 Ormsby
 Charter: v mōr. Park Farm is connected with Parkfurlonge 1462
 , 1688 Ormsby Charter. v parke. Poplar Holt. Wood Farm.

Oxcombe

[oKsKAm]

Oxcombe

Oxetune, Oxecumbe 1086 DB, Oxecum, Oxcum 1115 LS, Oxecub,
Oxecumba, Oxchumb, Oxekumba 12c DC, Oxecumbe 1200-16 Abbr, 1212
 Fees, Oxekumbe 1202 FC, Excum 1275 RH, Oxecoumbe 1300 Ipm,
Oxegoune 1303 FA, Oxcumb 1336 Inq, Oxcum 1378 Sub, Oxcome
 1428 FA, Oxcombye, Oxcom 1535 SP, Oxcome 1561 Lansd,
Excombe 1601 Terr.

'valley where oxen were kept'.

v oxa, cumb.

v Oxenhope WRY.

Furze Hill Plantation is Furhill Walk 1707 Lease.

Gair Hill. Horne Plantation. Jericho Plantation is remote:

v infra 379. Little Oxcombe. Scotland Plantation is
 remote: v infra 379.

Salmonby

[samanbi]

Salmonby

Salmundebi 1086 DB, Salmonebi 1115 LS, Salmandbi 12c DC,
Salmunebi 1168 P, Salmundbi 1200 Gilb, Salemundebi 1206 Ass
 1212 Fees, Salmundby, Salmandeby 1250 RA, Salmodeby 1218 Fees,
Salmundesby, Salemundeby 1250-80 FC, Salmandebi 1265 Inq,
Silmanby 1275 RH, Salmanby 1303 FA, 1333 Sub, 1346 FA,
Salmonby 1561 Lansd.

'Salmund's by'. ODan Salmund, ON Solmundr pers. n.

v by

Black Hill. Carr. Grange Farm. Hill Farm. Skerry's Holt:

Skirriges 1577 Terr: v scir, hrycg. Wallow Farm is Wharloe 1577 Terr, Warlowe Close 1614 Terr. The forms are late, but OE wārloga 'traitor' 'devil' may, perhaps, be suggested.

Sausthorpe [sɔːsθɔːp]

Sausthorpe

Saltorp, Salttorn 12c DC, Saustōrp 1167 P, Saulztorp 1193 P, Sautorp, Sawtorp 1196 FC, Saltorn, Saustorn, Saucetorp 1202 Ass, Saltorn, Saztorp, Saystorn Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Saztorp, Sauztorp 1212 Fees, Sauoythorn, Sauzcethorpe, Saustorp, Siuzsthorp 1242 Fees, Santhorp 1291 Tax, Sauthorn, Saucethorp 1300 Ipm, Sausthorn 1333 Sub, Sauzsthorp 1341 Ipm, Saxthorn, Sauxthorn 1346 FA, Sauxsethorp, Suthorp, Sauthorp 1428 FA, Sawsthorp 1504 LW, Sawcethorp 1535 VE, Sawstropp 1539 SP, Sawcethorp 1705-23 Spec Dioc.

'Sauð's þorp'. ON Sauðr is a nickname 'man like a sheep', from OWS sauðr, OSw söþer, which is cognate with Gothic sauþs 'sacrifice'. -ð- was apt to be assimilated with the genitival -s-, and in OWS -ðs- early became -ts-.

DB spellings with -l- are due to the fact that in ME, -au-, -aw- represents OE, OSw -al- v Notes on the Phonology supra xxv.

Carr. East Farm. Elders Holt. Gibbet Hill: v Aswardby, supra no Grange; Nineteen Acre Plantation is self-explan. Stirbeck Plantation.

Scrafield [skreɪfɪld]

Scrafield

Scridefeld, Scraidefeld 12c DC, Screitinfeld 1190 P, Scraydesfeld c 1200 Revesby, Scrihesfeld, Skreithesfeld 1200 RA, Skreithfeld 1200 CR, Strethefel 1200-16 Abbr, Scraidesfeld Screchefeld 1212-19 Fees, Screythesfeld 1242 FC, Screchesfeld Screthesfeld 1242 Fees, Screthefeld, Soryzefeld 1250-80 FC, Skreytesfeld 1281 Ass, Scrayfeld 1307 Abbr, Screytesfeld 1326

Inq, Soreyssfild 1367-77 FF, Scraytfeld 1378 Sub, Scrayth-
feld 1428 FA, Scrafelde 1520-30 LW, Scrafeld 1526 Sub,
Scrafelde 1535 VE, Scraffeld 1539 SP.

'open land near a land-slip'.

OWSo skreid (cognate with skriða) 'land-slip' on a hill-side'.
of Norw dial skreid.

v feld.

Scraffield is built on a slope of the Wolds, and among its
field-names is Shifting Close.

Robinson's Plantation. Shepherd's Plantation. Two Acre
Plantation is self-explan. Westmoor Plantation.

Somersby [sʌmərzbɪ]

Somersby

Summerdebi 1086 DB, Sumerdebi 1115 LS, 1212 Fees, Sumerhebi
12c DC, Sumerdebi c 1160 Sub, Someretby 12c RA, Summerteby
1242 Fees, Someredby 1272 FC, Sometteby 1281 Ass, Somerby 1316
FA, Somersby 1336 Inq, Someretteby 1428 FA, Somerby 1446 AD,
Someresby 1517 AD, Som'sby 1535 VE.

'Sumarlið's by'. ON Sumarliði pers. n. 'summer warrior'.

v by

v Somerby, supra 117

Anderson Hill. Bridge Road. Holywell Plantation is Holywelle-
hill 1601 Terr: v halig, w(i)olle. Long Holt. Old Woman's
Holt. Warden Hill Farm is Whawden 1601, Whadone ende 1611,
Whaddon 1611 Terrs. The forms are too late for explanation.

West Wood.

Tetford

Tetford

Tesforde, Tedforde 1086 DB, Tedford(ensis), Tetfort 1090 RA,
Tedforda 1115 LS, Thetford 1175 DC, Theford c 1180 Kirkstead,
Tedford 1189 Sub, Teford 1200 Cur, Tiefford 1200 Sub,

Thetfordia e 13c RA, Teford, Tefford, 1202 Ass, 1212 Fees,
1292 FC, Tefford 1200-16 Abbr, 1242 Fees, Teeford, Tiefford,
Thefford 1206-40 FC, Teford 1281 Ass, 1292 FC, 1303 FA,
Tetford 1333 Sub, Tetteforthe 1401 FA, Tedforde 1535 VE,
Thetforthe 1545 SP, Thetford 1624-42 Holles.

'people's ford'. v Teod, ford.
v Thetford Ca.

Black Hill is Blackhill springe 16c Camden, Black Hill 1767
Enc: v blac, hyll. Brickyard Farm. Burnt Hill. Clay Lane.
Fen Farm is connected with Fen Dyke 1670 Ormsby Charter,
North and South Fen 1767 Enc: v fenn. Globe Farm. Hardon's
Lane is Hardinge 1577 Terr, Hardings 1760 Ormsby Charter,
Tetford Hardings 1767 Enc: v heard, eng. Little London:
v infra 379 Park House. Platts Lane. White Gate is Whyte-
gate 1577 Terr: v hwit, gata.

Walmsgate [wɔ:mzgeit]

Walmsgate

Walmesgar 1086 DB, Walmeresgara, Walmeresgara 1115 LS, Walmes-
gare 1160 Sub, Walmsgate 1190 P, Walmesgara 1212 Fees, 1229 Ch,
1275 RH, 1307 Ipm, 1316 FA, Wawmgare 1230 LW, Wombegar
1261 FC, Walmsgate 1272 Abbr, Walingare 1275 RH, Walmesgetre
1346 FA, Walmesgare 1346 Ch, 1367 FF, 1428 FA, Walngar
1400 RA, Walmysgare 1428 FA, Walmesgar' 1535 VE, Wamysgarowe
1544 SP.

There is some uncertainty about the first element. There are
two possibilities:

- 1(a) OE waldmere 'lake by a wood'.
- (b) OE wald(ge)mære 'boundary of a wood'.
- 2(a) Waldmār's triangular piece of land'.
- (b) Walhmār's " " "

No such OE pers. ns. existed, but cf OG Waldomar,
Gothic Walahmar

The second element is OE gara.

v w(e)ald, mere, (ge)māre, gāra.

Beasen Plantation
Carr. Cowdyke Plantation. Great Man Plantation. Padey's Piece
Plantation.

Winceby [winsbi]

Winceby

Winzebi, Wizebi 1086 DB, Wincebi 1115 LS, 1167 P, 1 12c Bardney
 1200 CR, 1200 DC, 1212 Fees, Winceb' 1219 Fees, Wynceby
 1210 RA, 1292 FC, 1303 FA, 1338 Ipm, Winceby 1272 Ipm,
Winsby 1561 Lansd.

'Vind's by'. OSc Vindr, ODān Vinder pers. n.

v by

Holes Holt. Isaac Holt. Peasam Hill is Pesholm 13c RA: v
piosu, holmr. Periwinkle Holm Round Hills Plantation.

Slash Lane: according to local tradition it was so named after
 the battle of Winceby between the Parliamentary Forces and the
 Royalists in 1643. Snipe Dales is Snypedaile t Eliz Sewers:

v snipa, deil(1).

Worlaby [wɔ:ləbi, wɔ:ləbi]

Worlaby

Wluricesbi, Wluricebi 1086 DB, Wlfrichesbi, Wlfrichebi 1115 LS,
Wlrikebi 1160 Sub, Wlfrikebi 1212 Fees, Wlvrikeby 1218 FC,
Ulrikeby 1272 FC, Wolrikeby 1282 FC, Wolrykeby 1281 Ass,
Wolricby 1316 FA, 1367 FF.

'Wulfric's by'.

v by

v Worlaby, supra 170

Carrs. Dog Hill. Longwalk Plantation.

HORNCASTLE SOKE

The soke takes its name from the parish of Horncastle.

v infra 216-7 The meeting-place is not known, but possibly it lay within Horncastle parish.

West Ashby

West Ashby

Aschebi 1086 DB, Ascbi, Aschebi 1115 LS, Askebi 1200 Sub, 1200 CR, Askeb' 1212 Fees, Askoby 1365 Inq, 1275 RH, 1292 FC, 1341 Ipm, Asby, Askby 1520 LW, Aschby, Askeby 1535 VE.

'by with ash trees'. v askr, by.

v Ashby-by-Partney, supra 163 Ashby Euerorum, supra 199
Ashby-with-Fenby, supra 63 Ashby, infra 332.

Docking Lane. Ellis' Farm. Far Thorpe is perhaps the Suthorp 13c RA (in progress). Farthorpe 1856 White: v sub, Thorpe. Furzehills. Ings Lane. Lapwater Farm is self-explan. Mid Thorpe is Middlethorpe 1856 White: v Thorpe. Sheencote Hill. Valley Farm. Watery Lane.

C. W. Foster and T. Longley, The Lincolnshire Domesday and the Lindsey Survey, Introd suggest that Norcotes (lost) was in this parish.

Coningsby

Coningsby

Cuningesbi 1086 DB, Conighesbi, Coningesbi, Coninghesbi 1115 LS, Cunigsbi, Cunigesbi, Cunighesbi 12c DC, Cuninghesbi, Cunegbi Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Coningesbi 1200 Sub, 1200-16 Abbr, Cunigebure 1202 Ass, Cunesby, Cunningeby, Cunningesby 1260 FC, Cungnesby 1272 FF, Coningby 1301 Ipm, Konyngesby 1330 AD, Conesby 1367 FF, Consby 1496 Ipm, Connesby, Conesby 1524 LW, Conyngsby, Coynsby 1535 VE, Consby 1652 Will.

'the king's by'. v kunungr, by.

Armtree (lost)

Harmetre 1539 SP, Armestree 1611 Terr.

The forms are too late for explanation.

Back Lane: v infra 378 Baptists Farm. Bettison's Bridge :
named from the family of John Bettison, farmer, 1856 White.

Coningsby Lawn is the same in 1835 Poll Book.

Dogdyke is Dokedic 12c DC, Dokedic 1256 BM, Dockdickelane
1611 Terr. v docce, dic. Dogdyke is in Kesteven, but

Dogdyke Station, on the Witham Bank is in this parish.

v Dogdyke Kesteven. Foot Hill. Froghall is the same in

1856 White. Haven Bank is hauenbancke 1611 Terr, Haven Bank

1835 Poll Book: v hafen, banke. Hawthorn Hill is perhaps,

Houstorn Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Hawthorn Hill 1835 Poll Book:

v Horn. Hoplands Farm. Hundle Houses is Hundlehouse 1611

Terr, Hundle House 1835 Poll Book. Hundleby, supra 127

is near. v hus. Hurn Bridge is Hern Bridge 1891 White:

v hyrne. Langrick Ferry is Langrakboth 1243 Cl, Langrake

Little Langerake 1260 MC, Langreeke 1611 Terr, Langric 1835

Poll Book. 'long stream-bed' 'long reach'. v lang, racu.

v Long Drax WRY. Langworth Grange is Langwath Hy 2 (1200)

Kirkstead, Langworthe 1611 Terr: v langr, vad.

Leeds Gate Farm is Leeds Gate 1835 Poll Book.

Mason's Lane is connected with the family of Wright Mason

farmer, 1835 Poll Book. Old Fen Farm is fenne 1611 Terr, Old

Fen Lane 1835 Poll Book: v fenn. Reedham is the same in the

Poll Book, 1835. Scrub Hill is the same in 1856 White.

Silver Street: v supra 37. Syke's Lane.

Wood Enderby

Wood Enderby

Endrebi 1086 DB, Hinderby 1219 Fees, Enderby 1226 Fees,

Wode Eynderby 1281 Ass, Wodederby 1300 Ipm, Wodenderby 1327
Abbr, Endirby 1237 SP, Wodenderby 1333 Sub, Wodhendirby 1347
FF Woodenderby 1526 LW, Wod Enderby 1535 VE.

'Endriði's by'. OSw Endridhi, ODan Endrithi, OWSc Eindriði
pers. n. v Mavis Enderby, supra 124 Bag Enderby, supra 202

v by

OE wudu 'wood' distinguishes this Enderby from the other
two, and at the same time refers to the well-wooded
neighbourhood.

Enderby Hill Farm. Stocken Farm. Vinter's Farm: in White,
1856, Henry, Jacob, Robert, and Thomas Vinter, farmers, are
mentioned. Sandholes Plantation.

Haltham-upon-Bain [halθam]

Haltham-upon-Bain -

Holtham 1086 DB, Holtheim 1115 LS, Haltam 1162 Kirkstead,
Holtain 1163 DC, Holtham, Oltham 1212 Fees, Hotham 1212 Fees,
Holtham, Halton 1258-79 RA, 1272 FC, Holtham 1316 FA, 1348
Ipm, 1350-90 RA, Howltham 1526 Sub, Haltham 1535 VE.

'wooded ham'. OE holt-ham is possible, but as Haltham lies
in a district where local names are almost exclusively
Scand., it is, perhaps, better to adopt a Scand. etymology,
than an OE one with Scand influence. ODan holt, OSw hult
'wood' 'stony, rising ground covered with wood' is well-
evidenced.

v heim.

v Bain, supra 2

Glebe Farm. Haltham Wood.

Horncastle

Horncastle

Hornecastre 1086 DB, 1200 Sub, 1226 Fees, 1281 QW, 1290 RA,
1316 FA, 1318 Ch, 1341 Ipm, Hornecastra 1155 DC,

Hornekastra 12c DC, Hornecastr' 1161 P, Horn' 1212 Fees,
Horneastr' 1272 Abbr, 1341 Ipp, Hornkastre 1282 FC, 1348 Ipm,
Hornkastre 1282 FC, Horneastr' 1327 SP, Hornecastell, Horn-
castyll, hornecastell 1520 LW, Hornecastell 1535 VE, 1544 SP.

'Roman station on a tongue of land'.

OE horna 'corner' 'bend' came later to mean 'tongue of land',
which is the interpretation, here. Hornecastle is on a tongue
of land between the rivers Bain and Waring.

v aster.

v Intro ✓

Bowl Alley Lane is, perhaps, to be identified with Banaylane
c 1330 SP. Bridge Street. Bull Ring. Castlethorpe is the
same in 1891 White. Cagthorp alias Cogthorpe is Cagthorp 16c
Camden, 1776 Stuk: v Corp. Conging Street is locally
taken as being a corruption of Fr congé 'permission', in that
strangers wishing to enter the town were stopped and made to
pay the toll levied by the lord of the manor. Croft Street.
East Street. Hemingby Lane: v Hemingby, supra 185-6 High
Street. Holt Lane, Julian Bower: v infra 237.
v Stukeley, Itinerarium Curiosum, 97. for an account of the
origin of the name. Langton Hill Farm: v Langton, supra 188
Lowmoor Lane. Market Place is Mercat Place 1722 Stuk.
Mill Lane. North Street. Park Road. Pudding Lane or St
Lawrence Street. Rope Walk. South Street. v Stone Hill Farm.
West Street.

Langrickville

Langrickville

The parish takes its name from Langrick in Coningsby, supra 216
with the modern -ville suffixed. It was not constituted a
township until 1812.

Mareham-le-Fen [MAREHAM]

Mareham-le-Fen

Marun, Meringhe 1086 DB, Maringa, Marinhe 12c DC, Maring 1167

P, Maringes 1196 RA, Maring, Marame 1202 Ass, Marum 1219 Fees, 1265 Inq, 1317 Ipm, 1529 SP, Marim 1227 Cl, Meryng 1281 Ass, Marnum 1428 FA, Marham in Lee Fenn 1580 Terr, Maram in le Fenn 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'at the fens'. OE mere 'lake' must have had a side-form mar which gave ME mar in this dialect.

The early forms Maring(e) (s), represent OE Maringes 'fen-dwellers'.

Beggar's Lane. Chapel Lane. Fen Lane. Glebe Farm is connected with Glebedale 1580 Terr. Grange Farm. Low Grounds Farm. Mareham Gate. Mareham Moor may be the Marestanmere 1601 Terr. Mumby's Bridge is connected with the families of William and Francis Mumby, farmer, 1835 Poll Book.

Moorside is Moresyd close 1580 Terr: v mōr, side.

Watery Lane.

Mareham-on-the-Hill

Mareham-on-the-Hill

Maryng off the hill 1526 LW, Maring Chapel on the Hill 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

v Mareham-le-Fen, supra 217

East Beck Lane. High Lane. Holme Wood Lane. Low Farm. Merebalk Lane is on the Hameringham border.

Moorby [murbi]

Moorby

Morebi 1086 DB, Morbi 1219 Fees, Moresby 1248 FC, Moreby 1327 Abbr, 1333 Sub, 1327 Ipm, 1526 Sub, Murby, Moreby 1350 RA, Morby 1535 VE, Morebye 1539 SP.

'by in a fen'. v mōr, by. Or 'by at the fens', from OSc mōra-býr.

Glebe Farm. Green Lane: v infra 379. Highgate Lane. Lion Lane.

Roughton [rɔːkən] [rɔːpən]

Roughton

Rocstune 1086 DB, Ructuna 1115 LS, Ructuna, Ruchtuna, Rugtona 12c DC, Ruchtuna 1163 Bodl, Ructona Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Ructon 1202 Ass, 1212 Fees, 1259 FC, Ructon in the Dale Ed 1 BM, Ruckton 1265 Inq, Rugton 1275 RH, Rughton 1333 Sub, Rowton, Rowthon, Roughton 1350 RA, Rughton 1521 LW, 1526 Sub, Routhtton 1535 VE, Roughtonne iuxta Horncastle 1577 Terr.

This name is difficult. OE rūh-tūn 'tun with rough ground' is a possibility. v Rougham Nf. Or Roughton could represent OE ryge-tun 'rye-farm' with OSc rugr replacing OE ryge.
v rūh, ryge, rugr, tun.

Sinker Wood is Sinker 12c DC, Sinker, Sincher 1140-60 Kirkstead pool of Sincker 1202 FC. In Linc dial. sinker 'drain', 'stone trough fitted with a drain for the outlet of dirty water'.

Glebe Farm. Roughton Moor.

Thimbleby [θɪmblɪ]

Thimbleby

Stimblebi 1086 DB, Timlebi 1115 LS, Timelbi 1156 Sub, 1162 DC, Timilebi, Timelebi, Tivelebi 1199 CR, Timelbi 1202 FC, 13c Bardney, Timelb' 1212 Fees, Thimolbi 1200-16 Abbr, Thumbleby 1242 Fees, Tymleby 1248 FC, Thimelby, Thymilby 1265 Inq, 1271 FC, Tymelby 1275 RH, Thymelbye 1302-7 FC, Themilby 1324 Inq, Themolby 1395 AD, Thymelby, Thymmelby 1400 RA, Thymolby, Themolby 1520-30 LW, Thymmolby 1535 VE.

'Tymli's by'. There is a rare ON pers. n. Þumall (Lind H) from ON þumall 'thimble', and a byname Þumli (Lind B) from the same source. In the case of Thimbleby ON Þumli has either been mutated to *Þymill (by the suffix -i-), or, on the analogy of OE þymel 'thimble', the ON has been altered.

v Thimbleby NRY.

For the form Stimblebi 1086 DB, of Strutton (Trusthorpe)
supra 157-8.

Chapel Lane. Dawber Lane. Glebe Farm. Goe's Farm is
connected with the family of Samuel Goe, farmer, 1856
White. Green Lane: v infra 379 Hallgarth is connected with
Hallgarth House 1856 White. Milestone Farm is self-explan.
It is one mile to Horncastle. Mill Lane.

Thornton-le-Fen

Thornton-le-Fen

Torintune 1086 DB, Torentuna 1115 IS, Tornetun, Thornetun,
Thornetun, Torontona 12c DC, Thorenton 1281 QW.

'tun with thorns'. v þorn, tūn.

v Thornton Curtis supra 118 Thornton-le-Moor supra 91

Bunker's Hill: v infra Dovecote Hall. Canister Hall and
Bridge. Gipsy Bridge. Grange Farm. Grimbald Moor is
-----de Grimaldi 12c DC, ad viam Grimaldi mor 12c DC,
Grimbaldmora Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: 'Grimbald's waste
land. v mōr. Howbridge. Newham. Primrose Hill Farm.

High Toynton [contn]

High Toynton

Todintune, Tedlintune, Tedintone 1086 DB, Tidinton 1166 P,
Totinton 1174 P, Tinton 1196 RA, Teinton 1199 P, Totington,
Toting' 1200 RA (in progress), Totenton 1202 Fees, Superiori
Thinton, Tingtun 1212 Fees, Tanton' Superior 1226 Fees, Tinton
1248 FC, Tynton 1272 Ipm, 1281 Ass, Oure Tynaton 1282 FC,
Tynton superior 1333 Sub, Toynton 1333 Sub, Overtoynton
1347 FF, Tynton iuxta Horneastr' 1535 VE, Tynten 1535 VE.

'tun of Teōda's people'. OE Teōda (c 960) witness, Surrey,
Kent, Wess. BCS 72, 89. v Onom 442.

There has been some confusion with Toynton All Saints

221

and Toynton St Peter supra 136 which contain OE Tota.

Grange. Gravel Pit Lane. Toynton Field Farm.

Low Toynton

Low Toynton

parua Tinton 1200 Sub, Toynton inferiori 1235 RA, Nether-
toynton 1346 FF, Lower Tyneton 1450 AD.

v High Toynton, supra

Glebe Farm. Low Toynton Fen,

Wilksby

Wilksby

Wilchesbi, Wilgesbi 1086 DB, Wilghebi 1115 LS, Wilkesbi 12c
DC, Wilkebi 1191 P, Wilkesbi 1222 Fees, Welkeby 1248 FC,
Wiflesby 1272 FC, Wylgeby 1272 FC, Welkesby 1272 Abbr,
Wilkesby 1275 RH, Wilkseby 1327 FF, Wilkesby 1341 Ipm,
Wilkysby 1348 Ipm, Willesby 1520-30 LW, Wylkysby 1526 Sub.

'Wiglek's by'. ODan Wiglek, OWSc Wigleikr pers. n.

OE Wiglac does not seem to have existed, but in the Linc
landowners in DB is Wiglac (DB 22/ 22.) It is possible that
Wiglac DB is an Anglicisation of OSc Wiglek.

On the loss of medial -g- of OE pers. n. compounded with
Wig- for the first element, where the -g- often disappears.
eg., Wiglāf's tūn becomes Willaston Ch; Wiglāf's lēah
becomes Willersley He.

Grantham Cottages. v131.

Glebe Farm. Shirewood House: v Shirewood, Revesby, supra 131-2, 137.

WAPENTAKE OF LOUTHESK

[Laudesk]

Ludes 1086 DB, Ludescm 1115 LS, Ludesca 12c DC, Ludeswap
1168 P, Ludheswap 1175 P, Ludesche 1187 P, Ludeske 1202 Ass
Ludescha e Hy 3 G11b, Lutheska 1212 Fees, Luesk' 1244-49 RA

1316 FA, Luthesk 1265 Inq, Lutheck 1281 QW, Ludesch 1288 Inq, Lutheske 1333 Sub, Loutheske 1526 Sub, Lowtheske 1561 Lansd.

'the ash-tree near Louth'. v asc. v Louth, infra 236-7
 OE asc has been influenced by OSc eski in some of the forms.

It is possible that the ash-tree near Louth was the meeting-place of the wapentake. v also Spelhou Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, in Welton, infra 530

Alvingham

Alvingham

Alvingeham, Alvingham 1086 DB, Alvingheheim 1115 LS, Aluyng-
ham 1182 Gilb, Alvingeh' c 1200 Sub, Alivinkam e 13c RA
 (in progress), Halvigham 1212 Fees, Alvyngham 1200-16 Abbr,
 1212 Fees, 1272-82 FC, 1281 QW, 1303 FA, 1307-16 Ipm, 1316
 FA, Alvingeham 1209-35 HW, Alvincham 1275 RH, Halvyngham
 1346 FA, Alvyngham 1338 Inq, 1341 Ipm, 1341 Ipm, 1351 Ch,
 1535 VE;

'ham of Ælf's people'. OE Ælf (Ælf) pers. n.
 Ekwall DEPN suggests v 'ham of Ælfwine's people', but all
 the forms point to the shorter Ælf.

v ingham.
 v Alfington D.

Abbey Farm is the same in 1856 White: v Louth Park Abbey
infra 239 America Farm: v infra 379 Austen Fen Lock:
Astin Mare 1163 Alvingham, Hadestane fen Hy 2 Gilb, Austin
Fen Hy 8 Louth Park. 'fen at Hadat's stone'. v stān, fenn.
Black Dyke. Mill Stream. North End is, perhaps, connected
 with Northfurlong 1163 Alvingham. Slater Fen Lock is connected
 with Slaterclif 1580 Terr.

Authorpe [a·θ·p]

Authorpe

Agetorn 1086 DB, Haghetorn 1115 LS, Hacketorn, Aggetorn,
Agetorn, Haghetorn 12c DC, Haghetorpe 1 12c BM, Haghetorn
1212 Fees, Hauthorn 1265 Inq, Authorp 1307-16 Ipm, 1367-77
FF, Aghthorn 1281 Ass, 1326 Inq, Hagthorn 1378 Sub,
Awthorn 1526 Sub, 1535 VE, Awtheruppe 1602 Rental.

'Aghi's Porp'. ODan Aghi pers. n:
v Porp.

Authorpe Grange is the same in 1856 White. Authorpe Scrubbs.
Willoughby Lane.

Burwell [b·w·el]

Burwell

Buruelle, Burwell 1086 DB, Burewella, Borewella 1115 LS,
Borewella Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Hy 3 Gilb, Burwell 1212
Fees, 1209-25 HW, Burewel Hy 3 Ipm, Bulewell, Burwell 1234
CL, Berwelle 1274 Megburne, Borowell, Borwell, Boroell 1275
RH, Burgwell 1292-1200 FC, Burwell 1346 FA, 1346 Ipm, Burgh-
well 1327 Sub, Borwell 1520-30 LW, Borewyll 1543 SP.

'spring by a burg'. v burg, w(i)elle.

Burwell, standing high on the Wolds is a suitable site for
a burg.

v Burwell Ca.

Brook Farm. Burwell Park is the same in 1856 White.

Burwell Wood. Catchacre Plantation. Cowdyke Lane. Crabtree
Walk Plantation. Dark Lane Plantation. Garden Close Plantation.
Milne's Walk Plantation. Needham's Walk Plantation.

Park Farm is ye olde park 1602 Rental, Park Farm 1856 White.

v parke. Priory Farm: Priorye Close 1579 Terr, scite of the p
priorye wheron there is a bame built 1590 Survey of Burwell.

John de Hays founded a priory of Benedictine monks here.

v VCH 238-9. Rucklandgate Plantation: v Ruckland, infra 244-2.

Three Tree Lodge is self-explan.

Calcethorpe

[Ka l z θ ɔ p]

Calcethorne

Torp 1086 DB, Cheilestorp 1115 LS, Kailesthorna, Kaylestorp,
1 12c Gilb, Chelestorp, Kelestorp 1 12c RA (in progress),
Kailestorp 1 12c (1250) Kirkstead, Keylestorp Hy 3 Ipm,
1226 FC, Kelestorp 1269 FC, Calstrop 1281 QW, Kalystorp 1300
Ipm, Keilestorp Ed 2 (1314) Ch, Keylesthorp 1290 RA, 1307-19
Fine (var Carlesthorp), Cailesthorp 1333 Sub, 1378 Sub, Cayles-
thorp 1341 Ipm, 1428 FA, Caylesthorp, Kaylesthorp 1344 Ipm,
Calestrop, Callestrop 1520-30 LW, Callesthorpe 1535 VE,
Calstropp 1539 S2.

This is a difficult name. The Earliest forms have the same first element as the early forms of Kelstern, infra 236 (Calcethorpe and Kelstern are adjacent parishes). Ekwall, DEPN, assumes an OE pers. n. C̄ægel giving the hybrid form, C̄ægel's þorp. Lindkvist suggests OWSc keilir 'wedge', but as keilir is recorded only as a term for a certain part of a ship or ship's rigging, it is unlikely that it would be used here, unless, of course, it were a nick-name. Both Calcethorpe and Kelstern are built on a noticeable ridge of the Wolds, but it is doubtful if this ridge could be considered as being 'wedge-shaped'.

OE C̄ægel seems the best suggestion, and the existence of such a pers. n. is borne out by the discovery of the name 'Ceigelwang Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, in the lost vill of South Cadeby, which lay partly in this parish and partly in Grinblethorpe, infra 233

v þorp

v Kelmarsh Nth.

Crosscliff Hill is Crosseycliff 1579 Terr: v cliff.

Little London: v infra 279.

Castle Carlton

Castle Carlton

Carletune 1115 LS, Market Karleton 1243 Ep, Castro Carleton

1253 Ep, Carleton 1275 RH, Castel Carleton Ed 1 Fine, 1316 FA, 1333 Sub, 1327-36 Ipm, Castelloarleton 1400 RA, Castyll Carlton 1520-30 LW.

'tun of the free-men'. v karl, ceorl.

Either OS karla-tún or a Scand form of OE ceorla-tún.

There are the remains of a castle which belonged to Sir Hugh Barde, near the church. v castel.

White, 1856, notes that there used to be a weekly market here. v Market Karleton 1243 Ep.

Bog's Plantation. Castle Farm, Castle Hill, Castle Wood take their name from the three artificial tumuli and the moats near the church: v supra 225. Rats Pen Lane.

Great Carlton

Great Carlton

Magna Carleton 1200 Sub, 1316 FA, 1333 Sub, Karleton Magna 1290-1349 RA, Great Carleton 1327-36 Ipm, 1485-96 Ipm, Great Carleton by the Sea Ed 3 Ch.

v supra Castle Carlton. 224-5

Croft Lane. The Cut. Dowsey Fen. Draytons. Land Drain is self-explan. New Lane. Sturdy Hill. Thacker Bank. Two Mile Bank is self-explan. Walk Farm. Wong Plantation.

Little Carlton

Little Carlton

Carleton 1212 Fees, Carleton Parva 1290 RA, 1303 FA, Little Carleton 1282-92 FC, 1316 FA, Karleton Parva 13c RA, Little Carlton 1307-16 Ipm.

v Castle Carlton, Great Carlton, supra 224-5

Blind Lane is a cul-de-sac. Craker Lane. Dovecote Lane is Duffcoat 1612 Terr: v dūfa-, cot(e). Gilwoods is Gylwoode 1612 Terr, Gilwoods 1856 White. Hungry Hill Lane is connected with Hungrie Lees 1601 Terr: v infra 379.

Northfield Lane. Upphall is Upphall grounde 1612 Terr,
Upphall 1835 Poll Book, 1856 White: v upp(e), heall.

North Cockerington [Kokrington]

North Cockerington

Coerintun, Coerintone 1086 DB, Coerigtuna, Coeringtuna 1115 L3
Coryngtona, Choryngtona, Corintona Hy 2 Gilb, Coelint' Hy 2
 (1314) Ch, Coerington, Corincton 1212 Fees, Cokrinton Hy 3
 Ipm, 1252 Ch, Kokeryngton 1242 Fees, 1303 FA, Cokeryngton
 12c Bardney, 1272-82 FC, 1275 RH, 1300 Ipm, 1348-58 Ipm,
Corkonington 1466-67 Indenture, Cokryngton 1520-30 LW,
Cockelyngton 1316 SP.
Coerinton S Marie 1239 HW, Coelyngton Sancte Marie 1428 FA,
Cokrygtō Mary 1535 VE.

This seems to be an early type of name. Cockerington is
 on the Lud R, and although there is no direct evidence, it is
 possible that the Lud might have earlier been known as the
Cocker. There are several streams called Cocker: v Cocker
 Cu, La, Cocker Beck Du, Nt. In Lindsey there are two other
 forms of the name, Cokermothe 1577 Terr, and Cockermouth 1789
 List of Strips, in Nettleton. v infra 442

Ekwall RN derives this stream-name from a British root

* kukro 'winding' 'crooked'. The Lud makes two or three small
 bands near Cockerington.

v ingtun.

North Cockerington Church is dedicated to St Mary.

Grange Farm. Greendike. Harness Drain. Melholme is
Melom Hy 8 Louth Park, Mellome Hy 8 Louth Park.

Newlands. Pyewipe Hall: v dial Pyewipe. Red Lees Farm is
 the same in 1856 White. Scrope Almhouses: White 1856 "Scrope
 Almhouses -----were founded in 1670 by Sir Jarvis Scrope".

School Lane. Torsey Lane.

South CockeringtonSouth Cockerington

Cokryngton Leonard 1230 LW, Coerinton St Leonard 1210-35 RA,
1239 HW, Kokeryngton St Leonard c 1350 RA.

v Cockerington, supra 226

The Church of South Cockerington is dedicated to St Leonard.

Conscience Hill. Howdales is Hocdeiles c 1163 Alvingham,
Howdales 1288 Inq, Houdailes Hy 8 Louth Park. v hoh, deil(1).

Mill Hill is connected with Milnewang 1163 Alvingham.

Lindkvist gives Wramilna (n. d.) in this parish: v mylna,
vangr, vra. Pick Hill Bridge is Pikscall, Pixtall c 1163
Alvingham: 'Pic(a)'s steall'. v steall.

Stewton Newkin: v Stewton, infra 246 v nook (dial)

Conisholme [Konizem]Conisholme

Cumnesholm, Cuminisholm 1175 P, Chunighesholm 1 12c DC,
Cuningesholm, Conigisholm Hy 2 Gilb, Cuningkesholm 1202 Ass,
Kyningesholm 1272-92 FC, Cuningesholm 1212 RA, Ed 2 (1314)
Ch, Conyngesholm 1281 QW, 1300 Ipm, 1333 Sub, Conyngesholm
1378 Sub, Conyngisholm 1455 AD, Conengesholme, Conesham
1508-26 LW, Conygesholme, Conyngholme 1535 VE, Conysholme
1542 SP.

'the king's island'. v kunungr, holmr.

v Cunningsgate c 1163 Alvingham, in Alvingham, infra

v Coningsby, supra 214-5

Acre Bridge. Conisholme Fen. Lowgate Road is, perhaps,
Lidiats 1274 RH, Leyddegatay Hy 8 Louth Park. v hlid, geat.
Northfen Drain. Rought Drain. Stirket Drain is Stirkitt
1601 Terr, Sturkit 18c Louth Grammar School Deeds.

North ElkingtonNorth Elkington

Archintone, Alchinton 1086 DB, Helchingtuna 1115 Ls,
Halkintuna Hy 2 DC, Halkigtona, Helkigtona, Alchigtuna Ric 1
 Gilb, Alkinton 1206 Ass, Elkington 1212 Fees, Aukingtona,
Aukyngetona c 1250 RA (in progress), Auckinton 12c (1314) Ch,
Elkinton 1272-82 FC, 1275 RH, Elkyngeton 1303 FA, 1316 FA,
 1333 Sub, Ellyngeton 1428 FA.

parua Alkint' Hy 2 Sub, Nordelkigtona 1160-66 Gilb, North-
alkinton 1223-4 FC, North elkinton 1209-35 HW, Elkyngeton
North 1317-27 Ipm.

Ekwall suggests 'tun of the people of Ea(n)lāc'.

OE Eālāc is a variant of OE Eanlāc, and is recorded in LVD.

v ingtun.

v Elkesley Nt.

There seems to have been some confusion with the OE pers. n.

Alca which occurs in Alkborough, infra

Dales. Grange Farm. Grenville Wood is connected with
 the family of the Rev J Grenville-Smyth, vicar, 1856 White.
Grimble Wood: v Grimblethorpe, infra 233 May Wood.

South ElkingtonSouth Elkington

Suth Elkington' 1189-91 RA, Suthelkenton, Suthelkinton 1227-
 29 Ch, Sudhelkenton 1210-35 RA, South Holkyngton, Suth Elk-
ynton 1428 FA.

v North Elkington, supra 228

Athorpe

Aggetorp, Actorp Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Achathorp Hy 2 Gilb,
Haketorp 1210 FC, Agketorp 1212 Fees, Achetorp Hy 2 (1314) Ch,
Hacthorn 1403 RA, Agthorp 1485-96 Ipm, Acthorp 1546 SP,
Athorpe 1835 Poll Book.

Some of these forms seem identical with Authorpe, supra 223.

Others seem to indicate ON Haki pers. n. 'Haki's Þorp'
is, perhaps, original, with influence from OSs Aghi pers. n.
as in Authorpe.

v Þorp.

Fanthorpe

Fulmerthorp 1150 Louth Annals, Fenthorp 1202 -9 Ass,

Felmethorp 14c FF, Fanthorp meargate 1601 Terr.

The first element is difficult, and it is risky to assume
a pers. n. from ON felmr 'fright' on the strength of so
few forms.

v Þorp.

Elkington Thorpe

Dunstorp c 1250 Ch, Elkington Thorpe 1856 White.

'Dunn's Þorp'. v Þorp.

v C. W. Foster, T. Longley, The Lincolnshire Domesday and
the Lindsey Survey, lv.

Thorpe Hall

Thorp iuxta Luda 13c Inq Nonarum, Thorp Hall Ed 6 Lease,

Thorpe Hall 1789 Louth Court Rolls.

v Þorp, heall.

Boswell House is the same in 1891 White. Cotes Grange
is Coach Grange 1835 Poll Book, Coates Grange 1856 White.

Cow Pasture Wood. Dowkins's Plantation. Glastonbury Wood.

Horseshoe Plantation is so named from its shape.

Kirkhill. Lathbury Holt. Linford Wood. Noah's Ark Pond.

Skeleton Hill Plantation. Syke Plantation.

Farforth-cum-Maidenwell

[fa-fo]

Farforth-cum-Maidenwell

Farforde 1086 DB, Farefort Hy 2 DC, Faraford Hy 2 (1200)

Kirkstead, Fareford 1188 P, 1200 Sub, 1200-50 Bardney.

1200 Cur, 1300 Ipm, Ferford 1212 Fees, 1281 Ass, Farford
1281 Ass, 1303 FA, 1333 Sub, Fareforth 1526 Sub, Fersforth
1539 SP.

'ford where there was a way across'.

OE fær (ME far, fare) 'going' 'journey' 'way' is the first
element. OE fær appears in OWSc as far or fōr.

The possibility of an OESc fūr 'sheep' must be taken into
consideration, although such a first element would
mean a hybrid form.

v ford

v Farworth in Styrrup Ht.. v EN Ess (Walter Hill) 239-40.

Maidenwell

Welle 1086 DB, Meidewelle, Madewell c 1210 RA, Maidenwell
1200 Sub, Maydenwell 1242 Fees, Maidenwell 1212 Fees, 1301-7
Ipm, Maydewell 1265 Inq, Maydenwell 1281 QW, 1300 Ipm, 1316
FA, 1496 Ipm, Maydenewell 1282-92 FC, Maudewyle 1282-92 FC,
Madenwell 1535 VE.

'the maidens' spring'.

v mægdēn, w(i)elle.

v Maidford Nth.

Cold Harbour: v infra 379. Oslear's Lane is connected with
the family of Wm John Oslear 1856 White. Snareshill Plant-
ation.

Gayton-le-Wold [geitən]

Gayton-le-Wold

Gettune, Gedtune 1086 DB, Gertuna 1115 IS, Gaituna Hy 2 DC,
Gaitun 1 12c Gilb, 1162 BM, Gaitona, Gaitune, Gait', Kaitune
Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, gatton 1200 Cur, Gaiton 1218 Inq,
Geiton 1241 Ch, Westgatton 1253 RA, Gauton 1226 Fees,
Gayton 1275 RH, Geyton 1227-31 Cl, 1272-90 Ipm, 1303 FA,
West Gayton 1338 Inq, Gaton 1526 SLW.

'goat tūn'. v geit, tūn.

v Gayton-le-Marsh, supra 144 which lies east of Gayton-le-

Wold. v West gatton 1253, 1338, supra 230

Southorpe (lost)

Sudhorp Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, sudtorp Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead,
Suthorpe 12c DC.

v sudr, þorp.

Gayton Grange is grangia Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Gayton grange
Hy 2 (1252) Ch. v grange. The monks of Kirkstead had a
grange in Gayton-le-Wold. Gayton Top: v. top (diall).

Grainthorpe [greinθorp, greanθorp]

Grainthorpe

Germundstorp, Germundtorp 1086 DB, Ghermundtorp 1115 LS,
Kermunthorp, Germethorpa, Germundthorpe 12c Gill, Germuntorp,
, Germundtorp 1 12c DC, Grainthorpe c 1200 RA (in progress)
Germuntorp 1195 FC, Germundetorp Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead,
1203 Ass, Germuntorp 1212 Fees, Germuntthorpe 1227-31 C1,
Germethorp 1281 QW, 1309 Inq, 1318 Inq, Germthorp 1337-46 FF
1428 FA, Germounthorp 1346 FA, Garnethorpe 1539 SP, 1535 VE.
'Germund's þorp'. ODan, OSw Germund (OWSc Geirmundr) pers. n.
The modern form Grainthorpe has been influenced by Grainsby
supra 67

Germundus, a landowner in this district is mentioned in the
Legbourne Cartulary, c 1148.

Ludney [ladni]

Ludena 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Hy 2 G11b, 1190 G11b, Luthena 1148
Legbourne, 1281 QW, Luthenna 1212 Fees, Ludney 13c (1314) Ch,
Luthenay 1338 Inq, 1401 FA, Luthna 1428 FA, Louthenay 1520-
30 LW, Ludney 1535 VE.

'at the loud river' 'at the loud island'.

OE (æt) hlūdan ēa or ēg.

v Lud supra 12. Ludney is on the Lud,

v ēa, ēg.

Swine Haven (lost)

Suine 1086 DB, Shuyn c 1250 Gilb (portu que vocatur),
nortus de Swyne 1281 QW, haven at Swyne 1307 Fine, Swayneflete
 1535 VE.

'the creek':

v swin

cf Swine ERY, 51.

on OE swin v Ekwall, Studies 88ff, Wadstein, Fornvannen
 1930, 193 ff, Goteborgs Hogskolas Arskrift, xxxvi, 10ff.

There is, of course, the possibility of OE swin 'pig'
 or the pers. n. Swin (from OE swin) as the first element.
 In this connection, v Ancient Deeds L, 2945, "David filius
Schuyrn of Skidbroke", and the seal "David filius Suain".

Swine Haven seems to have been situated at the mouth of the
 stream now called Swine Dike.

v hafen

cf Zwijn in the Netherlands.

Wragholme

Wragholme 1230 LW, Wargholm Hy 3 Gilb, 1307-16 Ipm, Warwholm
 1256 FC, Wartholme 1276 RH, Warkeholme 1281 QW, Wargholm
 1302-7 FC, Warcholm, Wargholme Ed 2 (1314) Ch, Wartholme
Wargholme 1535 VE, Warholme, Wraxholme 1539 SP.

'outlaws' island' or 'wolves' island'.

v vargr, holmr.

There has been metathesis of -r-.

Beargate Farm. Butt Gate. Chapel Lane leads to Marshchapel.

Coal Shore Lane. Fen Lane, Fen Bridge are connected with

Garnethorn Fenne, Garnethorpfen 1539 SP; v fenn. Flash Lane.

Fulstow Gate: v Fulstow, supra 66 Garth Ends.

Grainthorpe Haven is perhaps Michelorthe, crike c 1163 Alving-

ham. v crike. Ings Lane. Mill Bank is, perhaps, connected

with Milne Marsh 1596 Map: v nylen. Newcroft Lane is Newcroft

Ric 1 Gilb, Newcroft Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v neowa, croft.

Catholme Map is Catholme 1595 Map: v

Outholmo Drain is Outholme 1595 Map: v út, holmr.

Poor's End. Sandwath Drain is Sandwat c 1163 Alvingham,

Sandwad 12c DC, 12c Gilb. v sand, vad. Sea Bank House is
connected with Seadyke 1759 Par Reg: v sā, dīc.

Springfield House.

Grimblethorpe [grimlθɔp]

Grimblethorpe

Grimchiltorp 1115 LS, Grimkiltorp, Grinkelthorp 12c DC,

Grinkelthorpa, Gringelthorpa Hy 2 Gilb, Grikeltorp, Grinke-

torp Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Grimkeltorp 1202 Ass, Grimpelthorp

1228-32 Gilb, Grimpiltorp 1242 Fees, Grunkiltorp Hy 2 (1252)

Ch, Grimpelthorp 1333 Sub, Grempulthorp 1401-2 FA,

Grimbulthorp, Grymylthorp 1428 FA.

'Grimkel's þorp'. ODan Grimkel pers. n.

v þorp.

South Cadeby (lost)

Catebi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Cateby 1115 LS, Catebi, Gatesbi,

Catesbi 1194 Cur, Catebi 1212 Fees, Kateby 1208 RA (in progres s)

1 12c (1200) Kirkstead, Cateby Hy 2 (1252) Ch, 1300 Ipm,

1303 FA, 1302-7 FC, Catby 1307-16 Ipm, Gateby 1281 Ass.

v North Cadeby, supra 66

Grimoldby [grimlbi]

Grimoldby

Grimalbi, Grimoldbi 1086 DB, Grimolbi 1115 LS, Griboldeby

Grimolby, Griboleby c 1170 Gilb, Grimoldesbi 1187 P,

Grimoldibi c 1200 Cur, Grimolbi, Grimmolebi c 1200 DC, 1212

Fees, Grimollebi 1202 Ass, Grimoubi 1202 Ass, Grimmolby

1275 RH, Grimolby, Grimmoleby, Grimolbie Ed 2 (1314) Ch,

Grimolby 1333 Sub, Grimeholeby 1353 AD, Gremolby 1504 LW,

Grymalby 1526 Sub.

'Grimaldi's by'. ON, OSW Grimaldi pers. n.

v Grymaldeshawe 1288 Inq in Stewton infra 529.

Grimoldby Ings. Hedge Ends. Manby Middlegate: v Manby
infra 239-40. Middlesykes Lane : Sykeshedge is mentioned in the
Terr of 1601: v sic. Mill Lane. Whitegate Lane.

Hallington [halɪŋtən]

Hallington

Halington 806 BCS 325, Halintun 1086 DB, Halictuna 1115 LS,
Halinctona Hy 2 DC, Halingtun, Alington c 1155 Gilb,
Halint' Hy 2 Sub, Halington 1202 Ass, Halincton 1212 Fees,
Hallinton 1209-35 HW, Halynton 1253 Ch, Halyngton 1347-66
aPP, 1346 FA, 1543 SP.

'tun of Hal's people'. No pers. n. Hal is evidenced, but
it must have existed for it occurs in such pl ns as Halsall
La, Halesworth Sf.

Another possible meaning is 'tun of the dwellers at the halh
v halh. Hallington is situated on the bank of a river,
sheltered by a steep slope of the Wolds.

v ingtun.

Allenby's Furze is named from the family of George Allenby,
farmer, 1856 White. Dog Kennel Farm. Fisher's Hill.
Jack's Furze. Poke's Hole.

Haugham [hafəm]

Haugham

Hecham 1086 DB, Hacham 1115 LS, Acham, Hacham c 1160 RA,
Hacham, Hagham 12c DC, Hecham 1202 Ass, Hagham Hy 2 Gilb,
12c BM, 1212 Fees, 1281 QW, 1316 FA, Hacham 1200 Sub, 1271
FC, 1275 RH, Hagham 1302-7 FC, Haugham 1526 Sub, Hogham
1538 SP, Hougham 1561 Lansd, Hawgham 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

Ekwall DEPN suggests OE heah-hām 'high ham' and as far as the topography is concerned this is a suitable explanation. There is a high hill at Haugham. But from the early forms OE hæc(e) 'hatch' 'wicket gate' seems more fitting phonologically than OE heah. OAngl hēh 'high' would have developed into something like Haham. cf Habrough, supra

'hām with a gate' would give good sense: perhaps a forest gate is indicated, for there are extensive woodlands in this parish.

v hæc(e); hām.

Haugham Slates. Haugham Wood. Maltby Wood: v Maltby infra 241

Keddington

Keddington

Caditon, Cadinton, Cadintone 1086 DB, Chedingtuna 1115 LS, Chedintune, Kedintune, Kedingtune 12c DC, Khedingtuna c 1155 Gilb, Kadyngtona c 1182 Gilb, Chedyntun Hy 2 Gilb, Kedinton 1189 P, Ketintun Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Kedington 1209-35 HW, 1212 Fees, 1316 FA, Kedinton 1202 FC, 1242 Fees, Kidington 1256 FC, Kiddington 1526 Sub, Kenynnton 1535 VE. 'tun of Ced(d)a's people'. OE Ced(d)a is common in pl.ns. v Cheddington Do, Chediston Sf, Chedworth Gl, Chedzoy So, Chedburgh Sf.

Ekwall DEPN derives Keddington from Cyddā, but it is not until 1256 that the first -i- form is found:

v ingtun.

Cross Farm. Eastfield Lodge: Eastfield 19c TA: v feld.

Grange Farm. Leach's Bridge. Ticklepenny Lock is connected with the family of Mary Ticklepenny, farmer, 1856 White.

Willow's Lock is connected with Wilchewath c 1163 Alvingham,

Wilywat 1163 Alvingham, Wilewat 1202 Ass. v wilig, vad

Kelstern

Kelstern

Chelesturne, Chelestorne, Cheilestorne 1086 DB, Chelestuna
1115 LS, Keilesteuene Hy 2 Sub, Kelesterne 12c DC, 1237 RA, 1316
PA, 1561 Lahsd, Kailllesterna 1212 Fees, Keylesterne 1226 FC,
Kelesterna 13c Gilb, Kelesterne Ed 1 Inq, Kelstren 1284 PA,
Kellestern 1288 Inq, Kelston 1529 LW, Kelstorne 1535 VE,
Kelstone 1539 SP, Kelsturne 1595 Mercator.

'Cigel's thorn'.

v Calcethorpe supra 23b

v horn:

For a parallel development of horn to -tern v Scothern, infra
324.

Lambcroft

grangiam de Lambcroft 1212 Fees, Lambcroft 1200 Sub,
1540-41 SP, Lambcroft 1856 White.

'enclosure for lambs'.

v lamb, croft.

Julian's Barn is connected with Gillions Farm 1891 White,
Gillions 1856 White. Kelstern Grange is Graungecroft
1288 Inq, Grange 1856 White: v grange.

Louth [lav θ]

Louth

Ludes 1086 DB, Luda 1115 LS, 1180 Gilb, 1212 Fees, 1275 RH,
1302-7 FC, 1307-27 Abbr, 1333 Sub, Lada 1279 Gilb, Luye, Lue
1201 Pat, Lue 1233 Cl, Luthe 1263 FC, Louth(e) 1324 Inq,
1346 Ipm, Lowyth 1526 LW, Lowth 1539 SP, 1535 VE, Lowarth
(Lincs) New Zealand Daily Paper.

Louth takes its name from the Lud R, supra

The forms with -th- are due to Scand influence: v Notes on
the Phonology, supra XXV/1.

Louth Street-names include:

Aswell Lane: Asewellelane 1263 FC, Asewell 1315 Church Accounts, 1433 Court Roll, Aswell 1609 Corp Rec, Tarrant de Ashwel Hy 7 Court Roll. It is doubtful if this represents OE asc-w(i)elle 'spring where ash-trees grew', for in ME -ss was the usual development of OE sc. An OE pers. n. *Asa (cognate with OSa Ási) is more likely, especially as such a name occurs in Lines in 656 ASC. E. Esendic. v w(i)elle. Breackneck Lane is Brekeneslane 1433 Court Roll, Breacknecklane 1603 Corp Rec, 1824 Notitiae. Bridge Street is so named in 1528 Churchwardens Accounts, Bishopbriggs 1565, Newbridge 1717 Rentals; v brycg. Burnt Hill Lane. Chequer Gate is Cheker 1556 Will, Cheeker Gate 1834 Notitiae: v checker, gata. Cisterngate is Cestrengate 1230 LW, Cisterngate 1540 Churchwardens Accounts, 1676 Lease, Sesternegate 1660 LW. No explanation of this name has been found. Perhaps -tern represents OE þorn as in Kelstern, supra²³⁶ Crow Tree Lane is Little Crow Tree Lane 1825 Corp Rec, Crow Tree Lane 1834 Notitiae. Eastfield is Estfeilde Lane 1603 Corp Rec: v east, feld. Eastgate is Estgate 1317 Deed, East Gate 1834 Notitiae: v Eastgate in Lincoln, supra Enginegate is the same in 1856 White; it looks like a modern name on the pattern of the older -gate names.

Gospelgate is Gospelgate 1317 Deed, Gospelgaitlane 1317 Pat, Gospell 1590 LW, 1603 Corp Rec, Gospole 1634 Corp Rec.

v god-spell. v NED Gospel Oak, 'ancient mark-trees at which gospel was first owned.'
v Gospellthorne 1612 Raithby Terr, infra 526.

Highfield. Holme Road is Houlmes 1590 LW, Langholmes 1590 LW.

v holmr. Hollowgate is Holes 1493 Court Roll. v holr,

gata. cf Holgate York. ERY. Hubbard Hills is the same in the Court Rolls of 1826. Hungry Platt is Hungry Spott 1601 Corp Rec Hungry Platt 1590 LW.: v infra 379 v plat (dial).

Irish Hill. James Street is the same in 1834 Notitiae, and takes its name from James Dunn, a builder, to whom the Corporation, on April 10 1793, leased land in Padehole. Julian Bower is Gelyan Bower 1528 Parish Book, Gelyan Bower 1544 Church

wardens Accounts, Gillian Bower 1568 Corp Account, Julian Bower 1834 Notitiae. v Stuk, Itinerarium, Curiosum, 97.

v Julian Bower Alkborough infra 329, Horncastle, supra 217
Kidgate is Kidgate 1438 Court Rolls, Kidgate Lane 1717 Rental.
v kide, gata of Kidecotes (lost) PNERV, 291.

Lee Street is named after Dominick Lee 1749 Will.

Love Lane. Ludgate seems to be a modern name on the pattern of the older- gate names. v Lud R supra 12. Maiden Row is the same in 1433 Court Rolls, Madyn Rowe Ed 6 Lease: v maiden row. v Nottingham, PNNt, 18. Mercer Row is the same in 1550 LW, 1717 Rental, Merce Row 1603 Copp Rec. Row of the mercers'. Monks' Dyke Road is Munkesdike 1163 Alvingham, Munkesdyk 1288 Inq, Munkesdike 1565 Lease, 1603 Corp Rec, 1717 Rental. v munuc, dio. Newmarket is connected with Market Place 1317 Deed, Markitstede 1516 Churchwardens Account, Market Stede 1528 Parish Book, New Market Place 1785 Copp Rec. v market, stede. Nichol Hill is Nicolhill 1433 Court Roll, Nichol Hill 1856 White. The Norman-French form of Lincoln has survived in this name. v Lincoln, supra 20
Northgate is the same in 1856 White. Padehole is the same in 1317 Deed, 1603 Corp Rec, Finkle Street or Padehole 1834 Notitiae. v padde, hol. On Finkle Street v PNERV 286, PNNt, 16-7. v Finkel Street Barton-on-Humber.

Quarry Hill is le Quarrell 1551 Corp Rec, Quarry Lane 1834 List of the Voters of Louth. Queen Street dates only from the Jubilee of 1887. Before that date it was Walkergate 1317 Deed, 1311 Court Roll, 1603 Corp Rec, 1834 Notitiae. v w(e)alcere, gata. Ramsgate is the same in 1856 White. It is, perhaps, an 19c name formed on the analogy of Kidgate, supra 237

River Head is the same in 1856 White. The Lud source is some miles away, and the canal head would seem to be indicated. The name is post 1763, when the Louth-Tetney canal was constructed. St Helen's Well is St Ellenwell 1641 Churchwardens

Accounts, St Helen's Spring 1856 White. St Mary Lane:
Saytemar'landes 1317 Deed. The ancient parish church of
 Louth was dedicated to St Mary. There was also a guild
 of St Mary. v Westlake 175. Saturday Pits: tradition has it
 that during the plague of Louth in 1631, a market was held
 one mile from the town at a place called Saturday pits, perhaps
 because the market was held on a Saturday. Schoolhouse
 Lane was Gulpyn Lane 1474-75 Guild Accounts, Schoolhouse
 Lane 1557 Corp Rec. The Louth Grammar School is in School-
 house Lane. Southfield is the same in 1553 Churchwardens
 Accounts: v sub, feld. Spital Hill is connected with
Spytyll 1450 Court Roll, Lepor Hospital on Spvtyll Hyll
 1488 Court Roll, Spittilhows 1556 Churchwardens Accounts,
Spitalhouse 1594 Corp Rec, Spittle Hill 1641 Corp Rec;
 v spittle. v VCH 234. Uppgate is the same in 1651 Lease,
 1785 Corp Rec, 1834 Notitiae. v upp(e), gata.
Westgate is Westgait 1317 Deed, 1317 Pat, Westgate 1556 LW,
 1717 Rental, 1834 Notitiae. v vestr, gata. Wood Lane is
 connected with Louthwde 1450 Court Roll: v wudu.

Louth Park

Parco 1086 DB, de parco Lude c 1160 Gilb, 1212 Fees,
Parco Lude 1272-07 Abbr, 1303 FA, Louth Park 1253 Ch, 1338 Inq,
abbey of Louthparke 1507 Louth Park, Parco Lud6 vulgariter
Louth Parke 1655 Dugd.

v Louth supra 236. v parke.

Alexander, Bishop of Lincoln, founded a Cistercian Abbey at
 Louth Park. v VCH 138-41.

Manby

Manby

Mannebi 1086 DB, 12c DC, 1 12c Bardney, 1200 Sub, Manneby
 Hy 2 Gilb, 1292 FC, 1307 Ipm, Magnebi 1212 Fees, Moniby
 1275 RH, Maunneby, Mauneby Ed 2 (1314) Ch, 1316 FA, 1333 Sub,

Maneby 1202 Ass, Manby 1327 Sub.

'Manni's by'. ODan, OSw Manni pers. n. cognate with OE Manna.

v Manneflet supra 8. v Manfield NRY.

Causeway Bridge. Curlew Bank. Eastfield Farm: Hastfield

19c TA: v feld. Goose Pit Plantation. Healdyke Drain.

Long Plantation. Manby Middlegate is Meddolgayt 1601 Terr:

v medal, gata.

Muckton [maktʰn]

Muckton

Machetone 1086 DB, Mucketun c 1110 France, Munchetune 1115 LS,

Muketona, Muketun 12c DC, Muketun 1212 Fees, Mokton 1281

Ass, 1333 Sub, Muketun 1281 QW, Mucketun Hy 3 Ipm,

Mukton 1522 LW, 1526 Sub.

Ekwall DEPN suggests 'Muca's tun', which seems quite a likely interpretation judging from the form of c 1110 Fr. OE Muc(c)a occurs in the tribal name Mucking Ess. The LS and the QW scribes wrote OE munuc 'monk' for the original Muc(c)a.

Blindwell's Holt. Parker's Plantation.

Raithby-by-Louth [reiθbi, reθbi]

Raithby-by-Louth

Radresbi 1086 DB, Reithebi 12c DC, 1202 Ass, Raidhebi 1212 Fees,

Reðebi 1205 FC, Reytheby 1242 Fees, 1250 FC, Ratheby 1281 QW,

Retheby 1279-88 Cl, Raithby 1316 FA, Rathby 1526 Sub, 1535 VE.

'Hreiði's by'. OWSc Hreiði, OSw Redhe pers. n.

Ekwall DEPN suggests 'Hreiðar's by' from the DB form, but as it is an isolated form, it may, quite easily, have been taken as an OSw genitive in -ar by the scribe.

v by

Maltby

Maltebi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, 1200 Sub, 12c DC, Malteby 1316 FA,
1522 LW, Mautebi 1212 Fees.

'Malti's by'.

v Maltby supra 149

Brookadale Plantation is Brockadale 1601 Terr. v Brockodale,
Doncaster, WRY. Coxey Hills is Cockshaw hyll 1601 Terr, Coyale
1577 Terr: v coco, sceaga. Raithby Brackens is Braoneswang 1143
Alvingham, Braken Close, Bracken West Bushes 1577 Terr:
v braken. Slates Farm is Slade 1577 Terr. NCy dial slade
'breadth of green sward in ploughed land'. v EDD. v slad.
Stanmore Hill is spurnmorehill, Stamer 1575 Terr, Stammer Hill
1612 Terr.

North RestonNorth Reston

Ristone 1086 DB, Ristuna 1115 LS, 12c DC, Riston' 1212 Fees,
Riston iuxta Lekeburn 1235-53 RA, Northriston 1272-90 Ipm,
1346 FA.

'tun among brushwood'. v hris, tun.

v South Reston, supra 161.

Furze Close Plantation. Gillwood Grange. Reeding Plantation.
Roper Hill.

RucklandRuckland

Rocheland 1086 DB, Rokelunda 1115 LS, Rokelunda, Roelund 12c DC,
Rokelun' c 1200 Sub, Roelund 1212 Fees, Rakelund 1242 Fees,
Rokelund 1281 Ass, 1346 FA, 1367-77 FF, Roklund 1261 FC,
Rokelound 1316 FA, 1333 Sub, Rokelande 1428 FA, Rowkeland 1428
FA, Rukland 1520-30 LW, Rokelande 1539 SP.

'grove frequented by rooks'. v hrókr, lundr.
v Rockland Nr.

The Carrs. Deendale Firs.

Saltfleetby All Saints

[salabi] inn gvingunni
[saltflitbi]

Saltfleetby All Saints

Salfletebi 1086 DB, Salfledebi, Salfletebi 1115 LS, Salt-
fletebi, Salthfletebi c 1175 DC, Salfretebi 1184 P,
Salfledebi 1191P, Saltflietebi c 1200 Sub, Saltfletebi
c 1200 Sub, 1200-16 Abbr, 1212 Fees, Saufletebi 1202 Ass,
Saufleteby 1209 FC, Salfleteb' e 13c RA (in progress),
Salfleteby 1203 Ass, saldfleteby 1203 Ass, Ed 2 (1314) Ch,
Salfleteby 1301-7 Ipm, 1333 Sub, 1485 Ipm, Saltfleteby,
Saltefleteby, Salteflettby 1526 LW, Saffleteby 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'by on the salt-stream'.

v s(e)alt, flēot, byr.

Saltflēot seems to have been the old name for the Long
Eau, on which the three Saltfleetbys stand. v Introdxiv, xv,
for the addition of OSc by
Saltfleteby All Saints 1253-79 RA.

The three parishes are distinguished from each other by
the addition of the Saint(s) to whom the churches are
dedicated.

Crabtree Lane. Mill Lane. Queen's Bridge. Swallowgate Road
is Swallowgatecroft 1601 Terr: v Swallow, supra 61 v gata.

Saltfleetby St Clements

Saltfleetby St Clements

Saufleteby St Clement 1210-35 RA, Saltfleteby Clemens 1400 RA.
v Saltfleetby All Saints supra 142

Holme (lost)

Olme 12c DC, in marisco de Holmo 12c DC, Holm 1210 RA (in progress)

243
v hólmr

Saltfleet Haven

Saltfluet 1086 DB,

Saltflethavyn 1230 LW, Saltflet 1281 QW, Salflethavon Ed 3 Inq, 1317-27 Ipm, 1525 VE, Salteflethavyn 1526 LW, Saltefleete 1571 State Papers, Saltfleet Haven 1728 Coasting Pilot.

v Saltfleetby All Saints supra 242

v hafen.

The present haven is formed by the confluence of two diverted streams, the Mardyke and the Great Eau; with two other streams converging on the same point.

Wilgriphauen (lost)

Wilgriphauen 1377-81 Pat;

Nathaniel Cutler, Coasting Pilot, 1728, "About a league short of the Humber is Saltfleet Haven, and a little to the southward of Sandfleet is a spire steeple called Wilgrip. Thwart of Sandfleet, a little to the northward of the spire is a sand called Sand Hail: 'tis about a mile from the shore. Close to the Hail southward is a sand called the Rose ----- it is a broad sand, and lies off Wilgrip due east."

The only spire steeple on this part of the Lindsey coast is that of South Somercotes (infra) and as the Rose (or Roose) is due east of that point it would seem that Wilgrip is South Somercotes. But in that neighbourhood the only havans are Mare Haven (v Mardyke supra 12), Saltfleethaven, and the lost Swine Haven (supra 232).

The order in which the names appear, suggests that Wilgriphauen was located between Saltfleethaven and Wainfleet.

'Wilgrip's haven'. v hafen.

Wilgrip pers. n. appears in LS as the name of a land-owner in Bleasby (LS, 16, M.) and in the Newhouse Cartulary 12c as "mansuram que fuit Willegrippe" in Barnetéby-le-Wold.

Gowts Farm, Great Gowts are connected with Little Goate
crofte 1611 Terr. v gote. Rimac House. Sea View Farm;
 self-explan. South Crook.

Saltfleetby St Peter

Saltfleetby St Peter

Saltfleby St Peter 1350 RA.

v Saltfleetby All Saints, supra 242

Charles Gate. Fishmeregate is Fishmar 1577 Terr, Fyshmere
 1526 LW, Fishmere, mare 1601 Terr: v fisc, mere, *mer.

gata. Gibraltar Farm is in a remote corner of the parish.

v infra 379. Head Dyke is headice c 1200 Lancaster: v heah,

dic. Ings Lane: Saltfleetby engys Hy 8 Louth Park: v eng.

North End Lane is Northend t Eliz State of the County.

Oven Mouth Bridge: v infra 379 South Ings: v IngsLane

supra 242 Three Bridges Lane is self-explan.

Wains Bridge. Willow Row Bank.

Skidbrooke [skid br u·k]

Skidbrooke

Schitebroc, Scitebroc 1086 DB, Schitebroc, Soitebroc 1115 IS,

Skitebroc, Scitebroc 12c DC, Sitebrok Hy 2 Sub, Skytbroc

Hy 2 Gilb, Schitebroc 1202 Ass, 1253 FC, Schitebroch 1210-35

RA, Skytebrok 1242 Fees, 1272-07 Abbr, Skitbrok 1316 FA,

Skidbrok 1333 Sub, Skyttbrok 1281 QW, Skibbroc Ed 2 Abbr, Skyd-

browke 1526 LW, Skydbroke 1535 VE, Sydebrok 1539 SP.

'dirty brook'. v scite, broc.

There has been some Scand. influence.

Berrygreen Bridge. High Cross Gowts : LW 1526 makes
 mention of a Chappell of the Cross on the sands, but it
 is impossible to say if this is the cross in question.

Saddlebeck Drain. SaltMarsh is Salteroft 1163 Alvingham,

SaltMarsh 1856 White: v s(e)alt. Saxe Bridge.

Skidbrooke Ings is Skidbrooke Ings 1577 Terr, Engaroft 1163

Alvingham: v eng. Tilley Gate. Toby's Hill. Warren Lane

is Warren 1856 White: v warren.

North Somercotes [sumercotes]

North Somercotes

Summercotes 1086 DB, Sumercotis, Sumercota 1115 LS,

Sumerchotes 1 Hy 2 DC, c 1200 Kirkstead, Sunsercotes 1200

Sub, Sumercotes 12c DC, 1200 Cur, 1209-35 HW, 1200-16 Abbr,

1212 Fees, 1282-92 FC, 130727 Abbr, 1341 Ipm, Sumercot

1230 Cl, Som'kotes 1281 QW.

'cot(e) for the summer'. v sumor, cot(e).

Nortsummercotes 1290 RA, Somercotes Nort St Marie 1400 RA,

North Somcottys 1535 VE.

South Somercotes Church is dedicated to St Mary, North

Somercotes to St Peter. Somercotes Nort St Marie must be

a mistake.

Barrow's Gate. Braygate Bridge is Braygate Bridge 1692, .1714,

1729 Dikereeves Accounts, Braygate 17c Deeds of Louth Grammar

School. v gata. Bryon's Farm. Church End. Donna Nook;

Fen Lane is connected with Fendycke 1577 Terr: v fenn.

Fitties is the same in 1856 White. Ing Lands in Englands 1601 T

Terr: v eng, land. Jarvis Farm Mawer's Creek; Millfield

Road. Pickathorpe Lane is Pinkerthorpe 17c Deeds of Louth

Grammar School, Pycker Gate 1577 Terr. Porter's Marsh:

Dorothea Townshend, The Life and Letters of Endymion Porter

(London 1897) 16, says that Endymion Porter had a large grant of marsh in North Somercotes in 1628 for purposes

of drainage. Pye's Hall is named from the family of Henry Pye

land-owner, 1856 White. Sand Haile Flats is Sand Hail 1728

Coasting Pilot: v sand; Samphire Beds: v Samphire NED.

Stonebridge. Warren is rabbit warren 1856 White; v warren.

South Somercotes

South Somercotes

Southsomercotes St Peter 1350 Ra, South Somercottys 1543 SP,

South Samercoat 1654 Tombstone.

v North Somercotes, supra 245

Scupholme [sKʌpʔm]

Scupeholm 1148 Legbourne, Escopholm Hy 2 DC, Scupeholm
Hy 2 DC, Scopholm 13c RA (in progress), Skoppeholm 1281 QW,
Scenholme Ed82 (1314) Ch, Scuppolme Ed 2 (1314) Ch, Skup-
holm 1347-66 FF, Stopholm 1307-19 Fine, 1307-16 Ipm,

Skupholme 1535 VE, Scupham 1535 VE.
*The first element is difficult. OJel Skuinar (Nielsen, 85) hardly fits because.
OJelsson, OJelwiche give skunpa 'violent rain-shower attending a storm', skuin
'mould, dust', skupp 'mockery', but no personal name from any of them is known
v holmr.*

Acres Cottage is Acker 1601 Terr: v akr. Cloddy Gate.
Fen Houses is the same in 1856 White. Grange Farm. Hall-
holme Bridge. Harniss Drain.

Stewton [styv.tʔn]

Stewton

Stivetone, Stiueton 1096 DB, Stiuetuna 1115 LS, Stiuetun,
Estiueton 1202 Ass, Stiveton 1212 Fees, Stuton 1200-16 Abbr,
Stiweto' 1275 RH, Styueton 1251 Ch, 1291 Inq, Stiveton, Styve-
ton 1312 Inq, Styueton 1341 Ipm, Stuton, Steweton, Stievton
1400 RA, Stuton 1520-30 LW, Stew'ton 1535 VE, Stowtonne
t Eliz State of the County.

'tun by a stump'.
OE*styfic 'stamp', cognate with OE styfician 'to root up'
and styficung 'clearing'.

v Steetley PNT 109, Stivichall Wa (PNWa 179).
It is possible that some OE adj* styfiht 'covered with stumps'
(ie. clearing' is indicated in these Stive- names.

La Launde 1288 Inq (a Stewton field-name) shows that there were forests at Stewton. W. W. Skeat, PNCA, 27, thinks that Sletchworth contains a pers. n. Styfie.

Bar Field Cottage. North End is the same in 1856 White. North West Farm is self-explan. Southfield Cottage.

Tathwell

Tathwell

(at) Tadawyllan 1002 Wills, Tadawillan 1004 KCD 710, Tadewelle, Taduuelle 1086 DB, Tadewella 1115 LS, Tadewella, Tadewelle 120 DC, Taddewell 1156 P, Tadewelle 1168 P, Taddewella, Thahewella, Thathewella Hy 2 Gilb, Thadewesl 1200 Sub, Tadewell 1212 Fees, 1281 Ass, Tawell', Thawell, Tatwell 1260 RA, 1265 Inq, Tathewelle 1253 FC, 1281 Ass, 1281 QW, Thawell 1271 Concords, Tachewell, Tathewell 1300 Ipm, Thayewell 1353-60 Ipm, Tatwell 1431 FA, Thathewell 1521 LW, Tatwell 1539 SP.

'frog spring'. v tadde, w(i)elle.

The identifications of 1002 Wills, and 1004 KCD are not absolutely certain.

Forms with -th (ð) are due to Scand. influence.

Bully Hill is the same in 1856 White.

Cadwell

Cattedale 1148 Legbourne, 1202 Ass, Cattdal' 1281 Ass, Cathadala Hy 2 DC, Catendale, Candale 1202 Ass, Cattedale 1317-37 Ipm, Cardale 1300 Ipm, Catdall 1401 FA, Caddell 1579 Terr.

'valley frequented by wild cats'.

v catt, dæl.

Cadwell Vale is in valle 1184 Legbourne, Cuddellinges 1579 Terr v Cadwell supra. Dovedale is Dovendale 1856 White.

Keetley's Wood. Jenny's Wood. Lawrence Wood. Maltby Wood:

v Maltby, supra Meredith's Covert is connected with the family of Philip Meredith, 1856 White. New Lane. Orgarth Hill is the same in 1856 White. Patrick's Plantation. Poverty Lane. Stonepit Covert is Stanpitts 1577 Terr: v stan, pytt. Tathwell Grange is the Grange 1856 White.

Welton-le-Wold

Welton-le-Wold

Wellestone, -tune 1086 DB, -tune, -tuna 1115 LS, -tun, -tun 12c DC, Welleton(a) Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Welleton 1200 Sub, Welleton 1202 Ass, Welleton Hy 2 (1252) Ch, 1212 Fees, 1275 RH, Welleton by Luda 1292-1300 MC, Welton iuxta Ludam 1350 RA. 'tun with a spring'.

v w(i)elle, tun.

Springs are marked on OS 6" 47 SE.

v Welton-le-Marsh supra 177 Welton near Lincoln, infra 327.

Saxedale (lost)

Saxedale Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead.

'Seaxa's valley'.

OE Seaxandæl, with Seaxa a pet form of such OE names as

Seaxwulf. Or, there is the possibility of OE Seaxnadæl

'Saxons' valley', denoting some isolated Saxon settlement.

v Saxondale Nt.

Saxedale, often mentioned in the Kirkstead Cartulary,

seems to have been near the Withcall-Welton boundary.

v dæl

Beckford Holt. Booth's Corner Plantation. Bunker's Hill:

Bunkers 1856 White. v infra 379. Little Welton: v Welton, supra

Markham Plantation. Sandpit Plantation. Slates Wood. Stripe

Plantation. Welton Vale is valle(m) Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead.

Warren Farm.

Withcall [wɪðkɔ:l]Withcall

Wichale, Widcale 1086 DB, Uitcala 1115 LS, Widhekale, With-
cala, Witkale, Widkale 12c DC, Whytcale, Witgale, Witkale,
Wythecalla Hy 2 Gilb, Widkale 1200 Cur, 1175 P, Witkal Hy 2
(1200) Kirkstead, Withcale 1210 FC, Wythecale, Withal 1239-45
RA, Wythkale 1242 Fees, Wyshale 1265 Inq, Wychekale 1272 Inq,
Wischalle Hy 3 Ipm, Wythecale 1272-82 MC, 1272-90 Ipm,
Wythcal 1303 FA, 1353-60 Ipm, Withcall 1532 LW, Withcall alias
Withall 1543 SP, Witcall 1579 Banco, Withcol 1624-42 Holles.

'wooded ridge', according to Ekwall DERN.

OSc við-kiolr. v viðr, kiolr.

If OSc kiolr is the second element, one would have expected something like ME -kele. The development to -kale is paralleled in the early ME forms of Keal, supra 127 : in Keelby, supra 111 no -a- forms are recorded, and the change from OSc kiolr to ME -kele is according to the rules of phonology.

Donington and Goulceby Top Farms: v top (dial). v Donington
supra 183 Goulcebym supra 186 Holme Farm is Holm Hy 2
Gilb: v holmr.

Wykeham East [wikəm]Wykeham East

Estwicham Hy 2 Sub, Parua Wicheheim 1115 LS, Estwychem 1272-
07 Abbr, Est Wikham 1333 Sub, 1542 SP.

v West Wykeham, supra 116

Yarborough [jɑ:rbɔ:ɹ]Yarborough

Gereburg 1086 DB, Ierburc 1115 LS, Jerdeburc Gerdebur 12c DC,

Jordburch, Jerthebure, Jerdburgha, Jertheburga Hy 2 Gilb,
Ierbore 1195 FC, Jardburch, Jarburg, Jerburg Hy 2 (1200)
 Kirkstead, Yertheburg 1239-45 RA, Yarburg 1209-35 HW,
Yerdeburg 1281 QW, Yertheburg 1287 Ass, Jordeburg 1306 RA,
Yordburgh 1333 Sub, Jarburgh Ed 2 (1314) Ch, Yorthburgh,
Yordeburgh Ed 2 (1317) Ch.

'earth-work'. v jord (jarðar gen.), borg.

v Yarborough Wapentake, supra 93

No earthworks exist, unless the moats in the SW corner of
 the parish, marked on OS 6" XLVlll NW, are taken as such.

Westfield House.

WAPENTAKE OF WRAGGOE

Waragehou, Warag' 1086 DB, Wraghehou 1115 LS, Wragehou 1168 P,
Wranghowawapentagio 1186 P, Wrehou c 1180 Sub, Wraghog,
Wraggeho 1202 Ass, Wrackhou 1212 Fees, Wraggehou, Wragehou
 13c Bardney, Wraghou 1242 Fees, 1275 RH, 1316 FA, Wraghow
 1281 QW, 1333 Sub, Wraghowe 1360 SP, 1338 Inq, Wraghoo
 1535 VE, Wraggo 1561 Lansd, Wragho 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'Wraghi's burial-mound'. v haugr.

ÓDan Wrághi, OSc Wraggi pers. n.

v Wragby infra 272-3 Wrawby supra 170 Wragholme supra 23a

The meeting-place of the wapentake is, perhaps, 'Wraghi's
 mound', and it is possible that it is to be identified with
Wragohill 1579 Terr in Wragby infra 543

Apley

Apley

Apeleia, Apelei 1086 DB, Apeleia 1115 LS, Appeleia c 1160 Sub,
Applei 1186 FC, Appele 1210 RA, 1209-35 HW, Appleya 1235 RA,
Appeleye, Appelay 1300 RA, Hapley 1281 Ass, Appillay 1327 SP,
Applay 1535 VE, Apely 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'appel lēah'. v appel, lēah.

Kingthorpe

Chinetorp 1086 DB, Chintorp 1115 LS, Kintorp 120 Coxhill,
Kinethorpa 120 DC, Kuningestorp 1202 Ass, Kynetorp Hy 2 (1200)
Kirkstead, Kinctorp, Kinetorp 1212 Dees, Kinthorpe 1281 Ass,
1307 Abbr, Kynthorp 1316 FA, 1353-60 Ipm, 1535 VE, Kynthorpe
1545 SP.

'royal town'.

v cyne, þorp

Scand influence is noted in initial [k] and in the form

Kuningestorp. v kunungr.

College Wood. Glad Wood. Grange Farm. Hoop Lane is Hop Lane
1856 White. Manor Farm. New Apley: v Apley supra 250 Thistle
Storr Wood

Bardney [ba·dni]

Bardney

Bearddanig 716 ASC, Beardaneu c 730 Bede, Beardanea c 890
OEBede, Bardanege c 1000 Saints, Bardenai 1086 DB, 1115 LS,
Bardenaye c 1150 Gen. XV, Barden', Bard', Bardenay 1160
Bardney, Bardeneie, Bardneia Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead,
Bardanei, Bardeneia, Bardenei, Bardinai, Barnanea 120 DC,
Bardenay 1190 P, Barhenai c 1200 RA, Bardonai 1200 CR,
Bartheu 1216 Ipm, Bardon 1256 RA, Bardenei 1272 Abbr, Bardenay
1348 Ipm, 1525 LW, 1535 VE, Berdney 1540 SP, Bardney 1542 SP.

'Bearda's island'. OE Bearda pers. n. is not evidenced, but
it may be compared with OHG Bardo.

v eg.

v Partney supra on -eu 171-2.

Butyate (lost)

Butiate 1086 DB, Buteita 1115 LS, Buteate, Buteyate c 1160
Bardney, Butehat, Butehate 1212 Fees, Butehyate 1232 Ch,
Bucehyate 1216 InqAdq, Botteyate 1281 QW, Hinteyate 1281 QW,

Botyete, Botyate 1281 Ass, Buttoyate 1331 Bardney.

'But(t)a's gate'. OE But(t)a is not evidenced, but it occurs in Butley Ch, Butsash Ha and High and Low Buston Nb.
v geat.

Butchett Farm was on the site of Butyate in the 19c.

In PRO, Particulars for Grants, Hy 8, f 567, are Buggett howse, Buggettes Beck, and are other forms of lost Butyate.

Osgodby (lost)

Osgotebi 1086 DB, Ansgotebi 1115 LS, Osgotebi, Osgottebi, Osgoteby c 1160 Bardney, Agotebi, Angotebi, 12c Bardney, Ansgotebi 1212 Fees, 1227 Ch, Osgotebye 1281 QW, Osgodby 1385 AD, Osgarby Daries 1646 Deed.

'Osgot's by'. ON Asgautr, ODan Asgot, pers. n. Anglicized to Osgo(t)(d). PR?Germ. Ans > OSc as which accounts for the forms with -n-.

v Osgodby supra 83

Bardney Dairies represents this lost vill, which lay near Butyate to the east of Holme Wood.

Southrey [sauθrei]

Sutrie, Sudrie, Sutrie, Sutrie 1086 DB, Suderei, Suderebi 1115 LS, Surraya, Surreie, Suderoie c 1160 Bardney, Surreia 1190MP, Suree 1202 Ass, Surray 1212 Fees, Sureie 1218 FC, Sudereie 1232 Ch, Sureya 1256 Gilb, Suthreie, Suthraye 1272 Inq, Surreye, Suthreye, Sutheraye 1281 QW, Suthrey 1327 Ipm, Sotheray 1401 FA, Southeray 1535 VE.

'island more to the south'. v super, eg:

Abbey Farm. Bardney Abbey founded c 697, and endowed by Æthelred, king of Mercia, stood in a moated area, about a mile north of the village. v VCH 97-104 Austacre Wood is connected with Hostfurlong 1269 Bardney, Hoast Acres

1743 Gautby Reg. Bardney Dairies: Dayre 1580 Leland,
Osgarby Daries 1646 Deed: v deierie. Birch Wood.
Brackleigh Farm. Chamber's Farm is connected with the
family of John Chambers, farmer, 1856 White. Demesse Wood.
Far Farm. Grange Farm: grange 1530 Leland: v grange.
Henry Lane. Herring Hill. Hills Farm. Holme Wood is Holmewood
1269 Bardney, Holmewood Grant Hy 8: v holmr, wudu.
Hossley Deeps is Horslaygarth 1115 Bardney, Horsleewang
c 1160 Bardney, Horley oldegathe Hy 8 Grant.
v hors, leuh. Ivy Wood. King's Hill Road : tradition has
it that A elred, king of Mercia, who became abbot of Bardney
in 705, was buried on the site of King's Hill. Lodge Farm.
Mill Lane is connected with Milnedikowood 1269 Bardney:
v mylen. Pinning's Farm is connected with the family of
Barr Pinning, 1856 White. Scotgrove is Schortegrave
1271-2 Bardney: v soeort, graf. v Shortgrove Ess.
Snakeholme is the same in 1269 Bardney: v snaca, holmr.
Stoan Hill.

East Barkwith [ba·kwiθ]

East Barkwith
Barcurde 1086 DB, Barcworda 1115 LS, Barcheword, Barchewrhe,
barkewrd, Barchewida 12c DC, Barcheworda c 1160 Kirkstead,
Barowurd 1193 P, Barkewrt, Barcwrd 1206 Ass, Barowarh,
Barkeworth 1212 Fees, Barcword 1269 Bardney, Barckworth,
Barkeswrth 1281 QW, Barkesword 1344 Ipm, Barkeworth 1353 Ipm,
Est Barwith 1835-Poll Book.

The second element is OE worþ (wyrþ). The first element is
difficult. 'Bark's worþ' gives good sense, but the only
known pers. n. Bark is from Barkar the gen; of OE borkr.
cf ZEN 22.

v worþ.
v Barkston Kesteven, WRY, Barkestone Le.

Beck House Bridge. East Land Farm. Ings Farm. Engdieles
Ingeheade 1612 Terr: v eng.

West Barkwith

West Barkwith

v East Barkwith, supra 263

Glebe Farm. Moat Farm.

Benniworth

[beniwaθ]

Benniworth

Beningurde 1086 DB, Benigworda, Beniguorda 1115 IS,
Bennigwrthe, Beningword, Benigwurtha, Beinigward 12c DC,
Belugwrthe c 1160 Sub, Benygwrda, Benegworda c 1160 G11b,
Beningewurda c 1170 P, Benigewrth, Benigworth 1199 CR,
Benigwrđ 1199 FC, Beningword 13c Bardney, Benigwrđ 1227 C1
Beningwirth 1202 Ass, Benigwrurth 1242 Fees, Benigworth 1252
Benyngworth 1316 FA, 1333 Sub, Benyngworth 1535 AD, 1535 VE,
Bancingsworth 1580 Camden, Benningworth alias Bennyworth
 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'worþ of Beonna's people'. OE Beonna, Benna is a side-
 form of Beorn. v Redin 61.

v worþ

v Benningholme ERY, Beningbrough NRY, Bennington Holland.
 v PNHRY Introd xlx.

Belmont House is Belmund c 1200 Kirkstead, Bellmon Hill
 1612 Terr. OFr beau-mont 'beautiful mount'.

Benniworth Grange is Grangia(m). Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead,
grangie 1266 BM, Benyngworth graunge 1535 AD: v grange.

Benniworth Haven. Benniworth Walk Farm. Glebe Farm

Lowfield House Farm. Moors. Pasture Lane. Whitehouse.

Biscathorpe

Biscathorpe

Biscopetorp 1086 DB, Biscopetorp 1115 LS, Biscopatorp,
Bisoptbrn 12c DC, Bischoptorp 1198 FC, Bisoptrop, Bischope-
torp Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Bisoptorp, Bischopestorp, Byscop-
thorp 1210-79 RA, Biscopetorp 1212 Fees, Bissopisthorp 1292 FC,
Bysshopetthorp 1292 FC, Bischopthorp 1317-27 Ipm, Besatrowpe
1526 LW, Biscethorp 1526 Sub, Bysearthorpe 1535 VE, Bysker-
thorp 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'thorp of the bishop'. ON biskup (-s -ar) 'bishop'.

DB 3, 41, notes that the Bishop of Durham held lands in Biscathorpe.

v thorp.

Biscathorpe Park. Biscathorpe Plantation.

Bullington

Bullington

Bolingtuna, Bulingtuna, Buligtuna, Bolintone 1115 LS,
Buligtuna, Bulintone, Buligtona, Bulinotonie 12c DC,
Bullington 12c Kirkstead, 13c Bardney, Bulinton, Bilinton 1190
CR, Bunnint' 1190 Sub, Bullint', Bullinton, Bullington,
Bolsinton, Boliton 1210-30 RA, Bulincton, Bullington 1212 Fees,
Bulonton 1227 Cl, Bolington 1272 Abbr, 1272-90 Ipm,
Bolyngton 1333 Sub, 1401 FA, 1526 Sub, 1540 SP.

'tun of Bula's people'. OE *Bula is not evidenced, but it
so common in pl. ns. that its existence must be assumed.

v ingtun

v Bolingbroke supra 122. Bullington End Bk, Bullington Ha.

Lindeleya c 1160 Gilb 'lime-tree leah' seems to have been
an early name for Bullington, but it is now lost.

v lind, leah.

Abbey Farm. There was a Priory of Gilbertine Monks here but no Abbey: v VCH 191-2. Clay Bridge. Cocklode Wood: perhaps for 'cockglode'. For glode for glade v NED. v Cockglode PNNT 78, 173. Shortwood Lane. Sparrow Lane. Spring Wood.

Burgh-on-Bain [brʌf-ɔn-beɪn]

Burgh-on-Bain

Burg 1086 DB, Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, 1210 RA, Bure 1115 LS, Bur Burgo 1200 CR, Burgh upon Bayne 1282 FC, Borough 1303 FA, Burgh 1346 FF, 1526 Sub, Brughe 1540 SP.

'burg'. v burg. v Bain supra 2

Burgh-on-Bain is situated on the hills over-looking the source of the Bain, and is a fit site for a burg.

v Donington-on-Bain supra 183 The suffix -on-Bain distinguishes it from Burgh-le-Marsh, supra 164

Girsby

Griseby 1086 DB, 1115 LS, 1160 Sub, 1212 Fees, Gryseby 1281 Ass, 1301 Ipm, Grisseby 1316 FA, 1401 FA, Griseby 1355 Ch, Grysby 1428 FA.

'by where pigs were reared'. OS grísa-býr. v grís, by. The presence of medial -e- in all the early forms rules out the possibility of ON Gríss, ODan, OSw Grís pers. n. as the first element.

b

Bain Wood: v Bain supra 2 Baxter Square Farm. Brick-yard Plantation. Cow Hill Plantation. Girsby Park. Grange Plantation. Gravel Pit Plantation. Half-moon Plantation is so named from its shape. Haregates Plantation. Ings Plantation. Jockholt Plantation. Mill Lane. Sand Hills Plantation. Square Plantation is named from its shape. Vale Plantation is topographical. Wykeham Lane: v East Wykeham 249

Goltho [gɔlθoʊ]Goltho

Golthawe 1209-35 HW, Golthag Ed 1 BM, Goldehayt 1275 RH,
Golthaugh 1307-27 Inq, Goltage 1526 Sub, Golthages alias
Golthagh 1542 SP, Goltogh t Eliz State of the County
Golston alias Goltho 1705-23 Spec Dioc.

'marigold enclosure'.

v goldo, haga.

*Although the evidence for goldo is poor, the change of -d-
to -t- is common.*

Black Plantation. Grange. Great and Little West Wood.
New Plantation. Shepherd's Farm. Square Wood is so named
from its shape.

Hainton [heinton]Hainton

Haintone, Haintune 1036 DB, Heintune 1115 LS, Haintuna 120
DC, Haington 1180 RA, Heinton 1185 P, Henton 1191 P,
Hainton 120 Bardhey, Haint' 1200 Sub, Heinton 1202 Ass,
Heynton 1242 Fees, 1272 Ipm, 1281 QW, Heyngton 1272 Ipm,
Hinton, Haynton 1272 Inq, Haynton 1301 Ipm 1316 FA,
Heayngton 1346 FA, Hintonia 1316 Ch, Haynton, Hanton 1535
VE, Hawnton 1539 SP.

'tun with an enclosure'. v hagen.

OE hagen is not evidenced, but it may be compared with
OHG, OLG hagen 'kind of a thorn-bush' and MLG Ha gen
'hedge'.

Canal Pond. Carr Bank Plantation. Cow Pasture Farm.

Crow Holt Farm is, perhaps, connected with Croubarow

1296 BM. Duckpond Plantation. Hainton Hall is Haynton

Hall 1625 Heneage. Home Farm. Hop Yard Plantation.

Lovedales Holt. Middle Holt. Mill House Farm.

Old Brickyard Plantation. Park. Rookery Farm. Round Wood.

Southam Plantation. Stone Field Holt. Sugar Holt.

Fibbs Inn. Ward's Pond Plantation.

Hatton [hāt-ən]Hatton

Hatune 1086 DB, Hattuna Hy 2. (1200) Kirkstead, 1115 LS,
Hatton 12c Bardney, 1210 RA, 1252 Ch, 1290 RA, 1344 Ipm,
Hattu' 1275 RH, Hattome t Eliz State of the County,
Hutton 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'tun on a heath'. v hæt, tūn.

Brant Hills Wood. Clay Close Holt. Cop Hill Wood.

Dobbs Holt. Dovecot Farm. Fielding's Holt is named from
the family of John Fielding 1856 White. Gospel Hill.

Grange Farm. Hatton Sykes. Hatton Wood. Honey Dales Corse.

Means Plantation. Oak Holt. Willow Holt.

Holton-by-Beckering [houl-ən-bai-bek-er-ɪŋ]Holton-by-Beckering

Houtune, Houtone 1086 DB, Houtuna 1115 LS, Houton 12c
Bardney, Halton 1200 Sub, Holton, Haut', Houtona 1200 RA,
Hauton 1202 Ass, 1316 FA, Hoghton, Houlton, Houhton, Houton
1210-79 RA, Houton 1212 Fees, 1317 Ipm, Houtu' 1275 RH,
Howton 1272 Ipm, Hauton 1353 Ipm, Howeton, Houghton 1400 RA,
Howeton 1431 FA, Howton 1514 LW, 1520 LW, 1526 LW, Howtton
1535 VE, Holton Beckerynge 1535 VE.

'tun on a spur of land'. v hōh, tūn.

Holton-by-Beckering is situated on a ridge overlooking a
valley.

v Holton-le-Moor supra 90 Holton-le-Clay supra 59.

Beckering

Bechelinge 1086 DB, Becheringa 1115 LS, Bechering, Bekeringe,
Becheringa, Boccheringe 12c DC, Bikeringes, Bekering, Bekring
c 1160 Sub, Begerigg 1200 CR, Bekerig 1242 Fees, Bekering
1250 FC, 1272 Abbr, Bekeringe, Bekeringe 1281 QW,
Bekering 1316 FA, 1333 Sub, Bekeryng 1317 Ipm, Bykerynge
1485 Ipm, Bekeryng, Bekeryng, Belarynge 1535 VE.

Beckering t Eliz State of the County.

Beckering lies between two streams which meet at Rand, and it was this position which suggested to Lindkvist the etymology OSc bekkiar-eng (gen sing of bekkr 'stream') Beckering looks like an early OE tribal -ing name, but it is difficult to see what pers. n. makes the first element. OE Beaghere might, possibly be considered.

On the pattern of Beckermot Cu (bekkiar-mōt 'junction of streams'), Lindkvist's suggestion seems plausible.

v bekkr, eng. But -eng does not usually appear as -ing until the 14c. A compound of ok bece, and ok hung in the sense of Beckring is possible. Scand. influence is to be noted. For ok hang v Kakering NE Ringsted Nf. Holton Grange. Holton Plantation.

Kirmond-le-Mire [Kɪr-mɔnd-lɪ-maɪr]

Kirmond-le-Mire

Cheuremont 1086 DB, Chesfremund 1115 LS, Cheuermont,
Kevermount Hy 2 Gilb, Kevermount, Capramonte, Chau ermond
1 12c Gilb, Keuermunt, Cheueremont 1202 Ass, Cheuremont,
Keuermunt, Keuermund 1200-50 RA, Kenermund 1252 Gh,
Keuermund 1212 Fees, 1281 Ass, 1290 Ipm, 1302-7 FC,
Evmund 1281 QW, Kevermound 1333 Sub, Revermound Ric 2 Inq,
Kermond, Kyrmounde 1500 AD, Kyrmont, Kyrmounte, Keyrmounde
1535 VE, Kyrmond in le Myre 1539 SP.

'goat hill'. The name is French, and the pl. n. Chèvremont is well-known in France, where the side-form Quèvremont also occurs. v A. Longnon, Les Noms de lieu de la France, p 156, 601. Kirmond is in a valley among the hills, and mire may have reference to the wet ground.

v myrr.

Ash Hill. Bully Hill is Bolehowegate 1244 R0, Ballagat,
Bolliegat 1612 Terr. v bolr, gata: Fox Covert Plantation.
North Top: v top (dial). Nut Garth. Pleasant Holt. Walmsley
Holt.

Langton-by-Wragby [langtən]

Langton-by-Wragby

Langetona, Langetone 1086 DB, Langhetuna, Langetuna 1115 LS,
Magna Langet' c 1160 Sub, Langeton 1210 RA et freq.,
North Langeton 1281 Ass, 1367 FF.

Humblok langton 13c RA (in progress), Humbelloe Langton
 1252 Ch, Humbelochangeton Ed 1 Abbr, Humblok Langton 1348-53
 Ipm, Humeloclangton 1327-46 FF, Humlouklangton 1347 FF.

'long tun'. v lang, tun.

Magna Langet' (1160) was in contrast to Low Langton infra 260
North Langeton (1281) was in contrast to Suthlangeton alias
 Low Langton, infra 260 Humblok (OE hymblice) 'hemlock'
 was still another distinguishing epithet.

Brethage (lost)

Brethage 12c Bardney, Brethawe 1256 FC, Brethaghe Ed 2 Inq.
 Perhaps 'Bretta-haga' 'the Britons' enclosure'.

v haga.

Holme HILL

Holm 1212 Fees, Hulmo 1242 Fees, Holme Ed 1 Abbr, atte Holme
 1346 FA.

v holmr.

Low Langton

Torp 1086 DB, S uthlangeton 1242 Fees, Sutlangeton 1252 Ch,
Suyt Langetun 1275 RH, Suth Langeton 1281 Ass, South Langton
 1346 FA, South Longeton 1367-77 FF.

v Langton supra 260

Strubby

Strubi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Strutebi 1115 LS, Strubby 1212 Fees,
 Hy 3 Gilb, 1275 RH, 1316 FA, Ströbby 1367-77 FF.

v Strubby supra 153

Great and Little Scrubbs Wood. Goslings Corner.

Hoop Lane. Langton Briars. Langton Hill is the same in 1856
White. Langton Wood is Langton Wood House 1856 White.

Legsby

Legsby

Lagesbi 1086 DB, Laghesbi 1155 LS, Leggesby Hy 2 Gilb,
Leggesbi 1200 CR, 1200 Sub 1212 Fees, Legebi, Legesbi 1202
Ass, Legebi 1200-16 Abbr, Leghesbia 1212 Fees, Legesby
1281 Ass, Leggisby 1526 Sub, Legysby 1535 VE, Legisbye
1540 SP, Leygysby 1544 SP.

'Legg's by'. ON Leggr is a byname from ON Leggr 'leg'.
v Leggeshou Hy 2 Gilb in Linwood infra 426
v Introd XVIII

Bleasby

[bli-zbi]

Blasebi, Blesebi 1086 DB, Blesebi 1115 LS, Hy 2 (1200)
Kirkstead, Boleseby, Bleseby, Blesby, Blesyby Hy 2 Gilb,
Blesebi 1202 Ass, 1212 Fees, Bleseby 1252 Ch, 1275 RH,
1314 Ch, Blesseby 1314 Ch, Bleysby 1561 Lansd.

'Blesi's by'. Blesi is an ON byname derived from Norw
bles, Dan blis, SW blas 'white-spot'.

v by.

Collow

[kolou]

Kolehou 1160 Sub, Colhou 1272 FC, Colou 1275 RH, Colow, Calow
1525 LW, Collowe 1539 SP, Collow Grange 1578 Banco, Callow
1835 Poll Book.

'charcoal hill'. v kol, haugr.

Coldcotes (lost)

Caldecote 1086 DB, Caldecota 1115 LS, Caldecote 1234 FC,
1275 RH, Caldecot 1284 FA, Calcot 1401 FA, Coldecotts 1408
Heneage.

'cold cot(e)'. v c(e)ald, cot(e).

Holtham (lost)

Houten 1086 DB, Oteun 1115 LS, Holtham, Hothei, Atune, Holtheim,
Hudham, Hodheim, Odham Hy 2 Gilb, Hotham 1202 Ass,
Hotham 1242 Fees, Houltham 1272-90 lpm, Hocham 1292 FC,
Hogham, Holtham 1401 FA.

The forms are so varied that it is difficult to reach a solution. One possibility is OE hōdum (dat pl of OE hōd) 'shelter'. Another suggestion is OE holt 'wood'. In any case the forms show Scand influence in the -heim endings.

The name of this lost vill survives in Holtham Carrs.

Bleasby Moor is Morecloase 1579 Terr: v mōr
Bleasby Wood. Collow Abbey Farm. Collow Grange is Collou
grange 1485 lpm: v Collow, supra 261 v grange. Croppers-
gorse Plantation. Glebe Farm. Holt Plantation. Lady
Wood. Little London: v infra 379 Mount Lane. New Oak
Plantation. North Wood. Park Wood is Park Hy 8 Heneage,
Paroke cloase 1579 Terr: v parke. Pickering's Wood is named
from the family of Jas, and Wm Pickering, farmers, 1856
White. Pingle Plantation: v pingle. Sand Pit Plantation.
Scrub Wood. Wood Langham. Wood Side.

LissingtonLissington

Lessintone 1086 DB, Lissigtuna 1115 LS, Lissigtun, Lissintona
12c DC, Lissint' 1200 Sub, Lissintune, Leusinton 1202 Ass,
Lissington 1212 Fees, 1316 FA, 1333 Sub, Linsintone 1242 Fees,
Lissyngton 1314 Ch, 1535 VE, Lesyngton 1539 SP.

'tūn of Lissa 's people'.

OE Lissa is, perhaps, a hypocoristic form from OE Leofsig,
or Liofsige.

v Listan Ess, Liscombe Bk. v Lissingleys infra 263

Lissingleys

Lessingole 1209 FC, Lyssingeleie 1250 RA, Lissinglea 1314 Ch,
Lissingly 1535 VE, Lissinglay 1612 Terr.

'leah of Lissa's people'

v Lissington supra 262 v leah.

College Farm is named from the family of Stephen College
 1835 Poll Book. White, 1856, mentions, too, 500 acres
 belonging to Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

Globe Farm. Lissington Pasture is the same in 1856 White.

Watery Lane.

Ludford Magna

[Ludford]

Ludford Magna

Ludesforde, Ludeforde 1086 DB, Ludesfort, Ludefort 1115 LS,
Lueford 1180 P, Ludeford 1 12c RA, 1200 Sub, 1202 Ass,
Lutheford 1281 Ass, Luddeford 1281 QW, Ludeford 1275 RH,
 1333 Sub, Long Lutheford 1401 FA, Long Ludborough 1507 LW.
Ludforth magna 1535 VE, Longleford alias Longe Ludford
 1535 SP, Longludford 1539 SP.

'ford near Louth'. Ludford is on the Bain R west of Louth.
 v Louth supra 236-7 If the proximity of Louth is discounted
 it is possible that 'ford by the noisy stream' is the
 meaning. v hlude, ford.

v Ludford Parva infra 264

Thorpe-le-Vale

Fruntorp Hy 2 (1200) sub, Frimthorpe 1212 Fees, Frunthorpa
 Hy 3 Gilb, Thorp 1220 RA, Frintorp 1240 FC, Frunthorp 1272
 Ipm, Frunthorp by Luddeford 1317-27 Ipm, Thorp in the myrres
 1507 LW, Thorp t Eliz State of the County, Thorp le Myres
 1539 SP, Thorpe le Mire 1828 Map.

A note in the unpublished volume of RA says that Frumthorpe
 was formerly a hamlet in Ludford Magna, which has now lost
 its separate status. In A text it is spelt Frimthorpe

but Frunthorne or Frumthorne is more usual in the other records.

v pop. myrr.

Thorpe-le-Vale is in a valley, near the headwaters of the Bain

Great and Little Tows

Towse t Eliz State of the County, Towse 1535 VE, 1452 SP, Towes 1634 Herald's Visitations, Great and Little Tows 1856 White. The forms of this name are too late for explanation.

Buttermilk Spring. Galley Hill: QW 1281 mentions a private gallows in Ludford. Ludford Grange. Sledge Hill.

Stocks Hill.

Ludford Parva

Ludford Parva

Parva Ludford 1228-32 Gilb, 1400 RA.

v Magna Ludford, supra 263

Brow Hill. Chapel Lane. Galley Hill Farm: v Galley Hill supra 264. High Street Farm. Moor Farm. Red Hill.

Panton

Panton

Pantone 1076 DB, Pantuna 1115 LS, Pantun, Pantona, Pamtun 12c DC, Pantona 1160 P, Pantuna c 1170 (1200) Kirkstead, Panton 1200-16 Abbr, 1212 Fees, Pantona et alia Pantona 1212 Fees, Paunton Magna 1237 Fees, 1242 Fees, Pampton 1282 FC, Paunton 1290 RA, 1340 Ipm, 1346 FA, t Eliz State of the County.

Perhaps, OE *pamp-tūn 'tun on a small hill'. OE *pamp is not evidenced, but it is a possible cognate of ME pampe 'to pander'. In other Teutonic languages are the forms,

ON pampi, a byname, Sw pamp, Dan pamper, Germ dial pfampf
used of thick-set people. Sw Pampen 'swollen'.

It is possible that there was an OE pers. n. Pamp, which
is found in Pampisford Ca.

Pannal WRY has the form Panhal 1170 and Ekwall DEPn takes it
as from OE panne 'rounded valley'.

Panton is situated on markedly rising ground.

v Studies ² 145.

v Ponton Kesteven.

Hardwick

Hardwic, Harduic 1086 DB, Herduic 1115 LS, Herdewic 1200 Sub,
Horðwyck 1242 Fees, 1316 FA, Herðewyk Hy 3 Ipm, 1256 Gilb,
Herthewik Hy 3 Ipm, Grangia de Herycowyck 1281 QW,
Herwik 1346 FA, Herwick 1428 FA, Herwyke Hy 7 Inq.

'sheep-farm'. v heorde-wic.

v Hardwick (lost) supra 115

Parva Panton (lost)

alia Pantona 1212 Fees, Parva Paunton 1272 Abbr.

v Panton supra 264-5

Back O'Frank's Hill. Brick Pit Plantation. Cocked Hat
Plantation is so named from its shape.

Fox Covert Plantation. Glebe Farm. Goddard's Hill is
connected with the family of Thos Goddard parish clerk of
Sotby, 1856 White. Priestmoor Plantation. Scotley Clump
is Scothellmore 1612 Terr. Skew Bridge. Stonehills
Plantation.

Rand

Rand

Rande 1086 DB, 12c DC, 1212 Fees, 1281 QW, 1292 FC, 1316 FA,

Randa 1115 LS, 12c DC, Randic 12c DC, Raund 1253 RA,

Raunde 1245 FC, Rande 1332 Inq.

'brink'.

OE rand (rond) 'brink' 'bank' is cognate with ON rond 'shield-rim'. In EAngl dial, rond 'marshy strip of land lying between the natural river bank, and the artificial embankment'. Rand lies on the banks of a tributary of the Langworth R. There is no brink of a hill at Rand, and, so, it is possible that the brink of the stream is indicated. *v Rand Grange NRY, Raunds Nth.*

Fulnetby

Fulnedebi 1086 DB, Fulnetebi 1115 LS, Fulnathebi, Fulnotebi Fullethebi 12c DC, Fulnob' Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Folnetebi, Folneteby 1212 Fees, Fulmetheby 1226 Fees, Ful-Fulnedeby 1234 FC, Fulmeteby 1281 QW, Fulnathaby 1284 AD, Folnetteby, Folneteby 1303 FA, Fulneby 1520-30 LW.

v Fulletby supra 203

Helethorpe (lost)

Helghetorp 1212 Fees, Ellethorp 1242 Fees, Elgthorp 1281 Ass, Hellethorpe 1283 AD, Helwethorp 1303 FA, Helegthorne 1332 Inq, Hellethorp 1428 FA, Helythorp 1431 FA, Helythorp 1485 Ipm.

'Helgi's þorp'. ON Helgi, ODan, OSw Hælghi pers. n.

v þorp

v Belleau supra 140

Brown Cow Farm. Clay Bridge is Claybridge 1767 Deed.

Dovecot Lane, Fulnetby Wood is, perhaps, connected with

Wodehil 1200 RA (in progress). *v wudu.* Rand Wood:

v Wodehil supra Wodehul 1245 FA. *v wudu.* Short Wood.

Tip Tree Farm.

Sixhills [sɪksɪlz]Sixhills

Sisse 1086 DB, Sixla 1115 LS, Sixle 12c DC, 1190 P, 1200 Sub, 1200 Abbr, Sixlei, Syxle 1200 CR, Sixell' c 1150 Gilb, 1208 RA, Sixeles 1212 Fees, Syhill 1281 Ass, Sixhill 1281 Ass, 1346 FA, Sixhel, Sixill, Sixel 1300 Ipm, Sixhull 1327 Ipm, Sixill 1378 Sub, Sixhill 1526 Sub, Syxhill 1520-30 LW, Syxyll, Thyxell 1535 VE, Sixhilo 1543 SP.

'six clearings'. v loah.
-v also Tokhill-supra 167.

Bootleg Plantation is so named from its shape. Collingwood's Hill is named from the family of Sarah Collingwood 1856 White. Grange is Sixhilgrange t Eliz State of the County: v grange. Hexagon Plantation is self-explan. Hilly Bottoms Plantation. Lincoln Lane Farm: v Lincoln supra 20 Maple Holme Plantation. Megram Cottages. New Plantation. Old Fox Covert. Quadrant Plantation is self-explan. Slip Plantation. Thorn Tree Covert. Top Farm: v top (dial)

Snelland [snelænd]Snelland

E snelent, Sneleslunt 1086 DB, Snelleslund 1115 LS, Snelleslundā, Snelleslund 1180 DC, Stellesln c 1187 Seal, Gaufridi de Lund 1180 DC, Slendeslunde, Esnelent 1185 Inq, Senesland, Senelland, Snellund 1200 Cur, Snelleslund, Snelleslunde 1202 FC, Snelleslund 1200-16 Abbr, 1212 Fees, Snelleslund 1282 FC, Snelleslunda 1 12c (1250) Kirkstead, Squeleslund, Scouellesland Hy 2 (1229) Ch, Snelleslund 1301 Ipm, 1316 FA.

'Snjall's grove'. OSc Snjallr is a byname from OSc snjallr 'well-spoken' 'eloquent' 'valiant'. The OE corresponding pers. n. is Snell (OE snell 'quick')

v lundr

v Snelson Ch, Snelston Db.

Swinthorpe

Sonotorp 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Sunetorpa, Suntorn, Sunnetorp
 1160 DC, Sunthorp Hy 2 (1229) Ch, Sunetorp Hy 2 (1252) Ch,
Suenestorp 1181 P, Suntorp Hy 2 Sub, 1212 Fees, Sunthorpa
 1220 Gilb, Sunthorp 1256 Ch, 1317 FC, Sunthorpe 1275 RH,
Swynthorpe 1401 FA, 1535 VE, Swynthorpe, Swinthorp 1582 AD.

'Sunilþorp'. ODan Suni is a common Pers. n. The change
 to swin may be due to association with the word swine.

v þorp
rit

House on the Hill is self-explan. Snelland Grange is
Snelleslund grangie Hy 2 (1252) Ch. v grange.

Sotby [sotbi, soʔbi]

Sotby

Sotebi 1086 DB, 12c DC, 1180 P, Sotheby Hy 2 Bardney, Sothebi
 12c DC, Sothebia 1171 P, Sothebi 1212 Fees, Sotheby 1220
 Gilb, 1242 Fees 1303 FA, Suterby 1307-16 Ipm, Soterby, Sot-
urby 1327 Sub, Sotheby 1400 RA, Sotby 1400 RA, Soteby 1400 RA
Sotyrby 1426 AD, Sotheby 1526 Sub.

'Soti's by'. ODan, ON Soti is a well-evidenced pers. n.

Ash Holt. Canada: v infra 379 Dog Hill is doghill 1612 Terr
Glebe Farm. Moor Farm. Wass Lane.

Stainfield [steinfrld, stæanfrld]

Stainfield

Stainfelde, Steinfelde 1086 DB, Steinfelda 1115 LS,
Steinfeld c 1170 (1200) Kirkstead, 1199 Cur, Steinthveit
 1 12c RA (in progress), Stainfeld 1200 Sub, 1212 Fees,
S tenweit, Stainwat 1202-6 Ass, Steynfeld 1200-16 Abbr,
 1281 Ass, Steynfelud 1223 RA, Staanfeld 1333 Sub, Staynfolde
 1327 Sub, Staynfeld 1526 Sub, Stanfelde 1520-30 LW,
Stanefeld 1535 VE, Stainefeld (e), Staynifelde 1540-1 SP,
Staynfilde 1561 Lansd.

'stony open-land'. v stæn feld.

Influence from OSc stein 'stone' is clearly seen in all the early forms, and from OSc veit which has replaced OE feld in three cases: Steinthveit, Stenweit, Stainwat.

Bracken Hill Drain. Camshaws Plantation. Cream Poke Wood:
v infra 379. Foxhall Wood. Grange. Hermitage. Short Merry Bridge. Stainfield Men.

Stainton-by-Langworth [steinlɛn]

Stainton-by Langworth

Staintune 1086 DB, Steintuna 1115 LS, Steinton 1202 Ass, Steynton, Steinton, Stainton, Staynton 130 RA, staunton Staynton 1275 RH, staynton 1316 FA, 1533 AD.

'stone tún'. v stein, tún.

Langworth

Langwat 1181 P, 1250 RA (in progress), Langwath 1281 Ass, 1300 Ipm, 1316cFA, Languat 1300 Ipm.

'long ford'. v langr, vad.

Newball [nju·bɔ̃·l]

Neuberie 1086 DB, Neobole 1115 LS, Neubele 1175 DC, Neubel 1186 FCM 1242 Fees, 1268 Ch, Neudel 1275 RH, Neubell 1212 Fees, 1281 Ass, 1496 Ipm, Neubele 1314 Gh, Neubel, Newbel 1282-92 FC, 1300 Ipm, Nubell 1401 FA, 1535 VE, Newebel 1303 FA.

'new homestead' OSc Nybøle. v nȳr, bøle.

v Introd XIX

Reasby [ri:zbi]

Reresbi, Reresby 1115 LS, 1155 DC, Reseby, Reuesbi 1202 Ass, 1256 Ch, 1346 Ch, Reresbi 1200-16 Abbr, 1206 Ass, 1212 Fees, Reresby 1317 FC, 1535 VE, Reesby 1535 VE.

Possibly Hreidarr's by! ON Hreidarr pers. n.

v by

Coldstead is the same in 1856 White. Gatecliff Wood. Hardy
Gang Wood. Newball Grange. Newball Wood is wood of
Neubele 1205 FC, wood in Neubele 1314 Ch: v wudu.
Saw Pit. White Bridge.

East Torrington [tɔrn. tɔn]

East Torrington

Terintone 1086 DB, Tirigtuna, Tiringtuna 1115 LS,
Tiringtona, Tiritun, Tirinton(e), Tirigtuna 1175 DC,
Tirryngtona, Tyryngtona Hy 2 Gilb, Tyringtun 1200 RA (in
progress), Torinton, Torintun c 1200 Cur, 1252 Ch, Tyriton
1234 FC, Tirington 1212 Fees, 1242 Fees, Thirintona Hy 3
Dugd, Tiryngton 1317-27 Ipm, Teryngton 1346 RA,
Turrington 1595 Mercator.
Est Tirint' 1200 Sub, Estirinton, Est Tiringeton 1210-35 RA,
Estyrrington 1282 FC, Estirington 1333 Sub, Teryngton Est
1535 VE.

'tun of Tir(a)'s people'. OE Tir(a) is, perhaps, an abbreviated
form of names in Tir-.

v ingtun.

The phonology is odd. Modern Torrington would be expected,
as in Torrington Nf. It is possible that it has been
affected by Torrington D. v DEPN.

v West Torrington, infra 270

Beckgate House. Beck House Farm. Clump Hill Farm.
Holds Hill Plantation. Sandwich Plantation.

West Torrington

West Torrington

West Tirint 1200 Sub, Westiryngtona 1250 Gilb, Westyrrington
1272-1307 Abbr, Westyrinton 1282-92 FC, Westrington 1526 Sub,
Westeryngton 1535 VE.

v East Torrington supra 270

Coggles Plantation. There is a Button Coggles in Kesteven.

v coggle NED. 'round worn stones'. Fish Pond Plantation.

Ings Farm. West Torrington Grange.

Wickenby [wikənbi]

Wickenby

Wichingebi, Wighingesbi, Wichingebi 1086 DB, Vichenbi,

Uichinghebi 1115 LS, Wikingobi, Wikingesbi 1180 DC,

Wykyngby Hy 2 (1252) Ch, Wikingobi 1200 Sub, Wickingb' 1200

Bardney, Wykingebi Hy 3 Ipm, Wikingoby 1221-2 FC, Wykingby

1272-90 Ipm, 1281 Ass, 1281 QW, Wykyngby 1327 Sub,

Wikenby 1333 Sub, Whykenby 1303 FA, Wekynby, Wikkenbe 1539 SP,

Wykkenbee, Wykenby 1544 SP, Whickenby 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'by of the Vikings'. ON Vikingr, ODan Viking pers. n.

'vicking'. DB has ODan Viking as Wiching.

v by

Westlaby [wesləbi]

Westledebi 1086 DB, Westletebi 1115 LS, Westladebi 1160 DC,

Westletheby, Westladebi 1202 Ass, Westlathebi 1212 Fees,

Westlatheby 1263 FC, Westlaby Hy 8 Banco, Westlayby 1535 VE.

Wesselby 1835 Poll Book.

'Vestliði's by'. ON Vestliði pers. n. 'one who has travelled west'.

v by

v Westleton Sf.

Blackhills Farm is Blackhill 1577 Terr, Blackehill 1601 Terr:

v blac, hyll. Field House is perhaps connected with

Feldsmoare 1577 Terr. : v feld. Fox Covert. Rosedale

is the same in 1856, 1891 White. West Farm. Westwood

House: Estwoodale is noted in 1577, 1601 Terr: v wudu.

Woodside is Woodsyke 1577, Woodsike 1601 Terr: v wudu.

Watery Lane.

South Willingham

South Willingham

Vlingeham, Ulingeham, Vlingeham 1086 DB, Wllingheham, Wllinghe-
heim 1115 LS, Wilingeham Hy 2 Sub, Welingham, Wilingahm, Will-
ingham 1200 Cur, Wllingham 1212 Fees, Wyvelingham 1252 PC, Wal-
ingham 1265 Inq, Wlingham, Wgvelingham, Wiligham 1272 Inq,
Wilyngham 1275 RH, Wullingham 1258 RA, Wolvingham 1267 Ch,
Wyuelingham 1292 PC, Wilingham, Wolyngham 1400 RA, South
Wyllingaym, Wyllingayme, Wellongham 1526 Sub.

'ham of Willa's people'. OE Willa pers. n.

v ingham.

The forms Wyvelingeham, Wolvingham etc suggest OE Wifel,

but the earliest forms indicate OE Willa.

v North Willingham supra 93 which, however, has OE Wifel
as its first element.

v Cherry Willingham infra 328.

Belt Plantation: v belt (dial). Bett's Covert is named from
William Bett, farmer, 1835 Poll Book. Grange Farm. Gravel

Pit Cottages: perhaps, pitakers furlonge 1601 Terr: v pytt.

Minster Hold Farm. Noor Lane. North and South Walk Farm:

Sir George' Heneage's Estate Book, 1625, "De antiquis con-
suetudinibus apud Willingham", 46, -----"for all the beasts
going to Beck Inges by a certain walk---".

Sandholes Plantation is Sandholes 1601 Terr: v sand, hol.

Tough Piece Holt. Washdyke Bridge. Willingham Pond Plantation:

Wragby [ragbi]

Wragby

Waragebi 1086 DB, Wragebi, Wraghebi 1115 LS, Wracheby 1154-72

Gilb, Wragebi, Warkebi, Wraggebi 1160 DC, Wragebi 1200 Sub,
Wargobi 1200 Cur, Wraggeby, Wragheby 1210-35 RA, Wraggeby
 1242 Fees, 1272 Ipm, 1284 AD, 1301 Ipm, Wragheby 1275 RH,
Wragby 1303 FA, 1485 Ipm, Wraghby 1327 Ipm.

'Wraghi's by'. ODan Wraghi pers. n.

v Wraggoe supra 250 Wragholme supra 232 Wragby WRY.

Badgermoor Wood. Gallows Hill is Gallowehil 1579 Terr: v gealga
hyll. Hallbush Wood. Silver Street: v Lincoln supra 37.

Wire Hill is connected with Wyredycke 1579 Terr, Wyrallgycke
 1577 Terr, Wyredyckenewk 1577 Terr, Wyredyckestyell 1577 Terr.

WEST RIDING

Westreing Hy 2 Sub, Westriding 1198 RA (in progress),
Westrihinc 1212 Fees, Westrything 1281 Ass, Westrithing(o)
1316 RA.

v vestr, ridiungr.

WAPENTAKE OF ASLACOE

Aslaoheho Wapentac 1166 B, Oselacheshowan 1169 P, Aselachishow-
wap 1175 P, Aslahou Hy 2 Sub, Haselakeshowapentagio 1178 P,
Aselakeshowap 1189-90 P, Aslahou Wap 1200 Sub, Aselakohe,
Haselachog' Wap 1202 Ass, Haselachou, Aslachou 1275 RH,
Aslachow, Aslochow, Aslakehow, 1281 QW, Aslakhowe 1301-7 Ipm,
Aslakhawe 1307-27 SP, Aselachou 1316 RA, Aslakhowe 1333 Sub,
Aslakohe Decanatus 1526 Sub, Aslackoo 1561 Lansd, Aslaco 1601
Aslacho, Aslaco 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'Aslak's mound'. OWSō Aslākr, OESō Aslāk pers. n.

v haugr.

v Aslackby Kesteven.

The meeting place of the wapentake is not known, but it is to be expected that it would be at Aslak's mound.

Blyborough [blaiburæ]

Blyborough

Bliburg 1086 DB, Blibure 1115 IS, Blibur 1148 Durham Cartulary,
Bliburg 12c DC, 1200 Sub, 1212 Fees, Blibure 1202 Ass,
1218-19 FC, Blibure 1202 Ass, 1200-16 Abbr, Blyburch
1262 FC, Bleburg 1272-79 Cl, Blyburg 1272-82 FC, Bylyng-
borgh 1272-90 Ipm, Blitheburgh 1282-92 FC, Blyburch 1340
Inq, Blyburghe 1545 SP, Bliburgh 1535 VE, Bliburghe 1561
Lansd, Bliber 1607 Arch Visit.

This name, with that of Blyton five miles away, present some difficulty. The first element of both names appears to be the same, but as the two places are not on the same

stream, it cannot be a stream-name. Ekwall DEPN suggests OE pers. n. Blife, derived from OE adj blife 'blithe'.
 v Blythe PNNT 8. If this is so, medial -f- has been lost at an early date. It is more likely that the origin of the name is to be sought in some OE pers. n. Blīh, perhaps a lost cognate of OSc Bligr.

v burg.

v Blyton infra 299.

Blyborough Grange is the same in 1856 White.

Fox Covert Farm. Midland Farm is half-way between Blyborough and Grayingham. Scotland Farm lies in a remote corner of the parish: v infra 379 Temple Farm, and the field-name Temple Ings: v Willoughton infra 286 Westbeck Lane is Westbeefurlang 1238 FC: v vestr, bekkr.

Caenby [Keinbi]

Caenby

Caenbi 1086 DB, Cafnabi 1115 LS, (Casnabi is in the original, but it is possible that it is for Cafnabi), Kaenebi 1192 P, Kaenebi c 1200 Sub, 1203 Ass, Kaeneby, Keuenby 1220 ARA, Caueneby, Cavenby Ed2D Concordes, Kaeneby, Caunneby 1245 FC, Canby 1445 RentBl, Caynebye 1539 SP, Caynby 1535 VE, Cayenby 1621 Abstracts.

*Kafni's by. OSc Kafni is not recorded, but the verb kafna 'to die', 'to be choked' is well-evidenced.

Ekwall DEPN suggests OE Cafna an unrecorded pers. n. perhaps connected with OE caf 'active', but it is better to seek a Scand first element, when the second element is OSc byr

Barff Farm is Barffe 1577 Terr, Barff Farm 1856 White, v barf infra 353 Danby's Farm. Fen Wood. Moat Farm.

Cammeringham [Kamringam]

Cammeringham

Comeslingeham, Camelingeoham 1086 DB, Camringham 1115 LS,
Cameringeham 1202 Ass, Gabringham 1202 Ass, Kamerincham 1212
Fees, Camelingeohame, Kameringham 1220-50 RA, Kamerynham 12c
Gilb, Camerynham Ed 2 Concord, Camrynham Ed 3 SP,
Camerynham 1333 Sub, Cambrynham 1543 SP, Camerynggham
1577 Terr, Chameringham 1601 Terr:

This is a difficult name. There seem to be two sets of forms, one set with -l- (DB, RA) suggesting some such name as *Qaml and a larger set with -r-, suggesting *Camēr or the like. On the whole, it is better to take the -r- forms as being original. OE *Centmēr with loss of medial consonants in a group of three, is a possibility. A parallel is Frisian Camminge, Camminge-hunderi (743: 839: NGN 4, 128 f)

v ingaham

v Camerton KRY.

Blackthorn Hill is Blackthorn Hill 1828 Map. Gold Harbour:

v infra 379 Furze Hills is the same in 1856 White.

Red Buildings. Squire's Bridge.

Cotes-by-Stow [Kouls]

Cotes-by-Stow

Cotes 1086 DB, 1115 LS, 12c DC, 1242 Fees, 1200-16 Abbr,
1259 FC, Cotis 1115 LS, Kotes 1212 Fees, Cotys iuxta Stow
1450 RA, Coytes, Cotes 1350 RA, Cottes 1526 Sub, Coots,
Cootys 1535 VE.

'cottages'. v cot(e).

v Stow infra 349

v Coates supra 53

Fillingham

Fillingham

Filingeham, Felingeoham, Figelingeoham 1086 DB, Figlingaham,

Figlingheim 1115 LS, Filingham 12c DC, Filingeha 1172 P,
Philingoha 1173 P, Fuilingham, Filingeham c 1180 RA,
Filingeh' 1200 Sub, Fugelingham, Figelingham 1202 Ass,
Figlincham 1212 Fees, Philingham 1261 Gilb, Folingeham Edw2
(1317) Ch, Fylyngham or Felyngham 1327-36 Ipm, Follynghame
1535 VE, Fyllyngham 1540-1 SP.

'ham of Fygla's people'.

OE Fygla pers. n. cognate with OE fugol 'bird'. cf ON Fugl,
ODan Fughel, OSw Foghil OHG Fugal (Fugalinghuson in F^o)

v ingaham.

v F yling NRY.

v Ekwall PN in -ing 93.

Beck Wood: both Fullebech and Litelbec are mentioned in RA
1230: v full bekr. Fox Wood. Gipsy Lane. Harel's Wood.
Lady's Wood. Lincoln Wood: Lincolnecroft is mentioned in
1230 RA; v Lincoln supra 20 Low Wood. Pale Wood.

Round Plantation is self-explan. Side Farm. Summer Castle
(also known as Fillingham Castle). It was built by members
of the Summer family. v White 1856, p 211. Turpin Farm.

East Firsby [f ə · z bi]

East Firsby

Frisabi 1086 DB, 12c DC, 1212 Fees, Frisabi 1115 LS,
Friseby 1200-50 RA, 1265 Inq, 1316 RA, Fryseby 1260-90 RA,
1252 Ch, 1300 Ipm, Frisby 1275 RH, 1348-53 Ipm, Frisseby 1504
Ipm, Fyreby 1535 VE, Fursby 1828 Map.

'by of the Frisian' or 'by of the Frisians', or 'Frisi's by'.

OSc Frisi pers. n. 'the Frisian'.

v Firsby supra 167-8

v West Firsby infra 277

Ash Holt: East and West Farms are self-explan. Middle Farm
is self-explan. West Firsby: v supra 277.

Glenthām [glenθam]Glenthām

Glandham, Glenthām, Glanthām 1086 DB, Glentheim 1115 LS,
12c DC, Glenteham 1185 Inq, 1265 Inq, Glaham 1202 Ass,
Glonham, Glenthām, Glentam c 13c RA, Glenthām 1200 Sub,
1229 Inq, 1275 RH, 1272-82 FC, 1333 Sub.

Glynthām Hy 8 Concords, Glenthām 1535 VE, Glentham 1675 Map.

This name and that of Glentworth infra a village four miles distant on the opposite slope of the Cliff, is difficult. The first element would seem to be OE glente meaning something like 'look-out'. Glenthām is on the lower western slope of the Cliff, and looks over the Trent valley, whilst Glentworth, on the sharper western escarpment, commands a view of the Ancholme plain. It is possible that OE glente did exist, for in ME glenten has the meaning 'to look' as well as 'to shine'. In Norw there is the vb gletta 'to look' 'to peep' and in SW there is glant 'glimpse' (ME glent).

It is possible that the LS form in -heim is the original, in which case the first element would be OSc glent 'look-out'.

v ham

v Glentworth infra 278-9.

Barffa Lane is Barffe 1577 Terr: v barff Bassett's Wig:
in 1856 the Rev. John Charles Bassett was rector of Willoughton.

Bishopbridge is the same in 1856 White. Bracken Wood.

Cross Lane: this lane crosses from Barff Lane to Norton Lane.

v OS 1" 39 G 6. Half-moon Plantation is so named from its shape. New Close Plantation. Newell's Well. Rector's Close Farm.

Glentworth [glentwɔrθ]Glentworth

Glenteurde, Glentewrde, Glenteurde 1086 DB, Glenteworda 1115
LS, Glentewurda, Glenteworthe, Glenteworhe 12c DC, Glentworth
1154-72 G11b, 1281 QW, 1333 Sub, Glentewurda 1167 P, Glenteword

1190 RA, Glenteworthe 1200 Sub, Glentewurth 1209-35 HW,
 1251 Ipm, Glentwurth, Glontwrth 1220 Fees, 1242 Fees, Glentwrth
 13c Coxhill, Glentesworth 1301-7 Ipm, Glenteworth, Gilenteworth
 1303 FA, Glenteworthe Ed 2 Concords, Glentewourth 1333 Inq,
Gletworth Hy 8 Inq, Clontworth Ed 6 Concords.

v Glentham supra

v worp.

Thorpe

conventus in Thorp iuxta Glentwrth in Torhp' 12c Newhouse,
Glentworthe Thorpe 1530 LW, Hy 8 Concords.

v Thorp

Big Wood. Cliffhouse Farm is connected with Clifstrete
 12c Newhouse: v cliff. Coachroad Hill Plantation. Dog
Kennel Farm. Glentworth Grange is ante parcam grangie nostre
in Torhp' que vocatur Cattegrange 12c Newhouse, agua inter
Thorpe et grangiam 12c Newhouse: v grange, catt. The monks
 of Newhouse had a grange in Glentworth. Hanoverhill Plantation.
Hill Top Plantation: super collem 12c Newhouse.
Northlands Farm. Park Lane is parca(m) grangie 12c Newhouse:
 v parke. Pickering Farm. Southend Plantation. Westlands
Farm.

Hackthorn

Hackthorn

Agetorne, Hagetone, Hagetorn(e) 1086 DB, Hacatorn, Hachetorna
Hachethorna 1115 LS, Hachethorna 1155 Gilb, Hactorn, Hakethorna
Actorn, Haccatorn 12c DC, Hakentorn 1185 Rot Domin,
Haketorn 1200 Cur, Haketorn 1202 FC, 1212 Fees, 1200-16 Abbr,
Hakethorn 1200 Cur, 1242 Fees, 1259 FC, 1303 FA, 1528 LW,
Haughthorn 1235 HW, Hacthorn 1303 FA, Hagthorn 1281 QW,
Haggethorn 1271 FC, Hakthorn 1535 VE, Thakthorn 1535 VE.

'hawthorn'.

v haguporn.

Brick Kiln Plantation. Cliff Farm is connected with Cliff Hole 1722 Survey. v cliff. Grotas Pit is Grotty 12c DC, westergrotty 1200 RA, West Grotas 1722 Survey. v grjót. Mawkins Lane is Muckinges 1199 RA, Mokynges 1199 RA.

It is, perhaps, connected with myki Sc 'dung' and ME muk 'dirt'. v eng, Park.

Cold Hanworth [Could hanw θ]

Cold Hanworth

Haneurde, Haneworde 1086 DB, Haneworda 1115 LS, Hanewrd, Haneworda 12c DC, Hanewort 1155 Gilb, Hanewurth 1185 P, Coldhamworth 1200-16 Abbr, Hanewrthe 1200 Sub, Haneworth 1212 Fees, 1215 RA, 1281 QW, 1303 FA, 1316 FA, Caldhaneworthe 1317-27 Ipm, Caldhelneworthe 1353-60 Ipm, Coldhanworth 1526 Sub, Couldhanworth 1601 Terr.

'Hana's worþ'. OE Hana pers. n. is cognate with OE hana 'cock' 'wild-bird'.

v worþ

v Potter Hanworth Kesteven, from which it is distinguished by the prefix Cold, describing the cold, clayey soil.

v BCS 588; KCD 331.

Green Lane Farm: v infra 378. Top Farm: v top (dial)

Harpwell

Harpwell

Herpeswelle 1086 DB, Harpeswella 1115 LS, 12c DC, Harpwell 12 02 Ass, Helpeswell 1202-9 Ass, Harpeswell 1212 Fees, 1200-16 Abbr, 1300 Ch, Horpwelle 1252 FC, Herpeswell 1242 Fees, 1282-92 FC, 1207-16 Ipm, 1316 FA, Harpiswell Ric 2 Ch, Harnyswell 1535 VE.

Ekwall DEPN suggests OE hearpere 'harper', but there is no trace int the forms of medial -er. Some OE pers. n. Hearp would fit the case, but no such name exists.

v w(i)elle.

Hallowed Lands is Holy Land Plantation 1828 Map.

Hermitage is the same in 1856 White. Peter's Wood.

Hemswell

Hemswell

Helmeswelle 1086 DB, Halmeswolla, Helmeswella 1115 LS, Elmeswella 1 12c Gilb, Helmeswel c 1180 RA, Helmeswell(e) 12c DC, 1202 Ass, 1226 FC, 1281 QW, 1282-92 FC, 1316 FA, 1333 Sub, Elmeswell 1202 Ass, Hameswell 1212 Fees, Hamewell 1242 Fees, Hemeswell 1526 Sub, 1535 VE, Hemneswell, Hemyswell 1535 VE, Hemeswell 1561 Lansd, 'Helm's spring'. OE Helm is a well-evidenced pers. n. v Helmeſtreow BCS 1213. de Hemelēa (leuericus) 1066 DB 11, 314, Sf.

v w(i)elle.

Hemswell is built on seven springs.

Spital-le-Street

de Hospitali 1167 P, Hospitalis super stratam 1 12c RA, le Spitel offe strete Ed 1 Concoords, Spitelouhestret Ed 2 FC, Hospitale super Strat(h)am 1281 QW, 1316 FA, Spittal on the Street, Spital in the Street 1300 Ipm, le Spittle o the Stret 1339 Ipm, Spitell on le Strete 1503 Sub, Spittell 1526 Sub, Spitell Stretam 1535 VE.

'hospital on the Roman road'. v spittle, strēt.

The strēt is the Roman Ermine Street, v supra

" The Hospital of Spital-le-Street is of very ancient date, the earliest records being a license of 16c Ed 2, " White 1856.

v VCH 236

v Introd XXII

Beck Lane. Bunker's Hill : v infra 379. Far Cliff Farm;
v Cliff supra 17 Harnswell Hill. Nellpitts Wood.
Occupation Lane. Spring Hills.

Ingham [ingam] [ingm]

Ingham

Ingeham, Laceham, Ingeham 1086 DB, Ingheham 1115 LS, Hy 2 (1229)
Ch, Hincha 1167 P, Yngeham 1180 P, 1202 Ass, Hingham 1192 P,
1221-9 RA, 1265 Inq, Hingeham 1224 FC, Hengham 1272-78 Cl,
Hingham Hy 3 (1268) Ch, Eyngham 1282-92 FC, Yngham 1543 SP.
'Inga's ham'. OE Inghapers, n.
v Ingworth Nf.

Cliff House. Ingham Grange. Lincoln Wood is, perhaps the boscum
de Ingham Hy 3 BM. Low Farm. Park Farm. —

Normanby-by-Spital [normanbi-bai-spitl]

Normanby-by-Spital

Normanestou, Normanebi 1086 DB, Nordmanabi 1115 LS, Normannebi
1202 Ass, Normanby Ed 1 Concords, 1316 FA, Northmanby Ed 3 Abbr.
'by of the Northmen' or 'of the Norwegians'.
OSe Nordmannabyr.

v Normanby-by Claxby supra 26 Normanby-by-Stow infra 350

Gibbet Post House. Pilford Bridge.

Bishop Norton [bisap no-tan]

Bishop Norton

Nortune 1086 DB, Nordtuna 1115 LS, Nortun' Ric 1 (1318) Ch,
Norton 1166 P, 1275 RH, 1339 Inq, Nort' 1200 Sub, Northton
1327 Sub, Bisshonorton 1347-66 FF, 1348 Concords, Norton
Bysshon 1400 RA, Busshop Norton Hy 7 Concords, Busshopnorton
1530 LW, Byshonorton 1561 Lansd, Norton Lynsey Hy 8 Banco,
Richard Bishopp in Bishop Norotn 1571 Terr.

'north tun'. v norþ, tūn.

DB records that the Bishop of Lincoln's man had a team at Norton.

Atterby

Adredebi 1185 Inq, Hy 2 Sub, Atheradeby 1202 Ass, Etheredeby c 1230 RA, Aderby 1300 Ipm, Atherby 1316 FA, Atherby Hy 5 Concoards, Hatherby Hy 5 Concoards, Atterby Hy 7 Concoards, Atterbury 1828 Map.

'Æþorēd's by'. OE Æþorēd pers. n.

v by

Crossholme

Crosholm 1185 Rot Domin, 1185 P, 1202 Ass, 1272-82 FC, Croxholm 1240 RA, Crosholme. Crosholm, Crossolme, Crosseholme 13c RA, Crosseholm 1348 Concoards, Crosseholme 1378 Sub, Hy 8 Concoards.

'island with a cross'. v kross, holmr.

Crossholme is a lost hamlet, but the name survives in Crossholme House, and Crossholme Field immediately to the east of New Close Plantation.

Archer House. Atterby Carr Lane: v Atterby supra 283

Atterby Mill is, perhaps, connected with Mylnebeck 1577 Terr.

v mylna. Bottom Walk. Fox Dale. Harlam Hill Lock.

Mellows Beck is Melloys Beck 1577 Terr. Norton Sandhays Farm.

Park House is connected with Galfri othe Park Ed 3 Inq Nonarum

v parke. Pingle Lane: v pingle.

Owmbly

[ambī]

Owmbly

OUnebi, Ounesbi, Dunebi 1086 DB, Ounebi, Ounabi 1115 LS,

Ounebi 1166 P, Aunesby, Ouneby 1184 Templars, Onnesbi 1190

Abbr, Ouneby, Hvinesbi 12c RA, Auneby 1210 FC, Auneby,

Orneby 1230 RA, Ounebi 1212 Fees, Oudenby 1242 Fees, Ouenby 1346 FA, Ouneby 1347-66 FF, Othenby 1303 FA, Magna Ounby 1401 FA, Outhenby 1428 FA, Owneby 1526 Sub, Ouneby, Orneby Owmbe 1535 VE, Oumbye 1675 Map.

A possible meaning is 'Auðun's by'. OWSc Auðun, OSw þuin, ODan þthen pers. n. with loss of the medial consonant -ð- between two vowels. Lindkvist suggests that the genitive Auðuna, with loss of -r-, is the form here. The interchange of Outhene with Oune is due to the operation of OWSc sound laws. Auðun seems to be a secondary nominative arisen on the analogy of the genitive Auðunar, whilst the usual nominative was Aun(n) from Auwinn from earlier AuðwinR, cognate of OE Eadwine.

v Searby-cum-Owmby supra 117

Blackmires Farm. Oxford Cottage.

Saxby

Saxby

Sassebi 1086 DB, Saxsebi, Saxsabi 1115 LS, Saxeby 1166 P, 1200 Sub, Saxeby 1260-90 RA, Ed 1 Concorda, Saxby Hy 8 Concorda. 'Saxi's by'. ON, ODan Saxi, OSw Saxe pers. n. v Saxby supra 116

Folly Wood. Low Farm.

Snitterby

Snitterby

Estnetrebi, Snetrebi 1086 DB, Snitrebi 1115 LS, Sinterbi 1185 P, Sniterbi 1190 P, 1212 Fees, Snetyrby 1265 Inq, Snit'by 1275 RH, Sniterby 1300 Ipm, 1301-7 Ipm, Snytirby 1335 Inq, 1327-36 Ipm, Snyterby 1528 LW, 1526 Sub, Sinterby 1595 Mercator, Smitterbye 1675 Map.

'Snytri's by'. ON ^{*}Snytri is not evidenced but it possible that it existed as a cognate of OSc snotr 'wise'.

Black Dike. Brown's Bridge. Harlam Hill. Holmes Bridge.

Sandhays is Sandheys 1856 white. South Carr Lane.

Southmoor Lane. South Ramper: E. Peacock. Lincolnshire

Glossary, 201, says that ramper is 1. Ermine Street; 2. sometimes, though not commonly, other old roads, which have existed time out of mind, are called rampers to distinguish them from the new roads made by inclosure commissioners. He gives dial ramp up (vb) 'to heap up'. J. Brogden, Provincial Words and Expressions current in Lincolnshire, 162, suggests that ramper 'highway' is a dial form of rampart.

In the case of Snitterby ramper refers to Ermine Street.

Thorncroft Farm.

Spridlington

Spridlington

Sperlintone, Sperlinctone 1086 DB, Spridlinctuna, Spritlingtuna 1115 LS, Spridelington Hy 2 Bardney, Spridlengton Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Spridlingtuna, Sperlinctuna, Spridlington 1175-81 DC, Spirilintuna 1146 RA, Sperlinton 1163 RA, Sprillington 1189-91 RA, Sperlinton c 1200 CR, 1202 FC, Spridelinton 1242 Fees, Spridlyngton 1256 Gilb, Spridelyngton 1303 FA, Spredlyngton 1428 FA, Sprudlyngton 1545 SP.

The forms vary somewhat, but LS Spritlingtuna seems a good guide. OE Sprytlingatun 'tun of the people of Sprytel' is a possibility. OE ^{*}Sprytel is not evidenced, but it could have been a nick-name from OE sprytle 'twig' 'chip'.

v ingtun

Spridlington Heath: v Cliff supra 17

Willoughton [wɪlɔːtʌn]Willoughton

Wilchetone 1086 DB, Wilgatuna 1115 LS, Wileget' Hy 2 Sub, Willietona 1179 P, Wilketone, Waloketune, Wightun, Wilchetone, Wilegeton, Wilgatuna, Wilketune 1185 Inq, Wilgetona 12c RA, Wilghet 1206 Ass, Wilegheton 1209-35 HW, Wightun 1212 Fees, Wilegeton, Wilughton Hy 3 Inq, Wylton alias Wyluton 1272-90 Ipm, Willeton, Wilgheton 1275 RH, Wilughton, Willughton Ed 3 Concorde, Wylughtonne 1447 Hugh Mydelton, Wolloghton 1496-1509 Ipm, Willerton 1526 Sub, Wilerton 1561 Lansd.

'tun among the willows'. v willig, tun.

There is a Willow Holt noted among the Willoughton field-names.

Brixen Dyke is Brickson Dyke in a Deed of 1781, and it refers to the pond at the foot of the hill near the corner of the moat. Hollowgate Hill. Kennington Farm. Monks Garth perpetuates the memory of the alien priory of Benedictine monks of St Nicolas of Angiers. LS notes that the Abbot of St Nicolas of Angiers had two carucates in Willoughton. Northfield Lane. Old Leys Lane. Temple Garth: White 1891, "The manor belonged in moiety to the Knights Templars and later the estates passed to the Knights Hospitallers who had a preceptory here." v Inq, 2, 741.

WAPENTAKE OF AXHOLME [a ks ɜ m]

The Isle of Axholme is now part of Manley Wapentake, although at the time of the DB, it was treated as a separate district, i.e., Eneurde Wapentac (v infra 293). It comprises that portion of Lindsey which lies west of the Trent.

Eneurde wap, Haxeholm wap, 1086 DB, Haxeholm 1115 LS, de Insula 1155 DC, Axiholm, Alsiholm 1179 P, Axiholm 1180 P,

Ricardo de Insula 1190 RA, Haxeholm 1199 Cur, Axam 1201 Pat,
Briani de l'isle 1235 Gilb, Isle of Haxiholm 1390 Concoords,
Haxingholme t John Inq, Axholm Hy 4 Inq, Axiholm, Haxiholm,
Axisholme 1233, 1259, 1272 Cl, Haxholm, Axiholm 1327-77 Abbr,
Isle of Escholme, Asciholme Hy 8 Concoords, Axelholme c 1586
 Camden, Isle of Haxie 1669 Tokens.

'holmr of Hāk's island'. . v Haxey infra 294 v holmr.
Epeurde wapentae 1086 DB 'Epworth wapentake'. v Epworth
infra 293.

v OFr isle

The meeting-place of this wapentake is not known.

Althorpe [alθɔ:p]

A lthorpe

Aleþorpe c 664 KGD (Kemble thinks it is in Nth, but the
 other references in the charter (No 984) are to Manley
 Wapentake.) Aletorp 1086 DB, 1179 F, 1184 Templars,
Alathorpe, Allthorpe 1184 Templars, Althorpe 1223 RA, Alethorpe
 1223 RA, Obthorpe 1274 Concoords, Althorp 1301 Concoords,
Holthorp 1299 Inq; Awthorpe 1350 Chantry Certificates,
Awthorpe Ed 6 Concoords, Althrope 1530 LW, Awthorp 1580 Banco,
Authorpe 1595 Mercator, Athorn 1639 Map.

'Áli's þorp'. ON Áli. ODan Ali, OSw Ale pers. n.

v þorp

Derrythorpe

Dudingthorpe, Dodingthorpe 1184 Templars, Dodithorp 1263 FC,
Dudythorp 1279 Concoords, Keddythorpe (sic) 1307-27 InqAdq,
Dodythorp Hy 4 Inq, -e Ed 6 Concoords, Dedythorpe Hy 8 Concoords
Duddethorp, Dedythorp, Dodthorp Hy 8 Concoords, Duithethorpe
 1535 VE, Keditorn (sic) 1626 Map, Deddythorpe 1889 stone-
 house.

'Dudding's þorp'. OE Dud(d)ing pers. n. V Grueber 302,
Duddinc. mon. t. Harold, 360 Duddinc mon Hildebrand.

v Onom.

v þorp.

For medial -dd- becoming -rr- cf paddock from OE pearroc.
 although the process is reversed.

The phonology of the vowel is difficult to explain.

Brasted House. Cotley Hall is Cotle 1626 Map, Cottle 1889
Stonhouse. Holywell Drain. Low Farm. White House.

Amcotts [amkɔts]

Amcotts

Ameccotes 1086 DB, Mora de Ameccotes 1184 Templars, Ameccotes
 1202 Ass, 1200 Sub, 1284 Concords, Amkotes 13c Bardney,
Ammeccotes, Ameccotes c 1250 RA, Aimeccotes t John Inq, Ampeccotes
 1299 Ipm, Ameccotys 1310 Selby, Ameccotes 1350 Chantry Certif,
Ricus de Amcottes Ed 2 Inq, Ameccottis, Ameccotys, Amptotys,
Ampeccotys Hy 8 Concords.

'Amma's cot(e)s'. OE Amma pers. n. occurs in Ammanbroc
 v Onom. v cot(e).

Keadby [ki:dbi]

Keteby 1184, Ketebi 1185 Templars, Ketebi 1199 P, Katebi
 1200 Sub, Keteby 1275 RH, 1316 FA, Ketby 1327 Ipm, Hy 8 Con-
 cords.

'Keti's by'. ODan Keti, Keti pers. n.

v by

Amcotts Pasture: Pasture House 1856 White. Boskeydike Farm.
Chapel Lane. Hook House: Ascelin de Huc 1160 DC. v hoo.
North Moor Farm. North and South Soak Drain. Warplands
Farm is self-explan.

BeltonBelton

Beltone 1086 DB, Bealton 1179 P, Beautunia, Beautune 1184
 Templars, Bealt' c 1200 Sub, Belton 13c RA, 1212 Fees, 1316 FA
 et freq to Belton 1649 Will, Bilton 1601 Terr.

'tun with a bell'. v belle, tūn.

Ekwall DEPN thinks that the first element is OE bel, perhaps,
 connected with ON bil, ODan bil, bxl 'point of time'.

But, considering the fact that ^{very rare} bealton amongst ^{his}
 properly a behtun OF belle 'bell' is a more likely first
 element v belle, tūn.

The forms of 1185 with Beau- show that the Norman scribes
 confused OE belle with OFr bel 'beautiful'.

Beltoft

Beltot 1086 DB, Beltoft c 1160 DC, Biautoft 1202 Ass,
Beltof, Beltoft 1239 RA, Beletoft 1280 Fine, Beltofte Ed 2 Inq,
Beltoft 1327 Sub, 1496-1509 Ipm, Rogerus de Belo Toft Ed 3
 Inq.

'toft with a bell'. v toft.

v Belton supra 279

DB Beltot is another instance of the Norman influence on
 ME spelling.

Dirtness Bridge

Dirkness 1642 Certif, Dirkness in Croule 1639 Map, Dirkness
Crook 1607 Deed, Durkness Crooke 1626 Map, Durtness 1645
 Sewers.

-k- forms would seem to be original. In EDD dirk, durk
 are given as NCy forms of dark.

v nass.

Goodcop

Goodcops 1828 Map, Goodcock 1694 de la Pryme, Goodcopp
 1684-5 Deed, Goodcop 1856 White.

The forms are too late for explanation.

Hirst Priory

Hurst 1253 Cl, Hirst, nemus de Hirst, Hirstsike k304 Selby,
le marais quod est circa Hirst 1304 Selby, Hirst Priory 1626
 Map.

'wood'. v hyrst.

A small cell was granted by Nigel d'Albini to the prior and
 convent of St Oswald's Nostell in the 12c. v VCH 163

Mosswood

Mosewode 1184 Templars.

'wood by a swamp'. v mos, wudu.

Sandtoft [sant oft]

Sandtofte 12-13c (1308) Ch, Sandetofte 1545 SP, Santofte
ferye 1626 Map, Santoft 1639 Map.

'sandy toft'. v sandr, toft.

Originally Sandtoft was an island in the Idle R.

Temple Bellwood

Belwod 1275 RH, Belwode 1237-36 Ipm, Bellwod 1367-77 MF,
Bellwode 1378 Sub.

'bell wood'. v wudu.

v Belton supra 289. RH, 1275, "Roger de Mubrai dedit Templaribus
in Belwod quoddam tenementum".

Anchor Drain. Belton Grange. Belshaw Road. Bird Lane.

Bracon is Bracken 1856 White, Braycton or Bracton 1889

Stonehouse. Brawnsworth Plantation. Buskey Wood.

Carhouses is the same in 1856 White. Church Town is

Kireton 1275 RH, Church Town 1856 White: v kirkja, tun.

Clouds Lane. Common Farm. Dixon Wood. Dog House plantation.

Folly Drain. Gares Lane. Gravel Hill Wood. Gray Green is

Grey Green 1856 White. Green Lane: v infra 379.

Gurry Lane. Hagglane Siding. High Level Bank is self-explan:

Holgate Hill is Holgate Hill 1626 Map, Hollowgate Hill 1857 Read. v holr, gata. v Halton Hologate supra Jacque's Bridge. Medley Hall is Maudling 1649 LW, Medley Hill 1856 White. Middleton Plantation. Mill Hill Wood. Moonfield Thicket. North Moor. New Intake Farm. North Ferry Lane is, perhaps the ferry mentioned in Santofte ferye 1626 Map: v ferja. Pilfrey Farm. Plains Lane is Planes 1626 Map, Belton Plane or Starre Carre 1639 Map, Plains House 1856 White. v OFr plein ('low' 'level'). Ross Farm is Ross 1828 Map. Sealings Wood. Shaw Nook Lane. Sims Hill. Star Carr is Starre Carre 1639 Map. In Lincoln dial Star-thack is the name given to a coarse grass which grows on sandy soil, and which used to be employed for thatching. v kiarr. Stockholes Turbary: OFr tourberie 'land where turf or peat may be dug for fuel'. Swithins Big and Little. Three Coked Hat Wood is so named from its shape. Westgate is West Gayte 1576 Banco: v west, gata. Westhale Farm is West Hale 1601 Terr: v h(e)alh. Whin Covert Plantation. Woodcarr is Woodker 1778 Map. v wudu, kiarr. Woodgate is Woodgate 1601 Terr: v wudu, gata. Wood's Farm.

Crowle [Kru·l, Kroul]

Crowle
Crull 1084 Selby, Crul, Coule 1086 DB, Crol Hy 2 Sub, Crul 1209-35 HW, 1210 RA, Wd 1 Inq, Ed 2 Abbr, Carul 1212 Fees, Craule 1224 Cur, Crull Ed 6 Concords, 1557 Banco, Croul Hy 8 Concords, Crowle, Crowley, Crowille Hy 8 Concords, Crule 1626 Map, Crowle 1639 Map.
 Originally Crul seems to have been a stream-name.
 ME crul 'curly' 'winding'. cf MDu krol, MHG Krul.
 v modern vb curl 'ripple' and sb curl 'eddy in a stream'.
 On the Map made in 1626 at the time of Vermuyden's Drainage the Old Don made a noticeable bend near Crowle.

Ealand [i-land]

A land 1316 FA, Ayland Ph and Mary Concords, Ealand 1626 Map.

'land by a river'. v a, land.

Eastoft [i-ztoft]

Estoft 1281 Ass, 1310 Selby, 1316 FA, Ed 6 Concords,

Estofte 1307-16 Inq, Esttoft 1300 Fine, Estoft(e) Ed 4, Hy 8 C
Concords, Estofts 1639 Map.

'east toft'. v toft.

Eastoft lies to the east of Crowle.

Tetley

Testelhay 1311 Selby, Wettlelay 1316 FA, Totlets 1616 Map,
1626 Map, Tetley Hall 1856 White.

OFr teste de la haie 'upper portion of a hedged enclosure'.

Beggar's Tree is Begar Tree 1626 Map. Blacksykes or the Hoop:
Blackwater 1626 Map. Bonny Hale: Briscoe Dykes.

Callendike is Canondike c 1350 Selby?. Cockin's Wood is
named from the family of George Cocking, farmer, 1856 White.

Crown Hill. Crowle Waste or Moors. Duckling Syke is
Ducklin-lode 1626 Map: v lad. Dole Road. Eastgate Cottages.

Easingwood is the same in 1856 White. Field Side.

Flood Gates is Flodyates de Crul 1352 Selby. v flode, geat.

Goodknow Bridge is Godknows Common 19c Enc, Godney 1857 Map,

Godnow 1889 Stonehouse. Haynes Hill is Henes 12c Ch,

Haines 1624 Certif. v hagen. Leam Bank is Leme 1310 Selby:

in Ca dial leemes are artificial rivers cut for drainage.

cf FDD. leem 'slime' 'mud'. Marsh Lane. Mill Trod Lane:

dial trod 'path or track which has been trodden down'.

Newbigg is Newbie 1596 Map. North End. Pademoor.

Paunets Drain is Panus Drain 1828 Map. Pear Tree Farm.

Rainsbutt Road is Rainbutt 1616 Map, Reansbutt 1639 Map.

dial rain 'strip of unploughed turf. v butt.

Rod House. Ribbon Row. Rope Walk. Sand Hall is the same
1856 White. Slack Lane. Smack Farm takes its name from

Pierre Samaque (var Smaque) a Protestant settler 17c.

Spon Lea: Spen Cottage 1856 White. Town End Farm.

Triangle Farm: v Triangle Halifax. Washingall Lane.

Epworth [epwɔrθ, epwiθ]

Epworth

Epeurde 1086 DB, Epewurda c 1200 DC, Appewrd 1212 Fees,

Eppewrth, Eppewurth, Heppeworth 1300 RA, Epeworth 1272-07

Abbr, Eppeworth 1300 Ipm, 1316 RA, Eppeworthe 1301-7 Ipm,

Epworth 1272-07 Abbr, 1333 Sub, 1327-36 Ipm, Heppeworth

1327-77 SP, Hepworth 1580 Camden, Hepurde 1626 Map.

'Eoppa's worþ'. OE Eoppa pers. n. occurs in Epwell O,
Epney Gl.

v worþ.

Belgrave Park, Belgrave Wood.

Belgrave 1311 Abbr, Belgravethornes 1601 Terr, Bellegreve
Park 1580 Camden, 1626 Map.

'grove where there was a bell'. v belle, grāf(a). v parke.

Aucklands Farm is the home of the family of Thomas Auckland
1601 Terr. Battle Green is the same in 1856 White.

Bridge Farm. Carside. Cowsitt Hill. Ellers: ellers 1601
Terr. dial eller 'aldor'. Field Drain South. Firth Lane.

Fishings Lane. Greenholme Bank. Holmes Farm is Holme 1856
White: v holmr. Ingham Drain. Lawns Farm is Dousland Lawns
1626 Map, Dowsould laundes 1640 Map, Downland Lawns 1858

Read. v launde. Newland is the same in 1856 White.

Paddock Lane. Ross Farm is Rosse 1642 Certif, Ross 1828 Map.

Sandhill Farm. Scawsett. Skyers Drain: Skiers 1305 Ch,

Skiers 1626 Map. Totty Mere, Tottermire Lane.

Turbary: v tourberie. West Carr Houses is West Car 1856

White.

Haxey

Haxey

Acheseia 1086 DB, Haxia Hy 2 Gilb, Haxaie 1200 Gilb, Haxei 1212 Fees, Haxayo 1272-07 Abbr, Haxeye 1272-82 FC, Haxey 1316 FA, 1327-36 Ipm, Haxay 1327-36 Ipm, 1333 Sub, Haxhay 1302 FC, 1428 FA, Hascay Ed 2 Concorde, Hakesay Ed 3 Concorde, Haxhey 1526 Sub, Axihay 1535 VE, Hawsey 1540 SP, Axhaye 1543 SP, Haxi 1639 Map.

'Hak's island'. ON Hákr, OSw Háki, ODan Háke are common pers. ns. OE Hak is not evidenced.

v ey

v Axholme supra 286

High and Low Burnham

Brune and in the other Brune 1086 DB, Brunham, Brunhom 12c DC, Brunhom, Burn', Brunneham 1184 Templars, Burnham 1185 Inq, 1305RA, Overbrunham 13c AD, Burnham et Netherbrunnum, Overbrunnum, Nether Burnham 1327-77 Inq, Ouerburnom Hy 6 Concorde, Nethyrburnham 1460 AD, Burne 1626 Map.

'at the springs'. OE brunnum (dative plural).

v burna, neopera, ufera.

Note metathesis of -r-.

v Burnham supra 117

Graiselound or Graizelound. [Kreizlavnd]

Lund 1086 DB, Craslond 1456 AD, Craslound 1347-66 FF, Ed 3 Abbr, Craslounde 1535 VE, Crayslande, Craseland, Craslond Hy 8 Concorde, Craceslownde 1596 Map, Grayslound 1601 Ferr, Graselund 1626 Map.

At the time of DB Graiselound was simply 'the grove'.

v lundr. OE cxree, cerse, cresse 'cress' is a suggestion for the first element. There is also a modern Norw kras

'thicket'.

Eastlound

Lund 1086 DB, 1276 Gilb, Lunde 1272-82 FC, Alund 1310 Selby,
Estlound Ric 2 Concorda, 1317 AD, Eastlound 1601 Terr,
Lund 1626 Map.

'grove'. v lundr.

The form in the Selby Coucher looks like OSc á-lundr 'grove
near a river'. v á.

East was added to distinguish it from Graiselound, supra 294

Upperthorne

Hubaldestorp 1086 DB (so identified by C. W. Foster)

'Hubald's þorp'. Hubald pers. n. is given in Tongvik,
222. v DB 1, 216 Beds.

v þorp.

Westwoodside

Westwode 1300 Ipm, 1484 AD, Westwod 1275 RH, 1496 Ipm,
Westwode 1502 FC, Westwood Hy 8 Concorda, 1601 Terr.

v west, wudu.

Bingley Willows. Boswell Lane, Broomstone. Carr.

Cliff Hills. Coney Garth is Cunny Garth 1649 Survey, Conygar
1300 Haxey Charter. v coninger. Cornleye Farm.

Cove Farm. Dunn Drains. Kelsey Cottages: there were
several Kelseys who were farmers in 1856, White.

Langholme. Monkham Drain is Munkholme Hill 1596 Map.

Nethergate. Park, Park Drain is Parke Phil and Mary Concorda:

v parke. Pelf Intak. Rocket Lane. Sandgold Cottages.

Starr Carr is Stawkers, Storkearre 1626 Map: v supra 291

Thinholme Farm. Tindale Bank is Tinley Bank 1826 Map.

Luddington [Ludington]

Luddington

Ludintone 1086 DB, Lodint' Hy 2 Sub, Ludinton 1182 P, Lidington 1227 Cur, Ludington 1263 RA, Ludigton, Ludington 1351-2 Selby, Lodington 1378 Sub, Lodyngton 1428 FA, Garlethorpe alias Luddington 1609 Banco, Loddington 1705-23 Spec Dioec. 'tun of Luda's people'. OE Luda pers. n. v Grueber 32. v Searle, Onom, 340.

v ingtun.

Garlethorpe 1609 Banco is the name of Garthorpe infra

Garthorpe

Gerulftorp 1086 DB, Gerold'torp 1182 P, Geretorp 1200 Sub, Gerlthorn 1275 RH, 1313 Selby, Gerlethorp 1299 Ipm, 1316 FA, 1327 Ipm, 1333 Sub, Gerlesthorp 1292-1300 FC, Garlthrope 1530 LW, Garthorn Hy 8 Concords.

'Gerulf's þorp'. ODan Gerulw, OSw Gerulf, OWSc Geirólfr pers. n.

v þorp

Waterton Hall

Watreton 1086 DB, 1292 FC, Waterton Hy 2 Sub, 1292-1300 FC, Watterton 1316 FA, Wat'ton 1333 Sub.

'tun by water'. v water, tun.

Carr. Garthorne Shore. High Bridge Farm. Island Farm.

Lane End Bridge is Lane End Brigg Hy 5 Pat: v lanu, ende,

brycg. Marsh House. Marshfield House is the same in 1856

White. Ox Pasture is le ox pasture 1351 Selby: v oxa,

pasture. Webb's Hall.

Owston Ferry[austan fari]Owston Ferry

Ostone 1086 DB, Houston, Oustuna, Ouston 12c DC, Oustona Hy 2 Gilb, 1179 P, Ouston, Euston 1253 Cl, Odston by Ferry 1282-92 FC, Ouston 1200-16 Abbr, 1316 FA, 1327 FF,

Houston Ed 2 (1311) Ch, Auston 1311 Ch, Wyston Ed 6 Inventory,
Oweston 1530 LW, 1561 Lansd, Owyston Hy 8 Concoords, Ouston,
Oulston 1554 LDD, Oxtun 16c Leland.

'eastern tūn'. OWSc austr, OSw ster 'east'. v tūn.

Owston lies due east of Haxey.

West Butterwick

Butrewic 1086 DB, Boterwyk 12c DC, Buttirwic, Butterwyoh 12c
 Gilb, Botrewyk super Trent 1240 Selby, Butrewyke 1209-35 HW,
Buttrewyck, Buttrewick, Butrewik 1300 Ipm, Butterwic 1223 RA,
Boturwyk 1381 RA, Westboturwyk 1496-1509 Ipm.

'dairy farm'. v butere, wic.

v East Butterwick infra 341

Ewster [jʊːstər]

Youster 1778 Map, Youston Farm 1828 Map, Yousters 1856, 1891
 White.

The forms are too late for explanation.

Gunthorpe

Gunetorp 12c DC, Gunthorp 1316 FA, 1327-77 Abbr, 1327-45 FA,
 Hy 4 Inq, 1496-1509 Ipm, Gunthorpe 1535 VE.

'Gunni's þorp'. ODan Gunni, ON Gunni, OSw Gunne pers. n.

v þorp

Kelfield

Kelkefeld, Calkefeld 1160 DC, Cholchefeld, Kelkefeld 1154-62
 Selby, Kelkefelde 1179 P, Kelkefeld Hy 2 Gilb, 1275 RH, 1316 FA,
Kewefeld 1281 QW, Kelfeld 1496-1509 Ipm, Kelfylde Hy 8 Concoords.
Kelkefeld 1535 VE.

'open land on chalk'.

OE* celo (WS* cielo) an i-mutated form of calc 'chalk'.

v Kelk WRY, Kelfield WRY, Kelso Sc.

v feld.

Kinnard's Ferry.

Kinardeferi Hy 2 Gilb, Kinardefere, Kynnardeferi 12c DC,
Kinerdefere 1186 Inq, Kin^udesfer 1201-17 Pat, Kinardesferi 1219
Ass, Kynardfery 1264 Cl, Kenalfery 1350 Chantry Certif,
Kynyardfery 1360 SP, Hy 6 Concords, Kenald Ferye 1530 LW,
Kennals Ferye 1556 Chantry Certif, Kinnall Ferye 1586 Map.
'Cyneheard's ferry'. OE Cyneheard pers. n.

v ferja

Melwood Grange, Low Melwood.

Methelwde, Medelwode 1180-90 DC, Methelwode 1371 AD, Methel-
wod 1371 AD, Parks at Melwood 1579 Saxton, Melwood 1596 Map, Mill-
wood Park Leland.

'middle wood'. v medal, wudu.

Blackdykes Road. Castle Hill: White, 1856, "The Mowbrays
had a fortified tower here, called Kinaird or Kinafere Castle".

Ferry Drain: v Kinnard's Ferry supra 298 Fleet Farm.

Gautry Lane is Galowetrelone 1425 Inq: v gealga, treo, lanu.

Gipsy Lane. Heckdyke Lane. Hemdyke House is Emdikelayne 1596
Map, Emdike 1889 Stonehouse. Intake House.

Lady Croft Farm is the same in 1856 White. Newlands is the
same in 1856 White. Outgang Lane is Outgang Lane 1778 Map,

Owston Outgang Common 1596 Map. v ut, gang.

Rushcar Lane. Thornholmes Farm is Thornholm 1856 White.

The monks of Thornholme had a manor in Owston. v VCH 166-68

Wroot [wru·t]

Wroot

Wroth Hy 1 (1308) Ch, (insulam de), Wrot 1212 Fees, 1360 SP,
Wroet 1281 QW, Wrote 1316 FA, 1347-66 FF, 1356 Concords,
1595 Mercator, Wrotte Ed 6 Inventory, Wrott 1526 Sub, Wroote
Hy 8 Concords.

'snout'. v wrōt.

Wroot stands on a hill of Red Keuper Marl, which might have been thought to resemble in shape a pig's snout.

Acres Lane. Black Bank Drain. Bull Hassocks is Bull Hascots 1828 Map. dial bullhassocks 'large round tufts of grass, standing above the common level of the field'.

Candy Bank Nook is Candy Hall 1828 Map, Canby 1891 White.

Fulsoe Nook. Ring Drain. Sand Lane. Thatchcarr Drain.
Woodside.

WAPENTAKE OF CORRINGHAM

Coringeham wapentac 1138-9 RA, Wappentacum Coryngham 1326-77 SP, Coringham Decanatus 1526 Sub.

For more forms v Corringham infra 301 from which the wapentake takes its name. The meeting-place of the wapentake is not known, but it is possible that it was in Corringham parish.

Blyton [blaitən]

Blyton

Blitone, Blittone 1086 DB, Blituna 1115 LS, Blitona 1138 RA, Bliton 1185 Inq, 1209-35 HW, 1230 RA, 1520 LW, Biliton 1242 Fees, Blyton 1282 Concorde, 1333 Sub, Blytone 1440 Arch Visit.

v Blyborough supra 274-5

v tūn.

Wharton [wa·tən, wa·tən]

Warton 1086 DB, 1281 QW, 1300 Ipp, Hy 8 Concorde, 1561 Lansd, Wartona 1138-RA.

'watch-out tūn'. v weard, tūn.

Wharton commands a good view of the Trent valley.

A note in the Survey of the Soke of Kirton-in-Lindsey, 1616, is worth mention. "This township is totallie in the handes of Sir John Wraye, and one Mr Raundes. Sir John Wraye has given to his part the adjunct Wraye, namely Warton Wraye, and Mr Raundes, Warton Raundes".

v Warden PNNth 36.

Acres Well, Barfs: v barf. Becks Lane. Brickyard Lane.
Carr Planting: Blyton Carr 1856 White: v planting (dial).
 v kiarr. Clavering is Claueringe 1528 LW: v claire, eng.
Danlans. Ellers Farm. Greenhill is the same in 1856 White.
Hemplance: Wm Welles hengeground 1601 Terr: v hæp; traces of hemy ditches are still to be seen near the church. Lance 'lands' is a local pronunciation. Lair Hills is Leirhull 13c Ch: v leir, hyll. Matt Hall is Nattehall Hy 8 Banco. v heall.
Paddocks is Vicars Paddocke 1601 Terr: v paddock.
Redhill is the same in 1856 White. On the OS Drift Map Red Keuper Marl is shown in this district. Sandbeck.
Stormer's Hill. Swansea Bridge, Swansea Sewer: common sewer 1601 Terr. Todd Lane.

Cleatham [Kli.ðam]

Cleatham

Cleatham 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Claham 1206 Ass, Clatham, Cleatham 1263 FC, Cleatham, Cleytham, Cleteham, Cleatham Hy 8 Concorde, Cleatham 1561 Lansd, Clenton 1616 Survey Cleytongate 1616 Survey.

'hām where burdocks grew'. v clæte, hām.

OE clæte is a mutated side-form of OE clāte 'burdock'.

v Clatworthy So, Clatford W.

Black Walk Nook. Holbeck or Cleatham Beck. Low Farm is topographical.

Corringham [Korringam]

Corringham

Coringeham, Coringham 1086 DB, Coringeham 1115 L3, Coringham 1138-9 RA, Coringeha 1161-2 P, Magna Coningeham 1200 Sub, Corringham 1200 RA, Corincham 1212 Fees, Coryngham 1272-79 C1, Corinham, Great Coringham Ed 1 Concords, Magna Coryngham 130727 Inq, Magna Coringham 1333 Sub, Corringham Ed 6 Concords, Corringame 1554 LDD, Coringham 1579 Terr.

'ham of the people of *Cora'.

Corringham seems to be an early type of name. OE *Cor(r)a a side-form of *Cur(r)a is not recorded. Corringham Ess has -u- in the early forms and is 'ham of the people of Cur(r)a'. Cognate forms are ME curre, MDu Korre 'our' and the corresponding OSc pers. n. Kori. cf Landnámabók, "Kori þræll irskr Ketils----- after vilken ortn. Koranes".

v ingaham.

v Corringham Wapentake supra 299

Aisby [eizbi, e+zbi]

Asebi 1086 DB, Aseby 1086 DB, 1300 Ipm, 1327 SP, 1401 FA, Hy 8 Concords, Asebia c 1160 DC, Asseby 1542 SP, Assebye 1616 Survey, Upper Aynesby or Ayesby Gate 1650 Survey of the Manor and Prebends of Corringham 1650.

'Ási's by'. ON Ási, ODan Ási pers. n.

The spelling Ayesby 1650 is, perhaps, influenced by local pronunciation.

v by

Bonsdale

There is much confusion in this name, sometimes Burnshil sometimes Burnskill, and even Ranskill being written for the hill corresponding to the dale. Bruneshil 1200-RA, Burnes Hill, Burnesick Field 1650 Survey,

Bonsdale or Ranskill 1688, Burnskill 1785 MS of Mr Oldham of Gainsborough, Bonsdale 19c TA.

OE burna 'stream' is the first element of the early forms, and bon (in the later forms) is characteristic of dial for burn.

There is a Ranskill in Nt (PNnt 93), which is interpreted as 'HRafn's slope'. v skjalf. it is difficult to see how Ranskill and Burnskill are connected.

v burna, hyll, sīc.

Little Corringham (lost)

parua Coringeham Hy 2 Sub, Little Coringham 1300 Ipm, Parva Coringham 1316 FA, Parua Corynham 1333 Sub, Little Corynham 1348 Inq.

v Corringham supra 351 which was known as Magna Coringham.

Dunstall [dʌnstɪl]

Tonestale, Tonstele 1086 DB, Tunstal, Dunestal 1115 LS, Tunstall 1154-89 Gilb, 1226 FC, Tunestall Hy 3 (1268) Ch, Tonstal 1277 Reg Bishop Line, Donstall 1327-77 SP, Dunstal 1347-66 FF, Dunstall 1346 FA, 1353-66 Ipm, 1485-96 Ipm.

'homestead'. v tūnsteall.

Somerby [sʌmɜːbi]

Sumerdebi, Summerdebi, Summertebi 1086 DB, Sumerdebi 1115 LS, 1210-18 RA, Sumerteb' 1212 Fees, Sumereby 1250 FC, Somerby 1277 Reg Bishop Line, Ed 2 Concords.

'Sumarlið's by'. ON Sumarlið 'summer-warrior' cognate with OE sumor-lida.

v by

v Somersby supra 211 Somerby supra 117

Yawthorpe [jɔːθɔːp]

Iolestorp, Ioletorp 1086 DB, Ioltorp, Iolthorp 1115 LS,
Yeltorp 1185 P, Yelthorp 1281 QW, Wolthorp 12c RA,
Hiolthrop, Yoltorp 1212 Fees, Yalthorp 1242 Fees, Yolthorp
 1272-8 C1, 1327-77 Ina, 1517 LDD, Jolthorp 1277 Reg Bishop
 Linc, Yorkthorpe 1303 FA, Yawthronpe, Yathrop Phil and Mary
 Concords, Farthorpe 1561 Lansd, Yauthorpe 1624-42 Holles,
Yalthorp 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'Ioli's Porp'. OSc Ioli, ODan Juli, OSw Jule pers. n.

v Grueber, "Catalogue of English Coins, Anglo Saxon Series,
 2, 332, 363, 365-6, Iola, Iolla, Iole mon t Ed Confessor.

v Porp.

Barrony Lane is Barronye Laine 1616 Survey. The manors within
 the soke of Kirton-in-Lindsey belonging to other lords than
 the king were called barronys. In the 17c Sir John Thorold
 was in possession of Barony Lane. Basswood Farm: basswood
 (dial) 'American lime or linden tree'. Blythe Spring Wood.

Birch Wood. Brick Hill Wood. Corringham Grange.

Corringham Scroggs is Corringam Scrubbs 1616 Survey:

v skrubbe. Duckles Wood. East Lane. Flash Lane: Flashlaine
 1610 Lawsuit. NED flash (flask) 'pool' 'marshy place'.

Madsen, Sjælandske Stednavne (Copenhagen 1863) records

Danish flaske as occurring in pl ns, with the meaning 'meadow'

Flash Lane is barely passable in winter.

Huckerby is Uckerby 1891 White. Kingerby is Kinierbi 1185 P.

'Cynehere's by'. v Kingerby supra Magin Moor is Magelmoor

1517 LDD. v mōr. Northfield Farm. Staplegate House is

Staplegate 1650 Survey, Stanlegate Field 19c TA. v stanol,

gata. Towland. Westfield Farm: Westfield or Mill Field 19c

TA. White's Wood. Woodhouse Farm: Wudefurlang is noted in

12c RA: v wudu.

Gainsborough [geinz bora]

Gainsborough

Gignesburh, Gegnesburh 1013 ASC, Gainesburg 1066 DB, Geines-
buch, Gleinesbure 1115 LS, Gainsburht 1130 HH, Gainesburch,
Cambesburch 1185 Inq, Keinebure 1202 Ass, Geinesburg,
Gainesbure 1210-18 RA, Gaynesburg, Gaynisburg 1230 RA, Gaynes-
bure, Gaynesburye 1260 RA, Gaynisberg 1256 Cl, Geadnesbure,
Geagnesbure Walt Cov 1260, Gayneburgh Ed 2 Concorda,
Gaynsbroughe 1530 LW, Ganesburghe 1561 Lansd, Gainsborow 1588
Span Inv.

'Gagn's burg'.

No OE pers. n. Gegn is recorded in Onom. Lind has Gegnir
and quotes "Gegnisholmr i Skagafirði" from Dip Isl. The
OSc pers. n. is a byname from ON gagn 'use' 'advantage'.
It is unlikely that Gainsborough has any connection with
the tribe Gainas- i. v Stevenson Asser's Life of King Alfred
228, "The Gaini had nothing to do with Gainsborough. As there
is no genitive plural in -s- in OE, it is certain that Gains-
cannot be derived from Gaini. Æþelredi Gainorum comitis
qui cognominabatur mucill".

v burg.

Topographically, Gainsborough is an ideal site for a burg.

Morton [mɔːrtən, mɔːtən]

Mortum, Mortune 1086 DB, Morton Hy 2 Sub, 1241 RA, 1242 Fees,
1606 Banco.

'tūn by a fen'. v mōr, tūn.

Morton is situated on the low ground bordering the Trent.

Stockwith (East)

Stockhede 1188 P, Stochithe Hy 2 Sub, Stochith 1200 Cur,
Stockyese 1250 RA, Stockhyd 1275 RH, Stokhithe, hite 1281 QW,

Stochyth 1300 Ipm, Stoceth 1346 FA, Stoketh 1395 LW,

Est Stocketh Ed 3 Concorde, Stokhitt 1428 FA.

'landing-place of logs'. 'landing-place where boats were secured by a stump'.

v stoco, hyf.

The unstressed second element in Stokith (from hy)

was ultimately expanded to Stockwith as if from OSc viðr 'wood'

West Stockwith is on the opposite bank of the Trent in Nt.

v PNNT 39.

Note. Stokith on the Ouse, in Fly, is recorded in Bishop Fordham's Survey of 1416-17. v D. J. Stewart, On the Architectural History of Fly Cathedral p188, map on Plate 1.

Thonock [θɔnɔk]

Tunec 1086 DB, Tuneic 1115 LS, Thonnaick 1272-1307 Inq, Thunyak

1275 RH, Tunnek Ed 1 (1268) Ch, Tunnayk 1281 QW, Thonneck

Thunnek, Thonnek, Thumak c 1300 Ipm, Thuneyk 1304 Inq,

Thunayke 1327 Sub, Tonnayk 1333 Sub, Thunneyk 1327-46 FF,

Thunnak, Thunnoke 1390 Chantry Certif, Thonak 1431 FA,

Thunnocke alias Thonek, alias Thoneck Phil, and Mary Concorde.

'thin oak'. v þunnr, eik.

At Thonock there was an old Danish encampment.

Walkerith [wɔ:kəriθ]

Ric de Waucre 1244 RA, Simon le Walker 1281 Ass, Walcreth

1316 FA, Walkreth 1327-77 SP, Walkrith Ed 6 Concorde,

Walriche Hall, Walkrithe, Walkryth Phil and Mary Concorde,

There is Walkeringham on the opposite bank of the Trent

in Nt. v PNNT 41. Walkeringham is 'the ham of W(e)alhhere's

people' v Ekwall, PN in -ing 145. Walkerith is, then,

'landing-place of W(e)alhhere'. v hyf But, if the

proximity of Walkeringham is disregarded, Walkerith can

be explained as 'landing-place of the fullers'. v Wealcere

The surnames quoted, de Waucre, and le Walker suggest

OE wealcere.

Ashcroft Road is Ashcroft 14855 Inq. v asc, croft.

Bleaching Hills is Bleaching Hill 1795 TA. Bowling Green
is the same in 1791 Par Reg. Bran's Hill. Bycroft Hall.

Carr House. Caskgate Street. Castle Hill, Castlew^ood:
Castelstede 1327 Inq: v castel, stede. Cockpit Hill is
Cockpitt Hill 1660 Par Reg: v coco, pytt, hyll.

Cox's Hill. Double Hills. Foxby Lane. Gyme Holes.

Abraham de la Pryme, Diary. (Surtees Soc 54), "---- it
burst a huge gime close by Gore Steel, near Thorn, where
had been a vast gime formerly--". dial gyme (gime) 'a hole
washed out of the ground by rushing water, when an
ambankment gives way'. cf Norw dial gima 'hole washed out
of the ground by a swirl of water'. v Gyme powdds ERY. (Ouse).

Havercroft is Havercroft, Hauergro^ote 1250 RA, Havercroft
1316 FA, 1333 Sub, 1347-66 FF. v hafri, croft. Highfield
Grange. Hornby Wood. Humble Carr Lane is Humbelker 1327
Inq, Humbilcar 1415 Inq. v humli, kiarr. Love Lane.

Malpas Avenue is Mavis or Malpas Croft 1795 Inq. Malpas
is a French name 'bad passage'. Market Street.

Middlefield Lane. Milking Hills is the same in 1795 Inq.

Mill Hill Plantation is milnehill 1210 Inq: v mylen, hyll.

Northolme Street is connected with Roger de Northolme
of Gaynesburgh Ed 3 Concords, Northam 1569 Par Reg: v nordr

holmr. North Marsh Road is Northmarsh 1317, 1415 Inq:
v nord, merse. North Sandsfields House. North Warren Road
is ye north warren 1688 Par Reg: v warren. Park House

Little parc Ed 1 (1268) Ch, Parkes 1577 Terr, Parkhall
1606 Banco. v parke. Park Springs Farm. Pingle Hill:

v pingle. Pitt Hills Plantation. Ravensfleet Road.

Rope Walk: Adam Stark, Guide to Gainsborough (n. d.)

mentions the extensive rope walks of Messrs Furley and Brown.

Shaw Lane. Silver Street: v Silver Street Lincoln supra 37

Skitgate or Best Market. Spital Hill: Spitelengs 1327 Inq,

Spotelhenge 1425 Inq, Spytilwode 1425 Inq. v spittle.

In the Will of Sir Thomas Burgh 15c is this passage, "I will that there be founded at Gaynesburgh an hospital for five poor bedesmen for evermore." But this is not the earliest reference to a hospital in Gainsborough : v 1327 Inq. Summurgangs Lane is Summurgangs 1795 Inq.

Summer Hill. Towland Lane is Towland 1795 Inq.

Trinity Street: Sir Charles Anderson, writing in 1891, says, "The street now called Trinity Street in Gainsboro' was always called, when I was a boy, the Backside of the Town".

Warren Wood.

Grayingham [greiŋ(ɣ)am, greiŋ(ɣ)am]

Grayingham

Grangeham, Graingeham 1086 DB, Greingheham 1115 LS, Graingham 1202 Ass, Graincham 1212 Fees, Greingham, Grehingham 1220 RA, Grehingeham 1227 Cl, Greyngham 1256 FC, Grengham 1272-78 Cl, Greyingham 1276 RH, Greingham 1307-27 Inq, Grengham, Grayngham 1327-77 SP, Grainghame 1557 LDD, Graingham 1705-23 Spec Dioec. 'ham of Græga's people'. OE*Græga pers. n. , though not evidenced, is cognate with OE græg 'grey'. of OHG Grawo. v ingaham.

In the Survey of the Soke of Kirton-in-Lindsey, 1616, is this note, "Some part of this township belongs to the wapentake of Kirton, and some to Aslackhow. The first is called Greingham Veneris, and the other Greingham Sabathi, because the courts whereunto they do their scotes are, one on Friday, (Kirton) and the other on Saturday".

Heapham [hi:pam]

Heapham

Iopham 1086 DB, Iopheim 1115 LS, Epha Hy 2 Pat, Hepeham Hy 2 Sub, Heapham 1202 Ass, 1316 FA, 1561 Lansd, Heppam,

Heppham 1200-50 RA, Heepham 1272 Ipm, Heneham, Henham 1500
-47 Reg, Heppham 1526 Sub, Henehame Hy 8 Concorde, Hephame
1576 Liber Cleri of Heapham.

'hām where hips grew'. v hēope, hām

Chestnut Farm. Common Lane. Green Lane: v infra 318.
Heanham Grove Farm.

Kirton-in-Lindsey [Kartan]

Kirton-in-Lindsey

Chirchotone 1086 DB, Kirketuna 12c DC, Chircheton 1159 P,
Chercheton 1162 P, Chirketon 1188 P, Chirchetune, Chirketune,
Kyrketon 13c RA, Kyrketon in Lyndesse 1266 Inq, Kirketon
1272-1307 QW, Kirkton 1307-27 Inq, Kerton 1489 AD, Kyrton
1530 LW, Kirton in Lindeseia 1535 VE, Kerton 1697 Par Reg.
'tūn with a church'. OSc kirkju-tūn, perhaps, replacing
OE ciric-tūn. v Lindsey supra 1.

Bell Hole. Broom Covert. Clay Lane. Cliff Farm: v Cliff
supra 17. Dunston Hill. East and West Cross Street. Ings
Road. Low Field. March Lane. Mount Pleasant is the same
in 1856 White: v infra 330 Rose Cottage Farm. Springfield
Farm. Sweet Hills. Traingate. White Hoe is the same in
1856 White.

Laughton [lɔ:tan]

Laughton

Lastone, Lacestone, Lactone 1086 DB, Lactuna 1115 LS,
Loctun, Lactona 12c DC, Lehton 1200 CR, Laghton 1212 Ass,
Ed 1 Concorde, Lactun 1212 Fees, Lacton 13c Inq, Loghton
Ed 1 Concorde, Lautona Ed 1 Pat, Lorton in Lindsey, Laghton
1307-27 Inq, Laghton Hy 8 Concorde, Laughton 1530 LW, Lawton
Ed 6 Concorde, Lawhton 1561 Lansd, Lawght', Laghton 1535 VE,
Leughton in Lyndesey Hy 8 Concorde.

'tūn where vegetables grew'.

OE lēac, lēc, lēc 'look' 'vegetable' 'lettuce'. of OE Leactūnweard 'gardener'. It is possible that some of the forms have been influenced by OSc laukr 'look'.

v Laughterton infra 349

Wildsworth

Wiuelswrthe 1200 Sub, Wyuelesworth 1212 Ass, Winelesworth 1232 Ch, Wylesworth 1316 FA, Wilesworth Ed 2 InqAdq, Wilesworth Ed 2 SP, Wylesworth Ed 3 Concords, Wylsworth 1496-1509 Ipm, Wylesworthe Ed 6 Concords, Wildesworth Phil and Mary Concords.

'Wifel's worþ'. OE Wifel (cognate with OSc Vífill) occurs in North Willingham supra 93 and in Willingham-by-Stow infra 351

v worþ

Bunker's Hill (a flattened sand dune) is the same in 1856 White.

v infra 379. Carmer Wood. Dring Lane. Hornsey Hill.

Jenny Hurn is the old pumping station at the bend of the Trent.

v jenny in spinning-jenny NED. v hyrne. Jerry Bog.

Laughton Wood: Wood Lodge is noted in 1856 White.

Mantree Hall. Mount Pleasant: v infra 380 Park House Farm.

Pyewipe Hall Farm: v dial pyewipe. Red Gate. Red Hill. Warn

Farm. Warren: White, 1856, notes that there were two rabbit warrens. Whoofer Lane.

Lea [li:]

Lea

Lea 1086 DB, Le 1115 LS, 1210-18 RA, Hy 3 Gilb, Lee, Le,

Lei 12c DC, Lhe, La Le, Luwe 1195-1226 FC, La Lee 1327-77

Inq, Ed 3 FF, Leey 1535 VE, Leagh 1624-42 Holles.

'leah'. v leah.

Lea lies on the flat meadows east of the Trent.

Birkar is Birkah 1876 Peacock Lincolnshire Glossary.

Barker 1577 Terr. Lea Wood is connected with Woodfeilde
1601 Terr, Wood BUske 1577 Terr, Wood 1856 White: v wudu.

Hermit Dam is the local Armadams. Norbury Hills.

Priory Farm: v Heynings infra 342 Stag Wood.

Stainton's Plantation is connected with the family of
William Stainton, farmer, 1856 White.

Northorpe

Northorpe

Torp 1086 DB, 1115 LA, 1138-9 RA, Nortorp 1212 Fees, Northorp
1347-66 FF, Ed 2 Concorda, North Thorp Ed 2 Concorda,
Northroppe Ed 6 Concorda, Northrope 1561 Lansd, Nawthroppe
1697 Par Reg.

'north orp'.

v orp

v Southorpe infra 313

Charity Farm. Cold Harbour: v infra 379. Fresh Lane.

Northorpe Grange.

Pilham-cum-Gilby

Pilham-cum-Gilby

Pileham 1086 DB, 1138-9 RA, 1202 Ass, Phileham 1138-9 RA,
Pille ham 1232-34 Cl, Pilham 1316 FA, 1333 Sub, Pyllam, Pillam
Pilham 1500-47 Reg, Pylham Hy 8 Concorda, Pyltham Ed 6 Concorda.

'Pila's hām'. OE Pila occurs in Bilsbury and Pilsley Db.

v xt Pilesgeate, Ettebrant, 972 x 992 BCS 1130 (Nth).

quoted by Tengvik 35.

v hām

Gilby

Gillebi 1138-9 RA, Gilleby 1200 Cur, Gillebihil 1200 RA,
Gileby c 1200 Ipm, Gilby 1316 FA, 1333Sub, Gylby Ed 6 Concorda,
Guylbey 1579 Terr.

'Gilli's by'. OWSc Gilli from OIR gilla 'servant'.

v Lind B 110: Björkman NPN 48: Smith, Some Aspects of Irish influence on Yorkshire, 42.

Scotter

Scotter

Scottere 1060-66 KCD 819, Scotere, Sootre, Scotra 1086 DB, Scotra 1115 LS, Scoter 120 DC, Scoter 1212 Fees, Scoteree Hy 3 Inq, Schotera 1253 Ch, Skoter Ed 1 Concoords, 1377 SP, Scotere, Skotfe Ed 1 QW, Scotre 1321 RA, Hy 8 Concoords, Scotir 1346 FÄ, Scode, Scottr, Scotre 1400 RA, Scottor 1526 Sub, Scotter 1530 LW, Scotto 1535 VE, Skotter 1588 Span Inv, Skottere 1595 Mercator.

This name must be considered in conjunction with that of Scotton infra 312-3 and Scothern infra 324. The first element of all three names would seem to be OE Scot 'the Scot' (or the genitive plural Scot(t)a 'of the Scots'). OE Scottas is southern and midland dialects is best interpreted as 'the Irish'. OE Scot is also evidenced as a pers. n. v Redin 23. Langenfelt 17.

It is possible that there was a Scottish community settled in this district (v Introd XI), unless all three names refer respectively to the tréo, tūn and þorn of Scot pers. n. v tréo(w).

Scotterthorpe

Scaltorp 1086 DB, 1212 Fees, Saltorp 1115 LS, Scaletorp Scaldestorn 1125-28 Peterborough, Scantorp 1200 Sub, Skalthorpe 1327-77 SP, Scalthorp 1333 Sub, Skotylthorp Hy 7 Concoords, Scawthorpe 1530 LW, Scowthorpe 1553 Scot Roll. 'Skalli's þorp'. OSc Skalli is a byname from skalle 'skull'. v Scawby infra 343. Scalehou infra 571 v Introd. XVIII.

v þorp

Scaw developed to Scotter on the analogy of the parish name Scotter.

Susworth [sazwn:θ]

Sirkeswad, Silkeswath 1202 Ass, Surswat Ed 1 Peterborough,
Surwath Hy 8 Concordas, Suswath 1542 SP, Sudsworth 1553 Scot Roll.
 'Siric's ford'. OE Siric is a shortened form of Sigeric.
Siric, brother of Brand, Abbot of Peterborough had some
 connection with Scotter at the time of the DB Survey. Susworth
 was a fishery and farm under Peterborough Abbey.

v vad

Barlings is Barlyng's Dyke 1564 Scot Roll: v Barlings infra 316
Becks Road is connected with le Becks 1602 Scot Roll: v bekkr.
Beggar Hill is Beggar Hill Close 19c TA. Clay Lane is Cley Lane
 1548 Scot Roll, Clay Lane Gate 1582 Scot Roll: v clæg.
Cote Houses is Coathouses 1483 BodlCh, Cottes 1530 LW, Coote House
 1579 Scot Roll, Cotehouses 1856 White: v côt(e).

Ferry Barrier Bank. Gravel Pit Lane. Ings. Middle Moor
House. Mill Hill is the same in 1597 Scot Roll: v mylen, hyll.
Moss Farm. North Carr Road is pastura de Northcher Ed 1
 Peterborough, le east Carre 1559 Scot Roll: v east, kiarr.

Ranelow is Rannyrhowe Hill 1565, Reynyellowe 1598,
Reniello 1614, Ranielhowe 1616, Ranyellow 1620 Scot Roll.

'Ragenhild's mound'. Ragenhild is given in Onom as a female
 name. v howe. St Helena is in a remote corner: v infra 379
Sands Road is Sand Lane 1573 Scot Roll: v sand.

Scotterfield House. Scotter Wood. Sennefleet Road is
Senningfleetgapp 1563 Scot Roll, Senningfleete 1577 Terr,
Sennyfleet 1580 Scot Roll, Sennetfleete meadow 1597 Scot Roll.
 v fleot. South Hills. Tuetoos Hill. Warren Farm is warennam
 in Scotere Ed 1 Peterborough: v warren.

Scotton

Scotton

Scottun 1060-66 KCD 819, 1212 Fees, Scotone, Scotune 1086 DB.

Scottuna, Scottune 1115 IS, Scotton' 1230-40 RA, 1276 RH, 1272-82 FC, Scoterton 1264-68 Cl, Skotton 1595 Mercator.

v Scotter supra

v tun 311

East Ferry

Feria, Ferie 1190-1216 Abbr, Fery 1327-46 FF, 1316 FA, Esteffery 1461 AD, Estferrye 1530 LW.

'east ferry'. v ferja

East Ferry is on the East bank of the Trent, opposite Owston Ferry.

Cockthorn Farm is Cracathorne 1186

v kraka, orn.

Common Drain. Dallison Plantation: Dalyson Stake 1591 Scot Roll. Thos Dalyson was the rector of Scotter in the 16c.

Green Howe. Hardwick Hill. Pin Hill. Rainford's Corner.

Robin Hood's Well. South Carr Drain.

Southorpe

Southorpe

Torp 1086 DB, Suttorp Hy 2 Sub, Suthorp 1316 FA, 1353-60 Ipm, Southorp 1378 Sub.

'south torp'.

v Northorpe supra 310

Springthorpe

Springthorpe

Springetorp 1086 DB, Springtorn c 1200 Sub, Springthorn 1219 Fees, 1316 FA, Springethorp 1356-57 FC, Springthorp 1327-77 Abbr, Spryngthorp 1327-77 Abbr, Spryngthorpe Phil and Mary Conco rds, Springthorpe 1624-42 Holles.

'torp near a spring'. v springe, torp.

Sturgate [st ʒ.igeit]

Sturegarth 1219 Fees, Sterisgard 1230-39 RA, Steresgarth 1327-77

Abbr, Ed 3 Inq Nonarum, Styrgarthe Phil-Mary Concords,
Sturgarthe 1624-42 Holles.

'steer enclosure'. v steor, geard.

OE geard has been influenced by OSc gardr.

Bratt Field Road, Bratt Field Middle Road, Bratt Field South
Road: Bratt 19c TA. Kirton Gate Lane: v Kirton supra 308
Plot Field Road: Plot Field 19c TA.

WAPENTAKE OF LAWRESS

Lagolfris 1115 LS, Lauris wapentac 12c DC, Lauris, Laubris 1168
P, Lauris Hy 2 Sub, 1316 FA, 1378 Sub, Lauris, Lauebris
1202 Ass, Laurys, Lauris 1230 RA, La Wris 1242 Fees, Lawrys
1301-7 Ipm, Lauriz, Ed 3 SP, Lawris 1526 Sub, Lawres 1561
Lansd, 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'Lagulf's brushwood'. ON Lag-ulfr is not evidenced,
but it is possible on the analogy of log-spaer 'learned in
law', 'log-brotsmaðr 'law-breaker', Log-skapti pers. n.
v hris.

The meeting-place of the wapentake is not known, but possibly
it lay within the boundaries of Riseholme infra 322

Aisthorpe [eiz θo:p]

Aisthorpe

Aestorp, Estorp 1086 DB, Esttorn, Astorp 1115 LS, Astorp
12c DC, c 1200 Sub, Astorp, Astorpa 1187 Gilb, Austorp
1234 Cl, Asthorpe 1245 Kirkstead, Ed 3 SP, Astorp 1242 Fees,
Aisthorn 1282-92 FC, Astthorp 1303 FA, Asthorn 1341 Ipm,
1428 FA, Astrope, Asthoro, Asthrop, Astherp 1520-30 LW,
Astrop 1526 Sub, Asterope 1547-8 SP, Estrope 1561 Lansd,
Aystron 1622 Deed, Estrope 1640 Sub, Aistrop 1705-23 Spec
Dioec, Aistrophe 1821 Terr.

'east Þorp'.

v Þorp. The form is a hybrid. Aisthorpe lies due east of Thorpe-in-the-Fallows.

Hillside Cottages is self-explan. Low Farm. Midge Inn.

Barlings [ba·lingz]

Barlings

Berlinge 1086 DB, Barlinga 1115 LS, Darlinge, Berling 120 DC, Barelinge Hy 2 Sub, Barling, Berling 1148-1168 RA, Berling 1200 CR, Barlynges, Barlinges 1203-6 RA, Barline 1212 Fees, Berlinges, Berling, Barlinges, Barlyng 1220-70 Cl, Barlyng Abbey 1279-88 Cl, Barling 1317-27 Ipm, Barlynges 1327 Ipm, Barlinges 1509 LDD, Berlynges 1544 SP, Langworth cum Barlinge 1591 Par Reg.

'B̄arla's people'. OE *B̄arla is not evidenced, but it is possible that it is cognate with OE B̄ara (in B̄ran ford 909 BCS 627) B̄are 759-65 BCS 194. It is possible that a form like *Bair (cognate with OE b̄ar 'boar'), is the root of OE names like *B̄arla. Redin notes B̄are from the stem OE beran 'to bear'.

v Birling K, Barling Ess.

Barlings is the only early type of name in -ing, without a suffix in tūn or hām in the West Riding of Lindsey.

v ing

An abbey for Premonstratensian Canons was founded at Barlings c 1154. The site was originally at Barlings Grange, but later it was removed to a spot further south known as Oxeney. 'island where oxen were kept'. v oxa, ēg. v Dugd, 6, 915.

Birchill Farm. Barlings Park. Grange Farm. Lang Bridge was, perhaps, the home of Nicholas atte Bridge 1317 Inq,

ad Pontem 1317 Inq. v brycg.

Brattleby [bratlbi]

Brattleby

Brotulbi 1086 DB, Brotolbi, Brotulebi 1115 LS, Brotlebi,
Brotelbi 12c DC, Brootelebi Hy 2 Sub, Brotelbi 1166 P, 1212
Fees, Brotylby Hy 3 Inq, Brotelby, Broteby, Brobtelbi,
Brothelby 1232-48 RA, Bretelby, Brotelby 1234 C1,
Bratelby, Brattilby, Brotilby 1520 LW, Brololby, Brottvlby
1535 VE, Brattylby 1561 Lansd, Brattebye 1601 Terr.

'Brotulf's by'. Ekwall DEPN suggests OSe Ulfr plus
the prefix Brot on the analogy of the ON byname Brotamaðr
'the epileptic' 'the boisterous fellow'. ON brot 'breaking'.
Rygh says that brot in some pl. ns. can be explained
as 'landslide' (jorðfald) or precipice (brink), and quotes
Brotshaug i Herlo og Brosshaug i Fering. But it is more
likely in this case that Brot is part of some pers. n.

v by

Broxholme [brɔksəm]

Broxholme

Broxholme 1086 DB, Broxholm 1115 LS, Brockesholm Hy 2 Sub
Brockesholm 1242 Fees, 1271 FC, 1327-66 FF, Broxholm 1327 Sub,
1526 Sub, Broxham 1708 Par Reg.

'Brocc's holmr'. OE Brocc pers. n. from brocc 'badger'.
cf Brocces ham, hlw BCS 506.

v brocc, holmr.

Corn Hills Farm. Fen House. Grange Farm.

Burton-by-Lincoln [bɜː-tən]

Burton-by-Lincoln

Burton, Burtone 1086 DB, Burtuna 1115 LS, Borton, Burtunia,
Burtun 1180-90 RA, Burton 1209 HW, Burthon by Lincoln
1282-92 FC, Burton by Lincoln 1344 Ipm.

There are two possible explanations for this name. OE burh-tūn 'tūn by a burg' or OE būr-tūn 'tūn with a būr'. But, in view of the fact that OE būr in pl. n. is almost inevitably used in an uncompounded form, and usually in the plural, (cf Bower D, Bure Ha, Bures Sf, Bowers Gifford Ess), Burton is more likely to be OE burh-tūn. Topographically, Burton is a good site for a burg.

v Burh-tūn, būr.

Ash Holt. Birch Holt. Cliff Farm: v Cliff supra 17. Burton Fen Farm. Cocksey's Farm. Fen Cottages. Hathow is Haddow 1900 Kelly. Kew's Holt. Sand Hills.

Buslingthorpe [bʌslɪŋθɔ:p]

Buslingthorpe

Esetorp 1086 DB, Esatorp 1115 LS, Buseniggetorp Hy 2 Sub, Bislingtorp 1197 FC, Busligthorp, Buselingthorp, Bosellingtorpe Boselingthorn c 1200 RA, Boselyngthorp 1310 RA, 1344 Ipm, 1428 FA, Boselingthorp 1242 Fees, Baselingthorp 1282-92 FC, Bossyngthorpe, Boselyngthorpe Ed 3 SP.

Originally Buslingthorpe was 'Esi l̥s /orp! ODen Esi, Esi pers. n. c 1115 Buselin, presumably a Norman, held Esatorp and his name was substituted for that of Esi. LS, 3, 8. OFr Buselin pers. n.

v orp.

Buslingthorpe Bridge. Buslingthorpe Wood. East Farm. Gibbet Hill. Harding Farm. Lissington House: v Lissington supra 262. Musgrave's Farm. Sunnyside is self-explan. Woodhouse.

North Carlton

North Carlton

Nortcarletune 1086 DB, Carletuna 1115 LS, Norkarleton 1202cAss, Karleton, Northkarletona 1238 RA, Carleton kyme, Carleton Wildeker,

Carlton Wyltker 1328 Sub, Carleton Wildeker 1353-60 Ipm.

'tūn of the free-men or peasants'. OSc karla-tūn, perhaps, substituted for OE ceorla-tūn.

North Carlton is found in records under various names.

1. Carlton Wildeker as in RA 2, 348, "terris quondam domini Walteri de Wildeker", from the family name Wildeker.
2. North Carlton by Scampton as in Cal Pat Rolls, IV, 7, p 97, where Stainton is probably a mistake for Scampton.
3. Carlton Kyme or Isele as in Cal Pat Rolls 1402, p 97, when Robert de Insula or del Isle was tenant in chief of six bovates in Carletuna LS vl. Kyme is from the family of that name, derived from Kyme (North, South) in Kesteven. cf Newton Kyme WRY, F. W. Moorman, The Place-names of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 138-9.

Middle Carlton (lost)

Barkestona 1238-45 RA, media Karleton 1245 RA, Carleton media, Media Karltun 1230 RA, Thomas Makerel de Carleton, Media Carleton, Parva Carleton 13c Selby, Midelcarleton 1346 Ch, Parva Carleton 1278 Sub, Mydelcarleton, Middle-carleton 1496-1509 Ipm.

v North Carlton supra 37-8

Little or Middle Carlton was alternatively known as

1. Barton, Barton by North Carlton, Barthon by Suthearlton, Carlton Barton, Barkeston, a name which survives in the field-names Barton Leys, Near and Far Bartons. It is possible that Barkeston c 13c RA (in progress) is the origin of all these names. v Barkston Kesteven, 'Bark's tun', the first element being a pers. n. derived from OWSc Bo_rkr which has the gen sing Barkar. (v ZEN, 22)
OE -es has replaced OSc -ar.

Fen Houses. North Cliff Farm: v Cliff supra 17 Willow Holt.

South CarltonSouth Carlton

Carlton Paynel 1242 Fees, Carleton Paynel, Carleton cum Thurleby 1332 RA, Suth Carelton 1300 Ipm, Carleton Panell 1496-1509 Ipm.

v North Carlton supra 317-8.

The prebend is known as Carlton-cum Thurlby: v Thurlby Kesteven.

LS 3 shows that the family of Paganel held land in South Carlton.

Cliff Farm: v Cliff supra 17. Decoy House: v 125.

Fen Lane. Hallifirs.

Dunholm [dʌnɦm]Dunholm or Dunham

Dunham 1086 DB, Dunham, 1115 LS, Dunham 1168 P, Dunham 12c RA, Hy 3 Inq Adq, 1526 Sub, 1535 VE, Dunham 1146 RA, 1202 Ass, Dunholm 1200 CR, Doneham 1231 FC, Donham 1303 FA, 1401 FA, Donham, Dinham, Dunelm 1535 VE.

'ham on a hill'.

v dun. There are two slight hills at Dunham.

Ashing Lane. Fen Lane. Honey Holes Lane. Mickleholme is Mickleholm 1856 White. Ruttun is pontem de Rattun c 1185 DC. Swineshead Farm.

Faldingworth [fɔldɪŋwɜθ]Faldingworth

Falingerde, Falingerde, Faldirde 1086 DB, Faldirde 1115 LS, Faldirde, Faldirde, Faldirde 12c DC, Faldirde, Faldirde 1146-63 RA, Faldirde, Faldirde 1240-8 RA, Faldirde 1200 ER, Faldirde 1212 Fees, Faldirde 1202 Ass, Faldirde 1245 FC, Faldirde 1276 RH, Faldirde 1282-92 FC,

Fardingworth 1526 Sub, Fawldyngworth 1543 SP, Falldingworth
1580 Terr, Falingworth 1675 Par Reg.

Ekwall DEPN suggests 'worþ' for folding-animals', from OE
faldian 'to make sheep-folds' 'to hurdle sheep'. But 'worþ'
of Falda's people, gives good sense. Ok *Falda is not recorded, but a
cognate is found in OSw Faldunge < *Faldungar
v Hellquist, ON fä inge, 25-b. v Fawdington PNRY 116.

Oldfield Grange (lost)

Aldefeld 1160 DC, c 1155 Gilb, Grange of Aldefeld 1256 BM.

'old open land'. v (ē)ald, feld.

Bullington Priory had a grange at Oldfield. v grange.

Elmtree Farm. Falldingworth Grange is grangiam de Fallding-
worda 12c DC: v grange. Glebe Farm. Nevel's Gorse.

Fiskerton

Fiskerton

Fiskertuna 1060 KCD 808, Fiscartune 1086 DB, Fischertuna
1115 LS, Fiskerton 1203-6 RA, 1281 QW, 1316 FA, 1526 Sub,
Fisk'ton 1275 RH, Feskerton 1242 Fees, Fyskerton 1281 QW,
Fyskarton 1535 VE, Fiscerton 1704 Par Reg.

'tūn of the fishermen' OE fiscera-tūn Scandinavianized
to Fisker-.

v Fiskerton Nt.

Birchill Farm. Fen Lane. Ferry Hill. Grub Hill, is the
same in 1856 White. Longwood is the same in 1856 White.
Moor Lane. North Delph. Rectory Farm. Wheatnore Drain.

Friesthorpe [friz θɔ:p]

Friesthorpe

Frisetorp 1086 DB, Frisatorp, Frisetorp c 1115 LS, Frestorp
1202 Ass, Fristorp, Festorp 13c RA, Frystorp, Freisthorpe
c 1240 RA (in progress), Fristhorp 1281 QW, Fresthorpe Ed 3
SP.

'þorp of the Frisian' or 'þorp of the Frisians'.

v þorp.

v East and West Firsby supra. 277

Park Farm. Shaft Wood. Shortwood Lane.

Greetwell [gritwell]

Greetwell

Greteuilla, Gretewelle 1086 DB, Gretwella 1115 LS, 12c DC,
Gretwalla, Gretewelle Hy 1 (1308) Ch, Gretewella, Gretewelle,
Gretwell' 1220 RA, Greitwell, Gretwell 1237-42 Fees,
Gratewell 1259 Cl, Gretewell 1344 Ipm, Gretwell 1396 AD,
Greitwell 1535 VE.

'gravelly spring'. v grēot, w(i)elle.

v Greetham supra 204

Bunkers Hill: v infra 379 Crofton House. Ferry. Holywell is
Haliwelles, Haliwell' 1200 RA: v hālig, w(i)elle.

Monks Tower. Ramber Farm: v supra 25 Stocking Lane. There
is a lost Stocking in Doddington Kesteven. ME stocking
'clearing of stumps' is one suggestion, or OE adj stoccen
'made of logs'.

Nettleham

Nettleham

Netelham, Eteleham 1086 DB, Netelham 1115 LS, 1167 P, 1101 RA,
1284 Ch, Nethelham, Netilham, Netheneham 1101 RA, Neteneham
1284 Ch, Nettelham 1338 Inq, Nettilham 1526 Sub, Netilham 1535
VE, Nettylham 1544 SP, Netlame 1561 Lansd, Netlam 1684nPar Reg.

'hām where nettles grew'. netel(e).

v Nettleton supra 114-5

Beck House. Bishop's Palace: ES 3, 2 mentions land of the Bishop
of Lincoln in Nettleham. Danby Hill. Deendale House:

is Deepdales Road 1794 Enc. Glebe Farm. Lodge Farm.
Northfield Farm. Skelton House. Stock House.

Reepham [ri:pəm]

Reepham

Refaim, Refan, Refam 1086 DB, Refham 1115 LS, Hy 2 Sub,
 1242 Fees, 1316 FA, 1339 Ipm, 1428 FA, Repham 1392 RA,
Reffham 1428 FA, Renham 1526 Sub, 1540-1 SP, Rypham
 1530 LW, Rephaine 1538 SP, Reffame 1535 VE, 1554 Line Cath
 Doc.

'hām of the reeve'. Compounds like OE gerēfarn 'court-house
 under the supervision of a reeve' and gerēimād 'meadow
 belonging to a reeve' are evidenced, and on the analogy
 of such compounds, OE (ge)reþham is possible.

v (ge)reþa.

cf Rayton Farm in Worksop Nt, which is perhaps, OE (ge)-
 roefa-tūn 'reeve farm'.

Barfield is the same in the Terr of 1601: v feld.

Meadows Lane. Moor Lane. Westfield Lane and Farm.

Riseholme [raizəm, raizoum]

Riseholme

Risun 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Rysum, Risum, Rysun 1232-35 RA,
Rysum Hy 3 InqAdq, 1242 Fees, Risum 1233 Cl, Risom Hy 6 Inq,
Risshun, Resham Ed 3 SP, Rysome 1535 VE, Risom 1580 Terr,
Rysolme 1601 Terr, Risom 1704 Par Reg.

'at the brushwood'. OE hrīsum (dat pl of hrīs)

v hrīs.

Grange de Lings [greindz dɜ lɪŋgz]

Lutel Linges 1185 DC, Ricardo de Lynges Ed 3 SP, Grange
 1580 Terr, Lyngsgrange 1539 SP.

v lyng, grange

Briory Holt. North Wood. Riseholme Grange is Ryson Grange
1539 SP: v grange. Riseholme Park. Watering Dyke.

in Saxilby [saksilbi, saksalbi]

Saxilby

Saxlabi, Saxlebi 1115 LS, Saxelebi, Saxolebi 12c DC, Saseleby
1171-2 Gilb, Saxelebi 1202 Ass, Saxeby 1209-35 HW, Saxelbye
Ed 2 SP, Saxelby, Sixilby, Saxulbie Ed 3 SP, Saxulby 1546 SP,
Saxulbye 1551, Saxlobie, Saxelbie 1671 Churchwardens Accounts
'Saxulf's by'. O Dan Saxulf, ON Soxulfr pers. n.

v by

Ingleby

Englebi 1086 DB, Englabi 1115 LS, Hengelbi, Englebi, Engelebi
12c DC, Engelbi 1150-60 RA, Engelby c 1200 Gilb, 1242 Fees. H
Hy 3 InqAdq, Engelly, Engelby 1281 QW, North and South
Ingelby 1317-27 FC, Suth Yngulby 1428 FA, Hynglebye 1539
SP, Engylbye 1544 SP, Northynglebye 1544 SP, Englebe 1624,
North inellby 1665 Churchwardens Accounts.

'by of the Englishman' or 'bu of the English'.

OSc Englabyr.

In the Churchwardens Accounts the surname Yngall appears
in 1552 (Henry Yngall), and Yngull 1557 (henrye Yngull).

Odder [ɔdɜ]

Haddo 1810 Map.

The form for this name is too late to be explained.

Birchwood Farm. Church Lane. Codder Lane Belt.

Cowdale Lane. Green Lane: v infra 379 Mill Hill.

Old Wife's Lane. Ox Pasture Bridge. Pasture Farm.

Sand Lane. Saxilby Sykes: Sykes 1856 White. Tom Otter's

Lane is connected with the local tradition of a felon,

Tom Otter, being hanged on this lane. Wood Farm is perhaps,

connected with Ingleby Wood 1746 Par Reg: v wudu.

Scampton [skamptan, skamtan]

Scampton

Scantone, Scant', Scanton, Scantune 1086 DB, Scantuna 1115
 LS, Scantuna, Schantuna, Schantona, Scantuna 12c DC,
Scantunia, Scant', Schanton, Scamtona Hy 2(1200) Kirkstead,
Schanton 13c Bardney, Scandton, Scandon, Schanton 1202 Ass,
Shampton Hy 3 Ch, Scamton 1242 Fees, Scampton, Scamton
 1250-60 RA, Skamton Ed 3 SP, 1520-30 LW, Skampton 1316 FA,
 1341 Ipm.

'short tún'. v skammr, tún.

Coggans Lane. Follyplat Lane. St Pancras Well is
 connected with capelli sancti Pancratii c 1185 Kirkstead,
St Pancras Well 1856 White. Tillbridge Farm: v Tillbridge
 Lane supra 19

Scothorne [skotorn]

Scothorne

Scoltorne, Scotorne, Scotstorne 1086 DB, Scotstorne, Scots-
torne 1115 LS, Scottorni, Sootorna, Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead,
Scosztorna 1166 P, Scottorna, Scotorn 1163 RA, Scosthorne
 1203 RA, Scothorn 1209-35 HW, Sootstern 1212 Fees,
Scottorn 1242 Fees, Scotstorn 1263 FC, Scotthorn 1271 FC,
Scosthorn 1347-66 FF, 1378 Sub, Scothorn 1505 LW, -e 1539
 SP, Scottern 1681, Scothoarn 1752 Par Reg, Soothern 1856 White.
 v Scotter supra 311 v Yorn.
 v Kelstern supra 236

Ash Holt Farm. Belmont Cottage. Northing Lane. Pyewipe:
 v infra 379. Scothorn Grange. Scothorn Heath: v Cliff supra 17.
Sewage Farm.

Snarford [sna: fad]

Snarford

Snardesforde, Suardesforde, Snereforde 1086 DB, Snarteforde

Snatford 1202 Ass, Suarteford 13c Inq, Snardeford 1253 Cl,
Snarteford 1263 DC, Swartford 1346 FA, Snartforth Ed 3 SP,
Snertford 1428 FA, Snarforth 1535 VE.

'Snort's ford'. Ose Snortr (Snartar) gen. pers. n.
 v ford.

There is now a bridge over the Langworth at Snarford.

Hall Farm. Millers Farm. Park Farm is park 1576 Saxton.

v parke.

Sudbrooke [sadbrou·K]

Sudbrooke

Sutbroc, Sudbore 1086 DB, Sutbroc 1115 LS, Suthebroc,
Suthebrore 12c DC, Sudbroc 1199 CR, 1202 Ass, Suthbrok
 1242 Fees, Sudbrock 1263 FC, Sugbrok 1282-92 FC, Suddebrok
 1401 FA, Sutbroke 1428 FA, Sudbrok 1526 Sub, 1520-30 LW,
 (e) 1601 Terr, Souldbrook 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

'southern stream'. v sūb, brōc.

Holme

Holme 1086 DB, Holm 1115 LS, 12c DC, 1316 FA, Holme 1272982
 FC, 1496 Ipm.

v holmr.

New Oak Holt. Shepherd's Plantation. South Moor.

Station Plantation.

Thorpe-in-the-Fallows

Thorpe-in-the-Fallows

Torp 1086 DB, 1115 LS, 12c DC, 1242 Fees, Turuluestorp 1115
 LS, Trop 1185 Inq, Thurletorp 1201 Sub, Thorpe in le Clotts,
in les Falghes, in le Fallawes, in Warrectis, Thorpe iuxta
Stow 1201 Sub, Thorp en les Falghes 1327 Ipm, Thorp in le Faules

1353-60 Ipm, Thorp in le Clottes 1300-98 RA, Thorp in Falloys 1527 LW, in le Falowis 1535 VE, Thorpe in the Fallaws 1629 Par Reg.

'outlying farm'. v þorp.

It was, at one time, known as 'Thorulf's þorp'. OS þorulfr pers. bn.

OE clott 'lump'. v fealg, fealh.

The Grange. Randy Lea is Rangaree 1828 Map.

Thorpe Wood, Thorpe Bridge.

Torksey [tɔːrsi]

Torksey

Turecesieg 873 ASC, Turoesig ib. (D, E), Torchesey, Torchesyg, Torchesiy, Dorchesyg 1086 DB, Torkesi, Torchesi, Thorchesi 1110-14 RA, Thorkeseia, Thorkeseye, Thorkesseia, Torkeseye 130 RA, Torkeseye 1209-35 HW, Torkesseye Ed 1 QW, 1263 FC, Thorkeshay 1254 Linc Ch, Torckesay 1561 Lansd, Torksei 1595 Mercator.

'Turec's island'. OE *Turec (Turoc) is not evidenced in independent use. Ekwall DEPN suggests that it might have been derived from the root of Gothic gatarhjan 'to distinguish'.

v eg

v Torkington Ch.

B rampton [bramtʃn]

Brantune 1086 DB, Brantuna 1115 LS, Bramptona, Bramtona Hy 3 RA, Brampton Ed 3 SP, Brampton 1517 LDD.

Ekwall DEPN suggests OE brōm-tūn 'tūn where broom grew'.

It is more likely to be OE brāmel-tūn 'tun with brambles'

with shortening and retraction. v brāmel, brame.

Hardwick

Hardwic 1086 DB, Hardwyk Hy 2 Gilb, Herdewyk Ed 3 SP.

'sheep-farm'. v heorde-wic

v Hardwick (lost) in Hettleton supra 115

Highwood. Drinsey Farm is connected with Drengesha 1319

Dugd vi. cf dreng hasa 958 (14th) YCh ii. The first element

is OSc drengr 'young man' 'servant'. v hagi. V Drinsey Nook

in Thorney Nt. PNnt 208. Fosse Priory: priorissam de

Fossa c 1185 Kirkstead, Fosse 1362 LW, Fossey 1230 LW.

v foss. v Fossdyke supra 8 v VCH 157

Tressewell.: Trusswell 1856 White.

WeltonWelton

Wellestone 1086 DB, Wellatune 1115 LS, Welleton 12c DC, Welle-

ton Hy 2 Sub, 12c RA, 1281 QW, Welleton Askeby Rayneshill

Welton Davy Bekhall 1428 FA, Welton Brynkall 1526 Sub,

Welton Brynkall, Westhall, Payneshull, Rynal, Bekehall 1535 VE,

Welton Ryvall 1563 LDD, Welton Painshall 1856 White 75.

'tūn with a spring'. v w(i)elle, tūn.

There were five prebends in Welton (White 1856, 161),

Ashby, Davy, Beckhall, Paineshill and Ryvale.

Ryland

Ryland c 1240 RA (in progress), Riuelande 13c Sub, Ryeland

1314 Ch, Riland 1338 Inq, Ryeland 1651 LW.

'rye land' v ryge, land.

Dildrum Farm. East Field is the same on the 19c TA.

Grange Farm. Low Field. Old Man's Head Spring.

Prebend Lane: v supra 327 Sudheck Farm. West Hall.

Wetmoor Lane.

Cherry WillinghamCherry Willingham

Vlingeham, Gullingham, Wilingeham 1086 DB, Willingheim, Willinge-
heim 1115 LS, Wellingeham Hy 2 Sub, Wolingham 13c Inq, Willing-
ham 13c RA, Chyry Wylynham 1385 AD, Welyngham, Cherwellyn-
ham Ed 3 SP, Cheri Wylyngham 1401 FA, Chery Willingham
 Hy 6 Inq, Cherewillingham 1526 Sub, 1535 VE, Chirywilling-
ham 1577 Terr, Cherrierwillingham 1601 Terr.

'ham of Willa's people'. OE Willa pers. n.

v ingham

Cherry may have reference to the fruit tree, or it may be
 family name. v cheri.

There is Scand influence in the -heim forms of the LS.

v South Willingham supra 271

Bleak House. Croft Lane. Waterford Lane.

WAPENTAKE OF MANLEY

Manelinde 1086 DB, Maneli 1115 LS, Mannelai, Manneslai
Manlea, Manlet 1167 P, Manneslea, Maneslea 1175 P, Manneslawa
 1176 P, Manlei 1202 Ass, Manle 1219 Fees, Manlee, Manle 1275
 RH, Manle 1281 QW, 1360 SP, Manledn 1311 Ch, Manlayh,
Manlee 1317-27 Ipm, Manlee, Manle, Mandlay Hy 8 Sub.
Manlack 1254 Wm of Norwich, Manlak 1378 Sub, Manloke
 1526 Sub, Manlake 1705-23 Spec Dices.

The wapentake is Manley, and the corresponding deanery is
 Manlake.

The first element is OSc Manni pers. n. v Manby infra 334.

OE (ge)mæne 'common' must be taken into consideration
 for, with the exception of 1167nP, there is no evidence
 of -nn-.

The second element is difficult. LS suggests OSc hlið
 'slope'. Several of the parishes in Manley wapentake
 lie on the slopes of the Cliff. The DB is unusual:

it is possible that the scribe read i instead of i in the original return. The forms in P suggest OE lēah

The name of the deanery Manlake may be compared with Beverley ERY. v PNERV 192-4. In the case of Manlake the process has been reversed.

The meeting-place of the wapentake lay perhaps on the slopes west of Manby (v infra 334). In Stainton (infra 377. Manningeho 1211 FC is noted: if this name is connected with the name of the wapentake, it is likely that OE Manna is the first element, and that Manningeho is the 'mound of the people of Manna'.

Alkborough [ɔlk bʌrɔː]

Alkborough

Alchebarga 1086 DB, Alchebarua 1115 LS, Autebarg, Autebarga 12c DC, Hautebarg 1202 FC, 1275 RH, 13c Cl, Halebarga 1212 Fees, Haultebarga, Hautebarga 1209-35 HW, Hautebh, Haltebarg 13c RA, Antebarg Hy 3 Inq Adq, Hatteburg 13c Inq, Alkebergh Ed 2 Abbr, Alkebarrow 1348-53 Ipm, Alkebergh 1401 FA, Akbarowe 1526 Sub, Alkbarow, Awkebarrowe, Aubarowe 1530 LW, Awkbarow, Aukborow, Alkbarawe 1535 VE, Alkeborowe, Aldebrough alias Alkburgh alias Aldeborrowe 1540-1 SP, Alkeborowe 1655 Dugd, Awkburgh 1705-23 Spec Dioec, Aukborough 1786 TA.

'Alca's grove'. OE Alca appears in Onom as Ealac, Alac. v PNNT Awkley. cf Tacitus "ea vis numini nomen Alois" cf AlkeKrug, AlkPool near Osnabrück.

There is a Danish word alca 'hawk', but in OE there is no cognate evidenced which might have been the first element.

v bearu.

v Redin 158.

Walcot [wɔlkɔt]

Walecote qu est iuxta fluvium Humbre 1051-60 KCD 806. Walecote 1086 DB, Walecota 1115 LS, Walecot 1200-16 Abbr,

Walekote 1212 Fees, Valecote 1226 FC, Walecote, Walecotte 1275 RH, Walcot 1303 FA, Wallecote 1302-7 FC, Walcote 1316 FA.

'cot (e) of the serfs' or 'cot(e) of the Welsh'.
v w(e)alh, cot(e).

Coleby Wood or Witch Well Walk: v Coleby infra 338.

College Farm: v under Countess Close.

Countess Close is the same in 1776 Stuk. V Stuk, Itinerarium Curiosum, 96, for the Countess of Warwick who gave the manor of Alkborough to Magdalen College, Cambridge.

Cow Bed Holt. Fir Bed Plantation. Flats Farm. Hill Top Plantation. Hillside Plantation. Jerusalem Cottages: v infra 379. Kell Well is the same in 1856 White.

Mount Pleasant: v infra 380 Stick Holt. Strate Bottoms Plantation. Swiss Cottage. Walks End.

Appleby

Appleby

Aplebi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Appelbi 1184 P, 1185 Inq, 12c DC, Apelby, Annlebi 1202 Ass, Appelby 1209-35 HW, 1242 Fees, 1272-90 Ipm, 1275 RH, 1281 QW, 1333 Sub, Appalby 1401 FA, Appulbie 1530 LW, Appulbye 1544 SP, Appulby 1561 Lansd,

'by where apples grew'. v appel, epli, aple, by.
v Apley supra 250.

Raventhorpe

Rageneltorp, Ragenaltorp 1086 DB, Rainelestorp, Ragheniltorp 1115 LS, Raganaltorp Hy 2 Sub, Ragnildtorp 1212 Fees, Rauildthorp 1209-35 HW, Rawenildthorp, Rauenesthorp 1252 FC; Ragnaldtorp 1314 Ch, Raventhorp 1327 Sub, 1346 FA, Rauenthorp 1329 RA, Ravensthorp 1535 VE.

'Ragnhild's þorp'. ON, ODan Ragnhildr female pers. n.
v þorp.

Santon High and Low.

Sanctone, Santone 1086 DB, Santuna 1115 LS, Santun 1212 Fees,
Santtona 13c Goxhill, Saunton 1314 Selby, 1307-16 Ipm,
 1333 Sub, Santon Ed 3 Inq, Sandon 1346 FA, Sandton 16c
 Camden.

'tun on sand'. v sand.

The OS Draft Map LXXXVI shows large deposits of
 blown sand in this district.

Thornholme

Tornholm 12c DC, 1200 CR, 1202 Ass, 1207 FC, Toronholm
 Hy 2 Ch, Thorenholm, Tornehou 1200 Sub, Thornholm, Torneholm
 13c RA, Thornholm Hy 3 Gilb, Thorneham 1535 VE.

'island with thorns'. v horn, holmr.

Birdhouse Clough. Broom Hill. Carr Side. Common Plantation
Ermine House: v Ermine Street supra 17 Goosehole Pumping
Station. Haverholme House. Keb Farm. Mickleholme.
North Ash Hill. Pasture Lane. Radmoor Plantation.
Paul Lane. Rough Bottom Plantation. Rowland Plantation.
Seab Hill. Soke Nook Plantation. Stonewall Plantation.
Sweeting Thorns. Youll Close.

Bottesford [botisfɔ:d]

Bottesford

Budlesforde, Bulesforde 1086 DB, Botlesforda 1115 LS,
Bodesford 1146 RA, Botenesfordia 1190 RA, Botlesford
Blotelesford 1202 Assm Batelesford 1218 Cur, Botenesford,
 1210, Botlesford 1223 RA, Botenefford, Botenesford Ed 1
 Abbr, Battlisford, Bottlifford 1242-3 Fees, Botlesford
 1263 FC, Botensford 1275 RH, Botlesford 1281 QW,
Botilforth 1428 FA, Bottysfort 1447 LDD, Bottenosford 1526
 Sub, Botresford 1535 VE, Bottysford 1547 Record,
Bottesworth 1595 Mercator.

'ford near a house'. v bōtl, ford.
v Beadlam NRY.

Ashby

Aschebi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Askeby 1209-35 HW, Askeby
t John InqAdq, Askebi, Askeby 1223 RA.

'by with ash-trees'. v by, askr.

v Ashby-cum-Fenby supra 63 Ashby Puerorum supra 199
West Ashby supra 214 Ashby-by-Partney supra 163

Holme

Holm 1086 DB, 1115 LS, 1242 Fees, 1252 FC, Holme 1292-1300
FC, Ed 3 Inq, William del Hum 1252 FC.

'island'. v holmr.

Yaddlethorpe [jadlθɔ:p]

Iadulfestorp, Iadulftorp 1086 DB, Edoluestorp 1115 LS,
Hiadeltorp 1242 Fees, Yadeltorp 1281 QW, Yaldethorp 1271
Ch, Yaldethorpe Hy 3 InqAdq, Yadelthorn c 1300 Ipm,
1316 FA, Yatelthorp 1327 Sub.

'Eadwulf's thorp'. OE Eadwulf perhaps, Scandinavianized
to Jadulf.

v thorp.

Aspen Farm. Brank Well. Bratt Hill. Clarke's Farm.

Craikwell Spring. Decoy: White, 1856, "Here is still a
large decoy-----abounding in wild ducks--". Emanuel
Houses. Ferry House is the same in 1856 White.

v Burringham infra 336 Ley's Farm. Moor is the same in
1856 White. Newdown. Priory Lane. Templar's Bath: Temple
Wood 1553 Records. Bottesford Manor was once in the possession
of the Knights of St John of Jerusalem. Skeg's Plantation.

Snake Plantation. Warp Farm is self-explan.

Warren House: White, 1856, "On the Cliff is a warren noted

for its silver-grey rabbits". Watermill Farm.
Willow Plantation.

Broughton [brɔːtən]

Broughton

Bertone 1086 DB, Brogtune 1086 DB, Bertuna 1115 LS,
Berchtone 1185 Inq, Berton 1186 P, Bructhon 1202 Ass,
Berghton 1224 FC, Brocton, Bructon 1252-69 FC, Brohtun Hy 3
InqAdq, Berketon, Berkton 1281 QW, Borghton 1346 FA,
Berghton 1428 FA, Braughton Ed 6 LDD, Braghton 1526 Sub,
Brawghton 1535 VE, Braughton 1601 Terr, Broughton 1624-42
Holles.

'tūn by a beorg'. v beorg, tūn.

There is a large barrow to the west end of the village.

v Barrow Hill infra 334

Castlethorpe

Castorp, (Kaschingetorn, Chaschingetorn, Chaschinctorn) 1086
DB, Cheistorn 1115 LS, Keistorp 1200 Sub, Caysthorp 1231 RA,
Kaistorp 1224 FC, 1270 RA, Castorp 1242 Fees, Kaysthorp
1271 FC, Kaystorn 1275 RH, Caysthorp 1316 FA, Caisthorpe
Ed 3 SP, Casthorpe 1538 SP, Kaylesthorpe 1624-42 Holles,
Caistrophe alias Castelthorne 1672 LW.

'Keik's þorp'. ON Keikr is a nick-name from ON keikr
'round belly'. Keikr has the alternative form keis.

cf vb Keisa 'to jut out'

v. þorp.

Gokewell [goukwel]

Gaukewelle 1163 BM, Gaukeuelle 1185 Inq, Caukewell 1245
FC, Goukeswell, Goukewell 1321-29 RA, Goukewell Ed 2 Abbr,
Goukewell, Gaukewell 1359-3187 LW, Goukeswell Hy 4 Inq
Goykwell 1530 LW, Gookewell 1526 Sub, Goykwell 1545 SP.

'cuckoo spring'. OWSs gaukr, OSw gøker, ODan gøk 'cuckoo'.

v w(i)elle.

There is also the Possibility of a pers. n. Gouk.

Herbertus Gouk is mentioned in 1275 RH.

VCH 136-7.

Manby

Mannebi 1086 DB, Hy 2 Sub, Manneb' Hy 2 Sub, Manneby 1237

RA, 1257 Cl, 1316 FA, 1624-42 Holles.

'Manni's by'. ODan, OSw Manni pers. n. v Manley supra

v Manby supra 239-40

Barns Hill v supra 338

Acron Holt. Beckingham Shaw. Bracken Hill is the same in

1856 White. Brick-kiln Farm. Bridge Farm; Bridge is noted

in 1856 White. Carrs. Cresse Wood. Diamond Leys Wood.

Dent Wood: named from the family of Frederick Dent, farmer,

1856 White. East Wood. Far Wood. Gadbury Wood.

Gyp Well. Heron Holt: White, 1856, "The parish has a heronry-"

Lundimore Wood. Mill Place. Planker Dike. Pond Head Wood.

Sinney Hills Plantation. Sodwall Plantation. West Wood.

Wressle Houses.

Burringham-with-Gunness [batingham]

Burringham-with-Gunness

Burringham 1199 P, Burningham 1218 Ass, Burnyngham 1281 QW,

Burringeham 1223 RA, Burningham Hy 3 InqAdq, Boringham 1300

Ipm, Boryngham Ed 3 SP, 1333 Sub, 1401 FA, Burringham 1535 VE.

'ham of the people of Brun'. OE Brun pers. n. is well-

evidenced in OE. v Redin 11 f. v Tengvik 391.

There has been metathesis of -r- and early assimilation of

-rn- to rr.

v ingaham.

Ekwall DEPN suggests 'ham of the dwellers on the stream'

It is doubtful if the Trent could be called a burna.

Gunness [gʌnɪs]

Gunnesse, Gunnusse 1199-1216 Ch, Gunnesse 1202 Ass, 1245 FC,
1269 Selby, Gunneys Ed 3 Inq, 1350 Ch, Gunness 1323,
Gonassel 1570, Gunnass 1582, Gunnas 1612 E. Peacock's Documents,
Gunneys 1637 Camden (ed Holland), Gunhouse 1806 Camden (ed Gough)
Gunhouse 1601 Terr, 1782 Par Reg, Gunnye 1610 Map,
Gunnas 1837 Terr.

'Gunni's nes'. ON, ODan Gunni, OSw Günne pers. n.

v nes.

Burrougham Ferry: ferry 1856 White. The Ferry connects
the road from Brigg to Doncaster. Carr Dyke Road.

Midmoor Drain.

Burton-upon-Stather [bʊ(r)ntən - əpən-stɑːðə]

Burton-upon Stather

Burtone 1086 DB, Burtone stathel 1202 Ass, Burton Stathre,
Burtonstathe 1316 FA, Burton Stather Ed 2 Inq, Burton stather 1
1333 Sub, Byrton Stat' 1530 LW, Burton Stather 1711 Par Reg.

'tūn by a burg'. v burh-tūn. The brow of the Cliff on
the east side of the Cliff was in itself a natural burg.
Stather seems to be the plural (normally stodvar) of
OWSc stod 'landing-place'.

Derby

Derebi 1200 Sub, Derbi 1212 Fees, Derby 1281 Ass, Dorby 1316
FA, Darby 1333 Sub.

'by with deer'. OSc diurabýr.

Normanby

Normanebi 1086 DB, Nordmanab(i) 1115 LS, Normanby 1215-20 RA,
Normneb' 1227-31 Cl, Normanby 1301-7 Ipm.

'by of the Norwegians'. OSc Norðmannabýr.

v Normanby by Claxby supra 85

Thealby [θi:lbi]

Tedulbi, Tedulfbī 1086 DB, Tedolfbī 1115 LS, Theolbi 1200 Sub,
Tedelbī 1202-9 Ass, Theuelby 1302-7 TPO, 1305 RA, Teuilby 1301
 -7 Ipm, Taelesby 1311 Ch.

'Þjodulf's by'. OS Þjodulf pers. n. ON Þjodulfr, ODan
Þiutulf.

Alcock Holt. Bagmoor is the same in 1856 White. dial
bags' (peat out for fuel'. v E. Peacock, Lincolnshire
Glossary', 12-3. Ballwood Holt. Barrack Yard.

Barker's Holt named from Henry Barker, steward to Sir Robert
 Sheffield 1856 White. Butts. East Holme. Ferry House Inn.
Stocks Hill. Sweep Holt. Westminster Stath.

Crosby [kɾɔzbi]Crosby

Cropesbi 1086 DB, Crochesbi 1115 LS, Crosseby 1202 Ass,
 1245 RA, 1226-28 Fees, 1316 FA, 1333 sub, Ed 3 SP,

Crosby Ed 3 Inq, Groseby 1535 VE, Crosbeye 1542 SP.

'Krōk's by'. ON Krókr, ODan Krōk, OWS Kroker pers. n.

v Croxton supra 164 Crosby supra 80

South or Great Conesby (lost)

Cunesbi 1086 DB, Cuningbi 1212 Fees, Coningesby 1242 Fees,
Kunikesbi 1202-9 Ass, Cumhingby 1284 FA, Conyngtby 1350 Ch,
Conyngsby Ed3 Inq, Conneningsby 1599 Par Reg.

'the king's by'. v kunungr, by.

v Coningsby supra 214-5

Crenners Grange. Dove-cote Farm :farm of the dove-cote in
Crosseby 1481 Computus Roll. v dūfa, cot(e).

Foxhill Plantation. Hemdykes. Hornsby's Holt.

Lockwood Plantation is named from the family of John Lockwood
 1856 White. Neap House. Old Park: Park Inges t Eliz Sewer.

v parke. Skippingdale Plantation. Tracings Plantation.

Flixborough [flics bATz]

Flixborough

Flichesburg 1086 DB, Flichesbure 1115 LS, Flicebure,
Flichebure 1162-4 P, Flickesbure, Flickebure, Flikebure
1202-9 Ass, Flixburgh Ed 3 Inq, Flixburghe 1561 Lansd,
Flikeburre, Fisseburre Dugd.

Flik's burg. OSc Flik (v DAPN 305) is a common Dan pers
n. It is found once as a byname in Norw, Flik. (v Lind B)
v Flixton ERY, Flixton Sf, Flixton La, Fleecethorpe Farm
in Hodsöck Nt, Flixter Breck in Clipston Nt.

v PNLa 37, PNSf 99, PNERy 116.

v burg.

North or Little Conesby (lost)

Cunigesbi, Cuningesbi 1115 LS, Conyngsby Ed 3 Inq.

v South or Great Conesby supra 336

The lost hamlets are now represented by Conesby Farm.

Ferry House is the same in 1856 White. Flixborough

Stather: v Burton-upon-Stather supra 335.

Park Ings: Park 1576 Saxton, parkyngs 1601 Terr: v parke.

Solanum Farm.

Frodingham

Frodingham

Frodingham 1125-8 Peterborough, Frodingeham 1224 Ep,
1291 Tax, Frodingham 1254 Val, Frothingham, Frothing' 140 RA,
Frothyngham 1392 LW, Froddyngham 1561 Lansd,

'hām of the people of Frod(a)'. OE Froða is well evidenced
in OE. v Onom. The influence of OSc Froði accounts for
the forms with -th-.

v ingham

v North and South Frodingham ERY.

Brumby

Brunebi 1086 DB, Brunneby 1271 Ch, 1272 FC, 1281 QW,
Brunoby Hy 3 Inq, Brunby Ed 3 Inq, Brunneby Ed 3 Abbr,
Brouneby 1340 Misc.

'Brúni's by'. ON, ODan, OSw Brúni pers. n.

v by
u

Burgess Hall. Oswald Farm.

West Halton [haltan]
u u u u

West Halton

Haltone 1086 DB, Halton 1115 LS, Haltuna, Haltona, Altona
 12c DC, Halghton 1219 Fees, Haulton 1263 Gilh, Halton super
Trentam Ed 2 Abbr.

'tun in a halh'. v halh. In the case of West Halton,
 situated near the Trent, the sense haugh (DEPN 202) 'a
 piece of flat alluvial land by the side of a river' is
 suitable.

v East Halton supra 108

Coleby [Koulbi]

Colebi 1086 DB, Coleby 1232 Cl, Cokeby 1234 Cl, Coleby 1263
 RA, Colby 13c LW, Coulby in Burton Stather 1711 Par Reg.

'Koli's by'. ON, ODan, OSw Koli pers. n.

Haythby (lost)

Hedebi 1086 DB, Heytheby, Haytheby, Hayetheby 1272 FC.

'by among the heath'. v ODan hethæ, OSw hēd, OWSc heidr.

The TA maps of West Halton show 21 small contiguous closes
 described as Hairby Fields. It is possible that the name
 of the lost Haythby has survived in Hairby Fields.

Neap Houses: Nep-house 1821 Andrew, Neap House 1856 White.

These houses are built on the bank of the Trent, and neap
 may refer either to the low site or to the neap tides of the

Trent.

Hibaldstow [hibl̥stow]

Hibaldstow

Hiboldestoue, Hiboldestone 1086 DB, Hibaldestoua, Hibaldestowa 1115 LS, Hibaldestoue c 1180 Coll Top & Gen iv, 242, Hibaldestou 120 DC, Hiboldestou, Hibaldestou 1163 RA, Hibaldesto 1163 P, Hibbaldestow 1202-9 Ass, Hibaldeston Ed 2 Inq, Iboldestowe Ed3 SP, Hebelstowe 1599 Par Reg, Hibberstowe 1776 Stuk.

'Hygebald's stow'. Onom gives Hygebeald (781-802) bp Lindisf. d. 25 May 802, and Hygebeald (670) B. abb in Lindsey. The church of Hibaldstowe is dedicated to St Hibald, and it is said that the saint was buried in Lindsey on Cecesege near the Anholme. v Die Heiligen Englands, ed F. Liebermann, (Hannover 1889),

v stow.

The Court Rolls of the manor of Hibaldstow mention three manors Hibaldstow Cornwall, Hibaldstow Newstead, and Hibaldstow Byron. Hibaldstow Cornwall and Byron are stated in the Court Roll of 1603 to have been "heretofore part of the hereditaments belonging to the Duchy of Cornwall and John Byron." In a Grant t Hy 8 to John Broxholme the manor of Hibaldstow is mentioned as "late belonging to the Priory of Newstead on the Anholme". v supra 101.

Gainsthorpe

Gamelstorn 1086 DB, Gamelstorn 1115 LS, Gameslestorn 1208 FC, Gamelsthorp, Gamelesthorn 1281 QW, Gamelesthorp 1321 RA, Gamblethorp 1616 Survey, Gainstrop 160 Camden.

'Gamal's /orp'. OS0 Gamall pers. n.

v /orp.

Brook Farm. Cherry Farm. Gander Hill. Hibaldstow Bridge

is connected with Bryggate 1321 RA: v bryggja, gata.

Newlands: novo loco 1321 RA. North wood Farm is Northe-
wode, Nortwedeile 1321 RA: v norþ, wudu, deil(1).

Staniwells is Stanywell 1321 RA, Stainwell 1223-4 Ch.
v stan, w(i)elle. Traffords Covert: James, Charles,
and William Trafford were farmers in 1856 White.

Manton

Manton

Mameltune 1086 DB, Malmetuna 1115 LS, Malmetun Hy 2 AD,
Malmetona 12c DC, Malmeton 1264-68 Cl, Malmetone Hy 3 Dugd,
Mawnton Ed 6 Inventory, Mawton, Manton 1541-1588 LW.

'tun on sandy soil' v malm, tūn.

The OS Drift LXXXVI shows deposits of blown sand at Manton.

Twigmoor [twigmuʒ]

Twigemor 1202 Ass, Twiggemor 1202-9 Ass, Twvemor 1385 Pat,
1387 Goulding, Twigmoor 1613 LW, Twigmore 1588 List of
Recusants and Priests, 1700 Terr.

'waste-land covered with twigs'. v twigge, mōr.

General Loft, Notes on Twigmoor, 1853, "A great part of
a Twigmoor was covered with oaks".

Black Walk Nook. Giltrums: a local suggestion is that it is
a corruption of Gatherum: v infra 378. Mell's Farm.

Messingham [mesingam]

Messingham

Mzssingaham c 1067 Wills, Messingeham 1086 DB, 1181 P,
Massingham 1115 LS, Messigam 12c DC, Messingham, Massincham,
Mesniam (Seal) 1189-95 RA, Messingham, Messingeham 1209-35
HW, Messigham, Messincham 1212 Fees, Messigham 1256 FC,
Massingham Hy 3 Inq, Mesingham 1507 LW.

'ham of Mzssa's poeple'. OE Mzssa pers. n. occurs
in Mzssanwyr KCD 721.

v ingaham

East Butterwick

Butterwyk 1281 QW, Buttirwyke 1330 Concords.

v West Butterwick supra 297

Belle Vue Farma Bellingfleet is Belyngesfleate 1519 Scot Roll.

v fleot. Berling's Farmis connected with Barlyng's Dyke 1564

Scot Roll: v Barlings supra 315. Billim Lane is Byllam Lane 15 77

Terr. Blind Lane is a cul-de-sac. Briggate is

Bryggegate 1577 Terr: v bryggja, gata. Carcar Farm.

Church Lane. Cross Tree Lane. Gelder's Beck.

Holme Plantation is connected with Holme Edge 1577 Terr:

v holmr. Hollywood Farm. Keel Sike is Kele Syke 1577 Terr.

v sic. Landmoor Farm is Landmayre 1553 Scot Roll: v land,

(ge)maere. The farm is near the Scotter boundary.

Low Hill Farm and Low Well Lane are self-explan.

Newstead Farm. Presthowes. Sandhouse Farm. Scallow

is perhaps the Scalehau Hy 2 AAR(571)(in Broughton), Skallewes

1577 Terr, Scallows 1856 White: 'Skalli's haugr' v Scawby

infra 343. v haugr. Swallow's Farm. Triplinghoes:

Triplinghouses 1599 Scot Roll, Tupling Haws 1856 White.

Triplinghoes are three sand hills. Wiglow: Wyglawe 1519 Scot

Roll, Wyggell Hawe 1577 Terr, Wiglaweth 1598 Scot Roll.

The forms are too late to be explained.

Redbourne [red b 30]

Redbourne

Reburne, Radburne 1086 DB, Redburna 1115 LS, Ratburno 109 0

RA, Redburn hundret, Redburna 12c DC, Raburne c 1150 Gilb,

Raburne 1170 RA, Relburn 1202 Ass, Radburn 1212 Fees,

Ratheburn 1300 Selby, Rudborne Ed 3 Inq, Rodburn Ed 3 Abbr,

Redborn Ed 3 SP.

'reed stream'. v hreed, burna.

Castle Hills : Castelgarth 1410 Inq. Castle Hill 1856 White.

v Castel. Paradise Farm: v infra 310 Pilfoot Farm.

Priestland Covert. Eyewine Farm: v dial pyewipe.

Redbourne Hayes: insula Hadhe 12c DC, Hadhe 1166 Ch.

v hæp. Springoliff House. Stonelands is, perhaps, connected with Steinholm 12c DC: v stein, holmr.

Tunstall: Tunstal 1856 White, Dugd. VIII, 693, Dodsworth Bodl vol. xxy, 70.

v Tunstall. v VCH 197.

Wedge Wood is wedge-shaped, situated on the parish boundary between that and the road. Woolfham Hill is Wlfholm 12c DC:

v ulfr, holmr.

Roxby

Roxby

Roxebi, Roscebi 1086 DB, Rockesbi 1115 LS, Rokesbi 12c DC

Rochesbi 1161-2 F, Rokesbi 1202 Ass, Roxebe Ed 2 Inq

'Hrök's by'. ON Hrókr, pers. n.

v Roxby NRY.

High and Low Risby

Risebt 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Risabi 1115 LS, Riseby 1209-35

HW, Ryseby Ed 2 Inq, Ed 3 SP, Reysbye Ed 6 Inventory.

'by among brushwood'. OS hrísa-byr. v hris, by.

v Riseholme supra 322

Sawcliff [sɔ·Klif]

Saleclif 1086 DB, 1212 Fees, Saleclive 13c Inq, Saltclvf

Ed 3 SP.

'slope where shallows grew'. v sah, cliff.

Sawcliff is situated on a marked slope.

Highfield Farm is self-explan. Sunken Church: tradition

has it that a church was buried here by a land-slip.

Scawby-cum-Sturton [skɔ·bi]

Scawby-cum-Sturton

Scallebi, Scalebi, Scal', Scallebi 1086 DB, Scallebi,
Scallabi 1115 LS, Scallebya 1146 RA, Scalby 1321 RA,
Skalleby 1281 QW, 1314 Selby, Scalby Ed 3 SP.

'Skalli's by'. ON Skalli, OSw Ekalle a by-name from OSc
skalli 'bald-head'. OSc Skalli occurs in the Swedish
place-name Skälby (ON pä -by 37), and three times in the
Danish place-name Skallerup.

v Scotterthorpe supra 311 Scalehau infra 571.
Scalby ERY, NRY.

Sturton [stɜ·tɔn]

Stratone 1086 DB, Straitone 1086 DB, Strettun 1212 Fees,
Strattun' 1243 RA, Stretton 1281 QW, Stratton' Ed 3 SP.

'tun on a stræt'. v stræt.

v Great Sturton supra 194

White, 1856, points out that, "At Stortun (Sturton), some
years ago the foundations of a Roman Bath were discovered,
and-----there were found a tessellated pavement-----".

Aldham Plantation. Bracken Hill. High Wood. Moor Farm:
Moor 1856 White. Silversides.

Scunthorpe [skʌnθɔ·p]

Scunthorpe

Escumetorp 1086 DB, Scunptorn 1245 FF,
Saunthorpe 1530 LW.

'Skúma's þorp' OSc Skúma pers. n. originally a nick-name
'squinting'.

v þorp.

Bleak House. Chapel Lane. Cod Lane. Dawes Lane.
Dicky's Hill. Dore Farm. Grainsbeck Hill. Green Lane:

v infra 379

Waddingham [wɔdɪŋgəm]

Waddingham

Wadingham, Widingham, Wadingeham 1086 DB, Wadinghām,
m
Wadingheim 1115 LS, Wadingeham 1168 P, Wadingham 1212 Fees,
Wodingham 1251-78 RA

'ham of Wada's people'. OE Wada pers. n.

v ingham. There has been some Scand influence in the LS form.

v Waddingworth supra 196

Stainton (lost)

Staintone, Stantone 1086 DB, Steintuna 1115 LS, Staynton
Ed 2 Abbr, Ed 3 SP, Stanton 1576 LW.

'stone tun'. v stan, tūn. OE stān-tūn was, perhaps,
Scandinavianized to OSc stein-tūn.

v Stainton-le-Vale supra 88 Market Stainton supra 192

Brandy Wharf is the same in 1856 White.

Cliff House: v Cliff supra 17 Clock House. Hays. Holmes.

Pepperdale Farm. Windle Bridge: Windle or Wingall Bridge
1856 White. v Winghale supra 81

Whitton [wɪtən] [wɪtʰn]

Whitton

Witena 1086 DB, Witena 1115 LS, Wihitene 1179 (1328) Gh,
Witen 1212 Fees, Witenz 13c Inq, Whiten 1275 RH, Whytten 1321
RA, Wyton, Whityn, Whiton, Wyhton Ed 3 SP, Wheton, Weheton,
Wheton 16c Deed.

'Hwita's island'. OE Hwita pers. n. is well-evidenced
and Wite occurs in DB 1, 337 (Lincolnshire)

v Tengvik 319, Redin 50, Lind B 167 f. (OSc Hvittr cognate)

An alternative explanation is 'white island'. v hwit, eg.

The Oolite Limestone of the Cliff may have been exposed a

one time.

Bishopthorpe is the same in 1856 White.

Winteringham

[wintringam]

Winteringham

Wintringeham 1086 DB, Wintringham, Wintringeham 1115 LS,
Uintrigham 12c DC, Wittringham 1202 Ass, Wyntryngham 1281
QW, Wintringham, Wyntryngham 1305 RA, Wintringham Ed 2 Inq,
Wittringham 1264-68 Cl.

'ham of Wintra's people'. OE Wintra pers. n. V PNBedsHu
265.

v ingaham.

Winteringham is in some way connected with Winterton three
miles to the south. v infra 345-6

Beacon Hill. Brough Ferry is the same in 1856 White.

Cliff Top Road used to be called Composition Lane.

Earl's Gate. Falding Lane. Ferry Lane: the Winteringham
Local History Group note that before the marsh was drained,
the haven came past the end of this road, and the ferry-boat
passengers disembarked here. Flashmire is the same in 1856
White. This is the old Haven mouth. Gate End is where four
roads meet. High and Low Burgage: Upper Burgage 1672 Church
Reg. Winteringham was a borough, and the inhabitants of
Upper (or High) and Low Burgage had the right to elect
the mayor. Marsh Lane, Meggitty Lane. Puddingnoke Lane.
Read's Island: Mr Read was a tenant in 1864.

Silver Street: v supra 37. Sluice Farm and Lane. Tom

Thrush Lane is marked on the 1824 OS. Willow Holt.

Winterton

[winterton]

Winterton

Wintringatune 1066-68 Wills, Witrintone, Wintretune, Wintrin-

tune 1086 DB, Wintringt', Wintringtuna 1115 LS, Wintring-
tune 12c DC, Wintringtona 1 12c RA, Wtittington, Wttrinton,
Wittrinton, Witringeton 1202 Ass, Winterington 1209-35 HW,
Wyntryngton Ed 2 Abbr, Wyntreton Ed 3 Abbr.

'tūn of Wintra's people'.

v Winteringham supra 345

Bonby Fancy takes its name from a man who built a windmill
and lost all he had. There is some controversy as to whether
his name was Bonby or whether he came from Bonby supra 98

Earlsgate is Yearl's Gate 1821 Andrew. Hart Lane.

Leap Lane. Ley's Lane. Northlands Road. Park Street.

Weir Hill takes its name from a pond which was filled in
in 1866.

WAPENTAKE OF WELL

Welle 1086 DB, 1115 LS, 1090 RA, 1155 RA, Ed 3 SP.

Well 1333 Sub.

'spring'. v w(i)elle.

It is possible that the meeting-place of this wapentake
was Peottinga in Gate Burton infra 549.

Gate Burton [geit by-tan]

Gate Burton

Bortune 1086 DB, Burtuna 1115 LS, Burtun 1163 RA, Gateburty

Hy 3 Inq, Gayteburton 1250 FC, Geyteburton 1271 FC,

Gayteburn 1272-07 Abbr, Gaiteburton 14c RA (in progress),

Kayteborton 1274 AD, Keyteburton 1322 Inq, Gaytburton Ed 3 Abbr

1526 Sub, Gate Bureton 1496-1509 Ipm, Gait Burton 1624-42

Holles.

'tūn by a burg'. v burh-tūn.

The prefix Gate is difficult. It appears to have been
added in the e 13c to distinguish this Burton from Burton
near Lincoln, Burton Stather, and Burton Coggles in Kesteven.
OWSc geit 'goat' is a possibility, and 'burh-tūn where goats

were kept' gives good sense. v Gayton-le-Marsh supra 144,
 Gayton-le-Wold supra 230. The ME forms are against the
 explanation that Gate is OSc gata 'road', ie., the old
 Roman road to Wragby which is not far from the village.
 There is the possibility of some pers. n. either Norman
 or Scand.

v geit.

Beanland Plantation. Burton Wood. Clay Farm and Lane.
Golddale Planting. High Pasture Farm. Horshoe Plantation.
Oak Holts. Sort Hills.

Kettlethorpe [Ketlθɔ:p]

Kettlethorpe

Ketelestorp Hy 2 Sub, Ketel(s)torp 1200 Ep, Thorp 1236 Fees,
Ketilstorp 1270 RA (in progress), Ketellesthorpe 1275 RH,
Ketelthorp 1347-66 FF, Ketelesthorp Ed 2 Abbr, Ketylthorp
 1428 FA, Kettlethruppe 1580 Terr.

'Ketil's þorp'. v Kettleby supra 98

v þorp

Fenton

Fentuna 1115 IS, Fenton 1253 RA (in progress), 1316 FA,
 1743 Birch.

'tūn by a fen'. v fenn, tūn.

Laughterton [lɔːkətan]

Lahtretton 1213 RA, Lagtertona 1238 RA, Lachterton 1253 CL,
Latherton Ed 2 Abbr, Laghterton Ed 2 Inq, 1333 Sub, 1431 FA,
 1544 SP, Lawterton 1530 LW.

'tūn where lettuce grew'. v Leahtric, tūn.

v Laughton supra 308-9

Blackthorn Wood. Border Drain and Plantation. Broom Hills.
Crown Plantation. Deborah Wood. Halferown Plantation.

Holme Farm. Lincoln Lane Holt: the Holt in Fenton 1743 Birch.

Little London: v infra³⁷ Lodge Farm. Marsh Lane is connected with Marcheades, Marchdyk 1601 Terr: v merso.

Naylor Hills. Park Farm: Kettlethorpe Park 1856 White.

Plot Wood. Quebec Wood: v infra Ramper Lane: v supra 275.

Rough Wood. Sallie Bank. Sand Lane. Westmoor Lane.

Knaith [Kheith]

Knaith

Chenedde 1086 DB, Chneya, Cneya Hy 2 (1268) Ch, Cneya 1199 CR, Kney, Knei, Cnai 1218 RA, Keneya, Cneie 1225 Ep, Cnaythes 1254 VE, Kney 1272 Abbr, 1275 RH, Kneye 1265 Inq, Ed 1 Fine, Knaith 1485-96 Ipm, Knethe 1526 Sub, 1535 VE, Knethe 1530 LW, Knath, Kney 1530 AD, Knathe 1540 SP, 1595 Mercator.

'landing-place at the bend'. v cneō, hȳþ.

Knaith is situated near a marked bend of the Trent.

It is possible that the name has been influenced by the OWSc* kné-eið. OWSc eið (ēð) 'isthmus' 'neck of land' 'a place on a river which has to be crossed on foot, in consequence of the river being unnavigable at that spot'

Heynings (lost)

Hailing Hy 2 Sub, Heyninge, Hegening, Heyginge 13c Inq, Heyninggis 1275 RH, Heynugges 1291 Gilb, Henyng 1303 FA, Heynenges 1382 LW, Henynges, Hevenynges 1347 Pat, Henynges 1353-60 Ipm, Henyngs alias Hevenyngs 1540 SP, Hevenynges 1545 SP.

'the enclosures'. v haining. (OE hagen)

Cliff House: v Cliff supra 17 Jubilee Plantation.

Moor Plantation. North, South, and Central Park Farms.

Park 1576 Saxton: v parke. Red Hill. Siding Farm.

Stephenson Hill Farm. Thurlby Farm.

Marton [ma'r'tɔn]Marton

Martone 1086 DB, Martuna 1115 LS, Martona 12c DC, Martun'
1154-66 RA, Martona 1209-35 HW, Marton Ed 2 FC, 1316 FA,
Ed 3 SP, 1601 Terr.

'boundary tun'. v (ge)māre, tūn.

Marton is on the Trent which is the Lincolnshire-Nottinghamshire
boundary.

Ash Holt. Marton Hill. Marton Moor Farm: Martinmare 1215 RA
may be connected with this name, or it may be 'Marton
boundary' ((ge)māre.) Sandhills Farm.

Newton-on-TrentNewton-on-Trent

Neutone 1086 DB, Neotuna 1115 LS, Newentona, Newetun, Neut'
1238 RA, Neuton 1209-35 HW, 1316 FA, Neuton by Trent 1302-7
FC, Newton Ed 2 Inq, Neunton Ed 3 SP, Newton 1517 LDD.

'new tūn'. OE neōwa-tūn.

v Newton-next-Toft supra 84

Berkland Wood. Bubble Dyke. Southmoor Lane.

Stow [stou]Stow

Marianstowe 1066-68 Wills, Sancte Marianstowe 1053 KCD
St Mary's Stou 1086 DB, Stoea 1115 LS, 1167 P, Stowea Hy 2
Sub, Stoue, Estou 12c DC, Stov 1158 P, Sto Wapentac 1159-60
P, Stowapentac 1161-2 P, Stouhe, Stohue 12-13c Ch, Stowe,
Stou, Estowa, Stouwa Lestou 12c RA, Estou 1202 Ass, Stawe
1231 Cl, Stowye 1262 Selby, Stowie 1520-30 LW, Stow(e)
1535 VE, Stowen 1539 SP.

'holy place'. v stōw.

The Abbey at Stow was dedicated to St Mary. v VCH 118.

Bransby [branzbi]Branzbi 1086 DB, 1115 LS, Branceby, Bramceby 1202 Ass,Brancebi, Branceby 1204-5 RA, Branceby 1234 FC,Braunceby 1316 FA, 1355 RA (in progress), 1543 SP.'Brand's by'. ON Brandr, ODan, OSw Brand pers. n.Braunce- is an AN spelling for the OSc gen. Brandz.

v Bransby ENNRY 28, Brauncewell in Kesteven.

Normanby-by-Stow [normanbi-bai-slou]Normanebi 1086 DB, Normann bi 1115 LS, Normannebi, Normanbi,Normanebeia 1160 RA, Normanby 1316 FA.'by of the Norwegians'. OSc Nordmannabyr.v Normanby by Claxby supra 76SturtonStratone 1086 DB, Strettuna, astrettuna 1115 LS, Stretona1150 RA, Strettona 12c DC, Straton 1240 FC, Streton 1307-16Ipm, Stretton Ed 1 Abbr, 1316 FA, Stretton, Stratton 1367-77FF, Stirton in the parish of Stou 1652 LW.'tun oñ a stræt'. v stræt.

Sturton is situated on Tillbridge Lane.

Beggars Bush Lane. Fleets Lane.Garwick Lane is Gorwic 1234 FC. 'dirty wic'. v gor, wic.v Gorton La. Overhills Lane. Pasture Lane. Squire Bridge.Stow Park is Stowe Park 1233 Ch, Parous Stowe 1316 FA,Stowepark 1323 Inq, Stow Park 1330 Fine. v parke.Swinneys Farm. Westwoods. Wooden Lane.Upton [uptan]UptonOpetune 1086 DB, Uppetune, Uptuna 1115 LS, Opton Hy 2 Sub,Uppetuna 12c DC, Uptun 1209-35 HW, Upton 1316 FA, 1333 Sub,

1525 LW, 1601 Terr.

'higher town'. OE upptun.

Upton is about 76 ' above sea level: the Till is about 47'.

Kexby

Chestesbi, Cheftesbi 1086 DB, Chezbi, Chetesbi 1115 LS,
Keteresbi, Keftesby 1202 Ass, Keftesby 12-13c (1314) Ch,
 1300 Ipm, Kestelby Ed 1 Abbr, Ed 1 Fino, Kesteby 1245 FC,
Kestesby Hy 3 InqAdq, Ed 3 FC, Kesby 1307-16 Ipm,
Kesceby 1353-60 Ipm, Kesseby Ed 3 FC, Kekestby 1535 VE,
 Ekwall DEPN suggests OSc Keptre used as a byname. 'Kent's by'.
 v^vby.

Cade Lane. Caistor's Wood. Cow Lane. Cuckoo Farm.
Gipsy Lane. Glebe Farm. Heaton's Wood. Lodge Farm.
Padmoor Farm and Lane. Rise Farm. Tiger Holt. Thurlby Wood.
Top Wood. Upton Grange. Westgate.

Willingham-by-Stow [wilingham]

Willingham-by-Stow

Welingeam. Wilingeham 1086 DB, Wiflingeheim Uiflingeheim 1115 LS
Wiwelingha 1199 Cur, Willingham 12c DC, Wiflincham 1212 Fees,
Wiwelingh' 1230 RA, Wyvillingham 1253-54 RA, Wyvellingham
 1275 RH, Wylyngham iuxta Stowe Ed 3 SP, Wifflyngham by Stoue
 1496 Ipm.

'hannof the people of Wifel'.

v North Willingham supra 93

v ingham.

Alfletby (lost)

Alfodbi c 1230 BM, Alflytby 1272982 FC, Alfletby 1317-27 Ipm,
 1347-66 FF, 1496-1509 Ipm.

No explanation of this name has been found.

v by

Beggars Lane. Bottom Farm. Cot Garth Lane. Davidson's Farm.
Glebe Farm. Highfield House. Lowfield Farm. Moor Bridge.
Sandebus Farm. Stone Pit Lane. Valley Farm. Water Furrow
Lane.

THE ELEMENTS, APART FROM PERSONAL NAMES, FOUND IN PLACE-
NAMES IN LINDSEY & LINCOLN

This list includes all elements used in uncompounded place-
names or in the second part of compounded place-names.

Most words found as the first elements of place-names are
also included if they are of historical, cultural, or
linguistic interest. Under each element the examples are
arranged in three categories, (a) uncompounded elements
& those in which the first element is a significant word
& not a pers. n., (b) those in which the first element is
a pers. n., (c) those in which the character of the first
element is uncertain. Where no statement is made, it may
be assumed that the examples belong to type (a).

Elements which are not included in EPN are distinguished
by a (n) after them.

<u>a</u>	Eau, Langene, Aby, Ealand.
<u>ac</u>	Barnack, Ackerley Bridge, Acridge
<u>adela (n)</u>	Adlams Lane
<u>acer, akr</u>	Acerhouses
<u>al</u>	Alford
<u>appel, epli</u>	Apley, Appleby
<u>asc</u>	Louthesk
<u>ern</u>	Withern
<u>askr</u>	Ashby (5)
<u>austr</u>	Owston Ferry
<u>bæstre (n)</u>	<u>Baxtergate</u>
<u>ME* bagge (n)</u>	Bag Enderby, Baggholme Road.
<u>ME balke (n)</u>	Mere Balk Lane
<u>ME banke</u>	Bank House, Sea Bank.
<u>ME barre (n)</u>	Bargate
<u>beacen (n)</u>	Fire Beacon
<u>bearu</u>	Barrow. (b) Alkborough
<u>Bedd</u>	Feather Bed Farm

- bekkr Skitter Beck, Beckering (?), Beeklands,
 (b) Barnoldby-le-Beck. (c) Blawmebecke.
- :OSe bein(n) (n) Bain R, Bainthorpe.
- OE belle (n) Bolton, Beltoft, Belgrave.
- OE beorg, OSe borg Broughton, Brackenborough, Limber,
 Thrumber Marsh Farm. (b) On Barff, v XXVI
- beorn (n) Barnack
- *beos (n) Beasthorpe (?), Beesby (?)
- OE bern, berern Barnwood
- bere-tūn Barton-on-Humber
- ME berse (n) Bracebridge (?)
- binnan Binbrook
- OSe biskup (n) Biscathorpe
- birki Bircoar, Birkwood.
- blæc Black Hill, Blackhills Farm.
- bōoland Buckland
- OSca bolr (n) Bully Hill
- OSe bōle (n) Newball.
- bōndi Bonby (?)
- bōd Boothby, Bodebi.
- botm (botm) Welldale Bottom, Bottom Farm, Bottom Walk.
- bōtl Bottesford
- ME bowe (OE boga) Stanbow
- bræc Brackes
- Bræmel Brambleberry Lane
- OE brād, OSe breiðr Bradley, Brimmer Beck, Bratoft.
- ME braken Brackenborough, Brakenholme, Raithby Brackens.
- ME brame Brampton
- ME brende, brēnte Burnt Hill, Burnt Lane, Burnt Wood.
- *brinc Brinkhill
- brōc Skidbrooke, Brookland, Sudbrooke, Binbrook.
- brocc Broxholme (?)
- OSe brōklāuss (n) Brocklesby
- OSe brunnr Brothertofts Gowt, Bonthorpe.

- OE brycg, OSc bryggja Brigg, Briggsley, Brighowgate.
(b) Barns Bridge
- OE burg, OSc borg Brugh-le-Marsh, Burgh-on-Bain, Burwell,
Burgate. (b) Gainsborough, Stallingborough.
- OE būr Burton-by-Lincoln (?)
- ME burgage(n) High & Low Burgage
- burh-tūn Burton (3)
- burna Burn Toft, Cabourne, Stobourn, Redbourne,
Burnham (3), Bonsdale. (b) Legbourne
- OSc buski (ME bushe) Buskhowstrete
- butere Butterwick East & West, Butterwerk, (Lincoln. supra 24)
has a different first element.
- ME butt (c) Rainsbutt Road
- by (a) Aby, Kirkby, Willoughby, Derby, Fenby.
(b) Grimsby, Manby, Markby, Maltby, Hawerby.
(c) Scremby, Fulletby
- *ca (n) Cabourne
- c̄rse Craiselound
- calu Callow Carr
- ME castel (n) Castle Hill, Castles Camp, Castle Farm.
- catt Cadwell, Cattegrange
- cauce (n) Cause Manor
- c(e)alc Cawkwell
- C(e)ald Caldewell, Caldcotes
- c(e)alf Cawber Road
- c(e)aster Caister, Horncastle
- ME chapel (n) Chapel St Leonards, Marshchapel
- ME checker (n) Chequer Gate, Checkers Farm, Chequyre in the
Hires.
- *celc (n) Kelfield
- Cl̄fre Clavering
- cl̄g Clee, Cleehorpes
- cl̄te Cleatham
- clif(f) Cliff. (b) Hatcliffe.
- clofen (n) Cloven Hill.
- clōh Clough Bridge, Wainfleet Clough.

- close (n) Countess Close, Close Well Barn, Close, YoullClo
cnoll Knowles Carr, Low Knowles.
cooc Cock Hill, Cozey Hill, Cockpit Hill, Cooke-
place.
cofa Covenham St Bartholomew & St Mary (?)
ModE coggle Coggles Plantation.
Streatfeild, 165, quotes Edward's Survey of the
Witham 1769, " --a bed of strong, blue clay
full of large coggles".
OE col, O Sc kol Collow.
ME con'nger(n) Concy Garth.
ME coostard(n) Coostardgarth.
cot(a) Great, Little, North Coates, Cotes-by-Stow.
Swinecotes, Nuncoton, Somercotes, Cotehouses,
Coldeacotes.
cranoc Crankmires.
Crawe Cracroft, Crow Holt Farm, Crow Tree Lane.
ME cryke (n) Michelerike.
croft Croft, Cracroft, Croft Farm, Croft Lane,
Crawcroft Lane, (b) Walshcroft (?)
OE cros, OSc Kross Crosscliff Hill, Crossholme, Cross Farm.
(b) Walshcroft (?)
cū Cowgates, Cowcroft Drain, Cowdyke Lane, Cowbed
Holt, Cow Hill Plantation, Cow Marsh Lane.
*cucu (n) Cuxwold, Cuckoo Farm.
cumb Oxcombe.
erul (n) Crowle
cwēad (n) Quader Farm
cyln Maltkiln Lane.
cyne (n) Kingthorpe
OE dæl, OSc dair Dalby, Thorpe Dales, Washingdales Farm,
Suttling Dales, Dale, Dale Bridge, (b) Ravendale
Saxedale.
OSc dald (n) Dalderby
ME damme (n) Dams Lane, Dams Farm, Damwells.
OSc deil(l) Howdales, Snipe Dales,
deop Deepdales Wood, Deep Lane.

- OE dōor, OSc diur Dar Beck, Derby
dīo Good Dike, Land Dike, Callendike, Hemdyke, Heck-
dyke, Carr Boating Dyke, Hildyke, Dogdyke.
- docce (n) Dogdyke
Berne St Dunston Lock
- ME deierie (n) Bardney Dairies
dræg Draycote, Draytons.
- ME drayne (n) Common Drain, Carr Drain. (b) Dudick Bank Drain.
drongr Drinsey Farm
- OSc drigr (n) Dexthorpe
dryge Driby
- drifa- (n) Dovecote Lane, Darwood House.
dun Dunholm. (b) Hundon
ea Eau, Ludney, Friskeney, Freshney.
(e)ald Oldfield Grange, Old Bridge, Old Farm, Old
Fen Lane.
- OE easter, OSc eystri East Keal, Asterby
eg Lindsey. (b) Partney, Bardney, Sibsey, Hannah,
Cadney
- eik Thonock
eng Ings Close, Ings Farm, Ings Holt, Ings Lock,
Steeping Ings, Sutton Ings.
- OE eorl, OSc jarl(?) Earlscroft, Yarlsgate Farm, Earls Bridge.
ME (e)stanche (n) Staunch Farm
- fald Stodfaldes, Pinfold Lane, Sheepfold Street.
- OE far, OSc for Farforth.
OSc far(n) Farforth (?)
- fealh (n) Thorpe-in-the-Fallows.
feld Beckfield, Westfield Lane, Northfield, Greenfield,
Stainfield, Oldfield Grange, West Field,
Scrafield,
- fenn Fenby, Fenton, Lady Fen Lane, Sibsey Fen
Fendyke Bank, Fen Bridge.
- OE feter (n) Feather Bed Farm
OSc ferja South Ferriby, Ferry Barrier Bank, Ferry Hill.

(A) Kinnard's Ferry.

- firh (X) Frith Bank, Frithville.
fisc (n) Fishmergate
fiscere (n) Fiskerton
 ModE fitty Tetney Fitties, Fitties.
flasse Flash Lane, Flashmire.
 ME flat Friskney Flats Sand Haile Flats, Sibsey Moor
 Flats.
 OE fleot, OSc fljót Fleetgate, Fleet Farm, Fleet Drain,
 Wainfleet, Saltfleetby, Sennefleet Road
 (b) Ravensfleet Road.
flint (n) Flint Hills, Flint Hill Farm.
flōde Flood Gates.
flotta (n) Flottergate (?)
 OSc foli (n) Fulsby
ford Fordington, Irford, Alford, Farforth
 (b) Stickford (?), Batforth Lane,
 *foss (n) Fossdyke, Fosse Priory.
 OSc foðr (n) Fotherby (?)
ferse (n) Freshnay, Friskney
frogga (n) Frogthorpe, Froghall, Frogmore Farm.
fox Foxdale, Fox Hill, Fox Wood
fox-hol Foxhole Wood
furh (H) Waterfallow Lane
fyrs Furze Hills, Furze Holt, Furze Close Plantation.
gars
 ME gang (n) Neatgangs Lane, Outgangs Lane, Hardy Gangwood.
 OE gara, OSc geir Gartree, Bradley Gairs, (b) Walmsgate.
 ME garner (n) le Garners.
 OE gat, OSc geit Gayton (2), Gate Burton.
 OSc gata Eastgate, Saltergate, Fleetgate, Bargate, Cowgate,
 Danesgate, Kidgate, Cisterngate, Gospelgate,
 Flaxengate
 (b) Clasketgate
 OSc gaukr (n) (c) Cantebigate
 OE geard, OSc gardr Gokewell Hill Garth Farm, Brickyard, Atungate.
 (c) Orgarth Hill

	OE <u>gealga</u> , OSc <u>galgi</u>	Galley Lane, Galley Hill, Gautry Lane, Gullymore Lane.
ME	<u>geat</u> OSe <u>gildi</u> (n) <u>glade</u> (n)	Flood Gates. <u>Butyate</u> <u>Guildhall Street</u> , <u>Gwyldelandes</u> . Cocklode Wood.
	<u>glōam</u> (n) * <u>glente</u> (n) <u>gōd-spell</u> (n)	Glamford Brigg <u>Glentham</u> , <u>Glentworth</u> . Gospelgate, Gospel Hill.
	<u>golde</u> (n)	Goltho, <u>Goldakers</u> .
	<u>gor</u>	Gorwick Lane
OE	<u>gōs</u> , OSc <u>gās</u>	Gaumer Hill, Goose Pit Plantation, Goosehole Pumping Station.
ME	<u>gote</u> (n)	Red Gowt, Pease Gote, Brothertofts Gowt.
OSc	<u>grā</u>	Greyfleet Drain
	<u>grāf</u>	
	<u>grāf</u> (a)	Scotgrove, Belgrave Park.
ME	<u>grange</u>	Grange de Lings, Oldfield Grange, Grange Farm (several)
OSc	<u>greiðr</u> (n)	Grebby
OSc	<u>grein</u>	Grainsby (?)
	<u>grene</u>	Greenfield, Greengate Road,
OE	<u>grēot</u> , OSc <u>grjot</u>	Greetham, Greetwell, Girdyke Drain. Grotas Pit.
	<u>grift</u> (n)	Wold Grift Drain, Boy Grift Drain.
OSc	<u>gris</u>	Girsby
ME	<u>groce</u> (n)	Groose Lane
	<u>hkeo</u>	Heckdyke, Haugham
	<u>hken</u>	Haven, Swine Haven, Wainfleet Haven, Havenhouse.
	(ge)hkeg	Haycroft Street
*hkegen, ME	<u>hainig</u>	Hainton, Haynes Hill, <u>Heynings</u> .
	<u>hnen</u> (n)	<u>Hemngarth</u> , Hemplance.
OE	<u>hēp</u> , OSc <u>hed</u>	Heath, Hatton, Redbourne Hayes, <u>Haythby</u> .
OSc	<u>hafri</u>	Havercroft
OE	<u>haga</u> , OSc <u>hagi</u>	Haugh, Goltho, Drinsey Farm (b) <u>Bretthage</u>
	<u>hagu-porn</u> (n)	Hackthorn, Hawthorn Lane.
	<u>halig</u>	Holywell, Holywell Plantation.

<u>hām</u>	Cleatham, Glentham, Nettleham, Haugham. (b) Covenham, Elsham, Ingham,
<u>hamor</u> (n)	Hameringham
<u>hār</u>	Harrington
<u>hassuc</u>	Bull Hassocks
OSc <u>haugr</u> , ME <u>howe</u>	Hoe Hill, Howe Hill, Collow, <u>Buskhowstrete</u> . (b) Aslaoce, Candleshoe, Haverstoe, Rannelow.
OE <u>hēafod</u> , OSc <u>hofud</u>	Head Dyke, Old Man's Head Spring.
OE <u>hēah</u> , OAngl <u>hāh</u>	Hebrough, Haugham (?)
<u>h(e)alh</u>	Halton(3), Hale Farm, Sand Haile Flats. (b) Bucknall
<u>h(e)all</u>	Upphall, Halstead, <u>Mary Hall</u> .
<u>h(e)ard</u> (n)	<u>Hardinge Becke</u> , Harding Farm (?)
<u>henn</u>	Henholes, Hendale Wood.
<u>heordewic</u>	Hardwick(3)
<u>heope</u>	Heapham
ME <u>hermitage</u> (n)	Hermitage, - Hill, - Wood.
<u>hielde</u>	Skendleby
OSc <u>hlid</u>	Manley
<u>hlid</u> (n)	(c) <u>Drulinlide</u>
<u>hlidgeat</u>	Lowgate Road
<u>hlūde</u> (n)	Lud, Louth, Louthesk, Ludney, Ludford.
<u>hōc</u>	Hook House
<u>hocc</u> (n)	Howdales (?)
<u>hocer</u> (n)	Hocker Holt
<u>hōd</u> (n)	Stenigot (not originally), <u>Holtham</u> (?)
<u>hōh</u>	Wellow, Holton (3), Huttoft, Howdales (?) Stenigot
OSc <u>hogg</u>	Hagg Grange, Hagg Lane Siding.
OE <u>holh</u> , OSc <u>holr</u>	Holbeck, Hologate, <u>Hole</u> , Pawel Hole Plantation
<u>holmr</u>	Holme (3), East Holme, Holme Farm, Holme Hill, Holme Lane, Holme Wood, Holmes, Holmes Bridge. Slackholme End.
<u>holt</u>	Haltham-upon-Bain, Thornholt Bridge.
<u>hop</u>	Swinhope

<u>horc</u> (n)	Horkstow
<u>horn</u> (a)	Horncastle
<u>hors</u> (n)	Hossley Deeps
<u>hrēod</u>	Redbourne
<u>hreoða</u> (n)	Burreth (?)
<u>hrókr</u> (n)	Ruckland
OE, OSc <u>hris</u>	Rischolme; Reston (2), Silvbrys, Risby. (b) Lawress
OE, OSc <u>hross</u> (n)	Rosper Road, Rossa Farm.
<u>hulu</u> (n)	<u>Hulehetofta.</u>
<u>hungor</u>	Hungry Hill, Hungry Hill Lane, Hyngrý Hill Platt
<u>hūs</u>	Housham, Newsham, Tilehouse Beck, Mouchouses.
OSc <u>humli</u> (n)	Humble Carr Lane.
<u>hunig</u>	Honey Dales Gorse, Honey Holt.
OE <u>hwāte</u> , OSc <u>hveiti</u>	Wheatsheaf Farm.
OE <u>hwit</u> , OSv <u>hvit</u>	Whitegate Hill, Whitegate Lane, Whitehall Fm.
<u>hyll</u>	Hill, Hilltoft, Hill Farm, Hill Garth Farm, Hill House Farm, Hill Top Farm, Hill Top Plantation, Mareham-on-the-Hill, Hills Brough, Hillside Plantation, Hoame Hill, Keal Hill Hungry Hill, Greenhill, Redhill, Flint Hill etc
<u>hymblice</u> (n)	<u>Humblok Langton.</u>
<u>hyrne</u>	Hurn Farm, - Lane, Axletree Hurn.
<u>hyrst</u>	Hirst
<u>hyr</u>	Knaith, Stockwith, Walkerith (a* or b)
<u>idel</u> (n)	Idle R
<u>ing</u> (as)	(b) Steeping, Barlings, Minting, Healing.
<u>ingaham</u>	(a) Hameringham (b) Alvingham, Burringham, Willingham (4), Waddingham, Winteringham, Corringham, Hagworthing- ham, Frodingham, Bammeringham, Fillingham, <u>Lobingeham</u> , Grayingham, Immingham, Messingham.
<u>ing</u>	(b) Waddingworth, Bolingbroke (2), Faldingworth Lissingleys, Benniworth. (a) Stallingborough, Mareham (?), Stenigot.

<u>ingtun</u>	(a) Fordington, Cockerington, Wispington, Harrington
	(b) Toynton, Torrington, Winterton, Kedington, Kirmington, Elkington, Donnington, Hallington, Spidlington, Edlington, Lissington, Bullington, New Intake Farm, Pelf Intak.
ME intake (n)	
<u>OSc jorð(n)</u>	Yarborough (2), Yarborough Camp.
<u>karla-tun</u>	Carlton (6)
<u>kiarr</u>	Carr, Carrs (very common), Cliff Carr, Carr Dyke, Carr Drain, Carrleys, Carrhouses, Carrside, Starr Carr.
	(c) Allcarrsdale
ME kido (n)	Kidgate
OSc kiolr (n)	Keal, Keelby, Withcall (?)
<u>kirkja</u>	Kirkby(2), Kirton-in-Lindsoy, (perhaps replacing OE <u>cirice.</u>), Kirkstead
<u>kraka</u>	<u>Crakbeck</u>
<u>kringla</u>	<u>Cringle Beck</u>
<u>kunungr</u>	Cohingsby, Conisholme, Conesby.
<u>lxs</u>	Leys Farm, Leys Lane.
<u>(ge)lād</u>	Waterland Drain. (c) Barlode Drain.
ME lady (n)	Lady Croft Farm, Lady Hole Bridge, Lady Wood.
<u>lamb</u>	Lamberoft
<u>land</u>	Ryland, Woodlands, Greenland Farm.
<u>lang</u>	<u>Langene</u> , Langton (3)
<u>lanu</u>	<u>Goose Lane</u> , Lincoln Lane, Acres Lane, Adlams Lane etc.
<u>launde</u>	Ling Lawn, Lawns Farm
<u>leah</u>	Brinkhill, Sixhills, Bradley, Brigsley, Tothill, <u>Lindeleye</u> . (c) Goxhill
	(b) Lissingleys.
<u>leac (n)</u>	Laughton
<u>leahtric (n)</u>	Laughterton
*lecc, *lecc (n)	Legbourne, New Leake, <u>Lechebek</u> .
<u>leir(r)</u>	Lair Hills
<u>leysingi</u>	<u>Laysingthorne</u> .

- lind Linwood, Limber, Lindeleye.
lō (n) (b) Belleau
lundr Craiselound, Eastlound. (b) Snelland.
lyng Grange de Lings.
mægden (n) Maidenwell.
(ge)mære Mere Balk Lane, Marton, Mardyke.
malm (n) Manton
OE mann, OSc mæðr (n) Maneflete.
ME market (n) Market Stainton, Market Rasen, Newmarket.
OE moaro, OSc mark Danmark.
OSc meðal (n) Melton Ross, Melwood.
meir (b) Ingoldmells.
OE mere, *mer Barrow Mere, Mareham (2), Fishmeregate.
mersc Marsh Chapel, Burgh-le-Marsh, Welton-le-Marsh,
 Gayton-le-Marsh, East & West Marsh.
midr (n) Midhefgate
OSc mol (n) Mawthorpe
mōr Holton-le-Moor, Thornton-le-Moor, Merton,
 Moor (several), Moorhouses, Moorby, Wildmore.
 b) Gumbald Moor
OE mōs, mōos, OSc mosi Meswood, Mosswood, Mouse Lane.
munuc (n) Monksthorpe, Monks Drain, Monks Dyke Road,
 Monks Road.
ME muk Mawkins Lane
OE mylen, OSc mylna Millen Beck, Mill Bridge, Mill Drain
 Mill Trod Lane, Millfield Lane, Millhill Wood,
 Millhouses Farm, Mill Stream etc
mynster Minster Hold Farm, Minster Farm.
myrr Great Padmires, Crankmires, Kirmond-le-Mire.
 Thorpe-le-Mire.
OE neāt, OSc naut Neatgangs Lane.
neofera Nether Burnham.
nes (b) Guinness, Skegness. (c) Dārtness Bridge.
netel(e) Nettleton, Nettleham.
Niwe, Neowa Newsham, Newcroft Lane.
norð, norðr Northolme, Northorpe.
norðmann (n) Normanby (4)

- ME nook & Line dial. (n) Nooking Lane.
- nȳr (n) Newball.
- oxa (n) Oxdombe, Oxmarsh Farm, Oxlands Lane, Oxpasture.
- padde (n) Great Padmires, Padehole.
- * pamp (n) Panton
- parke Skendleby Park, Louth Park, Minting Park,
Park Farm etc.
- pic Peakes Lane (?)
- pingle (n) Pingle Wood, Pingle Plantation. le pynghill
is found as early as 1336 in Sleaford.
- pise, piosu Peasem Hill, Peaselands, Peaseholme Road.
- OFr plein (n) Plains House.
- * plokka (n) Claxby Pluckacre.
- pōl, OSc poll Poolham, Swanpool, Poolthorne.
- OFr pouleterie (n) Pulter Hill.
- pytt Stonepit (s), Whitepit House, Gravel Pit Cott age.
- rāsn (n) Rasen (3), Rase R.
- racu (n) Langrickville, Langrick Ferry.
- rand Rand
- raudr Routhenges.
- read Redhill
- * rd Rothwell.
- (ge)rœfa Reepham
- rugr (n) Rucholme, Roughton (?)
- rūh Roughton (?)
- ryding, rydja Kirkby Readings, Long Ride.
- ryge Ryland, Riby, Ryehill Farm.
- sē (n) Seadyke, Sea Bank.
- sand Santon, Sand Nook Farm, Sandwath Drain, Sand-
toft, Sand Haile Flats, etc.
- sapere (n) Soper Lane.
- sauðr (n) Sautergate.
- scēaga Coxey Hills
- Scēap (n) Sheepcote Lane.
- scēne Skendleby

- saeort (n) Scotgrove
scir Skirmore House, Shire Wood, Skerrys Holt.
seite (n) Skidbrooke, Skitter Beck, Ulceby Skitter,
 Skitter Ness.
s(e)alt Saltfleetby (3), Saltings.
s(e)altere Saltergate.
sealh Saweliff
OSc selja (n) Salem Bridge.
secg Sedgedike, Seggimoor Beck.
 * sende-flēot (n) Sennefleet.
seolfor (n) Silverys, Silver Street, Silver Hill, Silver
 Pit Drain.
ME shrogge (n) Corringham Shroggs
sic, sik Black Syke, Broadsyke, Middlesykes Lane, Sykes
 Syke Plantation, Sykes Farm, Sykes Lane.
OSc sinkill (n) Sincil Dyke.
OSc skammr (n) Scampton
skarð Scarthoe
OSc skjalf (n) Burnskill, Ranskill.
skógr Thrunscoe
ME skrubbe Scrub Holt, Aswardby Scrubbs, Scrub Lane.
sletta Sleights, Sleights Holt
smiþ (n) Smithfield Farm 112.
 Smithfield.
snípa (n) Snipe Dales.
snaca (n) Snakehilme
sparowe (n) Sparrow Lane.
spell Spellow Hills
spic (n) Spike Island.
spitel, spittle (n) Spittle Hill, Spittle-on-the-Street
spring Springthorpe.
stæl Stallingborough. steal(1) Pick Hill Bridge,
stakkgarðr (n) Stackgarth.
stan, Stein Stainfield, Stainton (3), Stone Pit, Louth
 Stone, Stonebow, Stone Bridge, Stone Cliff,
 Stone Croft House, Stone Farm, Stonefield Holt.
 (b) Humberstone.

<u>stapol</u>	Staplegate House.
<u>staver</u> (Line dike)	'long narrow strip' <u>Staver</u> .
<u>stede</u>	Halstead, Kirkstead, Nowstead.
<u>stoor</u> (n)	Sturgate.
<u>sticca</u>	Stickney, Stickford.
<u>stint</u> (n)	<u>Styntes</u> .
<u>stocce</u>	Stockwith
<u>stod</u>	Burton Stather, Flixborough Stather.
<u>stodfald</u>	<u>Stodfaldes</u> .
<u>stow</u>	Stow, Horkstow. (b) Hibaldestow, Fulstow.
<u>stræt</u>	Sturton (5)
<u>ME streit</u> (n)	Strait.
* <u>styfio</u>	Stewton
<u>stubb</u>	<u>Stubcross</u> .
<u>sumor</u> (n)	Summorgates Lane, Summercroft Farm, Somercotes.
<u>sundr</u> (EPN notes <u>sundorland</u>)	Sunderfleet Eau.
<u>sutari</u> (n)	Sutterby.
<u>suþ, suðr</u>	Southorpe, Suttling Dales.
<u>swin, svin</u>	Swinecotes, Swinhope, Swine Dike Drain.
<u>tadde</u> (n)	Tathwell
* <u>tafli</u> (n)	Tealby
<u>ME tenter</u> (n)	Tentercroft Street.
<u>teod</u>	Tedford.
<u>teof</u> (n)	Thieves Creek.
<u>Thorpe</u>	Thorpe (5), Austhorpe, Bainthorpe, Beaconthorpe, Biscathorpe, Bonthorpe, Castlethorpe, Churchthorpe, Cleethorpes, Dexthorpe, Frogthorpe, Kinethorpe, Lowthorpe, Mawthorpe, Northorpe, Southorpe, Springthorpe, Woodthorpe. (b) Acthorpe, Addlethorpe, Althorpe, Authorpe, Beasthorpe, Buslingthorpe, Calcethorpe, Claythorpe, Derryth orpe, Grainthorpe, <u>Helethorpe</u> , Hogsthorpe, Kettle - thorpe, Mablethorpe, Ravensthorpe, Sausthorpe, Scunthorp, Thoresthorpe, Theddlethorpe, Trusthorpe, Winthorpe, Yawthorp. (c) Scramthorpe (78 <u>Thorps</u> in Lindsey. not including field-names)

- þorn Thornholme, Thornlands, Thornholt Bridge,
Thornton (4). (b) Scothorn, Kelstern.
- þriðlungr (n) North, South & West Ridings.
- þvait Thwaite Hall, Elnestveit.
- þvang Thong Caistor
- þyrno, þyrnir Thrunsee, Thrumber Marsh Farm.
- þigel (n) Tilehouse Beck.
- toft Toft-next Newton, Huttoft, Beltoft, Sandtoft,
Bratofth, Hiltoft, Toft Grange, Brothertofts
Gowt.
- *tot Tothill, Toot Hill, Tut Hole.
- top (Line Dial) Top Farm, Gayton Top, Top Plantation etc.
- OFr tourberie (n) Turbary.
- trani Trainfen Holt.
- tréo(w), OSc tre Gartree, Gawtry Lane, Tric.
- tūn Laughton, Marton, Martin, Belton, Burdon,
Holton (3), Halton (3), Stainton (3), Owston,
Panton, Scampton, Rhughton, Langton(3),
Santon, Manton, Sutton, Kirton, Wharton,
Morton, Welton (3), Brampton, Fenton, Carlton (6)
(b) Whitton, Blyton, Toynton.
- tūnsteall Dunstall, Tunstall.
- tup ME (n) Topholme (?)
- twigge (n) Twignoor
- ufera Overbrunnun.
- ulfr Woolfham Hill
- uppe Upphall, Uppgate.
- ut (n) Outholme Drain, Outgang Lane.
- ME valley (n) Valley Farm.
- OSc vangr, ME wong Wong, Wong Lane, Wong Plantation.
- vað Sandworth Drain, Langworth, Waithe.
(b) Calcewath.
- OSc vargr, OE wearg (n) Wragholme, Waring R.
- EModE walk & Line dial Walk Farm.
- wad Waddles.

<u>wæren</u> (n)	Wainfleet, Winnowsty Lane
<u>wærloga</u> (n)	Wallow Farm
<u>wæter</u> (n)	Waterton, Water Lane
<u>warren</u> (n)	Abbey Warren Farm, Warren Lane, Linwood Warren,
<u>wawering</u> (n)	Waring R.
<u>wealcere</u> (n)	Walkerith (?)
<u>weald</u>	Coxwold, Waltham, Wolds. Welton-le-Wold, Gayton-le-Wold. (b) Staxwold.
<u>wealh</u>	Walcot
<u>weard</u>	Wharton
<u>welig, wilig</u>	Willows Lock, Willoughton, Willoughby, <u>Willig-</u> <u>Torp</u>
* <u>wunde</u> (n)	Went Street
<u>wēoh</u> (n)	Wyham
<u>wef</u>	Woredyke
<u>west</u>	Westfield Lane, Westbeck Lane, West Brook, West End, Westland Lane, Westgate, West Hale Farm, Westholme.
<u>wester</u>	West Keal
* <u>wharle</u>	<u>Wharlebecke</u>
<u>wic</u>	<u>Tric</u> , Wigford (?) Wykeham, Garwick Lane, Butterwick.
<u>wice</u>	Wigford (?)
<u>w(i)elle</u>	Burwell, Wellow, Welton (3), Well (2), Maidenwell, Tathwell.
<u>wilde</u>	Wildmore
<u>wisp</u> (n)	Wispington
<u>wor</u>	Littleworth, Glentworth (b) Barkwith, Benni- worth, Comberworth, Faldingworth, Wildsworth, Hanworth, Waddingworth.
<u>wrot</u> (n)	Wroot
<u>wudu</u>	Woodhall, Withern, Wootton, Shire Wood, Woodthorpe.
<u>wulf</u>	<u>Wolfmarsh</u>
<u>ytri</u> (n)	<u>Itterby</u> . Utterby.

CELTIC NAMES

Lincoln, Ancholme, Don, Humber, Lymms, Trent,
 Wilham, Coker.

FRENCH NAMES

Beaumont Fee, Beaumont Cote, Belmont, Campaign Farm,
 Kirmond-le-Mire, Malpas Avenue, Fetley.

NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THESE ELEMENTS

bekkr, burna, br̄oc. Bekkr is more common in Lindsey than either OE burna or br̄oc. It refers to a stream-name in each case. It occurs frequently as the beck in all parts of the district, & occasionally is preceded by a distinctive name. Br̄ocnis rare & is noted early in Bolingbroke, ^{Bingbrook} & in the modern names Brook Farm, Brook Plantation. Burna occurs more frequently than br̄oc, but is rare compared to bekkr. It is found three times as Burnham, once as the first element in Bonsdale, & four times as the second element in Legbourne, Cabourne, Stobourn, & Redbourne. The names are not confined to any one particular area in Lindsey.

beorg, hyll. OE beorg is used in Lindsey in the sense of 'hill' as well of 'barrow'. It is not common & among the older names only Broughton & Limber are noted. Barf, which is a development of OE beorg is noted once or twice in later names, as Barff Farm, Barfs, Hyll is much more common especially in the Wolds. Apart from the name of the wapentake Hill, it is not noted early.

botl Botl is rare in Lindsey & is only noted in Bottesford. OE hus would seem to be the word used in Lindsey for the bool forms of the Central & West Midlands. Newsham & Howsham are noted in the north of Lindsey. Halstead (OE heall) is noted in the south of the district.

burg, burh. There are 14 examples of OE burg in Lindsey, of which only 4 are preceded by a pers. n. Burgh occurs alone twice & as in the case of Habrough, refers to a high site on a hill. In the case of Yarborough (2) OSc borg is the second element. 3 examples of OE burh-tun are noted, all of them in the West Riding of Lindsey.

by is very common in all parts of Lindsey & especially in the area south-east of Grimsby. Altogether 183 names in by are noted of which 156 have a pers. n. as the first element

cot(e) Four examples of cot(e) standing alone as a parish name occur in Lindsey, three of them in the Grimsby district & the fourth in the west Riding. Somercotes (2) is in the district south of Grimsby. There are 14 other examples of cot(e) in the minor-names. *Amcotts is preceded by a pers. n.*

dæl, OSc dalr, OSc deill are very difficult to distinguish. The field-names show that they were very numerous in all the Ridings. Dalby has OSc dalr as its first element & Ravensdale contains a pers. n. followed by this same element.

dun is only noted twice in Hunden, & Dunholm.

ēg usually occurs in compounds where the first element is a pers. n. It is fairly common in the Central & Eastern parts of Lindsey, where it refers to the 'islands' of Boulder Clay which rise above the silt & alluvium of the lower lands. In the Isle of Axholme is Haxey, on an island of Red Keuper Marl. On the whole ēg is more common than OSc helmr in the parish names, but holmr is frequent in the field-names.

feld is not common in the parish-names, & only Scrafield is noted.

fleot is noted in the Wainfleets & the Saltfleetbys on the east coast, & in one or two stream names in the Corringham district.

OE ferd, OSc vat are noted 9 times, all of them, with the exception of Bottesford ^{Susworth} in the south. Waithe, in the Grimsby district, is the only example of an uncompounded vat name.

gata is very common in street-names in Lincoln, Louth, Grimsby & Barton-on-Humber. It occurs in the names of one or two of the old roads, & is noted in Trentegate in the west, Middlegate in the centre & in Bartongate, Saltergate, & Danesgate in the east. OE weg is noted once in the parish name Thoresway & very frequently in the minor names as highway. Stræt nearly always refers to some Roman road or other & is noted 5 times in Sturton names. hām, apart from -ingaham, occurs 7 times, four of them in the Corringham-Aslaoe district. Ingham is the only one which has a pers. n. for the first element.

hauhr is usually preceded by a pers. n. in Lindsey. It is most frequent in the names of the wapentakes, where 4 examples are noted.

hyrst is rare & is only noted once in Axholme. OE bearu is noted twice in the extreme north of Lindsey. OE wudu is noted in all parts of the district in modern names & occurs as the first element in Wootton, Withern, Woodhall, & as ^{as the 2nd element in} Linwood the prefix in Wood Enderby. lundr is noted 4 times, twice in Axholme & twice in the south of Lindsey.

ingaham v Intro VIII-IX, v supra 360.

kiarr is very common in the minor names of late origin. OE mersc is noted in one or two parish names in the south-east of Lindsey & is earlier than kiarr.

land is very common in the later minor names.

leah is noted in Lea in the west & in Sixhills & Tothill in the south. Goxhill in the north probably contains leah, & the lost Lindeleye was in the central district.

skogr is rare & is noted only in Thrunscoe.

stow occurs four times in parish names, & once in the minor name Stobourn.

þorp is not so common as by, but it occurs more frequently than in the ERY or the NRY. ÞE examples have been noted in all parts of Lindsey, but especially in the district south-east of Grimsby. 40 examples are preceded by a

pers n. *Thorpe, standing alone, is noted 7 times.*

veit is rare & the only major example is Thwaite Hall in the south-east.

tun is very common & there are 73 examples spread over the whole area. 15 examples of names in -ingtun are noted, & v Introd for their distribution. The ERY has 131 examples of names in tun (including ingtun).

um. The dative plural ending is fairly common, & the examples are generally old.

wic is comparatively rare & is noted 5 times including Wigford (?) & Gorwick Lane.

wort, absent in ERY, occurs 8 times in Lindsey. 8 examples have a pers. n. as the first element. 6 examples are in the West Riding.

PERSONAL NAMES COMPOUNDED IN LINDSEY PLACE-NAMES.

Names not found in independent use are marked with an asterisk if they can be inferred from evidence other than that of the place-name in question. The personal names noted in the field-names are listed in this section, too:

(1) Old English

Æ|elsige (Adelsicroft), Æ|elwulf (Aylofbrigge), Æ|elmund (Adelmundecroft), *Ægel (Ellmore Farm), Ægelsige (Ailsimilne), Ælf (Alvingham), Ælfgeard (Algerdenges), Ælfstan (Alfstanewat), Æpered (Atterby), Ætla (Attelyate), Alca (Alkborough, Alkesdam), Aldwulf (Audleby), *Ellen (Ellestweit), Aldrēd (Aldrudes-wang), Amma (Amcotts), *Asa (Aswell Lane, Asecroft), Bada (Baumber), Bacca (Bachohagh), *Bērla (Barlings (2)), Baldric (Baldricewang), Baldwine (Baldvinegaire), Basing (Bassingham Farm, Basingbournedale), *Beald (Baldingstoke), Becca (Bekecrofts (?)), Belt (Belchford, Beltesholm), Beonna (Benniworth, Bennesich), Beorhtgifu (Briotifwedale), Beornō| (Barnetby-le-Wold), *Blīh (Blyborough, Blyton), Boia (Boiwelle, Boyuedlande), Bosa (Boslegarthe ?), Brocc (Broxholme), Brotta (Broytewange), Brun (Burringham)

Bucca (Bucknall), Bud(d)a (Batforth Lane), Bul(l)a (Bolingbroke), *But(t)a (Butyate), Bynna (Binbrook (?)).
Cada (Cadney, Shadwell), *Cægel (Calcothorpe, Kelstern, C gelwong), *Calunō (Candlehoe, Candlesby), *Canta (Cantemar), *Cantmār (Cammeringham (?)), Cas(s)a (Cassegarth), Codda (Keddington), *Cæl, Cæl (Kelsey), Cēol (Kelsey), Coolwen (Colweydale), Coolwine (Chuinescroft (?)), *Cofa (Covenham (2)), Colswen (Colsunmargat, Colsweydale), *Cor(r)a (Corringham), Cumbra (Cumberworth, Cumbreholle), Cuthbeald (Cutebalwang), Cwanhild (Quenildewang), *Cylfa (Killingholme (2)), Cyneheard (Kinnards Ferry), Cynehore (Kingerby (2)), *Cynemær (Kirmington), Cynemund (Kinemundewang), Cyppa (Kypett-ofhtdic).
Do(d)a (Doðeswang, Doðhauedic), Dreamwulf (Drimelsyk), Dudding (Derrythorpe), Dunn(a) (Donnington, Dunsthore, Dumeseng).
Eadric (Yaderichenedland), Eadwald (Yadwaldewang), Eadwine (Yadeswinestic), Eadwulf (Yaddlethorpe), Ealæg (Elkington), Eardwulf (Addlethorpe), Earn (Ermine Street, Arnesflet), *Eala (Edlington), Edmund (Edmundecroft), Elli (Elsham, Elsfeld), Eoppa (Epworth), *Eorp (Yornland).
*Falda (Faldingworth), Franca (), Froda (Frodingham), Fugol (Fulstow, Fuchlescroft), *Fygla (Fillingham).
*Gægn (Gainsborough), Godfrid (Godfridegrenes), Godric (Godrykholm, Godricstan), Godwine (Godwinewelles), Golda (Goldynngmare), *Græga (Grayingham).
*Haca (Hagworthingham (?)), H(e)ad(d)a (Hatchffe, Austen Fen), *Hæogworþ (Hagworthingham), Hægel (Healing), *Hæl(e) (Hallington Helsey), Hana (Hannah, Cold Hanworth), Hand (Handelech), Hearn (Harpswell), Helm (Hemswell), (Helmbriggas), Hicel (Hihelmare), Hilda (Hildwell), *Hofa (Hofedaila), *Hogg (Hogsthorpe), Horsa (Horsington), Hrōc (Roxton), Hrōþwulf (Rowlescroft), Hūna (Hundon), Hubald (Upperthorpe), Hund (Hundescomb), Huneman (Hunemantoft), Hwita (Whitton), Hygebeald (Hibaldstow).
Imma (Immingham), Inga (Ingham, Inganwater), Iol (Yalescroft(?))

Lēofa (Leucroft), Leofsig (Leifsideil), Lēofwine (Lewindales,
Lewynstygh), Lewincroft, *Lissa (Lissington, Lissingloys),
Loppa (Lobingeham), Luda (Luddington), Lufa (Luehou, Loufhaga),
Lufegar (Lougareshaga (?)).

Mæssa (Messingham), Manna (Manningdale), Muca (Muckton),

*Mynta (Mint'ng).

Oega (oggeroft), Osmund (Osmundalesich), Oswulf (Usseleotes),
Otter (Oterescroft).

*Pam (Pahton (?)), *Pearta (Partney), Pica (Pikstall, Pick Hill
Bridges, Pikenhoupit), Pila (Pilham), *Pinea (Pinkinghoucrofte).

Ragnhild (Ranelow);

Seaxa (Saxedale), Sigeric, Siric (Sirickeland, Susworth),

Sigebald (Sibsey), Sigeward (Syardenweye, Sigwordcroft,

Siwardefen), Sleng (Slonggesberg), Snaw (Snowgrenes),

*Sprytel (Spridlington), Steana (Steeping (2)), Stoc(c) (Stokes-
nit), *Stubba (Stubbesdele), Sumerlida (Summerlede).

Tæta (Tetney), Tæthere (Tattershall), Tēoda (High & Low Toynton)

*Þeodlac (Theddlethorpe (?)), *Tira (Torrington (2)), Tonna, Tunna
Tonnecroft, Tonnelande), Tota (Toynton All Saints & St Peter)

*Turec (Torksey).

Wada (Waddingworth, Waddingham, Wadelandes, Waddingemore),

*Waldmār, *Walhrār (Walmsgate), Wealdburg (Walburnit),

W(E)alhhere (Walkorsth (?)), Wida (Widescotes), Wifel

Willingham North, Willingham-by-Stow, Wildsworth),

Wiga (Winghale), Wigbeorht (Wibertstocke), Wighelm (Wilmage)

Wig(e)mund (Wymundhou), Wilburg (Wilburgeroft), Wilfrid

(Wilfridale), Wilgrip (Wilgriphauen), Willa (Willingham South

Cherry Willingham), Wina (Winheuedlands), Wintra (Wintering-

ham, Winterton, Winterwelles), Wulfheard (Wlfardale),

Wulfhere (Wlfarsic), Wulfric (Worlaby (2)), Wolurichaga,

Wulfrun (Wolvernedale), Wulfstan (Ulfstancumb).

Yalewa (Yaluescroft?).

(2) Scandinavian

Aghi (Authorpe), Áli (Aylesby, Ailby, Althorpe), Alwaldi

(Autby), Arnkeil (Arnkelcroft, Arkelhowes), Asbjorn (Osborn-
thorpe), Asfridr (Assorby), Asgar (Asgarby, Asgarcroft, Asgarmar
Asgot (Osgodby (2), Hosegothelou, Osgotacre, Osgottoftes),
Aslak (Aslachoe, Aslakemoer), Asulf(r) (Usselby), Asvard(r),
Aswardby), Autun (Owmby (2)), Aurr (Owersby (2)), Avar
(Owersby (2) ?), Asi (Aisby).

Bekki (Bigby), Beli (Beelsby, Beledale), Besi (Beesby, Beasthorp
Bille (Bilsby), Bjornulf(r) (Barnoldby), Bisi (Beesby),
Bjorn (Barn's Bridge, Boorneshag), Blafotr (Blafotewang),
Blesi (Bleasby), Bondi (Bonholm), Borkr (Barkwith (2),
Carlton Barkeston), Brand(r) (Bransby, Brandescroft, Brancetoft-
mar, Braucegate), Brotulf(r) (Brattleby), Bruni (Brumby),
Bundi (Bonby).

Drugr (Dexthorpe), Dued (Duedgate).

Eindridi (Enderby (3), Anderby), Esi (Esetorp).

Farald(r) (Farlesthorpe), Flik (Flixborough), Foli (Fulsby ?),
Fot(r) (Fotherby), Frand (Franewang), Frisi (Firsby (3))(?),
Friugist (Fredegestedayle), Fughel (Fulestorp),
Gamall (Gainsthorpe), Gauti (Gautby), Germund (Grainthorpe),
Gerulf(r) (Garthorpe, Garleshole), Gilli (Gillecroft) (Gilby),
Gipr (Gippetoft), Grein (Grainsby), Grim(r) (Grimsby (2),
Grimesthorn, Grinescroft), Grimaldi (Grimoldby), Grimbald(r)
(Grimbaudeland), Grimkel (Grimblethorpe), Grossi (Grasby (?),
Grossemare), Grotti (Grasby (?)), Gudleik(r), Golk (Goulceby)
Gunnar (Gonnerby), Gunhild (Gunnildodale), Gunni (Gunby, Gunness,
Gunthorpe, Gunwatetoft), Gunnvard(r) (Gunwordegne).

Hagbard(r) (Haberloft)
Haghe (Hagnaby (2), Hagenegate), Hak(r) (Haxey), Haki
(Athorpe), Harald (Hasthorpe, Haraldstygh), Hari (Hareby),
Havardr (Haverstoe, Hawerby, Houwardmar), Havelok (Havelock
Street), Helghi (Belleau, Helethorpe), Hemming(r) (Hemingby,
Hemingscroft, Hemigdale), Hok (Hokeswra), Horni (Hornode,
Hornyssebecke), Hrafi (Raithby), Hrafn (Ravendale (2),
Rawenesmore, Reveneshaudale), HreiJar (Reasby), Hreifi (Raithby)
Hrolf(r) (Rolleshagh), Hrygg(r) (Rigsby), Hundi (Hanby, Hundemar)
Hundulf(r) (Hundloby). Hrickr (Roxby).

Ingiald (r) (Ingoldmells), Ioar(r) (Erosby), Ioli (Yawthorpe, Yoldale, Yolduiles).

*Kafni (Caenby), Kalf (r) (Calcewath, Calceby), Kali (Little Cawthorpe, Cawthorpe), Kari (Caredick, Carobee), Keik(r) (Castlothorpe), Kept(r) (Kexby), Keti (Keadby), Ketil(l) (Ketsby, Kettleby, Kettlothorpe, Ketelholme, Kettelsdale, Ketilrig), Ketilbjörn (Ketelbernwarlotes), Klak(r) (Claxby (3) Claythorpe, Clakeborgh), Klipp(r) (Clixby), Koli (Coleby), Krok(r), Crosby, Crosby, Croxehagai, Crocmilne, Croxton), Lagulf(r) (Lawress), Legg(r) (Legsby, Leggeshou, Leggeshaghe) Leif(r) (Laceby), *Lewing, (Levynstoft), Lút(r) (Lusby).

Maccus (Irish Scand. Macuscroft), Manni (Manby (2)),

Malti (Maltby (2)), Marki (Markby), Míólung(r) (Miningsby),

Moór (MotherWood (?)), Mundi (Mumby),

Orm(r) (Ormsby (2), Hornsbeck), Orri (Orby, Orredale),

Otti (Otby), Outi (Outisti).

Raf(r) (Revesby), Ragnhild(r) (Raventhorpe), Randi (Ranby),

Randolf(r) (Randolfwang), Rómfar (Rumfar)

Safari (Searby, Seuerwath), Sali (Saloby), Salmund(r)

(Salmonby), Sau r (Sausthorpe), Saxulf(r) (Saxilby),

Saxi (Saxby (2)), Skall(i)(e) (Scawby, Scotterthorpe, Scalehan),

Skamlauss (Scamblesby), Skar, (Skarkari (Skarkergate(?)),

Skarði (Scarthoe (?)), Skeggi (Skegness), *Skrifli (Scrivelsby),

*Skrimir (Scremby, Screanthorp (?)), Skuma (Scunthorpe),

Skuli (Skulmyre), Skurfa (Skurusdale), Sloði (Sloothby),

Snari (Snardale), Snjall(r) (Snelland), Snip(r) (Snipmar),

Snort(r) (Snarford), *Snytri (Snitterby), Sóti (Sotby),

*Snitel (Snitelhou), *Spillir (Spilsby), Stafn (Stainsby),

Steinolf(r) (Steinilmar), Stig(r) (Stixwold), Strút(r) (Strubby

(2), Trusthorpe(?)), Sumarliði (Somerby, Somersby, Summerlede),

Suni (Swinthorpe), Sútari (Sutterby), Svarri (Swaby),

Svein (Swainesdale, Swaineseng).

|> Þóðulf(r) (Theddlethorpe(?), Thealby, Theoldbarnwde),

|> Þorgrím (Thorganby), |> Þori(r) (Thoresby (3), Thoresway, Thoresthorpe

|> Þorilanges), |> Þurulf(r) (Thurlby, Þuruluestorn), |> Þynli

Toki (Tochemora, Tochcroft), Toli (Tolecroft, Tolescale),
Tumi (Tumby), Tupi (Tupholme).
Ulf(r) (Uluescroft), Ulfbjorn (Ulbernewang).
Val (r) (Walshcroft, Walesby), Vestl' i (Westlaby),
Vifil(l) (Weelsby), Vigleik(r) (Wilksby, Wilekegarth),
Viking(r) (Wickenby), Vind(r) (Winceby), Vini (Winthorpe).
Wiglek (cf Vigleik(r) supra: Wilchegard), Wraghi (Wraggoe,
Wragby), Wrawby, Wragelandes, Wragohill).

(3) Miscellaneous names.

Aenus (Aenuslant), Alain (Alaincroft), Andrew (Andrewbarnland)
Arnold (Arnoldber, Arnalbrige), Aunger (Aungerescross),
Bayard (Bayard Fee, Bayarsikes), Brian (Brianholme), Buselin
(Buslingthorpe), Curtis (Thornton Curtis, Curtisdale),
D'Aubigné (Doubneys Farm), Durrant (Durantesland),
Gosbeorht (Gosberdland), Gregory (Gregoriwang), Gunter
(Gunterbecke), Hubert (Hubertesdayle), John (Joneshowe),
Lambert (Lambert Hill, Syrlamberds, Lamberdland),
Joseph (Josephgate), Malbert (Mablethorpe), Malebisse (Mavis
Enderby), Malherbe (Malherbefee), Margery (Margeriewang),
Millisant (Millisantlande), Miriild (Miriildale), Mussindine
(Mussindine Garth), Raulot (Raulotmares), Robert (Robertwang,
Roberofte), Roger (Rogerofte), Radulf (Radulgat), Ross (Melton
Ross), Warin (Warinwang), Yvette (Iuetheroft). Swithin (Swithenris-
wang)

FEUDAL & OTHER ADDITIONS TO LINDSEY PLACE-NAMES:

Manorial & Middle English additions from pers. ns:

Buslingthorpe, Mavis Enderby, Melton Ross, Thornton Curtis.

Barue Warner (Barrow), Carleton Paynel, Carlton Wildeker,

Carlton Kyme, Carlton Isele, Carlton Barkeston.

Hemingby Grey, Hibalstow Cornwall, Hibalstow Newstead, Hibalstow

Bryon. Middle Rasen Drax, Middle Rasen Tupholme.

Fartney Fotheringay, Partney Thorpe. Warton Raundes, Warton

Wraye.

Parishes distinguished by the addition of north, south, east &
west:

North & South Elkington, Cockerington, Somercotes,
Reston, Kelsey, Thoresby, Ormsby, Willingham, Carlton; Calby.
North Coates.

East & West Halton, Torrington, Ravensdale, Firsby, Wykeham,
Butterwick, Barkwith; East Kirkby, East Stockwith, West Rasen.
West Ashby.

Parishes distinguished by the addition of some element
descriptive of the topography:

Burgh-le-Marsh, Welton-le-Marsh, Gayton-le-Marsh, Beesby-in
the Marsh, Malthy-le-Marsh, Irby-in-the-Marsh, Sutton-in-the-Marsh,
Welton-le-Wold, Gayton-le-Wold, Barnetby-le-Wold, Normanby
le-Wold, Holton-le-Moor, Thornton-le-Moor, Thorpe-le-Vale,
Kirmond-le-Mire, Barnoldby-le-Beck, Thorpe-le-Fallows,
Mareham-on-the-Hill, Mareham-le-Fen.

Parishes distinguished by the addition of elements
denoting their situation: size, & position.

Burgh-on-Bain, Newton-on-Trent, Kirkby-on-Bain, Haltnam-
on-Bain, Donnington-on-Bain, Irby-on-Humber, Barton-on
Humber. High & Low Teynton, High & Low Burnham, High &
Low Santon.

Middle Rasen. Middle Carlton.

Great & Lower Sturton, Corringham & Little Corringham,
Great & Little Coates, Gteetham & Little Gretham, Oxcombe
& Little Oxcombe, Panton, Parva Panton, Great & Little
Steeping, Great & Little Limber, Ludford Magna & Ludford
Parva.

Parishes distinguished by the addition of the names of the
saint to whom the parish church is dedicated:

Saltfleetby All Saints, St Clement, St Peter.

Wainfleet All Saints, St Mary, ^{St Thomas} Theddlethorpe All Saints,

St Helens. Chapel St Leonards, Gunby St Peter. Thorpe

St Peter, Teynton All Saints, St Peter. *Covenham St Bartholomew*
Covenham St Mary.

Parishes distinguished by the addition of the name of a
neighbouring village:

Ashby-cum-Fenby, Ashby-by-Partney, Burton-by-Lincoln,
Cotes-by-Stow, Holton-by-Beckering, Kirton-in-Lindsey,
Langton-by-Horncastle, Langton-by-Partney, Langton-by-Wragby.

Normanby-by-Spital, Normanby-by-Stow. Newton-next-Toft.
 Pilham-cum-Gilby. Stainton-by-Langworth. Sturton-by-Stow.
 Toft-next-Newton. Ulceby-with-Fordington. Farforth-cum
 Maidenwell. Willoughby-with-Sloothby. Withern-with-Stain.
 Willingham-by-Stow.

Miscellaneous additions:

Ashby Puerorum, Bag Enderby, Bishop Norton, Burton Stather,
 Cherry Willingham, Claxby Pluckacre, Cold Hamworth,
Gretingham Veneris, Gretingham Sabathi, Halton Holegate,
Humblok Langton, Market Rasen, Market Sta'nton, Nun Coton,
 Nun Ormsby, Ulseby Waterles, Welton Ashby, Welton Beckhall, W
 Welton Davy, Welton Paineshill, Welton Ryvale, Wood Enderby,
 Woodhall Spa.

A LIST OF THE MOST COMMON DIALECTAL WORDS IN LINDSEY
 PLACE-NAMES.

Back Lane 'a narrow road or street; not a highway, or if a
 highway, one that is but little used.'

Barf 'a low hill'.

Belt 'a narrow strip of land usually wooded'.

Blow-well 'a spring bubbling up from underground, said to
 be due to local faulting in the chalk'.

Butterbump 'the common bittern'.

Glangate 'a gate set across a foot-path which hits against
 two posts'.

Clough 'the outfall sluice of a river or drain communicating
 with a tidal river & provided with flood-gates'.

Cowgate 'the pasturage for a single cow in a cow pasture'

Drove 'an unenclosed road, a road across a common, mainly
 used for driving cattle'.

gaterum 'a narrow marsh lane, a mere cart track, usually
 leading to some outlying field or farm building'

Green Lane 'a road which has never been stoned or sanded'

Nookin 'a corner'. dialect nookins 'the corners of a stack'.

Platt 'a grass-plot'.

Planting (plantation)'

Pyewipe 'Plover' 'lapwing'.

smoot 'passage'.

stripe 'narrow strip of land'.

Swatchway 'a low place where there is always water'.

Top 'land or buildings on top of the Wolds in particular,
or on to of any high land'.

walk 'avenue', 'land for letting animals run'.

FIELD & MINOR NAMES

Among the field-names are noted the following:

1) names denoting a remote site include America, America Houses,
America Holt, Bleak House, Botany Bay, ^{Bunker Hill, Cold Harbour. v PNW 451.} Canada, ^{PNW 451.} New England, ^{PNW 406-10}
New York, Gibraltar, Jericho plantation, Jerusalem,

Mexican Farm, Mizpah, Nova Scotia Bridge, Odessa, Pimlico,

Quebec Cottage, Scotland, St Helena. It is possible that

Scotland is so called because it is subject to the payment

of some scot. v PNSx 238, PND 212, PNNth 117, ENSr 206, 222.

2). names denoting the shape of the field etc: Bookhorn,

Bootleg, Cocked Hat, Cobblers Knock, Cream Poke, Fryers

Tippett, Hen & Chicken, Halfmoon, Horsehoe, Hexagon Plantation,

Hood & Typett, Leg of Mutton, Mear & Folle, Parlour,

Pincushion, Puddingpoke Holt, Quadrant Plantation, Spear Poyntes

Teapot Hall, Teapot Lodge, Tom Thumb Plantation, Triangle.

3). names of a descriptive nature include: Braekditch Hill,

Brockenback, Brokinbarowe, Buttercak, Buttermilk Spring,

Calico Hedge (perhaps from the calico put out to dry)

Coldwater Lane, Conscience Hill, Counterniece Ing, Firehearth,

Handkerchief Piece Lane, Hinhingedale, Hanginge Furlonge,

Pantry, Pudding Lane, Rollingehill, Strangegarthes, Overhank Bridge

4). Names which have reference to bad soil, barren land etc.

Blue Milk Street, Cuckold Plot, Deadlands, Foulaere, Friday

wonge (perhaps from the superstition that things undertaken

on Fridays never prospered), Hungry Hills, Illedeife,

No Man's Friend Farm, Sour Hill, Surdeife, Tough Piece Holt,

Waterlousdale.

5) Names which have reference to good soil, pleasant sites etc
Farmer's Glory, Feather Bed Farm, Mount Pleasant, New
Delights, Paradise, Sweet Hills.

6) Modern names include: Cold Harbour (v *PNSr 406-10*)

Blow Wells (*supra 378*), Lammas Lees (lands under particular
cultivation until the harvest which reverted to common pasturage
at Lammas-tide (August 1st), remained as such until the spring.
Ladysmith (commemorating the Boer War), Little London (used
of very small hamlets), Solitude, Twelve Month Farm.

7) Lands belonging to the church include: St Nicholas acre,
Gabrielland.

8) Lands about which there is a legend or superstition:

Back o' Franks, Billy's Hole Close, Bell String Acre,
Nymphs Walk, Robin Hood Well. v also *Introd XX*.

CHIEF ELEMENTS NOTED IN THE FIELD-NAMES.

OSc a 'river' is not very common. It is noted in Amotes 13c.

OE ac 'oak' is found in Oke Glose 1601, Braddocks 1601 'broad
oaks', Twin Oykes, Acolt 1300 'Oakholt'. v oOSc eik.

æweorn(n) 'squirrel' is perhaps noted in Acconedig 13c.

OE acer, OSc akr is very common. It usually has the sense
of 'field' 'ploughed land'. Steinacre 13c describes the soil,
Foulaere 1601 refers either to the dirty soil or to the
unproductiveness of the land, Haveracres 13c relates to the
crops, Osgotaere Hy 3 contains the name of the owner or the
tenant, Fimmacres 1240 tells the size of the field,

& akerheueds 1358 has the technical sense of 'part of the
field where the plough turns'.

æl 'eel' is not very common & is only noted in Elflethagh 1371

æppel 'apple'. Apletree 1601.

æsc 'ash-tree' is noted in Haschowe 13c, but OSc askr

is more usual in Lindsey. Asketree Hole Green 1577.

ælgifu⁽ⁿ⁾ 'noble-gift' is, perhaps, the origin of Adeleue c 1160

æling(n) is noted once in Adlingnare 13c.

æl is fairly common. North Aller 1595, Aldercroft 13c.

ME alu-stake(n) 'ale-stake' is noted in 1419 in Alestake.

OE ansotl⁽ⁿ⁾ (hermitage) may possibly occur in Anselldayle 1612 but the form is really too late for interpretation.

OSc austr is common. Auslangefurlang 12c, Auslanges 13c, Oustorpgate 13c, Ousteroft 12c.

bæcere⁽ⁿ⁾ 'baker' is noted in Bakerhefd 13c.

OE barn, berern is noted preceded by a pers. n. in Theodolf-barnwde 13c, 'n Thayesbarn 1601 (the first element has not been explained) & in many modern field-names such as Barn Glóse, High Barn etc.

OSc bal 'grassy bank' is a possible first element in Baligat 1202.

ME balke⁽ⁿ⁾ 'ridge' is not found very early, but it is common in the 17c Terriers as Merebalke 'boundary ridge'.

ME banke (rare in Nt) is fairly common in Lindsey.

It is not often found before the 16c. Mile Banke 1601
Buttbanke 1601.

barf (n), a development of OE beorg is noted in the sense of 'low ridge' in Barffe 1579.

OFr baron⁽ⁿ⁾ 'baron' is noted in Baronlant 1351.

ME barre (n) is occasionally found as in Barrelandes 13c 'land with some kind of a bar across', Bargate 1627.

OE bean, OSc baun 'bean' are common. Baunelandes, Batnedale 13c, Benakers 13c, Benecroftwelle 1205, Beane Oxlande 1601.

ME bedle⁽ⁿ⁾ 'beadle' Bedlelande .616.

OE behindan⁽ⁿ⁾ 'behind' Byhindhowe 1322.

bekkr is very common. Tophtbec 12c & Gatehilnebek 13c denote where the beck flows, Fulebec 1200 describes it, Hornyssebeck 1421 has a pers. n. as the first element.

The first element of Lecebeck 13c is connected with water, whilst that of Fleitebecke 1577 is uncertain. Many of the modern becks are given the names of the parish, Halton Beck, Laceby Beck.

OE beos⁽ⁿ⁾ 'bent grass' is rare, but it is possible that it is the first element of Bescar 1846.

OE beorg, OSc berg 'hill' 'barrow' is noted several times, sometimes with a pers. n. as Clakeborgh 13c, Arnoldber 13c.

Brokenbarowe 1577, Lietelbarrowe 1577, Midelberg Hy 2 are descriptive.

OE bere 'barley'. Berethwiet Hy 2 (1200), Barlands 1789, Barleyholme 1601.

OE blanca(h) 'horse'. Blankelande 12c.

OSc birk 'birch-copse'. Byrke Glose 1577.

OE blac 'black' is very common & is noted in Blakmolde 13c, Black Walk Nook, Blackthorn, Blaksuynne 1601.

OE blind, OSc blindr (n) Blindm^rres 13c, Blind Lane 1595 (cul de-sac)

EModE blow-well(h) is noted in 1601 as blowowell.

OSc blar 'blue' (n) is noted once in the nick-name Blafotr in Blafotewang, & in Blabargh 1414,

OE blife 'merry' is found in Blitthefurlong 1612.

OSc bol, bul 'bull'. Bulgaire 1189.

OE boga 'bow' (n) Bo^land 12c, Bowlande 1580.

OSc bon (n) 'boon'. Bounelandgate 1200.

OSc bondi 'Peasant farmer'. Bondmanwode Hy 2, Bondetofte-headland 1578, Bondholm 1322.

OSc boþ 'booth' is not very common, & the one or two examples given are from the south of Lindsey & refer to fisheries in the Witham. Brendbothgard 1260, Revesby both 1535.

ScM botm 'bottom', 'lowest part of a valley' etc. Ings Bottane 1601,

OFr bouchier(h) 'butcher' (n) Boucherlandes 1411.

ME bounde (n) 'boundary' is noted in Boundstone 1611.

ME bovate (n) 'an oxgang' 'about as much land as one could plough in a year' (c 10-18 acres, according to the system of tillage'. Church Bovate Ed 1.

OE brad, OSc breifr is very common. Bradendes 1579, Braddewat 13c, Breidgate 1154.

Brac 'land newly taken into cultivation' is usually found in the ME form brake. Brackes 1274, Brackelande 1577, Brakes Hy 3 Stokebrec 13c.

OE bræmol 'bramble' is found in Bremhill 14c, Bramelthorn 1163.

ME braken 'bracken' is fairly common in Lindsey. It is found in Brakenhougate 12c, Enbrackenhou 1163, Braken 1601, Brackens.

ME brame & dial. 'brier' 'bramble'. Bramwong 1220, Brame Hills Braymbushe 1579, Braneberg 12c.

ME bratt (n) 'piece' 'fragment' is derived from OSc brot. It is very common in field-names & is noted in 1160 as Brotland. Bratts. Alvingeby Bratt Side 1601.

ODan breiðing (n) 'place where a narrow piece of water widens' is perhaps noted in Brettheng 1317, but OSc brei -ong seems more likely. v bréiðr supra

ME brende 'burnt' is noted in Brendmar 14c & Brendbothgard 1260.

ME bric 'brick' (n) is noted as early as the 13c in Brichill. It is very common in modern field-names, Brick Yard Plantation.

ME brinke is rare. Brinke 1601.

ME brode 'broad strip' (n) Garbredes 13c.

OE brōc 'brook' is rare in Lindsey, & is noted only once in Brouke 1579.

OE brocc 'badger' occurs in Brockneregate Hy 2, Brockhooles Corner 1601.

OE brōm 'broom'. Bromholm 1385.

OE broþer 'brother' (n) Brotherwater 1250.

OE brūn 'brown' is noted in Bruneriggses 1315, Brouncliffe 1579.

OE brycg, OSc bryggja 'bridge' is common. Brigesich 1200, Aylofbrige 13c (A elwulf's bridge), Briges 1577, Brigdale 1601.

OE bucc 'buck'. Buxhous 1437.

ME bune 'rabbit' (n) Bunfen 13c.

OE byrg, OSc borg 'hill' 'fort', Burghill 1318.

OE burna, OSc brunnr 'stream' is noted occasionally as in Brundalesic 1200, Burnham Dale 1601.

ME burnt 'burnt' (n) (v brende supra) is noted in Burnthill 1595.

OSc busk(r). ME bushe 'bush'. Hullebusk 1215, Bushe 1612.

OE butere 'butter'. Buttrecroft c 1220.

ME butte (n) is fairly common in the plural & has reference to strips of land abutting on a boundary often at right angles to each other, in a field. It is possible that some of the names in butt refer to archery butts. Buttswith, Buttgate 1601
Butts, But Close, Butt Layne 1601.

OSc bygð (n) 'dwelling' is only noted once in Aldebythe 1260.

OE c̅rse 'cross'. Cresselande 1611.

OE *c̅a (n) 'jackdaw'. Kahuedland 14c.

ME capon (n) 'capon'. Caponcroft 1595.

ME castel (n) 'castle'. Castylstede 13c.

OE catt 'wild-cat'. Cattehagh 14c, Cattholm 1612.

ME cause (n) 'causeway' is fairly common, & is noted in le Cauce 1200, Causeway 1259, Stoncawsey 1579, Nordyke Causeway 1357.

OE c(e)ale 'chalk'. Kalke Holes Hy 3, Cawke 1577, Calces 1579

c(e)ald 'cold'. Caldewelle Hy 3, Caldicwra 12c, Coulda Dale 1616.

c(e)alf 'calf'. Kaluercroft 1247, Calueker 1344.

ME chapel (n) 'chapel' is noted as Capel 12c.

EModE checker (n) 'field of chequered appearance' is fairly common. Checkyr 1595, Checkers Nowke 1601.

ME cheri (n) 'cherry'. Cherry Stight Bottom 1601.

OE christelm̅el (n) 'cross' is, perhaps, contained in Christeldale 13c

OE cl̅ag 'clay' is common. Claypitt 1577, Cleifurlanges c 1200
Clay Piece, Clay Hille 1577.

OE cl̅ifre 'clover'. Claver Hills 1577, Clover Close.

ME clerk (n) 'clerk'. Clerkeslant 1364.

OE cliff 'slope'. Dunescliff 1388, Slaterclif 1580.

ME clint (n) 'hill' is noted in Clintesdik 13c, Clintes, Clinthooles 1601.

OE cl̅oh 'clough'. Clough 1560.

EModE *cloute 'some kind of watercourse' occurs twice in Waterton Cloot 1577, le Clowte 1561.

- ME cnax (n) 'jagged rock'. Charhoad 13c
- OE cnoll 'rounded hillock'. Knowles 1577, Hawreby Knowles 1577
- OE coco 'cock'. Cokhull 1347.
- OE *coc-sciete (n) 'corner of land into which woodcock are driven' is found once in Cockshott Rowe 1578.
- ME close (n) is very common, but it is not noted before the 16c. Bescar Close 1846, Butt Close, Frammeroclose 1595, Gosseclose 19c, Paddison Close 1595, Thorneclose 1577, Constable Close 1719;
- OE col 'charcoal' & OE col 'cool' are difficult to distinguish. Colstrippe 1577 is perhaps the former.
- ME coni, cony (n) 'rabbit' is found in Conyhill 1528,
- ME coninger (n) 'rabbit warren' is noted once or twice in Coninger 1317, Cunningercroft 13c, Conegroy Lane 1601.
- OFr coppais (n) 'coppice' is only noted in Coppeyes 1601.
- ME corner (n) 'corner' is noted in 1601 in Kele Banke Corner.
- OE cot(e) 'shelter' 'cottage' is only found occasionally in the field-names as in Middlecotholme 1595, Usselcotes 13c, Widescote 13c.
- ModE covert (n) is common in such compounds as Dox-covert, Long Covert.
- EModE crabtree (n) 'crab-apple tree' is noted as Crabtree 1601.
- OE cran, corn 'heron' 'crane'. Cranehalveacher 1216, Corneholme 1577, Cornecroft 1595.
- OE *cramb (n) 'hook' is noted once in Crambes 1315.
- OE crāwe 'crow'. Crawaters 1601, Craumorhil 13c.
- ME criffting (n). The name goes back to OE cryfting 'small croft', a derivative of croft. It is only found once in Lindsey field-names as Criffting Furlong.
- OE christen (n) 'Christian' is found in Cristenhill 12c, but the significance of the place is not known.
- OE croft 'small enclosure' is very common. Sometimes the name has reference to what grows there as Havercroft 1601, Bean Croft, Pesecroft 1577, to the animals kept there as in Pacroft (OSc pá 'peacock'), Hen Croft, Cow Croft, to the owner as in Tollerescroft 13c (OE Tolnere 'tax-gatherer'), Sigword-croft 1200, Fuchlescroft 12c, to the situation as in Engcroft

Hy 2, Croft Willows 1601; in Cokercroft 1340 & Alogcroft 1200
the first element is uncertain.

OE cross, OSc kross 'cross' is noted in Twincross 1160,
Crossebec Hy 3, Grosnorbalke 1601, Halton Cross 1766.

OE crumb 'crooked'. Crundic 1200.

ME cryke (n) 'creek' is noted in Gascrik 1313.

OE cū 'cow'. Ouer Kū Scipponer 13c, Cuhuswang 1216.

OE cumb 'valley' is noted in Ulfstankumb 1215, Comehedge 1601.

OE ewēn (n) 'woman' is noted in Quenethorn 1230.

OE cylen 'kiln'; Kylnhoustoft 1414.

OE dæl, OSc dair 'valley' is common, though difficult to
distinguish from OSc de'1(1) (cognate with OE dal, rare in
Lindsey). Micheldale, Liteldale 1200, Forkedales 13c,
Manesdales 1612, Appletondale 1595. Bassingbournedale Ed 2.

ME damme (n) 'dam' Heidam Hy 2 (1200), Riskedam 13c,
Brendmilnedam 1272.

OSc dauōr (n) 'dead'. Ouerdodemanaere 1310.

OSc deil(1) 'portion', 'share' 'part' is very common & it is
possible that ME names in dale are to be interpreted as deil(1)
rather than OSc dair, OE dæl. Lynedailes 1601.

Hillydele 1245, Simundedeile n. d., Ketelsdale 1200.

OE deop, OSc djúpr 'deep'. Depmere Green Nooke 1577,
Normandepe 1437.

OE deor 'animal'. Derofletescroft 13c.

OE dīc, OSc dik 'dyke' is very common in Lindsey.

Denedyk 1163, Crundicgate 1344, Eldānnic c 973, Yoldick 1200,
Witherdyke 1200. Acre Dyke is very common & is found from the
12c.

OE docce (n) 'dock' 'water-lily'. Dockodailes 1601, It is
difficult to distinguish from OSc dokk 'little hollow'
which is found in Dokkeriding 1200, Dokhawe 13c. (?)

ME dogge(n) 'dog'. Dogdale 1789.

OSc domr (n) 'judgement' occurs in Domdale 1155.

OE draca (n) 'dragon' Drake Acres 1577, Dragons Hole.

OE dræg. For the meaning v EPN 22. Dragdale Hy 2.

ME dreyne (n) 'drain', Petrie Dreane 1577, 1601, Auton Drain 17c.

drift (n) 'dirt' Dróthilles 13c.

EModE drift (n) 'cattle-road' is noted in Neat Drifte 1379.

EModE drōve (n) v supra is noted in Gollārove 1649

Poppy Drove, Black Drove.

OE dryge 'dry'. Dryodick 1260.

OE *dufa- (n) 'pigeon'. Douedale 13c, Duocroft 13c, Duucmilne-
croft 13c.

OE duce (n) 'duck'. Duckfurlonge 1611.

ODan dyng (n) 'heap'. Dyngehille 13c.

OE ea 'river'. Edick 1295.

OE (e)ald, OSc aldr 'old'. Ealdandic c 973, Aldewat 1344.

OE eorl, OSc jarl 'earl'. Ierleshake 1150, Yorlesdayle c 1163,
Earlesgate 1601, Earlescliff 1189.

OE edisc 'enclosed pasture', 'aftermath pasture' is noted
in the modern names Eddish, Heddish.

OE ēg, OSc ey 'island'. Easteysgarth 1595.

OE ēgland 'island'. Ilandgate 1601.

OSc eik 'oak'. Eineikemos 1260.

OSc ein(n) 'one' 'solitary', is noted in Eineikemos 1260.

OSc elri, 'Place overgrown with alders'. Ellerker Glose 15 77.

OE elle(r)n 'elder-tree' is, perhaps noted in Elnestweit
13c

OE ende 'end' is common. Gregotehende 1200, Furley End
1612, Etownd frequent from the 16c.

emm 'smooth' is noted once in Emmecroft c 1200.

OSc eng 'meadow' 'low-lying grass-land', late ME ing

is very common. Some of the eng names noted in Lindsey

field-names include, Westenges 1160, Routhenges Hy 2, Grass

Ings, Northmoor Ings 1601, Swaineseng 1220, Ingdykes, 1611

Northmoore Inges 1601, Ingmarshe 1611. The low-lying

lands of a parish are often called 'The Ings' as Sutton

Ings.

OSc eski 'place overgrown with ashes'. Eskeholt Ed 3;

Eschenape Hy 2.

ME *ettyng (n), of which the meaning is not certain, is
noted in Cowettyng 1347, Ettings 1341.

OSc eystri 'more to the east' (n). Eisterlund 12c,
Eastergate 1577.

OE fæger, OSc fagr 'fair'. Wayre Ulose, Faherholme 1200.

OE fær 'passage' is noted once in 1616 in Ferlands.

OSc falki (n) 'falcon', Falkemar 14c, Falkosdala Hy 2.

OE fald 'fold', Faldhill 1577.

OE fealh 'ploughed land': Fallows.

OE fearn 'fern'. Redferns 12c.

OE feld 'open land' is common & in the early examples is used of the large open fields as in Westfeld c 1200, Northfeld 13c, Aldefeld c 1200. Reedefeld 1601, Loweefeld 1601. Infield i.e., 'the home field' is noted in the modern Three Leys Infield.

OE fen(n) 'fen' is common in Lindsey. Littlefenn Hy 2, Bunfen 13c, Middlefenn 1351, Missefenn Hy 8, Hanworth Fenn Hy 8.

OSc ferja 'ferry'. Ferigate 13c, Feregathe 1115, Westferiwrá 1200.

OE fersc (n) 'fresh'. Fressemerelich 13c.

OSc fimm (n) 'five' occurs once in Fimaeres 1240.

OE fiscere (n) 'fisherman' is noted in Fiskerum 13c.

OE fisca (n) 'fish' is noted in Fiscemare 1202.

ModE fitty (n) 'low-lying lands at the coast' is noted once or twice in the parishes in the extreme east. Fitties.

Dan flæg (n) 'water-lily' occurs once in Fleggarthe 1115.

ME flasse 'pool' 'marshy place' is first noted in Lindsey field-names in Mereflashe 1601.

ME flat, a loan-word from OScand is noted in Flatwang c 1220, Flatelands 1240, Kirmond Flats.

OE fleax 'flax', Flaxepittes Hy 2.

OE fleot, OSc fljót 'small stream' is found in Twafletes Hy 2, Narrowfleit 1601.

OE flint (n) 'flint'. Flinthow Hy 2.

OE folc 'people' is noted twice in Folkestye 13c, & Folkerike-hil 13c.

OSc foli 'foal' Folledeyle 12c (?).

OE ford 'ford'. Kilnesfordhill 1140-60.

OSc forn (n) 'old'. Fornwath 1211.

OE *foss (n) 'ditch' is noted in the modern Long Foss.

OE fors froxas 'frog' is noted in Froskehole 1414.

OE fox 'fox' is found in Foxdale 12c, Foxholes 1201.

OSc frost (n) 'frost'. Frostmyres 1650.

OE furh 'furrow' is common. Longefurrowe 1577, Waterfurrow,

Waterfurre 1579, which seems to have a dial meaning 'a

furrow ploughed out with a level bottom for drainage purposes'

OE furlang 'a division of a common field' is one of the

commonest of the Lindsey field-name elements. Kerfurlanges

1409, Foulesfurlong 1601, Arrow Furlong 1601, Stonehill

Furlong 1579, Woullgallowsfurlong 1579.

OE fyrh 'woodland'. Fyrth 1577, Frith 1300, Frithwde 1205.

OE *gars 'grass'. Greshoue 13c, Gressecroft 13c, Grass Rings.

ME gang (n) 'passage' 'small road' is noted in Houergange 13c

Neat Gang.

OE gāra, OSc geir 'triangular piece'. Bulgeire 1189,

Garewong 1577, Gaire 1207, Baldvinegaire c 1200.

OSc garōr 'small enclosure' is one of the commonest field-

namelements. Lath Garyths 1230, Linegarths 1288, Ryegarth 19c

Apple Garth are typical examples.

OE gāst (n) 'ghost' 'dead-spirit' is noted in Gastehowe 13c.

OE gafol (n) 'tribute' 'tax' is noted once in Buregauilfurlang
1163.

OSc gās (n) 'goose' is perhaps the first element in Gascrik 1313

OE gāt, OSc geit 'goat'. Geyteland Hy 2.

OSc gata 'road' is very common. Ragat 12c, Kergate 1160,

Howlgate 1601, Bilsbygate 1601, Milnegate 1577, Cowgate are

typical examples.

dial gatherum (v supra) is noted in Gateroum 12c 1314,

Gatras.

OSc gaukr (n) 'cuckoo'. Gaukeholle 1601.

OE geard is fairly common, but occurs less frequently than OSc

garōr. Bleaching Yard, Rout Yard 1601, Stackyard Piece.

OE gealga, OSc galgi 'gallows'. Galtromar Hy 3, Gallehoumare 12

OE geat 'gate'. Barnardyeate 1612)

OSc segn (n) 'use' 'advantage'. Weininges 14c.

OE goolu (n) 'yellow'. Yoldick 1200.

(ge)hæg 'woodland enclosure' may be the first element of Hayholme 1155.

(ge)mære 'boundary' is very difficult to distinguish from OE *mæ 'pond'. It occurs possibly in Langmare 1358, Merebalke 1577 Counhammare 1577 (Covenham), Maredic c 973.

(ge)mōt 'meeting-place of two streams'. Anotes 12c, Merecmot 13c.

OSc gildi (n) 'guild'. Gildtoft 13c, Gildhall 1635.

OE gōd (n) 'good'. Goodike 1395.

OSc goltr (n) 'boar' Galtereng 1200.

OE golde (n) 'marigold'. Golderoft 1208, Goldeburg 13c, Gold'nce Hill 1601, Gather Golde Headland 1601.

OE gōs 'goose'. Gosewich Hill Hy 3, Gooseclose 19c.

ME gote(n) 'watercourse' is found in Gregotehende 1200, Goutscroft 1189, Iyongote 1692.

ME gosling (n) is found once in Geslingmare 14c.

OE græf, OSc grjof 'pit' are noted in Holgravedic 1200, Fong Leirgraves 13c.

OE grāfa 'grove' is noted in Fongrauehawes t Eliz.

OE græg, OSc grā 'grey'. Gregotehende. 1200. Grainong 1215.

ME grange (n) 'outlying farm'. Grangia de Malkotes 12c.

ME grene (n) 'green'. Pindergrene 1595, Græker 1344.

OSc grein 'fork' Grainegates Hy 3, Saxebigategreins 13c.

OE grēot, OSc grjot 'gravel' Gretland 1210.

OSc gris 'pig'. Grisdale 1601.

OSc groft (n) 'pig' Turgrafftis 13c.

ME ground (n) 'piece of land' is found in Steyngrund 13c, Ceiley Ground 1740.

OSc gryftja (n) 'trench'. Gryft 13c.

OSc gryfja 'hole' 'pit' Gryffe 13c.

OSc sumpr (n) 'bottom' is noted once in Gumpedaflo Hy 2c

OE hæcc 'hatch gate' is, perhaps, the source of Haccotewell 13c.

OE hæfen 'haven' is noted in New & Old Haven 1595.

OE hænep (n) 'hemp'. Hamngarth 1601, Hennecroft 12c.

OE hæsel, OSc hesli 'hazel'. Heseles 1250, Hesselwood 1601.

OSc hafri 'oats' Haveracres 13c.

OE haga, OSc hagi 'enclosure' is common. Haraldshaga 12c, Dodhagh 14c, Hawerofts 1798, Dokhawe 13c, Littelhaghe 13c.

ME haining 'enclosure' is noted in Heynine 1601, Heninge 1601.

OE hafoc (n) 'hawk'. Hawke Fenn Close 1580.

ME hagg (from OSc hogg) 'cutting' 'right of cutting trees' is noted once in Hagge 1595.

OE hālig 'holy' is found in Haliwells Böttom 1611.

OE hamm 'fold' possibly occurs in Hammelande 1230.

OE hār 'Hoar' (v EPN 33). Harwellesic 12c, Harholm 12c.

OE hāra, OSc hari (n) 'hare'. Harecroft 1240, Haremare 12 00
hara Harth 1200.

OE hēafod, OSc hofuð 'head' is common, especially in conjunction with land, i.e., headland 'place where the plough turns', Akerheveds 1358, Evedland 1163. Other compounds include Cnarhoued 13c, Bakerhefd 13c. Hovedland 13c has the Scand form in the first element.

OE hēah 'high' is common in hyewaye from the 16c.

Hyefurre 1580, Heidam Ny 2 (1200).

OE healh 'nook' 'corner' is noted in Wetchale 1200.

OE heall 'hall' is found in Hallcroft 13c, Dowthehall 14c.

OE hearpere (n) 'harper'. Harper 13c.

OE hecg, hege 'hedg'. Newhedge 1611.

OE hæg 'hay' Haystyft 1577.

ME hell (n) 'hell' is noted in Inhellpitte 1595.

OSc hellir (n) 'cave'. Hellebusk 1200.

OE henn 'hen' Hennedaile 12c, Hennholme 1601

OE heope 'hip'. Heopebrige c 973.

OE heorde 'flock'. Herdhill 13c.

ME hermitage (n) 'hermitage'. Hermitage 1577.

OSc herr (n) 'army' 'people'. Herriesgat 12c, Harferha 12c.

OSc hestr 'stallion' Hestholme 13c.

ME heymaker (n) is noted once in Heymaker Hill 1579.

ME hildertree (n) noted in PNNT 284 as related to ODan

hyldetræ is found in Hillertree 1577. 'elder-tree'.

OE hiþ (n) 'landing-place' is noted in Aldehida Hy 2, Hithe 1300.

OE hælde 'slope' is rare. Shetereselde 1383.

OSc hlada 'barn'. Ridlathe 13c, Laythe Cloose 1579.

OE hlid 'gate'. Lidh 1215, Lidaker 13c, Foredalelid 1226.

OE hlid-geat 'swing-gate' is noted in Lowlidgate 1577.

OE hlinc 'bank'. Linkemar 12c

ME hob(be) (n) 'hob-goblin' is noted in one or two names such as Hoblurke 13c, Hobboheadland 1601, Hob Lane Gate 1595.

ME hobin (n) 'hobby-horse' is, perhaps the first element in Hobbicroft 1595.

OE hōc 'hook'. Howke 1601, Pawnhook 1577.

OE hōh 'spur of land' is difficult to distinguish from

OSc haugr. It is possible that it is found in Hoberges Hy 2.

The Scand haugr occurs in Reveneshaudale 13c, Snitelhou 13c, Nedderhowe 1410, Brackenhau 12c, Hanghowe 1468, Miclehoh 973.

& many other names of which the first element is a pers. n.

OE hocer (n) 'hump' 'humped hillock' is found once in Hochringe 1595.

OE hol, OSc holr 'hollow'. Cumreholle 973, the Holles t Eliz, Brockhooles Corner 1601.

OSc holmr 'island' 'dry land in the midst of fens' is very common. Faherholme 1200, &Yghelkerholm 1344 are descriptive, Rucholm 12c, & Haverholme refer to the crops, Risumholme 12c & Greneholm note the brushwood & the grass, Godricholm 13c & Stywardholme 1256 (?) perhaps contain the name of the owner.

OE holt 'wood' is only found occasionally as in Acolt 13c, Howtforlanges 13c.

OE horh 'filth' Horwelles 13c.

ME homestead (OE hamstede) is noted in Homestead 1601.

OSc hrafn, OE hrfn 'raven' is always difficult to distinguish

from Hrafn pers. n. Rauenker 1344 could contain either the pers n. or the substantive.

OE hrēod 'reed'. Redholm 1244, Redfleth 13c, Reedefeld 1601.

It is difficult to distinguish from OE read 'red'.

OE, OSc hris 'brushwood'. Risadele 1160, Swineriscroft Hy 2.

OSc hross (n) 'horse' is found in Rossedale 1202.

OSc hruōr (n) 'scab' 'scurf' is perhaps the first element of

Routhing 1272, & Routh 1601. But it is difficult to

distinguish from OSc rau r.

OE hrycg, OSc hryggr 'ridge'. Bruneriggas 1315, Riggas 1580,

Rigge Gathe 1577. It is possible that in some cases the refer-

ence is to cultivated 'rigs'.

OE hund (n) 'dog' is noted in Hundehil 1240.

OE hungor 'hunger' in field-names denotes places with poor

pasturage & crops. Hungerberch 13c is one of the earliest

names containing the word in Lindsey & 16c & 17c

references to Hungry Hill, Hungrums are fairly common.

OE hunig 'honey' is noted in Honytoftes 1347, Honybrough

1577, Honeyholes 1601. In some cases OE hunig is to

be interpreted as sweet.

OE hūs, OSc hūs 'house' is never found alone, but it is

fairly common in compounds as in Staynhuslond 13c, Caxten-

hous 1535, Cuhuswang 1216.

OE hwīt, OSc hveit 'wheat' is found in Whaytelandes 13c

Whaiteberch c 1200.

OE hweol 'wheel'. Hweltofthevedland 13c, Whalebrig 1364.

OE hweol-mangere (n) 'wheelmonger' is noted once in

Whelmongermere 1650.

OE hwīt, OSc hvit 'white'. Wytaker 13c, Innerwhitewong 1595.

OE hyll is very common. Blakehill 13c, HungryHill 1577,

Woddall Hyll 1612, Furhill 1200, Grenehillstighe 1601 are

a few examples.

OE hymele (n) 'hop'. Humbelothorn 14c.

OE hyrne 'corner'. Park Hurnes 1579.

OE hyrst 'grove' is rare & is noted only occasionally as in

Green Hirst 1579.

ME humloke 'hemlock' is found in Humbelochcroft 13c.

OSc ígull (n) 'sea-urchin' is noted twice in Yghelkerholm 1344 & Yghelmero Ed 3.

OSc illr (n) 'bad'. Illedeile 1208.

OSc innam (n) is occasionally found as in le Inham 1315, Inames 1577, Inhams Close 1601.

ME intak(e) (n) is not noted in any early examples.

Intacks is the modern form.

OSc jarpr (n) 'reddish-brown' is noted once in Jarprhorn 1200.

OSc jord (n) 'earth' is found in Jordmilne 13c.

OSc karl 'freeman'. Carlewelle 1258, Carleflet 12c.

OSc karti (n) 'cart' is noted in Kartgate 13c.

ME kartere (n) 'carter' is the first element of Cartarland 1383.

OSc ketlingr (n) 'kitten'. Ketlingbusk.

OSc kiarr 'marsh' is very common. It is noted as le Ker 12c, Kergate 1160, Kargraves 1674, Ellerker 1577, Yghlekerholm 1344, Thruswellker 13c, Rauenker 1344, Swynkerhyll 1577.

It occurs frequently in the modern form Carrs.

OSc kirkja 'church' (possibly, in some cases, replacing OE cirice) is common in compounds such as Kirkedale 1601, Kyerkewong 1580, Kirkweye 1580. EModE church is noted in Churchwong 1601.

OSc kirn a 'churn' (n) is found once in Kirnedeile 12v.

EModE kitchen is noted in Kitchencroft 1595.

ME knight (n) 'knight'. Knyghtland 1367.

OSc kráka 'crow'. Grakemergate 1601,

OSc krókr 'bend'. Crokdales 1239.

OSc kringla (f) 'circle' Crynghills 1579, Krynglis 1348.

OSc krumr (n) 'crooked' v OE crumb sunra 386

OSc kunungr 'king'. Conygesgate 1315.

ME kyton (n) 'kitten'. Kitendale 1200

OE lād 'watercourse'. Waterfullode 1601, Thurlade Hy 2.

EModE lady (n) (OE hlāfdige) 'lady' is occasionally noted as in Ladyesclose 1595.

OE l̥eo, lece 'stream' (n). Handelech 13c.

OE l̥es 'pasture' is noted in Leys 1601.

OE lamb 'lamb' is common in Lambcroft 1577, Lambeholme 1595.

OE land 'cultivated strips' is common as in Blaclands 1200, Bradeland 13c, Wranglads 13c, Longelands 1577, Haverlands 1601, Flatelandes 1240 etc.

OE lang, OSc langr 'long strips'. Westlanges Hy 2.

ME launde 'open glade in forest land'. Laundmare 13c, Laune 1205, Little Lawns 1743.

OE lanu 'lane' is noted in Gillmans Lane 1668, Mill Lane 1739, Watery Lane 1834 etc.

OE l̥eac (n) 'leek'. Lachlands 13c.

DE leas, OSc lauss (n) 'less' is found in the compounds Waterlousdale 13c, Waterlesdale 13c.

ME lede-smiþ (n) 'leadsmith' is noted once in Ledsmythland 1579.

OSc leir(r) 'clay'. Layrhille 14c, Larwat Hy 3.

Lerthorogate 1419.

OE, OSc lin 'flax'. Linegarth 1288, Lynaker 1601, Lynedale 1601.

OSc lingr, lyhg 'heather' 'ling'. Lynges 1601, Lingdale 1200, Twigeling 13c.

OSc ló (n) 'meadow'. Losleytes 1200.

OE loc(a) 'locked place'. Locdale 13c, Grenelokehoue 1205.

OSc lundr 'grove'. Parklounde Hy 2, Lund 1200.

OE m̥ygd̥en 'maiden'. Maidenacre 1612.

OE mamme (n) 'teat' is perhaps the first element in Mammeholedale 1240.

OE mann, OSc m̥aḍr (n) 'man'. Bondmanwode Hy 2, Bouman-furlanges 13c, Deadmanacre 1577.

ME marfur (n), common in Lindsey dial, 'boundary ridge'. Common Marrfurs 1577.

ME market (n) 'market'. Markitt Place 1601.

OE m̥aþm (n) 'treasure'. Mathum Hill 1601.

OE mearc 'boundary'. Merecmot c 973.

OSc melr 'sand-bank'. Westmoles 12c.

OE mere, *mar 'pool'. So many of the Lindsey place & field-names have forms in mare where 'pool' is the best meaning, that it would seem advisable to postulate a side-form of

OE mere, *mar. Crakenar 1601, Fiskmare 1202, Mereflashe 1601
Trammereclose 1595, Gosemer 13c, Brockmeregat Hy 2,
Mermuthe 1260.

OE mersc, OSc mersk 'marsh' is only found occasionally as
in Littlemersk 1250.

OSc medal 'middle'. Methelberg 1341-50

OE milde (n) 'mild'. Mildedales 1011.

OE milnere (n) 'miller'. Milnercroft 1230.

OE, OSc mōr is very common in the sense of 'marsh' 'waste
swampy land'. Waddingemor 13c, Wastmote 1200, Saltmore 1577,
Littlemore 13c etc.

OE molde (n) 'earth'. Whartmolde 1577, Blaemolde 13c.

ME morasse (n) 'morass' is noted in Moryasse Gat, Moryasse
Grene 1601.

OE Mōs, OSc mosi 'moss'. Mosegarth 12c, Moss Croft 1813,
Mosedoile Hy 3.

ME muk (n) 'muck' is noted in Muewang 1200.

OE munuc (n) 'monk'. Mounkes Croft 1577.

ME murberie (n) 'mulberry'. Mulberieroft 13c.

OE mūþa 'mouth'. Mermuthe 1260.

OE mūs 'mouse'. Musholmdeyle 13c.

OE mycel, OSc mikill 'large'. Michellmore 1601, Michelberg 1163.

OE mylen, OSc mylna 'mill' is very common. Grenemilnegauel
13c, Milnescard 12c, Milbecke Drain 1616, Mulnegate 1240.

OSc mynni 'junction of two streams' is perhaps the first
element of Mynneswater Hy 2, Minnewang 13c.

OE *mylde (n) 'mould' is found in Blakenilde 1223-4.

OSc nyrr 'swamp' is fairly common & occurs in Mirepit 13c,
Skulmyre 1601, Mire Furrys, Blindmires 13c, Yukermire 13c etc.

OSc ná (n) 'near'. Nabuskewang 13c.

OSc nabb' (n) 'point' 'peak'. Wolnode Nabbe 1419,
Alcroftnab 13c.

OE, nass, OSc nes 'headland'. Redenes 1419, Nordnesse 12c.

OE neat, OSc naut 'cattle'. Netegate 12c, Noat Drifte 1579,
Neat Gangs.

OE neoterra, OSc neotarr 'nether'. Netherhowe 1244, Nedderhowe 1
1410.

OE neowa, niewe, newe 'new' is very common in such compounds as
Newcroft, Newed'cke 1601, New Close. OSc nyr (n) 'new' is
noted in Niacres Hy 3.

OE nete 'nettle'. Nettelacres 1163.

OSc niu (n) 'nine' is found once in Nimnestang 13c.

ME nook(n) 'corner' 'piece of land in a corner' as found in
the 13c as Crinkelnoke & is common in later names as in Shifty
Nooking, Neukins 1807. (EModE nooking), Walk Nook, Wood Nook.

ME note (n) 'nut'. Noteker 13c.

OE nunn (n) 'nun'. Nonnecroft 1148.

ME open (n) 'open' is noted in Hopenland 13c.

OE ortgear 'orchard'. Orchard.

ME osier (n) 'rushes'. Oysergarthe 1601.

OSc pa (n) 'peacock' is found once in Pacroft 13c.

OE padde (n) 'toad'. Padwell 1595, Pademoor 1160.

ME paddock 'small enclosure' is found in many modern names as
in Airy Paddock.

ME palmer (n) 'palmer'. Palmergarth 1250.

OE panne (n) 'small valley' is perhaps found in Panewong Hy 3.
but it is uncertain.

OE pasce (n) 'puddle'. Pasckewange 13c.

ME parke (OE pearroc) 'enclosure' is noted in Parroc 13c,

Parklounde Hy 2, Parke 1595.

ME pa rson, parsonage (n) are found in Farsonhaile 1601,

Personcroft 1209, Parsonage Leas 1601.

ME pasture (n) is common as in Cowpasture 1601, Ettlyngpasture

ME pedlar (n) is noted once in Pedlar Hill 1577.

OE pen(n) 'enclosure' 'pen'. Penacres 1601.

- OE penig (n) 'penny'. Peniglandes 1260.
- ME pere 'pear'. Peretroe Close 1601
- PE pic 'peak' 'point' Fyokhurne 1579, Peake 1601.
- ME p'ill'cock (n) 'term of endearment' is noted twice in Pilecoclandes 1210, Pillycock.
- OE piose, ME pese 'peas'. Peaseacres 1577, Pesedalogate 1200
- EModE p'inder (n) is found in Pinderdale, Pinderarene 1595, Pinderemarr 1601, Pinederenge 1274.
- EModE p'ifold (n) 'enclosure' Pinfould 1813.
- ME pingle (n) 'small enclosure' is very common in modern field names, but is not noted before the 16c in Lindsey. Cow Gab Pingle 1759.
- ME pixie (n) is found in PixieAcre 1601.
- EModE place (n) (ME plas) is found in Carlton plasse 1414.
- OE pl'asc 'puddle' is noted once in Flaskefurlanges 15c.
- ME plat (n) 'small plot' is found in Dowson Platt 1422, Dam Plat.
- OSc plogr (n) 'plough'. Ploxlandsdails 1260.
- OE pol 'pool'. Wawpoolmore 1579, Warpolwelle 1200.
- OSc pollr (n) 'pool'. Poldayle Hy 2.
- EModE poltron (n) (OFr poltron) 'fool' is perhaps the first element in Polrunthornedaile 1200.
- ME point(n) . Le Poynt 1579.
- OSc pottr(n) 'pot'. Potaker 1200.
- OE preost 'priest' Spitelprest 13c, Preistclose, Preistgrene 1601
- ME puvel (n) 'puddle'. Dick Puddle.
- OE pund (n) is found in PoundeyaredHy 8 'yard for stray animals', & in the modern Pound.
- OE pytt 'pit' is very common. Chalk Pit, Stanpit 13c, Turpit 1571
Clalkpit 1577.
- quee (dial) 'heifer'. Quee Close.
- OE ra 'roe-buck'. Ra gate 12c.
- OSc rau'r 'red'. Routhings Hy 2.
- OE rx̄t (n) 'rat'. Rettun 1200, Ratenitte 1577.
- OE raw 'row'. Wyleghrawe 1551, Cockshott Rowe 1578.

OE ribbe (n) 'watercress' Ribbedayle Hy 2.

EModE river(n) is noted in Common Ryver 1601.

OE rod, roþ 'clearing' Welfranrode 1189, Munleby Rothe 1601.

ME rout (n) is found in Rout Yard 1601.

OE rudig(n) 'ruddy', Ruddetoft 1383.

OSc ruþ (n) 'clearing' may possibly occur in Rudefleth 1200.

OE rūh 'rough', Ruftoftemar 13c.

ME rundel (n) 'small piece of land'. Crakethornerundell 1601,
rundle 1647.

OE ryd'ing 'clearing' is noted in Riddings 1616, Uper Readings
1697.

OE ryge, OSc rugr 'rye' is found in Rydall 1577, Ruccroft 1160.

OE rysc 'rush'. Riskodam 13c, Riskewelle 13c, Rulrises 1344.

OE ryþ 'small stream' is perhaps the first element of Rytheroft
1296.

OE sē (n) 'in the sense of sea' is found in Sedickebanke 1577,
sedyk 13c & in the sense of 'lake' in Sefurlanges 1200.

OE sand 'sand' is very common. Sandholm 1220, Sandepytt 1577;
Sandwap 13c, Sandhaile.

OSc saurr 'mud'. Sarnesse 12c.

OE sceaga 'copse'. Shawthorne 1428.

OE sceald 'shallow' Scaldepit 1140-60.

OE sceap 'sheep' is noted in Shippestall 1409, Shenclose 1612,
Sheandyke 1577.

OE sceort 'short' (n) is found in Scortbuttes 1215.

ME schele 'hut'. Skelgates 1361.

OE scir 'shire' is the first element in Sherwdecroft 1389.

OE scir 'shining' is, perhaps, the first element in
Scirwater 13c.

ME schovel (n) 'shovel' is noted once in the compound
Scoueldale 1220.

EModE screed 'strip of land, parcel of ground' is common
in modern field-names as in Bracken Screed, Far Screed.

OE scytere (n) 'shooter' is the first element of Schiterdale
1200, Shetereselæ 1376.

OE sealh, OSc selja 'sallow-tree'. Sallowtree Plot 1792, Maresledick 1300.

OE sealtore (n) 'salt-vendor'. Salterwra 13c.

OE seeg 'sedge'. Seggreen 1601, Seghedie 1172.

seeds (dial) 'land under clover or grass, not intended for permanent pasture'. Seeds. Far Seeds, Seeds Lane.

OE soofen (n) seven 'is noted in Sevenstang 1256.

OE seolfor (n) 'silver'. Sylverwonge 1601, Siluerstintes 1601.

ME setecoppe (n) 'seat(shaped)-hill' first noted in PNESS 589, & then in PNHerts 259, is found once in Lindsey as Settecoppe Hy 3.

OFr seuère (n) 'sewer' is noted several times as Seuerintakdike 1626, Common Suera 1577.

OE sic, OSc s'k 'small stream' is very common. Toftsic 1197, Blakesic 1200, Thyrswelsic c 1200, Wellesike 13c, Sykes 1240, Fär Sykes.

OE side 'side of a hill' is not found until the 16c as in Nungarthside 1579.

OSc skarō 'notch' is noted in Milnescard 12c, Esterskarthe 1250.

OSc skarn (n) 'cung' is found in Skarnacres 1579.

OSc skáli (v schele supra 399) 'hut'. Scalehil 12c,

OSc skógr 'wood'. Skowes 1462.

OSc skreif (n) 'landslide'. Screytt 1577.

OE slād 'shallow valley' is found in Sladhills Hy 3, Sled 12c.

OWSc slakki 'shallow valley'. Slack 1577.

OSc slétta 'plain' 'level field'. Slectfen 13c, Sleyghtmore 1579, Sleighte 1601, Widhageshectes 1160.

dial slape (n) (cognate with OSc sleinr 'muddy'). Slaphowclif 1244.

OE slā-þorn (n) 'sloe-tree'. Slatherin 13c. OE slā 'sloe' is found in Slatoft 12c.

OE slōh (n) 'mire'. Slowes 13c.

OE smxl 'narrow'. Smalecroft 13c, Smallams.

OE smi (n), smi (n) 'smith, smithy'. Smythegholme 13c, Sm'thiwang c 1200, Smythelande 1616, Smythfelde 1376,

- OSc snaut (n) 'snout'. Snautheroff 12c
 OE snæp (n) 'marshy place'. Snæpethirne 12c, Snæp 12c,
Eschenape Hy 2. It is difficult to distinguish from ON snæp.
 OE snāw (n) 'snow'. Snowgrenes 1601.
 OSc snipa 'snipe' (n). Snipe Bog.
 ME skipen (n) 'cow-shed' is found two or three times as in
Skirnon Close 1577, Skeppensted 1577.
 OE spell 'speech' is found in Spelhaudale 1160, Spelhou 12c,
Spelhou Hy 2. v Introð
 ME spitel (n) 'hospital'. Spitteldayles 1580, Spittlehille
 1577.
 OE spōn 'chip, shaving', used also of 'shingle'. Sponhil 12c.
 ME spring (n) Springegarthe 1577.
 OE spearwa (n) 'sparrow'. Sparraclyfe 1580.
 OE* spen (n) v PNERY 330-332. Spenlandhedge 1611.
 ME spinney (n) is noted in one or two modern names as in
 Top Nursery Spinney.
 OE stæfer 'stake'. Staverlndes 13c.
 OE stān, OSc stein are very common. Staynemar 1344,
Staynehuslond 13c, Stanihillehedland 13c.
 OE steall 'place' Marstall 1601.
 OE stapol 'post'. Stapelhouwang 12c.
 OE stede 'site'. Castylstede 13c, Thingstede 13c.
 OE steort 'tail', 'tail-shaped land'. Stertescroft 1318, Stort
 1160, Stertacre 14c.
 OE steap (n) 'steep'. Steipe Dale 1577.
 OE stig, OSc stíg 'path' is common. Theuestich 1200,
Haraldestygh 13c. Cowstygh 1601.
 OE stigu 'sty'. Swynestygd 13c, Swinistigate 1148.
 OSc stong 'pole' 'stake' Tenstang Hy 3, Seuenstang 1256.
 OE stoc, OSc stokkr 'stump'. Walstock 1612, Thigstoc 12c.
 EModE stint 'land over which there was only limited rights
 of pasturage' is found in Stints.
 OE stōw 'holy place' Halistouehil 1200.
 OE stubb 'stump of a tree' Stubtoftes 13c.
 OSc strá (n) 'straw'. Strathwett (n. d.)

ME stream (n) 'is noted in Norndalestream 1601.

ME strippe (n) 'narrow strip of land'. Striops Bounding 1577, Stripe.

OE stump (n) 'stump'. Stumpcrosse 1601.

OE styr (n) 'stirk'. Stirk Pasture 1601.

OE sumor (n) 'summer'. Summerhead 1595.

OE sunor-ker (n) 'field for swine'. Sumeker 13c.

OSc surr (n) 'sour'. Suredayles 1252.

OSc svatr (n) 'black'. Swartaker 1295.

OE swan (n) swan. Swanstanges 1215, Swanholme Road 1601.

OE swin, OSc svin 'swine', Swines. Swinefleete 13c, & in the compound Swinherdhole 1601, Swyneheradbushe 1601.

OE tadde (n) 'frog'. Taddale 1240.

OE tsel (n) 'teasel'. Taselaeres 13c, Tasill Hill 1601.

OE thc (n) 'thatch'. Thake Hy 8.

OE thcere (n) 'thatcher'. Theker Tofte 1601, Thecher 1230.

OE þeod 'people'. Theagate 13c, Theodthinga 1407.

OE, OSc þing 'assembly'. Thingaudale 13c, Theodthinga 1407.

v Introd

OE þistel, OSc þistill (n) 'thistle'. Thistleholme 1595, Thistel 1535, Thistleland 1601.

OE, OSc þorn 'thorn' is very common. Grimesthorn 1200, Langethorn 13c, Thorn Close.

þorp 'outlying settlement' is noted in Littlethorpe 1234, Osbernthorpe 11c, Thorpess near Marsh 1846, Barkers Thorpes 1632, Thorn Garthes 1601, Lerthorpegate 1419, Austhorpedaile 13c.

OE þreo (n) 'three'. Thremarshes 1601.

OE þurs, OSc þyrs 'monster'. Thurspit 1579, Thruswelker 13c.

v Introd

OSc þverr (n) 'crooked'. Thwerdayle 13c, Thewerewang 1220.

OSc þweit 'clearing'. Crakethweit 13c, Wargthweit 12c, Derthwiat 1160, Berethweit Hy 2, Strathweit (n. d.).

Rauenesthwait 12c.

OSc þykk 'thick' (n). Thickdales 1601.

OSc toft Tophthee 12c, Alafoft 12c, Gildtoft 13c, Toffelen 13c. ⁴⁰³
Bonderottheadland 1578.

OE tang 'tongue of land'. Slauetonge 13c, Southtange 1601.

ME tinker (n). Tynker Howse 1521.

OE tigel 'tile'. Tigelbittes 12c, Tylehouse Garth 1577.

OSc tjoðr (n) 'tither'. Thetherings 1611, Tedderyngleas 1577.

OE tolnere (n) 'tax-gatherer'. Tollerescroft 13c.

ME tōt(e) (n) 'look-out place'. Tootehill 1601,

OE tōt-ærn (n) 'look-out house'. Totterneel Hill.

OSc tran 'crane'. Trammereclose 1595, Traneholm 1522.

ME tronche (n). Trenche 1601.

OE trēo(w), OSc tre 'tree'. Peretree Close 1601, Rake Tree Meare 1601.

ME tress (n) 'to weave into tresses'. Tressemanlande 1616.

OE, OSc trog 'trough'. Troholm 1139. Sup Trough.

OE, OSc tun in field-names is most often found in the compound Townd-Croft, Townsende Close 1601, & refers to a field on the outskirts of the village. Bramtun 13c.

OE tunsteall 'farmstead' is noted once in Tunstall Hy 3.

ME turf (n) is found in Turfker 14c, Turfwelledale Hy 2 (1200).

OE twegen (n) 'twin'. Twaynthornes 13c, Twindales 1604.

OSc tví (n) 'two'. Twyggrayn Ric 1.

ME tup (n) 'ram'. Tuphouse Garth 1577, Tup Close.

OE ufera 'upper'. Overlande Hy 8.

OE ūle 'owl'. Howle Wath 1612.

OE, OSc út (n) 'out'. Utfurlanges 13c, Outegate End 1579.

utgang (n) 'road for cattle going to pasture' is found occasionally as in Outgang 1601.

OSc vað 'ford'. Aldewat 1344, Braddewat 13c, Whitwath 1505. Wathe 1601.

OSc varði (n) 'beacon' may be the second element of Stywardholm 1256.

OSc vargr (n) 'outlaw'. Wargthweit 12c.

OSx verk (n) 'work'. Wercheshothe 12c.

ME vicar (n) is found in such late forms as Vicar acre 1601.

OSc viðr 'wood'. Withker 13c, Withbuse 12c. (?)

OSc visdomr (n) is noted in Wisdomedeile 1208.

- ME vivar (n) 'fish-pond'. Vivars Close 1577, Viver Hill 1601.
- OSe vra 'corner' is found in Seggwa 13c, Neuhuswa 12c, Salterwa 13c.
- OSe vrangr 'crooked' (n). Wrangelandes 13c, Wrangmar 13c.
- OE wad 'wood'. Wadhou 1210, Waddale 1200.
- OE wag(e)n (n) 'waggon'. Waingate 13c, Waynwaye 1577.
- OE wasc 'ground washed over by water'. Wascuuelle 1205.
- OE werloga (n) 'dev'il' Warlock Herae 1601.
- OE wete 'wet' Wettlande 1601.
- OE water (n) 'water'. Watreswang Hy 3.
- EModE walk is common. v supra 379. Cow Walk, Long Walk.
- ME warren (n)'s noted in Warren Farm 1792.
- OE weall 'wall' is perhaps found in Walstanhawes 1200.
- OE weald 'forest land' 'high forest land'. Waldesende 13c.
- OE wealcere (n) 'fuller'. Walkernylncroft 1521.
- OE wealh 'serf'. Waledaile 12c, Walehagh 14c, Walewudhe 12c.
- OE wearg (n) 'felon'. Wargoolwelle 1200.
- OE weg, OSe vegr 'path' Waynwaye 1577, Syardeswaye 1274, Hyewaye 1579.
- OE wende (n) 'path' is noted in Collyn Hill Wend 1577, West Wendings 1230.
- OE wer 'weir', Weir Dyke Drain 1708, Warecroft 1611.
- OE weora-hus (n) is noted in Werkhustoft 13c.
- ME whele-wrihte (n) is found in Wheelwright Close 1612.
- OE w(i)elle 'spring' is very common in field-names.
- Examples include Wellebee 1240, Hildwell 1200, Harwellesic 13c.
- OE wic 'dwelling-place' is rare & is only found in Gosewich Hill Hy 3.
- OE wilig 'willow'. Wilghebrigge 13c, Wyleghrawe 1351.
- OE wilde 'wild'. Wildecroft 13c.
- ME whin (n) 'gorse'. Whinhills, Clark Whin Hills.
- OE wice 'wych-elm'. Wyches 1579.
- OE wid 'wide' is noted in Wydewilecroft 12c.
- OE wong, OSe vangr 'piece of meadow-land' 'piece of unenclosed land in the open field system', is very common in field-names.

The Wong is noted as a modern field-name. Earlier names containing this element include, Fouxwang 13c, Colewang 1163 (charcoal), Smithiwang 1200, Flattewang 12c, Honedlandwang 13c, Graiwon, Grenewang, 1200, Churchwong 1601.

OE worþ 'village' is not common. It is found in Worthebushes 1220. ME wrenne (n) 'wren'. Wrenparke, Wrenwoode 1601.

OE wudu 'wood'. Wdewang, Wdedale 13c.

OE wulf 'wolf', OSc ulfr is noted in Wulphow 14c, Wlfhages 12c.

FIELD AND MINOR NAMES:

Bradley Wapentake

Aylesby Corn Hill, Front Field, Swines. v hyll, swin.

Bradley. Bassingbournedale Ed 2 Inq., named from the family of Robert de Bassingbourne who gave the site of Spttle Hill in Grimsby to the Hospitallers of St John of Jerusalem. v White 1856, 540. v Bassingham, Kesteven, Basingham (lost) in Scremby supra . v dæl. Bleaching Yard 1612 Terr, v geard.

Churchwonge 1601 Terr, v wong. Wolvernedale Ed 2 Inq, Wormedall Carre 1612 Terr, 'Wulfrun's dæl', with OE Wulfrun female pers. name, as in Wolverhampton St. v dæl.

Clee. Akerheveds 1358 AD, v acer, heafod. Bescass is Bescar Close 1846 Enc, and though the form is late, it may represent OE bēos; v kiarr, close. Blowewell 1601 Terr, 1856 White, v blow well, inpra 372 Blue Milk Street 1901 Watson.

Burghill 1318 AD, v burg, hyll. Gadgers Close 1846 Enc., v close. Chapel Yard 1901 Watson; the first Methodist Chapel was built in 1802 upon land in Hole. Church Wells 1901 Watson, from the tradition that a church, now submerged, once stood here.

Cow Pasture Drain 1846 Enc. Crawaters 1601 Terr, v crāwe, water; Crow Hill 1901 Watson. Cruel Close 1846 Enc., v close.

Cuttleby , now called School Footpath 1901 Watson. Fisherman's Road. Folly Hole 1901, Watson, is the name given to the rough clayey road with ruts, which ran from Lower Thorpe, and is perhaps the modern Sea Road. Goldhinge Hill 1601 Terr, v golde.

Goosepaddle Drain 1846 Enc. Henghowe 1464 AD, v eng, haugr. Highgate 1901 Watson, v gata. Isaac Hill 1901 Watson.

Langmare 1358 AD, v lang, (ge) mære. Mag Island 1901 Watson.

Raven Leys, v hrafn, lēah. Scatthowe 1601 Terr, v haugr; the form is too late for explanation, but compounds such as ON Skatt-bóndi, skatt-fé 'a franklin who has to pay tax, 'tribute money', may be born in mind. Scawborgate 1601 Terr, v gata. Sleight's Booth is Sleighte 1601 Terr, v sletta. Suggitt's Lane is connected with the family of Robert Suggitt, 1891 White. Sykes 1358 AD,

v sic. Thorpes near Marsh 1846 Enc, v Corp. Totternell Hill is perhaps OE tōt-ærn 'look-out-house'.

Great Coates. Abnam Hill, Arable Close, Ash Road Field, Bacons, Bars, Blacksmith Close, Bogs, Butt Close, Cowgate, Dales High, Fitt Pasture, Fox Cover, Freshney Bank, v Freshney R supra Holme field, Home Close, Lamb House, Locking Close, Marphrey, Meadow Ground, Mill Green, Mill Holme (Little), Neat Gang, (Long) Neat Gang, New Field, Oak Holt, Pasture Piece, Ploughshare, perhaps from its shape, Rudforth, Rush Marsh, Seeds Lane, Semitry, Shepton Wong, Sloans, Smithsons, Smithy Green, Skeddle Croft, Snipe Bog, Stockfield, Sweedale Croft, Toft Marsh, Washing Dyke. v hyll, close, butt, cowgate (dial), holmr, neat, gang (dial), seeds (dial), wong, snippe, ON snipa, croft, toft, merse, dic.

North Coates . Corne Holmes 1577 Terr, v corn, holmr. Etlyngpasture (Lyttyl) 1529 LW, Ettepasture 1577 Terr, Fyrth 1577 Terr, v fyrh. Seuenestang 1256 FC, v seofon, stong. Stywardholm 1256 FC, might possibly be OSc stíg-varði 'beacon near a path'; v holmr.

Grimsby . v Lost Grimsby street-names, supra 57 . Beinley, Gannocks 1554 Inq, Laygart has the form Lath Garthys 1230 LW, v hlada, gārðr, Little Field 1846 Enc, Kiln Garth is mentioned by Oliver, Monumental Antiquities of Great Grimsby, 108, This monastery (Friars Minor, VCH, 219) is supposed to have been situated in, or near, a place by the present haven, called Kiln Garth." Milnewell Creek, Penny Plots 1846 Enc, Pingle 1577 Terr, v pingle, Pitholmes 1846 Enc, v pytt, holmr, Ponde 1577 Terr, Saltings Drain 1846 Enc, v s(e)alt, eng, Tupholme Furlong 1846 Enc, v Tupholme, supra 196

Healing. Aldewat 1344 Selby, v aldr, vad. Aubestik 1344 Selby,
 v stik. Byrke Close 1577 Terr, v birki close. Cabotwell 1577
Talbotwell 1611 Terr, v w(i)elle. Calueker 1344 Selby, v calf,
kiarr Casteway 1611 Terr, may possibly be a misspelling of
 Causeway. Cottehedge 1577 Terr, Cotesledge 1611 Terr, v Coates
supra v hecg. Crumdikgate 1344 Selby, krumr, dik, gata.
Fulrises 1344 Selby, v ful, risc. Furrowe (Longe) 1577 Terr,
 v furh. Glaghemberg 1344 Selby, v beorg. Grawencotes, Grauncotes
 1344 Selby, v cot(e). Greneker 1344 Selby, Greane Carr 1577
 1601, 1611 Terr, v grene, kiarr. Holmare 1344 Selby, v holh,
(ge)mære. Lloyd Hill, v hyll. Marangreane 1601 Terr, Moren
 1611 Terr, v grene. Merkeles, Merkelgrene 1344 Selby, v grene.
Methelberg 1344 Selby, v medal, beorg. Morfare 1601 Terr.
Normagar 1344 Selby. Rauenker 1344 Selby, v hrafn, kiarr; or
 perhaps pers. name Hrafn is indicated. Redemar 1344 Selby
hreed, mær. Starker gate 1344 Selby, Starkcarrgreen 1577 Terr,
 may contain ODan Skar pers. name, or a metathesized form of
 Sw skrake 'merganser' as in Scargill NRY: v kiarr, gata.
 ON Skakari pers. name might be considered, too.
Shillingboroughedland 1611 Terr, is perhaps a corruption of Stall-
 ingtonborough; v heafod, land. Slawns TA. The Sowis TA.
Staynemare 1344 Selby, v stan, (ge)mære. Stocsozheuedland 1344
 Selby, v heafod, land. Swircarr 1611 Terr, v kiarr.
Swyne Carr 1577, 1501, 1611 Terr, v svin, kiarr. Turfecarr
 1601 Terr, v turf, kiarr. Yghelkerholm 1344 Selby, v igull,
kiarr; v Introd X. Withcarr 1611 Terr, v kiarr.

Holton-le-Clay. Athelberdholm Hy 3 Gilb.,
Blamild (little) Hy 3 Gilb., Bleamersyke 1601 Terr, v sic.
Benest Hy 3 Gilb. Bracken Hills 1766 Enc, Braken 1601 Terr,
 v bracken. Craftrills Furze 1766 Enc. Fulmar Hy 3 Gilb., v ful,
mær. Galtremar Hy 3 Gilb., v gealga, tréo. The RH 1275 mentions
 a gallows in Waltham, an adjoining parish. Hallemar Hy 3 Gilb.,

v h(e)alh, (ge)māre. Halton Cross 1766 Enc, v Holton-le-
Clay, supra v cross. Langfurowes Hy 3 Gilb., v lang, furh,
Mill Furze 1766 Enc. Osgotaere (west) Hy 3 Gilb., 'Osgot's
 field', v æor. Routhmar Hy 3 Gilb., v ruð, or v hrudr.
Smalemar Hy 3 Gilb., v smal. Swinsey Syke Furze 1766 Enc.,
 v sic. Thirnewellesic Hy 3 Gilb., v þyrne, w(i)elle, sic.
Twaflotes Hy 2 DC., v twa, flēot. Westenges c 1160 DC,
 v west, eng.

Humberston. Abbey Close, refers to the Abbey of Humberston,
 founded by William, son of Rāph, son of Drogo, in the reign
 of Hy 1. v VCH 133-4. Baxter Dale East, v Baxtergate, Grimsby
 supra 57. Bilborns Close. Branckmare. Brummett Farm, v Brummitt,
 pers. name in Lincoln, supra 23. Dylkocke. Fitties. Garr Wong.
Greasham Hedge. Kyerkewaye 1580 Terr, v kirkja, vegr.
Mickmare. Milking Hill, v Gainsborough, supra Milster Green.
Mire Furrs. Newcroft. Rowndale Close. Skifts. Smallams.
 v close, dæl, fitty, gāra, wong, hecg, hyll, grene, myrr,
croft, smal.

Irby-on-Humber. Calfe Close 1601 Terr, v c(e)alf, close.
Conegrey Lane 1601 Terr, v o oninger, lanu. Orley Close 1601 Terr
 v close. Tofte and Holme 1601 Terr, v toft, holmr.

Laceby. (From the RA, 4, 13c.) Adlingmare, v æþeling, mær, or
 (ge)māre. Aylofbrigge is, perhaps, Ælhwulf's bridge', v
brycg. Barker's Thorpes 1632 Stanford School Deed, v þorp.
Barlands, Barrelands, v barre, land. Blindemires, v blindr,
myrr. Boytoft, v toft. Crimkelnoke is perhaps a misspelling
 of Kringla 'circle', v nook. Crosseberg, Crossewang, v cross,
beorg, wong. Dicfurlangs, v dic, furlang. Doflandes, v land.
Dunelandes, v land. Goldeburg, v golde, burg. Grenebergmare
 v grene, berg, (ge)māre. Grenemilnegauel, v grene, mylen,
Hallowbriggeclose 1621 Stanford School Deed, v brycg, close.
Haveracres, v hafri, akr. House Close, Stanford School Deed,

v close. Sleights 1621 Stanford School Deed, Great Sleights
 1670 Stanford School Deed, v sletta. Speldhou, Spaldhou
 v haugr. Stainholmes, v steinn, holmr. Thorpe Closes 1596
 Stanford School Deed, v þorp, close. Thurkermar, v þurr, kiarr.
Whaytelandes, v hwæt, land. Wilgebrigge, v wilig, brycg.
Wranglandes, v vrangr, land. Yukermire, v kiarr, myrr.

Scartha. Ball furrowes 1601 Terr, v furh. Curgraves 1601 Terr,
 v graf. Curtisdale 1601 Terr, land of John Curtis 1601 Terr,
 v dæl. Dandales 1601 Terr, v damme, dæl. Dykes South 1601 Terr,
 v dīc. Furze Leas 1798 Enc. Hawcroft 1798 Enc., v haga, croft.
Honyholes 1601 Terr, v hunig. Hunnes, Hunns, or Nunnes 1601
 Terr, v St Leonard's Nunnery, Grimsby, supra 36 Lammas Ground
 1798 Enc, v supra 380 Marefur 1601 Terr, v (ge)mære, furh.
Mare and Fole 1601 Terr, self-explan. Mudfang 1798 Enc.
Peake 1601 Terr, v pic. Ring Dike Road 1798 Enc. Screed
 1798 Enc., v skreed (dial). Thicking 1601 Terr, v eng.
Thorp Garthes 1601 Terr, þorp, gardr. Weir Dyke Drain 1798 Enc.
 v wer, dīc. Welker 1601 Terr, v kiarr. Wypeham 1601 Terr.

Swallow. Ailsbygate 1601 Terr, v Aylesby supra, v gata.
Bilsbygate 1601 Terr, v Beelsby supra 44 v gata. Burtlands
 1601 Terr, v land. Carbygate 1601 Terr, v gata. Gaukeh olle
 1601 Terr, v gaukr. Geslenehowe 1601 Terr, v haugr. Hollegate,
Howlgate 1601 Terr, v Hol supra 52 v gata. Ings Bottame 1601
 Terr, v eng, bo)m. Lynedaille 1601 Terr, v līn, deill.
Lynges, High and Low, 1601 Terr, v lingr. Mylnestees, Mylnehill,
 1601 Terr, v mylen, stg, hyll. Norbare 1601 Terr.

Nutforlandes 1601 Terr may perhaps, be a misspelling of Nun---
 The Nuns of Cotton held a fee here. v FA, 3 137.

Skellheadlands, Long and Short Skelle 1601 Terr, v heafod, land.
Springe Garth 1601 Terr, v spring, gardr. Staulattedale
 1601 Terr, v dæl. Stone pitt 1601 Terr, v stān, pytt.
Syke Bottoms 1601 Terr, v sic bo)m. Thayesbarn 1601 Terr, v
barn. Whanlotte Close 1601 Terr, v close. Wrangdail 1601

411

Terr, v vrangr, deill.

Tetney. New Delights. Cannon Garth 1619 Banco, v gardr.

Haverstoe Wapentake

Asby-cum-M'enby. (Forms from the Terrs of 1580 and 1601)

Beck furlonge, v bekkr. Butt Mere, v butt. Crabbe Hill, v hyll.

Croft Land, v croft. Croft Wyllowes, v croft, welig.

Croke Gate. Croke furs, possibly for 'crooked'; v fdrh.

Erable Hyll, v hyll. M'enby milne, v mylen, mylna. Grimsbygate,

v Grimsby supra gata. Hawcrofte, v haga, croft. Havercroft,

v hafri, croft. Hecker. High Streate West, v stræt. Howsa

Hedge, v hecg. Kyrklande, Long and Short, v kirkja, land.

Moryasse Gat and Grene, v Or' maréche, gata, grene.

Peargarthe, v pere, gardr. Pettany Green, Pettam Green, v grene.

Kowsyland is, perhaps, for Rowsonland, H. Rowson, being mentioned

in a Terr. of 1612. Sharpethorne Hedge, v þorn, hecg.

Shorelande, v land. Tofte Shorte, v toft. Towenende, v tun.

Weesyk, Welsyke Hill, v w(i)elle, sic.

Nymphs Walk is a modern name.

Barnoldby-le-Beck. (Forms from the 1601 Terr.)

Bydall Short, v dæl. Daliger or Dolgar Green, v grene.

Harpewonge, v wong. Kyrkin Parcell 1601 Terr., also 1705-23

Spec. Dioec, 10, " -----given to the minister that he may strew

(ut sterneret) in the Church in summer". Palmer Place.

Wyllowedik Hedge, v welig, dīc, hecg. Wymore.

Beelsby. Barfs. Bottom Land Field. Bratts. Calf Close.

Church Close. Cinquefoin Close. Clover Close. Great and Little Cornpiece. Cottage Pasture. Cow Holme Pasture.

Crabtree Walk. Dove Close Walk. Dyke Walk. Elston Hill.

Long Foss. Furze Hill. Hardy Leys. Hether Low Field.

High Field. Home Walk. Horse Holme. Intack. Lane Barfs.

Long Fields; Lord's Fields. Milking Barfs. Milkings (Great).
Out Walk. Seed Walk. Swales. Swallow Walk Field. Swikes.
Well Garth Walk. v barf, bofm, bratt, c(e)alf, close,
clēfre, holmr, walk (dial), dūfe, dīc, hyll, foss, leah,
intak, seed (dial), Swallow, supra w(i)elle, garḡr.

Brigsely. (From the Terr. of 1601, unless stated).

Common Ryver. Covert (modern). Blacksuyne, v blæc, swin.
Gayrs East, v geirr. Gootstead, v stede. Hawhyll, v haga,
hyll. Michellmore, v mycel, mōr. Oldick, v (e)ald, dīc.
Thislands (Short). Uppernorts. Wathe, v vat.

Cabourne Blabargh 1414 Rental, v blār, borg Boudongate
13c Newhouse, v gata. Carlton plasse 1376 Rental. Carleton
Thyng 1376 Rental, v karla-tūn. Delleheuedland 13c Newhouse.
v heafod, land. Esthale c 1200 RA, v east, heall. Evedalnd
1163 Alvingham, v heafod, land. Foxdale 12c DC, 13c Newhouse,
v fox, dæl. Froskehole 1414 Rental, v forso. Hickedodepittes
c 1200 RA, v pytt. Holegarthe 1163 Alvingham, v holr, garḡr.
Kakebrouse 1376 Rental. Kirke brigge 1414 Rental, v kirkja,
bryggja. Lingdale c 1200 Newhouse, v lingr, deil(1).
Michelbergh 1163 Alvingham, v mycel, beorg. Mousonne Close
1601 Terr, connected with Thos. Mownson, 1601 Terr. v close.
Orredale 1163 Alvingham, 'Orri's deil(1)', v deil(1).
Pullathorne headland 1601 Terr, Polrunthorndaile 13c Newhouse,
Polrunthorndaile, c 1200 BM, is perhaps, OE poltron 'Goward'
with the loss of -t- in a group of consonants. v born, deil(1).
Restedic c 1160 DC, v dīc. Rossedale 1202 FC, v hross, dæl.
Spelhaudaile 1163 Alvingham, v spell, haugr, deil(1), Introd
Suthedic 1202 FC, v sū, dīc. Smythfelde 1376 Rental, v smi
feld. Sudburd Hill 1601 Terr, v hyll. Thorntonland 1601 Terr,
v Thornton Curtis 118. Westgathec 1160 DC, Westegate 13c Newhouse,
v west, gata.

Fulstow. (From the map of 1595, unless stated)

Appletondale, v dæl. Blind Lane noted as a cul-de-sac.

Brotherheadland, v heafod, land. Bulbeck hall 1595 Map, is the modern Bullbank, v bul (ODan), bekkr, heall.
Caponcrofte, v capon, croft. Conyson Croft, v croft.
Corncrofte, v corn, croft. Crooktheadland, v heafod, land.
Cowcroft, v cū, croft. Calgarth, v c(e)alf, garðr.
Covens (modern). Dunham Lane, named from Andrew Dunham, mentioned on the map of 1595. Eschamgate, v Eskham supra gata.
Eastmillhall, v east, mylen, hyll. Eastenholme, Eastholmegate, 1759 Par Reg., v east, holmr, gata.
Easteygarth, v east, ey, garðr. Gooseclose Enc, v gōs, close.
Greatacre, v æcer. Grasslees, v lēah. Greengateway, v grene, geat, weg. The Harpe. The Hagge, v hagg. High Holme, v holmr.
High Holme Leyse, v holmr, lēah. Hochringe, v hoocer, eng.
Horsebrigwaye, v brycg, weg. Innerwhitewongs, v hwit, wong.
Jen Wren Garth 1579 Terr, v garðr. Kame Lane. Keddicks (modern) is the Kirkedykes 1595 Map, Kedic Trof 1813 Par Reg., v kirkja dīc, trog.
Ladyesclose 1595 Map, is perhaps connected with Ladylands 1758 Par Reg, and Ladylands (modern), v close, land.
Milclose, v mylen, close. Mill lane, v mylen, lanu. North Aller v alor. North and South Abbotes. North Lane. Oxcroft, v oxa.
Padwell, v padde, w(i)ella. Parke 1595 Map, 1759 Par Reg, v parke.
Pinderdale, Pindergrene 1595 map, Pinderholme 1759 Par Reg, v pinder, dæl, grene, holmr. Plum Lane, Punnypatch 1595 Map, Puny Patch 1759 Par Reg. Reedlands (modern) is the same in 1595, v hrēod, nland.
Rushfenne, Rushnasture, v rysc. Scotles.
Skin Hole (modern) is Skins Garth 1759 Par Reg, v garðr.
Starre Lane is connected with the family of Alan Starre 1595 Map. ~~XXXX XXXX~~.
Stoncawsey 1579 Terr, v cause. Stonewongs, v wong.
Summerhead 1595 Map, Sumering 1759 Par Reg, Summerhead Common 1579 Terr, Summerent Close Enc, Sumerids Gate, Brig, 1813 Par Reg, v sumor, eng, close, brycg.
Thorbie Ground, v Thoresby supra Tranmereclose, Tranmere hole, v trani, mere, close.
Wadecroft, v croft. Watpsture. Westhall, v west, heall.
Willowtreelane, Willownearheadland, v wilig, tree, heafod, land.
Wrangewelle, v vrangr, w(i)elle.

Grainsby. (From the Terrs of 1579 and 1601) Boddamhilhole,
 v boþm, hyll. Bradendes, Bradingegate, v brād, gata.
Brockenbaeke: Bullocke Maire. Burt Acre, v ker. Daive Lane.
Dockdailes, v doce, dial. Fen End, v fenn. Gossemare, v gōs.
Hambiehead, v heafod. Hee Hole. Heynine, is perhaps, haining
Enclosure'. Holmes Fures, v holmr, furh. Hunniam Grene,
 v grene. Kiln House, v cylen. Line Landes, v līn, land.
Little Street Gate, strēt. Long Grenne, v grene. Miriehole.
Narrow Fleite, v flēot. Newedicke, v nēowa, dīc. Normare.
Pitt Furlong, v pytt. St Nicholas Acre: the church at Grainsby
 is dedicated to St Nicholas. v ker. Sandall, v sand.
Skallowe, v Scawby supra 343. Skermaire, Skergatt, v gata.
Snaw Gaires, v geirr. Swathes. Sugume, Seggamfurlong.
Thornefurlong, v þorn. Westmar v west, (ge)māre. Wraie,
Wrayfurlong, is connected with Sir William Wray 1612 Terr.

Hatcliffe. (From the Terr. of 1601) Halleclose Feild, v
heall, close. Mudsonge.

Hawerby-cum-Beesby. Acares, 1577 Terr, v ker. Bottom Ten
Acres, v boþm, ker. Church Close, v close. Dallingarthe
 1577 Terr, v gardr. Hawreby knowles 1577 Terr, v cnoll.
Hills and Valleys, self-explan. Horse Close, v close.
Ingram Pit 1577 Terr, v pytt. Mearford 1577 Terr, v (ge)māre.
Rusdiokesheng 1577 Terr, v rysc, dīc. Street Field is connected
 with Stretfirlong, v strēt, furlang. Stockfurlang 1577 Terr,
 v furlang. Twenty Acres, and Sixteen Acres are self-explan.
West Uppermore, v west, mōr. Wood Nook Close is, perhaps,
 connected with Woddaill 1577 Terr, v wudu, nook (dial), close.

Marsh Chapel. (From the map of 1595, unless stated)

Askhill, v hyll. Bayard Fee, v ofa bayard heroe. Brattes, v bratt.
Bratley Garth 1759 Par Reg, v gardr. Brianholme, v holmr.
Brooklesbank Cottage 1759 Par Reg, is, perhaps, connected with
Brocklesby, supra 99. Burnthill 1595, 1759 Par Reg, v hyll.

Calfholme, v c(e)alf, holmr. Campion's Farm 1759 Par Reg is the home of the family of William Campion 1595 Map.

Capedale v Marsh-Chapel, supra 69. Cathorp Creek 1759 Par Reg.

Cautersome Lane 1759 Par Reg, Cauterholme 1595 Map, v holmr.

Charter House 1759 Par Reg. Chequer 1759 Par Reg, Checkyr 1595 v checker. Cherypasture. Church Close. Cloverholme 1595 Map, Gloverholme 1759 Par Reg, is the home of the family of Jess Gover mentioned on the map of 1595. Colubine. Coat Holmes 1759 Par Reg, v holmr. Cockle Sands, v sand. Cow Gab Pingle 1759 Par Reg, v pingle. Cowpasture. Dikeholme, v dic, holmr.

Dogcroft, v croft. Duckthorpe Onset 1759 Par Reg. Easthills, v hyll. Eastkeieholme 1595 Map, Eastkeyholme 1759 Par Reg, v holmr. Faulding Farm 1759 Par Reg, Faldholme 1595 Map, v holmr. Frecrofte. Fudcrofte, v croft. Great Grange, Grangecrofte, High Grange, v grange. Great Hell 1595 Map, 1759 Par Reg. Green Lane, v 378. Green Tail 1759 Par Reg, Haven New and Old, v hafen. Higholme, v holmr. Hubcroft, v croft. Humberstoncroft, v Humberstone, supra 69. croft.

Inhellpitte, v hell, pytt. Ingepasture, v eng. Jackholme 1759 Par Reg. Kamel Lane. Kithencroft, v croft. Lambholm, v lamb, holmr. Lampland. Lilborne. Lillycrofte, v croft.

Lineholme 1595 Map, lyneholme 1759 Par Reg, v lin, holmr.

Littlehall, v heall. Littlehill, v hyll. Littlamecroft, v lamb, croft. Low Gate Pingle 1759 Par Reg, v pingle.

Mawnholme, Mowenholme, v holmr. Marsh Goat Gate 1813 Par Reg, v mersc, gote, gata. Middlecotholme, v cot(e), holmr.

Middle Rows 1759 Par Reg. Milne Marsh, v mylen, mersc.

Moss Croft 1813 Par Reg, v mos, croft. Mous Hole 1813 Par Reg.

Newholme v neowa, holmr. Norcotes, v nor, cot(e). Northings Gat, v nor, eng, gata. Nortonhall, v heall. Old Gowt Piece, v gote. Outholme v holmr. Oxeholme, v oxa, holmr.

Paddison Close 1759 Par Reg, v close. Palmerholme, Palmersdale, v holmr, dol. Park 1759 Par Reg, v parke. Philouphil, v hyll.

Pinfould 1813 Par Reg, v pinfold. Porecrofte, v croft.

Robinsoncrofte, v croft. Boundgrounde. Rushcrofte, v rysc,
croft. Sandes, v sand. Sandyke Close 1759 Par Reg, v sand,
dial. Scamblebremarsh, v Samblesby, supra 190 mersc. Sharpe-
holme, v holmr. Shipcoteholme, v holmr. Southolme, v sup,
holmr. North and South Churchfield Enc. Stevens Garth 1759
Par Reg, v gardr. Templeholme, v holmr. Thistleholme, v histicali,
holmr. Thornelose, Thorndale, v horn, close, d&l. Tisoncroft
1813 Par Reg, v croft. Waterhouse Pasture, v water, hus.
Welch Walk 1759 Par Reg, v walk(dial). Wellholme 1759 Par Reg, v w
w(i)elle, holmr. Westmarsh, v mersc. Whiteheafarm, v hwit.
Woofle.

Newton-le-Wold. Autby Field, v Autby, supra 72. Brame Hills,
v brame(dial). Bratefurlong 1580 Terr, v furlang.

Bribrook Gate 1580 Terr, v gata. Brintle Upper. Budell 1580
Terr, is, perhaps, the modern Bowdale., v d&l. Bull Bank.

Castorgate 1580 Terr, v Caistor, supra 102. gata. Chalk Pits.

Chubsegathe 1530 LW, v gardr. Churchfield. Clay Pit Hills.

Colewang 1163 Alvingham, v col, wong. Coney Hill. Cow Walk,
v walk(dial). Craynedaile 1611 Terr, v deil(1). Eddy Piece.

Eyeudelands 1163 Alvingham, v heafod, land. Elorof 1163 Alving-
ham, v croft. Enbrackenhau 1163 Alvingham, v bracken, haugr.

Grineclif 1580 Terr, v gene, cliff. Hundred Acres. Hye Farres

1580 Terr, v heah, furh. Marisco de Neuton 12c DC, v mersc,

Madames. Mickamoor, v mor. Mushroom Close, self-explan,

Nettelacres 1163 Alvingham, v netele, mer. Osier Holt.

Pettle Hill, originally Upper Heanings. Randals, v Havendale,

supra Rape Garth or Pump Close, v gardr, close. Ringdaldehou

1163 Alvingham, v haugr, Sainfoin Close, v close. Sandeholes

1580 Terr is the modern Sandholes, v sand. Scotegate 1580 Terr

is a modern name, v gata. Shepherd. Slaterclif 1580 Terr, v

Slater Fen in Alvingham, supra 222 v cliff. Somerhil 1580 Terr,

v sumor, hyll. Stackyard Piece, v stakk-gardr. Stockfurlong,

Swynhopedalle 1580 Terr, v Swinhope, supra 71 Thorn Tree
Plantation. Tonk Farm. Tranmoor (tumulus). Victims Furlong.
Windings 1580 Terr, v eng.

East Ravendale. Grange of Louthpark 1415 Memoranda Roll, v
grange.

Rothwell. (Forms from the Terrs. of 1577 and 1611, unless
stated). Arterwelles, v w(i)elle. Awdagte, Oldgate, v (e)ald,
gata. Beck Hill, v bekkr, hyll. Bell Land is connected with
the family of William Bell, 1577 Terr. Blegbor. Bowesland.
Bratts. v bratt. Brooklesdale, v Brooklesby, supra 99.
Burdall, Burdyll Hill, v hyll. Cabornemeare, v Cabourne, supra
(ge)mære. Cawdale Hill, v hyll. Caistergate, v Caistor, supra
gata. Chauntrylande. Clousegate, Clewsgate, v gata. Dogg
Hutt, v Thoresway, supra DoveHyll, v hyll. Eastergate, v
eystri, gata. Eschecroft, v croft. Glewdale is connected with
the family of William Glew, 1577 Terr. Hungerhill v 379.
Ingslyv eng. Kirkstigh, v kirkja, stíg. Kowstigh, v ou, stíg.
Lambedale, v lamb, dæl. Lincolne Hill v Lincoln, supra hyll.
Micklehill, v mycel, hyll. Oluesgate, Olnesgate, v gata.
Rasen gate, v Rasen, supra gata. Rigges, v hrycg.
Sandfurlong, v sand, furlang. Slede. South Hyll, v hyll.
Spitteldayles, v spitel, deil(1). Strete Furlonge, v stræt,
furlang. Sudland, v sūþ, land. Thorswegate, v Thoresway, supra 90.
gata. Weake Howe, Wakoe, v haugr. Well Hill, v w(i)elle, hyll.
Westerner, v mere. West Well Hooles, v w(i)elle.

Swinhone. Ardens Farme 1601 Terr. Blafotewang 1163 Alvingham,
v blar, fotr, vangr. Cochers Wonge 1601 Terr, v wong. Cobbe-
minst 1163 Alvingham. Neutundic 1163 Alvingham, v Newton-le-
Wold, supra 69 v dīc. Lingwang, v lingr, vangr. Mikelwang 1163
Alvingham, v mikill, vangr. Rofwesdaile 1163 Alvingham, v deil(1).

North Thoresby. Asgarmare 1601 Terr. Beasby sledd 1601 Terr, v Beasby, supra 68. Bottom Glebe Piece, v bo/m. Bowman Furlong 1601 Terr, v furlang. Brattlees 1601 Terr. Chappell Garth 1601 Terr, v gardr. Dockdales, 1601 Terr. Field Close, v close. Furze Hill. Garsell 1601 Terr. Howcasse 1601 Terr. Hungry Hills v infra 379, Kettle Causey, v cause. Langmare 1601 Terr, v lang. Morefurlang, ^{1601 Terr -} v mor, furlang. Newheadland 1601 Terr, neowa, heafod, land. Osgam's Hill. Owlmoor Bottom, v bo/m. Preist Close, Preist Grene 1601 Terr, v preost. close, gene. Quickstein Nooke, Quickstoncorner 1601 Terr. v nook (dial). Ryddall 1601 Terr. Sand Hill, v sand, hyll. Seggreene 1601 Terr, v seeg, grene. Shepherd's Close, v close. Sidelande 1601 Terr, v land. Stockgreen Willow 1601 Terr, v grene, wilig. Stones Quarry Furlong 1601 Terr, v stan. Streetfurlong. Swelande 1601 Terr. Swinesheardhole 1601 Terr, v swineherd. Thremares 1601 Terr, v reo. Walk, v walk (dial).

Waltham. Abbotlande 1520-30 LW. Atabridge, 1601 Terr, v brycg. Aslakemeer 1601 Terr, 'Aslak's mere', v mere. Barghill 1601 v beorg, hyll. Barleyholme 1601 Terr, v holmr. Bastwelles, 1601 v w(i)elle. Bawkoothyng 1520-30 LW. Bleamersyke 1601 Terr, v sic. Blowlands 1601 Terr, v land. Burrowehill 1601 Terr, v hyll. Butt Mearfare 1601 Terr, v butt, marfur (dial). Cowells 1601 Terr. Cokethorne 1601 Terr 'cockthorn'. Crakemargate 1601 Terr, v kraka, mar, gata. Doncemer 1601 Terr. Fowler Fee 1504 Inq. Gautrye 1601 Terr. Grafurthe 1601 Terr. Gewell Close 1601 Terr. Groopes 1601 Terr. Hackerons Street side 1601 Terr, v stræt. Howton dyke 1601 Terr, v Holton-le-Clay supra v dic. Hustwayte 1601 Terr. Jockmer 1601 Terr. Little Hawe 1601 Terr, v haugr. Luckmeare 1601 Terr. Lingemeares, 1601 Terr v lingr. Mill Pitt Hill, v mylen, pytt, hyll. Norcotesthyng 1504 Inq, v nor, cot(e). Owle 1601 Terr. Ravinworth thyng 1504 Inq. Scopsmer 1601 Terr. Scolebrothe 1601 Terr. Skittle 1601 Terr. Slights 1601 Terr. Sowmer Hill 1601 Terr, v hyll. Stanland 1601 Terr, v stan, land. Thickedales 1601 Terr, v ykkr.

Thirspit 1601 Terr, v þurs, pytt, Introd XX. Toftmeares 1601
Terr, v toft. Waterfullode 1601 Terr, v wæter, full, lād.
Well Hill 1601 Terr, v w(i)elle, hyll. Whichmear 1601 Terr.
Whilgheehoole 1601 Terr, v wilig. Wray Dike 1601 Terr v dic.

* Ludborough Wapentake

Covenham St Bartholomew. (From the Terrs. of 1577 and 1601)

Bottom wong, v boþm, wong. Braymers. Common Marrfurs, v marfur
(dial). Cooke Furs, v furh. Dettmer. Fulstowstret, v Fulstow
supra v stræt. Garewong, v gāra, wong. Greatby or Greatly
mare; Halhedland, Haulhedland, hēa fod, land. Howmerhyll,
Hommerhill, v hyll. Hyegate, Heigate, v heah, gata. Mastall
or Tetherymgground, v st(e)all. Neelfurres, v furh.
Parson Slack, Parsonhaile. Peershyll, v hyll. Petmergrene,
v grene. Rose Lees, v lēah. Skawlow Hill, v hyll. Sowthe syk,
v sub, sic. Short Hunter. Stanfurrs, v furh. Thurshom Gayt,
v gata. Wrenglande, v vrangr, land.

Covenham St Mary. Caldewelle Hy 3 Gilb., c(e)ald, w(i)elle.

Counham mare 1577 Terr, v (ge)mære. Davehyll 1577 Terr, v hyll.

Depmere Grene Nocke 1577 Terr, v deop, mere, nook (dial).

Grainegates Hy 3 Gilb., v grein, gata. Grymsbysic Hy 3 Gilb.,

v Little Grimsby, supra sic. Hou Hy 3 Gilb., v haugr.

Koevlees 1577 Terr, v lēah. Langemare Hy 3 Gilb., v lang,

(ge)mære. Larwat Hy 3 Gilb., v leir, vað. Lyallrygge 1526 LW,

v hrycg. Niacres Hy 3 Gilb., v nyr, akr. Nordfen Hy 3 Gilb.,

v fenn. Panewange Hy 3 Gilb., v panne, wong. Prestemere 1577

Terr, v preost. Raulotmares Hy 3 Gilb., is perhaps a diminutive
of Ralph: cf Rawlins, Rawlinson from Ralph, via Fr Raulin.

Settecoppe Hy 3 Gilb., v setecoppe Simundedeile n.d.

Lindkvist. Sigemund's part', v deil(1). South Mare Headelonde

1577 Terr, v heafod, land. Tuentiacres Hy 3 Gilb., v æcer.

Wað Hy 3 Gilb., v vað. Waise Hy 3 Gilb., v wæsse. Wekonholm

1577 Terr, v holmr. Watreswang Hy 3 Gilb., v wæter, wong.

Yarburghte Willows 1577 Terr, v Yarborough, supra

Hotherby. Akerdich 13c RA, v æcer, dīc. Capel 12c Gilb, v capella.
Castylstede 13c RA, v castel, stede. Danesdich 13c RA, 'Danes'
dīc'. Dunecroft 13c RA, v dūfe-, croft. Grimesbimargate 13c RA,
v Little Grimsby, supra gata. Halle Croft 13c RA, v heall,
croft. Louthkedic Hy 3 Gilb., v Louth, supra dīc.
Mickelgrene 13c RA, v mycel, grene. Northpratis 13c RA,
norþ, pratum Lat. 'meadow'. Northfeld RA. Seggebrigge 13c RA
v secg, brycg. Seggewra 13c RA, v secg, vra. Thorndale 13c RA,
v þorn, dæl. Uer Ku Scippener 13c RA, v cū. Waldesende 13c
RA, v w(e)ald.

Little Grimsby. Bonneacres c 1160 Gilb, v æcer. Hardic c 1160
Gilb., v hara, dīc. Tuincros c 1160 Gilb., v twinn, cross.

Ludborough. (From the Terr. of 1577, unless stated)

Andromeere 'Andrew's mere', v mere. Bægarthe, v gardr.

Blakeland c 1200 RA, v blæc, land. Canewyckedale, v dæl.

Church Lane. Codes Green is perhaps connected with William Cade
who is mentioned in the same Terr. Coney Mire (modern), v myrr.

Dykefurlang, v dīc, furlang. Hellfurlange, v hell, furlang.

Hole. Kyrkforlonge, v kirkja, furlang. Long Bramer, v brame
(dial). Margate 13c RA, v (ge)mære, gata. Melinges.

Micchelemare, Mykelemeere Hall, is, perhaps, connected with
the family of Fhos Mycell, who is mentioned in this Terr.

Mylne Furlonge, v mylen, furlang. Pihtles 1317-27 Ipm.

Rowemeere. Rustie Greene. Skyttlemeere. Syndermere.

Thorn Close, v þorn, close. Town Dales, v tun, dæl. Water Galls.

v wster. West Dale Furrs, v furh. Wyttmeere, v hwit. Yarnet
Hill, v hyll.

North Ormsby. (From Hy 2 Gilb.) Barebranc. Engcroft, v eng,

croft. Engdale, v eng, dala. Dragedale, v drag, dair.

Durewardethorn, v þorn. Flinthou, v flint, haugr. Higelmara,

Middle Barn (modern). Routhenges, v rauðr, eng. Westlanges,

v west, lang. Wood Barn (modern).

Wyham-cum-Cadeby. Alegcroft 1147-1166 Gilb., v croft.

Depedale c 1215 RA, v deop, dæl. Graiwong c 1215 RA, v græg,

wong. Hullebusc c 1215 RA, v buskr. Leirlandes c 1215 RA, v leir,

land. Lidh c 1215 RA, hlid. Liteldale c 1215 RA, v dæl.

Soortebuttas c 1215 RA, v sc(e)ort, butt. Swanstangesco 1215 RA,

v swan, stöng. Toindale c 1215 RA, v dæl. Katehou Ha (13c) Gilb:

v Cadeby. v Infrud XVIII.

Walshcroft Wapentake.

Binbrook. Abiegate 1577, Abbeygate 1612 Terr, Abbeywaye 1577 Terr,

v gata, weg. Aldeclif 1244 FC, v (e)ald, cliff. Aungerescros

1244 FC, 'Aunger's cross': Norman pers; n. Aunger from OHG

Ansger: of John Aungier who held Angersteigh So (1290. Ep).

v cross. Auxstellailstithe 1577 Terr, Anselldaylesike 1612 Terr:

The forms are very corrupt and late, but perhaps, OE ansetl

'hermitage' was the original first element. v sic:

Bassekinge Headland, Basekinges 1577 Terr. Beckstead Hall 1577

Terr, v bekkr, stede. Blowe Hill 1577 Terr, v hyll. Brackelande

1577 Terr, Braklande 1244 FC, v bræc, land. Brandon Crosse 1577

Terr, v cross. Breakditch Hill 1577 Terr, v hyll. Burdill 1577

Terr. Bymond Carre 1577 Terr, v kiarr. Cocke Myll Dam. Cokemyll

v mylen, damme. Collyn Hill Wend 1577 Terr, v hyll, wende.

Counterpiece inge 1577 Terr, v äng. Crakedaile 1244 FC, v kraka

deill). Curfer rige 1612 Terr, Curserrige 1577 Terr, v hryeg.

Dandallstigh 1577, Dandeliessleght, Dundelesike 1612 Terr.

Depedale 1244 FC, v deop, dæl. Draughtes 1612 Terr, Far Draught

dall 1577 Terr v dæl. Fryme waye 1577, Frimewaye 1612 Terr, v weg.

Gabriell churchlond 1612 Terr: Binbrook comprises the parishes of

St Mary and St Gabriel. Gosberdland 1244 FC, 'Gosbeorht's land'.

Gosbeorht is perhaps a Continental name, of OHG Gauzpert.

Gosehoundale 1244 FC, Gooseclose 1577 Terr, v gös, haugr, dair,

close. Great Toft Dales 1577 Terr, v toft. Hatlifwaye 1577 Terr,

v Hatoliffe, supra weg. Haverhooliff 1244 FC, Hauerdell 1577

Terr, v hafri, cliff, dæl. Honybrough, Hunybroughe 1577, Hunborslack

1612 Terr, v hunig. Isaac Plot (modern). Ivett Cross 1577 Terr,

Yvette's cōss', v cross. Kirmanwaye 1577, Kirmonwaye 1612 Terr,

v Kirmond-le-Mire, supra Ky Thornlowthgate 1612 Terr
 v Louth supra v gata. Lamberoft Walk, v lamb, croft.
Langdall, Longdall waye 1577, 1612 Terr: v lang, dæl, weg.
Langhou, Langhowegategrenes 1244 FC: v langr, haugr, gata,
grein. Langley Hill 1577 Terr: v lang, hyll. Linbereydale
 1577 Terr. Little Thorne 1577, 1612 Terr: v þorn. Ludburghstrete
 1244 FC, v Ludborough, supra v stræt. Ludfordkue 1577
 Terr, Ludfordknot 1612 Terr, v Ludford, supra
Lugamfurlonge 1577 Terr: v furlang. Masonrige 1612 Terr:
 v hrycg. Myddelbrougge 1577, Middelbrumon 1612 Terr.
Netherhowe 1244 FC: v neo/erra, haugr. Osmondall 1577 Terr:
 'Osmund's part or valley': v deil(1), dæl. Parcrofte 1577
 Terr: v croft. Peaseacres 1577 Terr: v piosu, æcer.
Peastockes 1612 Terr: v piosu. Presstlinges 1577 Terr:
 v preost, ling. Prisklinegate 1612 Terr: v gata.
Redholm 1244 FC: v hræod, holmr. Rollingehill 1612 Terr:
hyll. Scalbeptdale 1244 FC: v skali, by, pytt, dæl.
Short Goltho Styghe 1577, shortgolchsike 1612 Terr: v Goltho
supra stig, sic. Slaphowolif 1244 FC: dial slape 'muddy'
 cognate with ON sleipr is possible: v haugr, cliff.
Steynpittes 1244 FC, Stonepittes 1577 Terr: v stein, pytt.
Streate 1577 Terr: v stræt. Swyll Beardes 1577 Terr.
Tanbut thorne 1612 Terr: v þorn. Thixill Cliffe, Thistill
cliff 1577, 1612 Terr: v þistill, cliff. Threehowes 1244
 FC: v þreo, haugr. Thorpe Field 1577, 1612 Terr: v þorp.
Towes Waye 1577, Towes Gayt 1612 Terr: v Towes supra
 v weg, gata. Wales Stock 1612 Terr: 'Val's stump': v stokkr.
 v supra 73. Warnedallethorne 1612 Terr, Warnedalihole 1577
 Terr: v þorn, hol. Weteroft 1612 Terr: v croft.
Whartmoles, Whartmoldes 1577 Terr: v molde. Whine Gate 1577
 Terr: v gata. Whittellhil 1577, Whitehil 1612 Terr: v hwit,
hyll. Wildesclose 1612 Terr: v close. Windmillwaye 1612 Terr:
 v weg. Woodgat 1612 Terr: v wudu, gata. Wyght Hill, Whitt
Hill 1577 Terr: v hyll.

Claxby-by-Normanby (Unless otherwise stated, the names are from the Terr of 1601). Bramebusche 1155 DC: v brame, bushe.
Brandedaile: v dæl, deil(1). Browndale: v dæl, deil(1).
Conythorne: v orn. Crundic c 1200 RA: v crumb, dic.
Deepdale: v dēop, dæl, dei(1). Frosk Hill: v forsc, hyll.
Folledaile 12c Newhouse: v foli, deil(1): Furmore Hill.
Goswellefurlang c 1200 RA: v gōs, w(i)elle, furlang.
Hallyday Hill: v hyll. Hengdaile c 1155 DC: v eng, deil(1).
Hundaile Lease: v dæl, deil(1). Larum: Long fowres.
grangie de Malkotes 12c Newhouse: v grange, Marfurlang c 1200
RA: v (ge)māre, furlang. Netegate 12c Newhouse: v naut, gata.
Northing: v nor, eng. Opeland c 1200 RA: v land. Restedic
12c Newhouse: v dic. Roudegathe c 1155 DC: v gar^r. Snap
c 1155 DC: v snap. Tophtbec c 1155 DC, 12c Newhouse: v toft,
bekkr. Willow Row Close Geat: v wilig, close, geat.
Wood Close is perhaps, Wdedaile c 1155 DC: v wudu, deil(1).
Wifarsic c 1200 RA: 'Wulfhere's sic': v sic. Wragelandes
12c Newhouse: 'Wraghi's lands': v land. Wyskeredaile
12c Newhouse: v deil(1).

Croxby

Assefrumdale, Asfrondale 13c RA: v dæl, deil(1). Barnardveate,
Barnardgarth 1612 Terr: Bernard's geat, and gar^r: v geat,
gar^r. Beledale 13c RA: 'Beli's part': v deil(1).
Burton Road 1812 TA. Bushe 1612 Terr: v bushe. Chorgerhenge
13c RA: v eng. Christeldale, Paruochisteldale 13c RA:
perhaps a reduction of OE christelmæl 'cross', as in Christian
Malford W, Christelton Ch. v dæl. Clif 13c RA: v cliff. Collyn-
garth 1519 LW: 'Colyn's gar^r: v gar^r. Cornheade 1612 Terr.
Cruce 13c RA: Lat crux (crucis) 'cross'. Duемilne c 1155 DC,
Duемilnecroft 13c RA: v dūfa, mylen, croft. Foxholm 13c RA:
v fox, holmr. Greneclif 13c RA: v grene, cliff. Greshoue
13c RA: OE gers 'grazing' with the form gres, perhaps, due to
Scand. influence: cf ME gresing 'pasture'. v haugr.
Grimsdalle 1601 Terr: Grim's part or valley': v dæl, deil(1).

Harevange 13c RA: v hari, vangr. Howtforlanges 13c RA:
v holt, furlang. Joldale, Yoldale 13c RA: 'Ioli's part':
v deil(1). Jordmilne 13c RA; v jörd, mylna. Kukewaldmare
13c RA; v Cuxwold supra v (ge)mære. Lambecotes 13c RA:
v lamb, cot(e). Lanhemhouse 1519 LW: v hūs. Lindale 13c RA:
v lín, deil(1). Linges 13c RA; v ling. Liteldale 13c RA:
v dæl, deil(1). Madhou 13c RA; v haugr. Maidenaker 13c RA,
Maidenacres 1612 Terr: v mægden, æcer. Maysonlaine 1612 Terr:
William Mayson was a churchwarden in 1612, Terr. Pesefurlanges
1200 Gilb., Huuerpesefurlanges 13c RA, Peastfurlanges 1612 Terr:
v piosu, furlang, Rigdailles 1200 Gilb., Rigdailles 13c RA:
v hryggr, deil(1). Sefurlanges 1200 Gilb: v sæ, furlang.
Smith Close, Smithfeild 1601, 1612 Terr: v smiþe, feld, close.
Or a pers. n. Smith may be the first element. Sumeker, Symeker
13c RA: perhaps sunor-æcer 'field for a herd of swine':
v sun(d)or, æcer. Thysteldale 13c RA: v þistell, deil(1), dæl.
Utfurlang 13c RA: v út, furlang. Waingate 13c RA: v wæg(e)n,
gata. Wrafurlanges 1200 Gilb.; v vra, furlang.
Wybeck 1812 TA: v bekkr.

Holton-le-Moor. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the 19c Holton-le-Moor Estate Maps. Half the parish was a rabbit warren in the 18c, and only the stronger land was cultivated. This accounts for the paucity of early names. The notes are the suggestions of Miss Joan Gibbons of Holton-le-Moor Hall). Angle Ironstone Dale is marked on the Nettleton List of 1789 as Angle Hill: there is some ironstone here. v hyll. Anthony's Close: v close. East & West Barn Close: v close. Blow Close: v close. Named, perhaps from the blowing sand. Pingle and South Bottoms: v pingle, bo/m. Bramer or Breamer, North, Far, and Middle: v dialbramer 'brambles'. Brick Kiln Field. North & South Brown Hills. Carltoft: part of the manor of Roger of Poitou in Claxby. Clover Close: v clifrek, close. Corn Dale: v dæl.

Cow or House Close: v close. Crow Close: v close. Dam Close,
Dam Plat: v close, plat (dial), damme: these are near the beck.
Dick Garth: v garðr. Far Close: v close. Forest. Glew's
Close: Nevel Glew is noted in 1856 White: v close. Great Close:
covers 50 acres. Great Walk: v walk (dial). Green Close.
Guide Post Plot is self-explan. Hemp Pits. Hewitt's Old Ground
North and South Hills. Holt Close: there is a small plantation
adjoining. Home Close. Intack, v infra Johnny Holmes:
named after an 18c man; Jonathon's maze. Lime Kiln Plot.
Low Close. March Yard. Little, Great or Hall Maze. Michael's
Maze. Middle Close. Mill Platt: v plat (dial). Moor Ground:
v Halton-ls-Moor, supra New Close. Paradise, v infra
Great and Little Pingle, v pingle. Plat: v dial plat. Pond
or Atra's Field. Quee Close: quee'heifer'. East, Middle and
West Range. Reed Close. Sleightings Great and Little, noted
as early as 1600: v sletta, eng. Square Close. Stackyard Close.
Stalks Close. East and West Sykes: v sic. Top Taylor's Yard.
Trowan's Close. Warren: v note, supra Old Washdyke Plot.
Water Stripe Barrow. Wether Close. Whelpton's or Welldale Close.
Well Walk: v (dial) walk. Yew Field.

South Kelsey. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the Terrs
of 1579, and 1612). Ackalam Hill, Aclam Hill: v hyll. Blvth,
Blithefurlong, Blithehill: v blife, furlang, hyll. Brickhyll:
v hyll. Burgate: v burg, gata. Cansholme: v holmr.
Carburght furlonge. Cawseye: v cauce, Cheisman's lane, Chees-
man's lane: named from the family of Thos Chesman 1579 Terr.
Cowgate: v (dial) cowgate. Crosse Hill: v cross, hyll. Davye-
thing 1522 LW. Deepedale: v deop, dæl. Dyckett Merefur: v
(ge)mære, furh. Furre Leas: v furh, leah. Gaires, Gareing:
v geir. Gamsholme: v holmr. Gretes. Greetho: v haugr.
Hangerhill, Hungrell: v infra Hausedal 13c RA, Hausedalesike
1579 Terr: v dæl, sic. Haverockthorn 13c RA: v hafri, ac, þorn.
Huck Hill: v hyll. Hyfurs: v furh. Kirke Hill: v kirkja, hyll.
Lambecotes 13c RA: v lamb, cot(e). Lea to Trinity College:

Leifsideil 13c RA: perhaps Leofsige's portion'; v deil(1).

Louedale Bottom, Louedale, Lovedale: v dæl, bofm.

Luchull 13c RA: v hyll. Northdale furlang: v dæl, furlang.

Rolage lees: v leah. Sharp wathe, Sharp warfe: v vad.

Shortheadlands styghe: v heafod, land, stig. Souedalemouthe:

dæl, mu. Sowterdale, Sawterdale, v dæl. Staynhuslond 13c RA:

v stan, hus, land. Steyn Well 13c RA: v stein, w(i)elle.

Stone Bridge, v bræg. Suttongare: named after Humphrey Sutton

1579 Terr: v gāra. Swynestigd 13c RA: v swin, stigu. Syke: v sic.

Thornstyghgate: v þorn, stæg, gata. Towne Strete: v tun, stret.

Warlottdike end: v díc. Wasething 1521 LW: Water Furre: v

water-furrow (dial).

Kingerby Pinfold: v pinfold.

Stone Cross: v stan, cross.

Linwood. Barst West, Barf East 1612 Terr: v barf. Blaunch Leys

1612 Terr: v leah. Bondmanwode Hy 2 Gilb: v bondi, maðr, wudu.

Bratte 1612 Terr. Brotland c 1160 RA: v brot, land. Caredick

Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: 'Kari's dik': v dik. Cotes Hy 2 (1200) Kirk-

stead v cot(e). Cowe Bancke 1612 Terr. Doggedailes 1612 Terr:

dæl, deil(1). Dovecote furlang 1612 Terr: v dūfa, cot(e),

furlang. Estlande 1612 Terr: v land. Flidwood, Fliwde Hyv2 Gilb:

v wudu. Gangia Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v grango. Heidan Hy 2

(1200) Kirkstead: v damme. Hoberges, Houberges Hy 2 Gilb:

v hoh, beorg. Hornecastledale furlang 1612 Terr: v Horncastle

supra dæl, furlang. Ingthornes 1612 Terr: v eng, þorn.

Lambecoteberhe 1160 RA: v lamb, cot(e), beorg. Legeshou,

Leggeshowe Hy 2 Gilb: 'Legg's mound': v haugr, v Introð XVIII.

Littlefen Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v fenn. Mericham Hy 2 (1200)

Kirkstead. Norhberh c 1160 RA: v norþ, beorg. Northend 1612 Terr:

Northsyke 1612 Terr: v sic. Northwellestich c 1160 RA: v w(i)elle,

stig. Oundlethrede 1612 Terr. Farklounde furlong Hy 2 (1200)

Kirkstead: v parke, lundr, furlang. Sudwodeheng Hy 2 (1200)

Kirkstead: v sū, wudu, eng. Thurlade Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead

v lad. Troholm Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v trog, holmr:

Two Tedde 1612 Terr, Waitberch c 1160 RA. v beorg.

White Spotte 1612 Terr.

Newton-by-Toft. Arkelhowe c 1220 RA: 'Arnkell's mound': v haugr.
Bellion, Billionmeare 1601 Terr: v (ge)m̄re. Blaberdaile 1601
Short Blaber 1611 Terr. Brigfurlanges 14c RA: v bryog, furlang.
Brat Acres 1601 Terr: v acer. Briest Field Enc. Cliff Field
Enc: v cliff. Dalleth 14c RA. Easelbrough 1601 Terr.
Estlang 14c RA: v east, lang. Froskholes 14c RA: v forso, hol.
Frusbee Hedge 1601 Terr: v hecg. Garnill Furlonge 1611 Terr:
v furlang. Godburugist 1601, Godburngift 1611 Terr.
Grengat 14c RA: v grene gata. Gretland c 1210 RA: v groot, land.
Hesselwood South 1601 Terr: v h̄sel, wudu. Langdayles 14c RA,
1601 Terr: v langr, deil (1). Langholme 1220 RA, Longholmes
South 1601 Terr: v langr, holmr. Lincolnegate 1601 Terr:
v Lincoln, supra v gata. Lollestics 14c RA: v stig.
Lynholme 1601 Terr: v līn, holmr. Merefurlande 1601 Terr:
v furlang. Milne Hill 1601 Terr: v mylen, hyll. Moor Dyke
End Enc. Naylergarth 1601 Terr: named after Matthew Nayler
1601 Terr: v gart. Oldfield TA. Osbernthorpe 14c RA:
'Asbiorn's Torp': v torp. Paytfield nether 1601 Terr:
Paytefinfurlonge 14c RA: v furlang. Pixsie Acre 1601 Terr:
v pixie, acer. Priestgate 1601 Terr, Prestgate 14c RA: v preost,
gata. Rasengatt 1601 Terr: v Rasen, supra v gata. Sandholm
c 1220 RA: v sand, holmr. Sandlangholm 14c RA: v sand, langr,
holmr. Scortholm c 1220 RA: v sc(e)ort, holmr. Scotgate
1601 Terr: v gata. Standinge hoole 1601 Terr: v hol.
Startacre 14c RA: v steort, acer. Sudwell c 1220 RA: v sū/
w(i)elle. Sweddlan, Swerdelande, Swerkelande 1601, 1611 Terr:
v land. Thornhull c 1220 RA, Thornhilsik, Thornacre 14c RA:
v horn, hyll, sic. Wadelandes 14c RA: 'Wada's lands': v land.
Warlottes 14c RA. Whaitebergh c 1220 RA: v hw̄t, beorg.
Whitewell furrs, Whytefurs 1601 Terr: , v hw̄t, furh.
Wranglande 14c RA, 1601 Terr: v vrangr, land.

Normanby-le-Wold . Auethelande c 1205 RA: v land.

Grenelokehoue c 1205 RA: v grene, loca, haugr.

Herberde Hill c 1205 RA: v hyll. Laune c 1205 RA:

v launde. Wascuuelle c 1205 RA: v wisce, w(i)elle.

North Owersby. Aldolgate c 1160 RA: v gata. Belt: v belt

(dial). Braygate 1414 Rental: v gata. Busedeile c 1160 RA:

v deil(1). Daisy Dayl 1529 LW: v dæl. Dannot Thyng 1529 LW:

Dowthehall 1414 Rental: v heal(1). Estfurlangn 1414 Rental:

v east, furlang. Freskhelles 1601 Terr. Hounesthygate 1601 Terr:

v gata. Howeke 1601 Terr: v hōc. Howdernes Thyng 1529

LW. Langedail c 1160 RA: v langr, deil(1). Langfurse

1414 Rental: v lang. Lufdayl 1414 Rental: v dæl, deil(1).

Kergate c 1160 RA: v kiarr, gata. Kirkehill 1601 Terr:

v kirkja, hyll. Northolm c 1160 RA: v norþ, holmr.

Pademor c 1160 RA: v padde, mōr. Pottewathe 1414 Rental:

v vað. Pygot Thyng 1529 LW. Quere End 1601 Terr: perhaps

for 'choir'. Risadeile c 1160 RA: v hrís, deil(1).

Sandesicke 1601 Terr: v sand, sīc. Sandwath 1428 Rental:

v sand, vað. Schawthorne 1428 Rental, Shawthorne 1601

Terr: v sceaga, þorn. Sowthe butt 1414 Rental.

Stornhill 1601 Terr: v hyll. Wrenwode 1414 Rental:

v wrenne, wudu.

Market Rasen. Brygmyln Hy 2 Gilb: v brycg, mylen. Dikeng

1202 FC: v dík, eng. East and West Fields: TA.

Toftstead 1601 Terr: v toft, stede.

Middle Rasen. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from

the Terrs of 1601, 1611.) Acrewelle: v xcer, w(i)elle.

Beane Oxlande: v bean, oxa, land. Bewnshawe: v haga.

Blealands: v land. Boules. Clintes, Clinthooles: clint

is used in NCy to denote a 'hard rock projecting on the side

of a hill or river'. Cominge. Cracough stigh: v stīg.

Deadlande: perhaps used to indicate barren land.

Ffasswell: v w(i)elle. Gamblefurres: v furh.

Gooseingres, Goosemires: v gōs, myrr. Harecoate.

Heigh Feild 1601 Terr, Great High, and Little High Field

1A: v feld. Hemngarth: v hænep, garðr. Houlwath: v vað.

Howhill furlonge: v haugr, hyll, furlang. Loothill: v hyll.

Maweacres: v æcer. Molbory South, Middlemelbrough.

Neville Fee 16c Ipm: Fannell Fee 16c Ipm. Silook.

Thorne Oxlandes: v þorn, oxa, land. Wronglande: v vrangr.

West Rasen. Clakebergh c 1210 RA: 'Clacc's beorg': v beorg.

Ding Dong: White, 1856, "At the Enclosure, 1A, 2R of land was allotted in lieu of a plot called Ding Dong, which had been given to the parish at an early period, for the purpose of having a bell tolled at night during the winter months."

Grene Toft c 1210 RA: v grene, toft. Phipelfure c 1210 RA:

v furh. Sedge Copse. Wadhou c 1210 RA: v wād, haugr.

Stainton-le-Vale. Acrholm c 1155 DC: v akr, holm. Airy

Paddock: v paddock. Broomy. Church Hulle 1601, 1612 Terr:

v hyll. Colecroft Ric 1 (1318) Ch: v cōl, col, croft.

Cow Close: v close. Dales Bottom: v ðæl, boþm. Flint Hills is connected with buske of Flints 1601, 1612 Terr: v flint,

hyll. Grass Field. Grimsby Road Field: v Grimsby supra

Horse Close: v close. Houel Field. Hungry Hills: v infra 379.

Kirmond Flats: v Kirmond-le-Mire, supra v flat.

Mile Bancke 1601 Terr: self-explan. Mill Seeds: v seed (dial)

Moor: v mōr. Orford Bottoms: v Irford supra v boþm.

Park: v parke. Parson's Close: v close. Pingle: v pingle.

Ram Paddock: v paddock. Red Hills: v hyll. Samson's or

Giant's Grove. Screed. Stripes: self-explan. Thorgaby

Road Field: v Thorganby supra Telecroft: c 1155 DC.

'Tōli's croft': v croft. Top Snape Hills: v top (dial).

Wangums. Watermilne 1612 Terr: v wæter, mylen.

Weestedayles 1601 Terr: v west, deil(1).

Willow Garth: v wilig, garðr. Wood Close has the form

Woodd Close 1601, 1612 Terr: v wudu, close.

Tealby. Barnard Staynes 1529 LW: v Barnardgate 1612 Terr,
Croxby, supra Cafforthlayne 1529 LW: v lanu.
Comerawhill 1529 LW: v hyll. Holbraysyke 1529 LW: v sic.
Northynges 1529 LW: v norp, eng.

Thoresway. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the
Terrs of 1579, and 1601) Acarwood Hill, Acrewood: v xcer,
wudu. Asdalls, Asdaylidayll: v dæl, deil(1). Blacke Spring
(mod): v springe. Burthe. Bysgardalle: v dæl. Cattersdale:
v dæl. Clake. Cryngylls: v kringla. Deandayll, Depedallgate:
v deop, dæl, gata. Dunsgatte: perhaps for Dansgatt: v supra
Farsdayll: v dæl, deil(1). Flead. Grymsdale: 'Grim's part or
valley: v dæl, deil(1). Gypdall. Hall Garth: v heal(1), garðr.
Hames. Kyver, Quver. Lincoln Hyll: v Lincoln, supra to v hyll.
Lynggate: v ling, gata. Mawkames. Milngayt: v mylna, gata.
Nungarthside: v garðr, side. Pannowhowe, Pannowhyll: v haugr,
hyll. Parsonbreake. Peaselande: v piosu, land. Peter' Spout
(mod). Roman Hole (mod). Runnyll. Rysdale Gatt: v hris, deil(1),
gata. Shaendyke: v dio. Sleightbushe: v bushe. South Hyll:
v hyll. Stripes: v stripe. Streattfurlong: v stræt, furlang.
Swettabye Hole: v hol. Tombancke. Wayngate: v weg(e)n, gata.
Wallowes: v wilig. Whytegatt, Whytehall: v hwit, gata, heal(1).
Wood Hyll: v wudu, hyll.

Thorganby. (The names are from the 1611 Terr.)

Acaruok: v xcer, nooke. Ingeshege: v hoog. Newtongate:
v Newton supra v gata. Parsonage Pingle: v pingle.
Sethehau 12c Bardney: v haugr.

Thornton-le-Moor. Unless otherwise stated the names are from
the Terr of 1601. Barfures: v furh. Beanland furlonge: v bean,
land, furlang. Brickhyll Close, Brinkill Close: v close.
Damsick: v damme, sic. Granger. Long Lares. Marfure: v marfur.
Mydelborough. Our Ladies Close: v close. Padway: v weg.
Pewlgate: v gata. Shifty Nooking (mod): v nooking (dial).
Southorpe furre: v sub, porp, furh. Thawes Middel.

Toft-next-Newton. Langdayles Hy 3 BM: v langr, deil(1).

Peselandes Hy 3 BM: v piosu, land.

Usselby. Akerdic, leakerdic 12c Bardeny: , soer, dic.

Norhercroftes 12c Bardney: v croft. Screed: v screed

Walesby. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the
Terrs of 1579, and 1601). Battbonde. Billy's Hole, Billy's
Hole Close (mod): local tradition has it that Billy Hooker,
a post-boy, was skinned alive by robbers at this place, when
he refused to hand over his master's money. Braymbushe:

v brame, bushe. Broadesike: v brād, sic. Brome Cliff:

v cliff. Brothlant c 1240 RA: v land. Brouneliffe: v brūn,

cliff. Burtlands: v land. Calfe Close: v cealf, close. Carre:

v kiarr: Cauke Long and Shorte: v cealc. Chappelldale:

v dxl, deil(1). Church Close: v close. Claynitt: v clæg, pytt.

Cockerell hill, Kirkrill Hill: v hyll. Daredale Hill, Durdall

Hill: v hyll. Eaystergate: v gata. Flatelandes c 1240 RA,

Flattlands 1601 Terr: v flat, land. Gresplatte, Grysplat:

v gres, plat (dial). Grimbaudeland c 1240 RA: Grimbald's

land'. Grimpeling. Harecroft c 1240 RA: v hara, croft.

Hiring c 1240 RA. Hogden. Homedale: v dxl, deil(1).

Howetoftes: v haugr, toft. Hundehil c 1240 RA: v hund, hyll.

Hurninge. Kirke Close: v kirkja, close. Knotte. Lea Close

1617 LW: v lēah, close. Lincoln Leves: v Lincoln, supra

lēah. Line Toft: v toft. Lordes Crosse: v close. Masondale:

v dxl, deil(1). Meredale furlonge: v mere, del, deil(1), furlang.

Mulnegate c 1240 RA, Milnegate 1601 Terr: v mylna, gata.

Neweclose: v nēowa, close. Northowe: v nor, haugr. Paster

Hill: v hyll. Piehole: v dial pie 'magpie'. Rieclose: v ryge,

close. Routhelandes c 1240 RA, Routheing 1601 Terr: v rauðr,

land, eng. Rushill: v hyll. Rydall: v ryge, dxl, deil(1).

Scamlande: v land. Scarhill: v hyll. Sikes c 1240 RA: v sic.

Small Thorne: v smxl, þorn. Snardale c 1240 RA: 'Snari's part'

v deil(1). Stanilanddale c 1240 RA: v stan, land, dxl, deil(1).

Stonbriggfurlang: v stān, brycg, furlang. Strattlandes,
Streetfurlonge, Streethurnedale: v strāt, land, furlang, hyrne.
Sunryse. Taddale c 1240 RA: v taddo, dæl, deil(1).
Towne Cloase: v tūn, close. Waynwaye: v wag(e)n, weg.
Wellebec c 1240 RA, Welbeck 1601 Terr: v w(i)elle, bekkr.
Wodefurlong c 1240 RA: v wudu, furlang, Wycandale: v Wykeham
 in Nettleton, supra

North Willingham. Coker Croft 1340 AD: v croft.
Fenwell 1210 RA: v fenn, w(i)elle. Houtoft 1340 AD: v hōh, toft.
Whaitelandhull c 1215 RA: v hwāt, land, hyll.
Ulfstankumb c 1215 RA: 'Wulfstan's valley': v cumb.

Yarborough Wapentake

Barnetby-le-Wold. Hennedaile 12c Newhouse: v henn, deil(1).

Barrow-on-Humber. Barue Warner 12c DC: v Barrow supra

Besby Manor 1715 Town Book, Blodhou Hy 3 BM: v haugr.

Bullen 1653-4 Deed. Cumbreholle c 973 BCS: 'Cumbra's hole':
 v hol(h). Deep Carr 1715 Town Book: v dēop, kiarr.

Ealdandic c 97 3 BCS : v eald, dīc. Fleedales Bank 1715

Town Book. Franard Dale 1715 Town Book: v dæl, deil(1).

Frith 1300 Ipm: is perhaps to be identified with Furth Bridge,

Furth Heads 1715 Town Book: v fyrh. Golflete Leland:

"The next trajectus from Kingston to the shore of the Humber in
 Lincolnshire is about 3 mile, to a place called Golflete

which would seem to indicate the modern Dent's Creek at New Holland.

Gosewich Hill Hy 3 BM: v gōs, wīc, hyll. Hank 1715 Town Book:

v supra 95 under Hann. Hawk 1715 Town Book. Haverack Gote

1715 Town Book: v hafri, gote. Hekelinghill HY 3 BM: v hyll.

Heopebrige c 973 BCS : v hēope, brycg. Howe Lane 1715 Town Book:

v lanu. Lammas Piece 1715 Town Book: v 380. Lars 1715 Town

Book. Loftbrige 12c DC: v brycg. Mæredic c 973 BCS :

v (ge)mære, dīc. Merecmot c 973 BCS : v mearc, (ge)mōt.

Miclehoh c 973 BCS : v mycel, hoh. Mickledale 1715 Town Book:
 v mikill, deil(1). dæl. Middelhille c 973 BCS : v myddel,
hyll. Mill Carr 1715 Town Book: v kiarr. Sladhill Hy 3 BM.
Sladdike 1715 Town Book: v sled, hyll, dic. Steinholm 12c DC:
 v stein, holmr. Tarry Dale 1715 Town Book, Tarry Garth Field
 1805 TA. Westcote 1715 Town Book: v west, cot(e).
Willow Garth. Worscote Garth 1653-4 Deed: v garth,
Dyrte c 973 BCS : Worth Ings 1715 Town Book: v wyrk.
Woodgarth Close. Wotwate^{Close} 1715 Town Book: v close.
Pillum c 973 BCS , Wellam (mod).

Barton-on-Humber. Blacmanstigh 1658, 1666, 1667 Deeds,
stinting on Horkstowgate and on Blackman Stigh 1706 Deed,
Black Stigh 1713 Deed, Blackmore Stigh 1719 Town Book,
Blackmare steigh 1789 Deed: v blac, man, stig. Could this be
 identified with Blacmolde 13c Bardney? v blac, molde.
Blacsic 13c Bardney: v blac, sic. Bowmandale is the same in
 1793 Enc., and, perhaps, Baunedale 13c Bardney: v baun, deil(1).
Braddewat 13c Bardney: v brad, vad. Bradwell 1793 Enc: v brad
w(i)elle. Brind Toft 1300 Ipm: v toft. Butterhawes 13c Bardney:
 v haga. Cargraves 1719 Deed: v kiarr, graf. Constable Close
 1719 Town Book: v close. Dam 1719 Town Book: v damme.
Dikegraves 1719 Town Book: perhaps for dike-reeve.
Driescharthe 1200 BM. Dudmandale 1699 Lease, 1722 Will, 1793
 Enc: this piece of land is near some old barrows, hence
 its name 'dead Man dale'. Ferribymere 13c Bardney: v Ferriby
 supra v mere. Folkestye 13c Bardney: v folc, stig.
Forkedales 13c Bardney: v dæl, deil(1). Foxdale (mod) is
Foxendale 1713 Deed: v fox, dæl, deil(1). Gascrike 1250 FC:
William Gascryk of Barton occurs in a Commission of Oyer and
 Terminer, t Ric 1. Henry de Gascrik of Barton 1330, John de
Gascrik 1313 Pat, Henry de Gastecrike 13c Bardney.
 v gas, cryke. Gosemer 13c Bardney: v gos, mere.
Grimesacre 13c Bardney: 'Grim's field: v akr. Gunnildrdale

13c Bardney: 'Gunhild's part': v deil(1). Harrow Dike 1719 Town Book. Hingingdale 1658 Deed: perhaps, 'sloping dale'. Holemilne 13c Bardney: v hol, mylen. Hovedland 13c Bardney: v höfuð, land. Leddegrindels 13c Bardney. Littlemersk 1250 FC, Littlemarsh 1731 Fine: v lytel, mersc. Mannigmere 13c Bardney: v mere. Maredale 13c Bardney: v (ge)mære, dæl, deil(1). Newyth 1731 Deed. Mushandale 13c Bardney: v dæl, deil(1). Pasture 1793 Enc. Pikemilne 13c Bardney: v mylen. Peninghil 13c Bardney: v hyll. Queen's Leas 1719 Town Book: "The manor of Barton-on-Humber was assigned by Charles 1 for the jointure of his queen Henrietta Maria, and similarly by Charles 2 in favour of queen Katherine of Braganza." Robert Brown, Notes on the Earlier History of Barton-on-Humber, Pond Close 1653 Deed: v close. Redenes 1419 Deed: v nass. Redfleth 13c Bardney: v hræod, flēot. Ravonscross 1653 Deed: Reveneshaudale 13c Bardney: 'Hrafn's mound porion': v kross, haugr, deil(1). Riseholme Hedge 1765 Deed: v Riseholme, supra St Trunnion's Well 1822 Gentleman's Magazine: Diary of Abraham de la Pryme, (Surtees Society 54) 132, note, "There was half a century ago at Barton a spring called St Trannion's Spring: and in the open field a thorn called St Trannion's Tree. The Very Reverend Dr Rock suggests that St Trannion may be St Tron, a native of Brabant, who preached the faith in that province in the 7thc. He built a monastery there, which was called St Tron's, or St Truyen's. His death took place A.D. 693. v Butler's Lives of the Saints November 23." St Trunnion is a rare Saint's name. In Cornwall a St Rumon occurs 3 times, and in Devon, once. It occurs in the place-names Rouan Major and Minor, and Rouan Laniorne in Cornwall, and Roman's Leigh in Devon. There is little evidence for dedications to St Ninnion in England. St Ninnion's Well is found in Wooler Nb, and the name of the Saint is perhaps found, too, in the parish church of Brougham in Cumberland, vulga, Ninekirks. v F. A. Forster, Studies in Church Dedications, 2, 223-4. But both St Rumon, and St Ninnion hardly seem to fit this St Trunnion's Well.

salumddale 13c Bardney : v dæl, deil(1); Saxebigategrenes
 13c Bardney: v Saxby, supra v gata, grein. Scurpit
 13c Bardney: v pytt. Smythegholme 13c Bardney: v smiþe, holmr.
Staunch 1793 Enc. Swainesdale 13c Bardney: 'Svein's part':
 v deil(1). Theuestih 1200 BM: v þeof, stīg. Tiruelhou c 1200
 BM: v haugr. Thinghaudale 13c Bardney: v þing, haugr, deil(1).
 v Introd XIX Wadthekeasting 13c Bardney: v vað, kiarr, stīg.
Warren Farm 1792 Enc: v warren. Waterslacks 1793 Enc: v water.
Winship Lane 1719 Town Book.

Bigby . (The names are from the Terr of 1579.)

Akerdike: v æcer, dīc. Calkes: v cealc. Bigby is on the Chalk W
 Wolds. Gawles. Lawe Feilde: v feld. MyddelGayte: v gata.
Salmonwelle: v w(i)elle. Shepherd Lodge.

Bonby Newlayne 1611 Terr: v lanu.

Brocklesby . (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the

12c Newhouse Cartulary). Aldeschaldes 12x DC: v (e)ald.
Bacyormdeil: v Yormhill, infra Boiwelle: 'Boia's spring':
 v w(i)elle. Boyuedlande: 'Boia's headland': v heafod, land.
Bondetofteheadland 1578 Terr: v bondi, toft, heafod, land.
Bouneaker 12c DC, 12c Newhouse: æcer, akr. Bramhil: v brame.
Cassegarth 12c Newhouse, 1579 Terr: this may be 'Cas(s)a'
garðr', or a Scand. form of OE cēse-gearð 'cheese enclosure'.
 OAngl cēse (OE ciēse) would not normally develop into ME
cas(s)e, but OE ē sometimes is the equivalent of OSc á. cf
wēt OE, vátr OSc. v Studia Neophilologica 2, 33.

Chauntryhedland 1579 Terr: v heafod, land. Cornheade 1579
 Terr: v corn, heafod. Cotesik: v Nun Coton, supra v sic.

Dicfurlang : v dīc, furlang. Foxdales (mod) is perhaps,
Foxgraves 12c DC: v fox, græf, grāfa. Gregotehende c 1200 BM:
 v gote, ende. Grenhil: v grene, hyll. Gyepitgate 1579 Terr:
 v pytt, gata. Haremare c 1200 BM: v hara, (ge)mære.
Highelmare c 1200 BM: 'Hicel's boundary': OE Hicel as in Hickling
 Nf, and Nt: v (ge)mære. Holgravedic c 1200 BM: v hol(h), græf,

Hundemar: 'Hundi's (ge)m^{ere}: v (ge)m^{ere}. Hurthequarter.
Huerpittes, Netherpittes: v pytt. Kirkegate: v kirkja,
gata. Langeberge 12c DC, 12c Newhouse: v lang, beorg.
Leffleddeile 12c DC: v fljot, deil(1). Lingdic, Lingamre
12c DC, Lyngmere 1579 Terr: v ling, dic, *mr. (ge)m^{ere}.
Ludestrete: v Louth, supra str^{et}. Marfurres 1579 Terr:
v marfur (dial). Middeldaile: v medal, deil(1). Neuhuswra
v Newsham, supra vra. Northestfeilde 1579 Terr: v feld.
Ofzeland: v land. Paddocks (mod): v paddock, Pitgate: v
pytt, gata. Rudfleth c 1200 BM: v rud, fljot. Sandholm:
v sand, holmr. Soortebuttis 12c DC: v sceort, butt. Spon-
hill: v spon, hyll. Tigelpittes: v tigel, pytt. Thornhil
c 1200 BM: v |orn, hyll. Tornecroft: v |orn, croft.
Ulseby Wild: v Ulceby, supra Waledaile: v w(e)alh,
deil(1). Westhenges: v eng. Wilekegarth: 'Vigleik's garðr':
v garðr. Yornhill: v hyll.

Cadney-cum-Howsham . Groveacres 1163 Ch: v ker.
Hammalande 1230 LW: v hamm, land. Thorn Covert.

Croxton. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the Terr
of 1579.) Barowegate bottom: v Barrow supra v gata, bo/m.
Briggate: v bryggja, gata. Broughe Hill: v hyll.
Coalpits: v col, pytt. Gawbernitfurlange: v pytt, furlang.
Green Hist: v grene, hyrst. Lamondales: v dal, daill(1)
Meltonmere: v Melton Ross supra Mill Dales: v nylen,
dal, deil(1). Stacke Steade: v stede. Watrike Merefure:
v marfur (dial). Witton Stighe : v Wootton supra v stig.
Woulde Hill: v Wolds supra v hyll. Wrayefurlaonge:
v furlang.

Elsham . Elsham Whinens 1611 Terr.

South Ferriby. Church Bovate Ed 1 Bridlington: v boVate
Gaire 1207 FC: v geir. Nordyke Causeway 1357 Pat: v dīc,
cauce. Sadewell 1207 FC: v Shadwell, supra 97
Theuesti 12c DC: v þeof, stīg

Goxhill (Unless aotherwise stated the names are from the
14c Goxhill Ledger). Baghaghdiike: v dīc. Barrowhedge
1601 Terr: v Barrow supra v hecg. Bayarsike: in the reign
of Ed 1, the manor of Goxhill belonged in part to the
Bishop of Bayeux. v sīc. Bondinel. Bremhill: br̄mel,
hyll. Brendmar: brende, (ge)m̄re. Bromforde 1601 Terr:
v ford. Catthehagh: v catt, haga. Dodhauedic, Dodhagh:
'Dod(d)a's haga': v haga, dīc. Drimelsyk: may perhaps be
an abbreviated form of Dreamwulf's sīc: v sīc. Falkemar:
v falki. Foxoles: v fox, hol. Geslingmare: v gosling.
Geininges: v gegn, eng. Guymges. Hages: v haga. Here-
bardhevedlands: 'Herberd's headlands': v heafod, land.
Heriesgat: v herr (hers, herjar, gen.) gata. Horsegate Field
(mod) is Horsegate 1601, 1611 Terr: v horse, gata.
Hostlafurlang: v furlang. Huchuncotes tede: v cot(e), stede.
Kaheuedland: v cā, heafod, land. Keer: ^{v Kiarr} Kerkdik: v kirkja,
dik. Langhenai: v lang, ēg. Langmergat: v lang, mere. gata.
Langriaycroft: v croft. Layrhille: v leir, hyll. Midmerstede-
dike: v mersc, stede, dīc. Mikelhil: v mycel, hyll. Merskwra
v mersc, vra. Neudik: v nēowa, dīc. Paynott Noolk 1601 Terr:
v nook (dial). Pindermarr 1601 Terr: v pinder. Preistmar
1601 Terr: v preost. Queenland 1601 Terr: v queen, land.
Radwayhil: v hyll. Radulgat: Radulf de Birun is mentioned
in the 14c Goxhill Ledger: v gata. Show Bridge 1601 Terr: v brycg.
Skerrs Furlong 1601 Terr: v furlang. Sybfordisikes: v sīc.
Turfker: v turf, kiarr. Twyggrayn t Ric 1 Ch, 14c Goxhill:
v tvi, grein. Walehagh: v wealh, haga. Willow Garth (mod).
Wranglandes: v vrangr, land.

Grasby. Goldcroft 1208 FC: v golde, croft.

Habrough. Abbemare 12c DC: the monks and lands of Appeltane (NRY) in Habrough are mentioned in DC, 204. Adelmundcroft 12c DC: 'Adelmund's croft: v croft. Austlangefurlang 12c DC: v austr, alangr, furlang. Belleswelle 13c Newhouse: v w(i)elle, Benakers 13c Newhouse: v bean, cer. Boitoft 12c DC: v Boiwelle Brocklesby, supra v toft. Boymar 13c Newhouse: v supra Croslangfurlang 12c DC: v cross, lang, furlang. Edmundcroft 12c DC: 'Edmund's croft: v croft. Gaire 12c DC: v geir. Grimestoft 12c DC: 'Grim's toft: v toft. Hayburmershe 1539 SP: v Habrough supra v merse. Horwelles 13c Newhouse: v horh, w(i)elle. Hwaiteacres 12c DC: v hwæt, cer. Micelgate 12c DC: v mikill, gata. le Mura 12c DC: is, perhaps, for mōr: v mōr. Nordnesse 12c DC, Northnesse 13c Newhouse: v nass. Redmarhill 13c Newhouse: v hyll. Sarnesse 12c DC: v saurr, nes. Scothowe 13c Newhouse: 'The Scot's mound': v haugr. Sediokebanoke 1577 Terr: v sē, dic, banke. Spinam 12c DC: Lat Spina 'thorn'. Sudnesse 12c DC: v suþ, nass. Thizstoc, Thigdaile 13c Newhouse: perhaps, þing: v þing, stoc, deil(1). Walewudthe, Walewrt 12c DC: v wealh, wudu. Yadericheuedland 12c DC: 'Eadric'c headland': v heafod, land.

East Halton. Bass Garth: v garþr. Bounacres 13c Goxhill: v cer, Bradmare 13c Newhouse: v brād, (ge)mære. Brance-toftemar 13c Newhouse: 'Brand's toft': v toft, (ge)mære. Brodlandgat 13c Goxhill: v brād, land, gata. Crocmilne 13c Newhouse: 'Croc's mill': v mylen. le Dale 13c Goxhill: v dæl. Ferigate 13c Goxhill: v ferja, gata. Folkerikehil 13c Goxhill: v folc, ric, hyll. Gunskippens 13c Goxhill. Hestholme 13c Goxhill: v hestr, holmr. Hoblurke 13c Goxhill: contains, perhaps, ME hobbe 'goblin'. Hodde 13c Newhouse. Holmarehill 13c Goxhill: v hol, hyll. Houergange 13c Goxhill: v gang (dial). Humberdik 13c Goxhill: v Humber supra v dic.

Kalberig 13c Goxhill: Ketilrig 13c Goxhill: 'Ketil's ridge':
 v hryggr. Ketelbernwarlotes 13c Newhouse: 'Ketilbiorn's
warlotes'. Lachlandes 13c Goxhill: v lēac, land.
Landsik 13c Goxhill: v land, sic. Litelhow 13c Goxhill:
 v litill, haugr. Mikelbert 13c Goxhill: v mycel, beorg.
Milneolif 13c Goxhill: v mylen, cliff. Ornesberg 13c Goxhill:
 perhaps, 'Orm's beorg': v beorg. Pytelede 13c Goxhill.
Ridlathe 13c Goxhill: v hlata. Rydelhaugh 13c Goxhill: v haga.
Schegfen 13c Goxhill: v fenn. Scortbuttes 13c Newhouse:
 v sceort, butt. Skypedayles 13c Goxhill: v deil(1).
Slaetonge, Slaugate 13c Newhouse: v slæf, tang.
Sleotfen 13c Newhouse: v sletta, fen. Stanilandedale 13c
 Goxhill: v stan, land, dæl, deil(1). Struxwelle 13c Goxhill:
 v w(i)elle. Streges 13c Goxhill. Stubtoftes 13c Goxhill:
 v stubb, toft. Suthwarlotes 13c Newhouse. Taselacres 13c
 Goxhill: v tæsel, æcer. Troughwelle 13c Goxhill: v w(i)elle.
Twaynthornes 13c Goxhill: v twēgen, þorn. Waterdales 13c Goxhill:
 v wæter, dæl, deil(1). Wendinges 13c Newhouse: v wende, en g.
Westker 13c Goxhill: v west, kiarr. Willebycroft 13c Newhouse:
 v croft. Wiligdayl 13c Goxhill: v wilig, deil(1).
Wraudik, Wrangdik 13c Goxhill: v vrangr, dik.

Immingham. Brantun 13c Newhouse: v brame, tūn. Cotescroft
 1271 FC: v cot(e), croft. Hald 1271 FC. Ker 1271 FC: v kiarr.
Personecroft 1209-35 HW: v persone, croft. Selaues 1271 FC.
Warlotes 1271 FC.

North and South Killingham. (Unless otherwise stated the names
 are from the 13c Newhouse Cartulary). Austlanges: v austr,
langr. Bercar: v kiarr. Blow Field (mod). Bounakerhil: v
æcer, hyll. Braydbergh: v brād, beorg. Byokenes. Caldham:
 v c(e)ald, ham. Cantemar: 'Canta's (ge)mære: v (ge)mære.
Castergat: v Caistor, supra gata. Colsunmargat: 'Colswen's
 boundary road': v (ge)mære, gata. Dameshil: v hyll.

Dyngehille 13c Goxhill: v Dan dyng 'heap', 'mass'.
Enketoft 13c Newhouse, Enchetun, 12c DC, Enketon 14c Goxhill:
Evendemar. Gebbescales 12c DC: v skali, Geyrs: v geir.
Gosetunedaile 13c Ch: v gōs, tūn, deil(1). Hareborne: v hara.
Hallegate: v heal(1), gata. Hogshot. Holmacres: v holmr,
akr. Hweltoftheuedland: v hweol, toft, heafod, land.
Ingeltoftmare: OSc Engla-toft 'toft of the English': v (ge)-
māre. le Ker: v kiarr. Kirkehil: v kirkja, hyll. Lambkotes:
v lamb, cot(e). Landhoukes: v land, hōc. Landhesik: v land,
sic. Langcross: v lang, cross. Lerkemar: v (ge)māre.
Liteltoftes: v litill, toft. Mandacre: v acer. Mamhous 13c
Newhouse, Mamesloth 12c DC: v hus. Maregait: v (ge)māre, gata,
Midelsoyle 1439 AD: v soile. Mikelmarsik: v mycel, (ge)māre,
sic. Norzekirkehille: v norð, kirkja, hyll, Nunnemandayl
n.d. Lindkvist: RA 4, 1285, "Roger le Nunneman". v deil(1).
Oustorpgate: v austr, þorp, gata. Presthil, Presthilboyes:
v preost, hyll. Redewyne, Redewindeland: v hrēod.
Sandhakers: v sand, acer. Sathill: v hyll. Scortbuttes: v sceort,
butt. Skellemar: v (ge)māre. Slengmare. Steyngrund n.d.
Lindkvist: v stein, grund. Stodfaldes: v stōd-falōd.
Stuttoftes: v toft. Swineflet: v swin, fleot. Thornberg:
v þorn, beorg. Thremarefurlong: v þreo, (ge)māre, furlang.
Þorp: v þorp. Turhmare: v turf. Twiningling: v ling.
Vestelang: v vestr, langr. Watergate: v water, gata.
Watlands, Wathlands: v vað, land. Westlanghareberg: v hara,
beorg. Winnemare: v winn. Withbergate: v gata. Wrangmar:
v vrangr. (ge)māre.

Keelby (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the 13c
Newhouse Cartulary). Bennesiche: 'Beonna's sic': v sic.
Diende. Efquersgarve. England: v eng, land. Estgate:
v east, gata. Krachewell: v kraka, w(i)elle. le Lilland.
Peselands: v piosu, land. Suthker: v sūþ, kiarr. Swaluegate:
v Swallow, supra gata.

South Kelsey. Barrow Ling: v ling. Brakes Hy 3 Gilb: v bræc
Crokyacre 1218 RA: v lcær. Fuleng Hy 3 Gilb: v fūl, eng.
Graideng Hy 3 Gilb: v eng. Langedicate Hy 3 Gilb: v lang, dic,
gata. Langethorn Hy 3 Gilb: v lang, þorn. North Hall Ed 6 Deed:
v norþ, heal(1). Nortlanges 12c DC: v norþ, lang. Tenstang
Hy 3 Gilb: v stong. Wenlertiteheuedland Hy 3 Gilb: v heafod,
land.

Kirmington. Bladum 13c Newhouse. Cotedaile 13v Newhouse:
v cot(e), deil(1). Gunewatetoft 12c DC: 'toft at Gunni's
ford': v vað, toft. Thorn: v þorn.

Great Limber. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from
the Terr of 1577). Barnesdale: v dæl, deil(1). Braymore:
v mōr. Brokinbarowe: v beorg. Clay Hill, Clay Pit: v clæg,
hyll, pytt. Cowstighe: v stig. Edgestighe: v stig. Greneaker:
v grene, lcær. Haryeheadland: v heafod, land. Howhede, Howes:
v haugr, Long Borowe: v beorg. Lang Dale: v lang, deil(1), dæl.
Long Hyll: v hyll. Ling: v ling. Outelands, Oughtlands.
Pisollacre: named after John Pisoll 1577 Terr. Short Forland:
v furlang. Shrubbes: v shrub. Stenebarowehil: v stan (stein),
beorg, hyll. Syke: v sic. Towne Ende: v tun, ende.
Upwellgate: v w(i)elle, gata. Warren: v warren. West Hyll: v hyll.
Wellman Rigge: v hrygc.

Nettleton. Miss Joan Gibbons of Holton-le-Moor Hall has
provided lists of names from the Nettleton Glebe Map, List of
Strips 1789, and from the Enclosure of 1792.)

Abbotlife 1789 List. Able Bancks is Able, Able Bottoms, Able
Wrinkles 1577 Terr, Able Wrinckles 1789 List. Acerhousland
1577 Terr: v Acerhouse, supra Arsedale Piece 1789 List:
Arseton. Bachehagh 1226 FC: 'Bacca's haga' or 'Bakki's hagi':
v haga, hagi. Bawson pit 1789 List: v pytt. Benecroftwelle
1205 BM: v bean, croft, w(i)elle. Berland c 1230 RA, Barlands

443

1789 List: v bere, land. BetweenStreets 1789 List : self-explan.
Black Mills 1789 List is High Blakmels 1577 Terr: v blkc.
Blay Briges 1577 Terr: v brycg. Boston Pitte 1577 Terr: v pytt.
Bratts 1577 Terr: v bratt. Broad Ings 1789 List: v brād, eng.
Bull Garth: v gardr. Bull meadows 1789 List. Bunn Croft is
Buncroft 1577 Terr: v also Bunn's Grove modern field name.
Butcher's Furlong: v furlang. Calc Fields is Kalke Holes Hy 3
BM; v cealc. Candel Bottom: v bofm. Carr Dale 1792 Enc, Car
1789 List: v kiarr. Castergate 1577 Terr: v Caistor, supra
V gata. Caud How 1789 List, Caudle End 1789 List is Kaldehyou
1230 RA: v ceald, haugr. Claypiece is connected with
Claigates c 1230 RA, Claigatefurlang Hy 3 BM: v clæg, gata.
Cooper Hill 1789 List: v hyll. Cote Hill: v cot(e), hyll.
Cockermouth 1789 List is Cokermothe 1577 Terr: v under
Cockerington, supra 226. of Cockermouth Cu. Cowslip Hill.
Crasen Ley 1789 List: v leah. Cream Poke: v
Cuckold Plot, High and Low 1789 List. Cyper Dale End 1789 List.
Dallison hill 1792 Enc: the Dallison family were owners of part
of the soil in the 15c and 16c. Dam Close: v damme, close.
Dinhams 1789 List. Dogdale 1789 List: v dogge, deil(1), dai.
Dunstonhill 1577 Terr: v hyll. Dynendes 13c Newhouse.
Eastfield 1792 Enc: v east, feld. Eddish Little and Far. v edisc
Estdale Querhende 1205 BM: v east, dai, ende. Firehearth 1789
List. Folly. Foredalelid 1226 FC: v dai, hlip. Fore Ings Wath
1789 List: v eng, vað. Foscedale Hy 3 BM: v forse, deil(1), dai.
Foulacre 1789 List: v ful, scer. Foustell Top 1789 List: v top.
(dial). Frithwude 1205 BM: v fyrh, wudu. Frankish Bank 1789
List. Gatte Shackles 1577 Terr: v gata. Grafts 1789 List.
Great Howe 1577 Terr: v haugr. GrimeBHill 1789 List: v hyll.
// Hadcaldfll 13c Newhouse: v ceald, hyll. Hadhebaldhil 13c Newhouse,
is Hadhecroft 1205 BM, Haddle 1789 List: v hæp. Hagenegate
1205 BM: 'Haghne's road': v gata. Hall Ings 1789 List: v heal(1)
eng. Hill Firstsn and Far: v hyll. Hoodung 1789 List is the Howd-
inge 1577 Terr: v eng. Horskergarthe 1577 Terr: v gardr.
Howe Hill. Hughole 1789 List. Hyghe Pill 1577 Terr.

Jackdaw Hill: v hyll. Kelsdail 1226 FC: v deil(1). Knowles:
v cnoll. Ladyholme 1792 Enc: v holmr. Lampheadland 1577 Terr:
v hēafod, land. Langheng 13c Gilb: v lang, eng. Lawpill 1577
Terr. Lewindales c 1230 RA has become the modern Lavender or
Lavendale: 'Lēofwine's part': v deil(1). Longdale End 1789 List:
v lang, dæl, deil(1), ende. Longham Leys: v leah. Mashtall (Round).
Manton Crosse 1789 List: v cross. Meare and Folle 1577 Terr: v
Modynham 13c Newhouse, Modicham 1577 Terr. Newbriggs 1792 Enc: v neowa
brycg. Nickstick End 1789 List: v ende. Norcass Dyke 1789 List: v dic.
Osmundalesich 1226 FC, Osmondall Wrinckles, 1577 Terr, Osmandale Common
Slack 1789 List: 'Osmund's part': v deil(1), sic. Oxgangs.
Packit Leys 1789 List: v leah. Parson Platt 1577 Terr: v plat (dial).
Patmarsh. Peel or Pill Rush 1789 List. Pinkinghoucroftes c 1230 RA:
Pinkenhowe 13c Newhouse: 'Pinca's mound': v haugr. Primrose Hill:
v hyll. Rasengate End: v Rasen, supra. v gata, ende. Red Hill.
Rider Furlonge 1789 List: v furlang, Roughens. Round Hills is
self-explan. Rumfar 13c Newhouse: cf ON Rom-fari 'pilgrim to Rome.'
Ryeall Mouth, Rye Halls is Ryall Toppe, Ryall Slake 1789 List.
Sallowtree Plott 1792 Enc: v sealh, tréo. Scaldes Close: v close.
Scortes 1789 List, Scortbuttes 13c Newhouse: v sceort, butt.
Scraw Hills 1789 List: v hyll. Sedevay 1226 FC. Selueacres 1577 Terr,
Selveacres 1789 List: v aecer. Sheanacres 1577 Terr: v aocer. Sinks Bog
1792 Enc. Sodmoor: v mör. Sowthe Ings 1789 List: v eng.
Span Mouth 1789 List: v mū². Spelhou 13c BM, Newhouse: v spell, haugr.
v Introd Spittlehowse Close, Spitalhousehole: v spittle.
Stakstede 1577 Terr: v stakkr, stede. Stane 1226 FC: v stan.
Starkehill 1789 List: v hyll. Stoneholme 1577 Terr: v stan, holmr.
Stonepitts 1789 List: v stan, pytt. Stubbesdaile 1789 List
* 'Stubba's part': v deil(1). Stump Furlong 1789 List: v stump, furlang.
Suddalelyd 1205 BM: v su², dæl, hlád. Swindels is Swindallhead 1577 Terr.
Thorntreedale: v þorn, tréo, dæl. Thrushdail 1789 List.
Thwerdayle 13c Newhouse, Thwerdale 1226 FC: v þverr, deil(1).
Tomcroft 1577 Terr: v croft. Toodsike 1577 Terr: v sic. Top Plat:
v plat (dial), top (dial). Treshouhes c 1230 RA: preo, haugr.
Tungate Shorts 1789 List: v tun, gata. Tunstall Hy 3 BM: v tun-steall.

Turpit is the same in the Terr 1577: v pytt. Under Pihrushe
 1577 Terr. Watetoft 1226 FC, Watheland c 1230 RA, Wheatlandgate
 1789 List: v hwæt. Well Wood: v wudu. Welnode Nabb⁹e1577
 Terr: v nabbi. West Field 1792 TA: v feld. West Ings: v eng.
Westlandheading 1789 List: v land, hēafod, eng. Westley Bank.
West Wendings c 1230 RA: OE wendan cognate of windan 'to bend'.
 White Pit is Short White Pitt 1789 List: v hwīt, npytt.
Wirmodewellesic 1205 BM: v w(i)elle, sic. Will Spring.
Wood Close: v wudu, close. Yokegate 1789 List: v gata.

Riby. Brakenhougate (welle) 12c DC: v braken, haugr, gata,
w(i)elle. Bræmeberg 12c DC: v bræme, beorg. Fulwel 12c DC:
 v fūl, w(i)elle. Gallingbro, Gallamber 1755-98 Riby Account
 Book. Holmberg 12c DC: v holmr, berg. Riskes 12c DC: v ryso.
Scalehil 12c DC: v skali, hyll. Slenggesberg 12c DC: 'Sleng's
 mound': v berg. Smithou 12c DC: v smiþ, haugr. Steinhil 12c DC:
 v stein, hyll. Tungacre 12c DC: v tunge, æcer.

Saxby. Four Acre Clump is self-explan. Great Hardings 1601
 Terr. meadow called ye frater 1601 Terr. South Thetherings
 1611 Terr: tjodr, eng. Theagate 13c Newhouse: v þeod, gata.

Searby. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from 13c RA)
Briehill: v hyll. La Dale: v dæl. Dicfurlangés: v dic,
furlang. Drithilles: v drit, hyll. Ferigata: v ferja, gata.
Gildegath (croft): v gardr, croft. Marsers 1577 Terr.
Riskedam: v rysc, damme. Sic: v sic. Spitelprest: v spittle,
preost.

Stallingborough. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from
 the Selby Coucher 13c). Aldewelleker: v eald, w(i)elle, kiarr.
Aldlandsik: v eald, land, sic. Andrewbarnland: 'Andrew's ----
 land'. (Audeländ: v land.) Barhille: v bere, hyll. Belk.
Biker: v Bycarsdyke, supra 4 Bungbermar: v (ge)mære.

Cebrermar. Clintedik: v clint, dic. Crikewelle: v w(i)elle,
Crosacres: v cross, coer, Depdaleheuedland: v deop, dgl, heafod
land. Dreuheadland: v heafod, land. Fileker 14c Goxhill
v kiarr. Fletgate: v fljot, gata. Friscroft 13c Newhouse:
'croft of the Frisian' or 'croft of the Frisians': Fuythmarisco:
v mersc. Gillecroft: 'Gilli's croft': v croft. Heilingate:
v Healing, supra gata. Herdhill: v heorde, hyll. Hethenesse
Hexenesse: v nass. Houwardmar: Havarð's boundary': v (ge)lære,
Houcroft: v hoh, croft. Huninghame. Ketelholme: 'Ketil's
holmr': v holmr. Knolri: v cnoll. Kyrledaile: v kirkja,
deil(1). Kudedailles: v deil(1). Langetoftes: v langr, toft.
Laundmare: v launde. Medelfurlong 14c Goxhill: v medal,
v furlang. Mosse: v mos. Nesebigate: v gata. Northtoft:
v toft. Osgottoftes: Osgot's tofts': v toft. Pustayn 14c Goxhill:
Ridal: v ryge, dgl, deil(1). Riskewell 14c Goxhill: v rysc, w(i)elk
Rokest'. Salterwra: v sealtere, vra. Schandailes: v deil(1).
Scotholme: holmr of the Scot': v holmr. Sedrk: v se, dic.
Silkeholme: v holmr. Sitebihan. Stanihilleheuedland: v stan,
hyll, heafod, land. Suthtoft: v sub, toft. Sumarisco: v sub,
mersc. Thruswelker: v pyrs. w(i)elle, kiarr, v Intröd
Utlandes: v ut, land. Warlotes. Westgard: v west, geard.
Withmar. Wytaker: v hvit, kiarr.

Thornton Curtis. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from
the Terr of 1612.) Ashedale Hill: v hyll. Bloody Cross: v
cross. Bradley Lound: v Bradley, supra v lundr.
Conventland is self-explan. BuckLane: v lanu. Cowgarthe:
v gardr. Damholm: v damme. Furley End: v ende. Furbusdale:
v dgl, deil(1). Goodlands Barn. Hall Laine: v lanu. Hockmar
Pitt: v pytt. Holmer. Hood and Typsett, v 379.
Lowgate: v gata. Midpitts: v pytt. Shoregate Pitts: v gata,
pytt. Spencer Lane: v lanu. Spinster Lane: v lanu. Street:
v stræt. Waterscales: v wæter, skali.

Ulceby. Abbey Close 1744 Conveyance: v Thornton Abbey, supra
Bethmare 12c Newhouse. Gonshill Marshe 1582 Division of
 the Manor of Ulceby: v Goxhill, supra v merse.

Haule Close 1582 Division of the Manor of Ulceby: v close.

Hennecroft 12c Newhouse, Hennecroft 12c DC: v hænep, croft.

Large Meere 1582 Division of the Manor of Ulceby: v mere.

Ley Close 1744 Conveyance: v leah. Litelhau 12c DC: v litill,

haugr. Linkemar 12c DC: v hline. Milneclose 1744 Conveyance:

v mylen. close. Rustan Garthe 1582 Division of the Manor of

Ulceby: v gardr, Sandholm 12c DC: v sand, holmr,

Suthcampo 12c Newhouse is Southfield TA: v sūf, feld.

Woosers Farm 1744 Conveyance is connected with thwe family

of William Wover 1582 Division of the Manor, Robert Wooser

1618 Deed.

Wootton. Bloody Gate George 3 Enc.

Worlaby. (Unless stated the names are from the Worlaby Note

Book 1746). Ashley Close: v leah, close. Backon Close: v close

Backridings Close: v close. Bradshaw Farm. Fennlands Close:

v fenn, land, close. Ferwood Close: v close. Homestead Close.

Keles Close: close. Mor Close: v mōr, close. Pinfold: (mod),

v pinfold. Stocks Close. Stow Close: v close.

Wrawby. (The names are from the Terrier of 1577)

Clare Hall: v heal(1). Kyrkedall: v kirkja, deil(1).

Landedyk: v land, dīc. Longlande Styghe: v stig.

Pryour Dike: v dīc. Fyttes: v nytt. Slovcarie: v kiarr,

Towne Streete: v tūn, strxt. Wrotedall: v dxi, deil(1).

Bolingbroke Soke

Asgarby. Black Holt. Brick House. Eleven Acre. Far Bottoms. Foot Pads. Hareby Walk: v Hareby, supra Home Field. Horse Field. Marl Pit. Meadows. Middle Bottoms. Mill Field. Nelly Turner's Pingle. New Close. Ox Pasture. Paddock. Sainfoin. Thirteen Acre. Twenty-six Acre. Willow Holt. Winceby Walk: v Winceby. v blke, holt, soer, bohm, pad (dial), walk (dial), feld, pytt, mylen, pingle, close, oxa, pasture, sainfoin, wilig.

Bolingbroke. (Unless stated the forms are from the Terrs of 1577, and 1601). Ashegarthe: v asc, garðr. Blynde Lane: v blind, lanu. Brigdals: v bryog, dæl. Broken Crosse: v broken, cross. Burnam Dale 1798 Enc. Cross Beclis 1798 Enc. Fox Graves 1798 Enc. Haveracres: v hafri, akr. Hayes Close: v close. Hlylandes: v halig, land. Howe: v haugr. Inames: v innam. In Ming Land 1798 Enc, v infra Low Field 1798 Enc: v feld. Markitt Place: v market. Mill Hill, Mylbawke: v mylen balke. Petrie Dreane: v dreyne. Pingle 1798 Enc: v pingle. Rout Yard 1798 Enc: v rout, geard. South Field 1798 Enc: v feld. Steppes Close: v close. Swanholme Road 1798 Enc: v swan, bholmr. Tylnes Land 1601 Terr: v land. Warthings 1798 Enc.

Mavis Enderby. (Unless stated the forms are from the Terrs of 1601, 1612). Bawme Landes: v land. Briggs: v bryggja. Bull Head Pingle 1798 Enc: v pingle. Cadwelle or Cardwelle, Caldwelle: v ceald, wielle. Cotes Garth: v cot(e), garðr. Cow Laws Holt 1798 Enc: v holt, Crakethorne Rundell: v kraka, horn, rundle. Cropehill, Gropehill, ^{1601 Terr} Low Group Hill 1798 Enc: v hyll. Crosse Furlonge: v cross, furlang. Crow Trees 1798 Enc. Dawson's Close 1612 Terr., is named from the family of George Dawson, tenant, 1612 Terr: v close. Deepdale: v deop, dæl.

Great Claies Rundell: v clæg, rundle. Green Bancke: v gæne,
banke. Hayes, Hays Close 1789 Enc. Little Claies: v clæg.
Magpie Holt (mod): v holt. Mawshaw. Midling Hill, Midlin Hill:
v hyll. Recordwell: v w(i)elle. Rig 1189 Revesby: v hrycg.
Sack Croft. Slack Troughs (mod). Slights Plantation 1789 Enc.
Staingate 1170 Revesby, Stonegates 1601 Terr: v stein, gata.
Steinpittes 1189 Revesby: v stein, pytt. Stanningbroughe land:
v land. Towne Hill: v hyll. Twindales Tongue 1601 Terr,
Twindales Holt: v twegen, dæl, tunge, holt. Welle Hille:
v w(i)elle.

Halton Hologate. Axe field: v feld. Boltholmes: v holmr.
Bardings: v brād, eng. Caudle Hill is Cladorne Hill 1601 Terr:
Caldwell Hill 1521 LW: v ceald, w(i)elle, hyll. Carlandes 1521 LW
v kiarr, land. Claypit: v pytt. Common Marbancke 1577 Terr:
v (ge)mære, banke. Copledikes land 1577 Terr: Copledike is
a well-evidenced Lincs. family name. Crossehille Hurne 1612
Terr: v cross, hyll, hyrne. Dirdall 1521 LW, Durdales 1601 Terr:
v dæl, deil(1). Estfeld 1521 LW: v east, feld. Fayrclose 1521 LW,
v feger, close. Flatlandes 1521 LW: v flat, land. Furre Close
1601, 1612 Terr: v furh, close. Gatrams: v (dial) gatherum.
Greens. Heddish. ^{v dæle} High Barn. Hobbeheadland 1601 Terr, Hobhead-
land 1612 Terr: v hob, heafod, land. Holmes Hill is Holmes
hill 1612 Terr: v holmr, hyll. Longlands Field (mod) and 1856
White: v lang, land, feld. Maddoms is Mathum Hill 1521 LW:
v mæm, v Introð Mill Grounds is perhaps connected with
Mylncroft 1521 LW: v mylen, croft. Newcrofthill 1521 LW: v neowa,
croft, hyll. Northownend 1521 LW: v norþ, tūn, ende. Park:
v parke. Peartree Close is Peretree Close 1601 Terr: v pere,
tréo, close. Pitt Hill Close 1601 Terr: v pytt, hyll, close.
Pollards. Seghedic 1172 Revesby: v secg, díc. Sneesby's Paddock:
v paddock. Spilsby inholme field 1612 Terr: v Spilsby, supra
v innam, feld. Stanwith 1520 LW: v stan. Stonepitts Close
is the same in the Terr 1612: v stan, pytt. Stripe: v stripe.
Sup Trough: v trog. Thewes Willows 1601 Terr: v þeof, wilig.

Tynker Howse 1521 LW: v tinker, hus. Walkemylncroft 1521 LW,
v mylen, croft: the first element may be connected with
OE wealcere 'fuller'. Wath Close: v vat, close. Westneulant
12c DC: v west, land. Wong: v wong. Wrangendys 1521 LW:
v vrangr, ende.

Hareby Bag and Little Sands. Ancotts. Charles. Church Field.
Cobbler's Knock: so called from the shape of the field.
Brookle Moon. Dale. Duck Pond. Big and Little Hancocks.
Havram. Horse Close. Long Lands. Mill Field. Sand Hills:
Tin Shed. Whip Hills. v sand, feld, dxl, hafri, close, lang,
land, mylen, hyll.

Hundelby. Bellums. Blunkets. Brickhill Plantation.
Brodinglande 1677 Terr: v brad, eng, land. Furze Hill Close
1811 Stamford Mercury: v fyrs, hyll, nclose. Ings Close 1856
White: v eng. Packharnis Nine Acres 1811 Stamford Mercury:
v cer. Quimakettle Close Hill 1811 Stamford Mercury is the
modern Quiber Kettles. Selawnd 1505 LW, (var) Sclawnd: v launde.
Springs: v springe. Willow Row 1811 Stamford Mercury: v wilig.
Wood Whong 1811 Stamford Mercury: v wudu, wong.

East Keal. (Unless otherwise stated the names are form the
Terr of 1601). Badlaine 1527 LW: self-explan. Barcliffe hill:
v barre, cliff, hyll. Barlie Wonge: v barley, wong.
Blake: v blac. Braccondale: v braken, deil(1), dxl. Cookerill
Hill: v hyll. Colligarth: v gardr. Crabtreebush: v crabtree,
(diak), bushe. Crokehill: v hyll. Crooking Endes: v ende,
Crossgates: v cross, gata. Dirthornes: v orn. Dogheadland:
v dogge, heafod, land. Earlesgate: v eorl, gata. East Field
19c TA: v feld. Furres: v furh. Fursicke: v furh, sic.
Gaiteacres: v gata, akr. Habclose: v close. Hafoot Hurne, or
Lafoot Hurne: v hyrne. Hanginge Furlonge: v hanging, furlang.

Heighington Field: v Heighington in Kesteven, v feld.
Hen and Chicken: v supra 379. Highcrosse: v heah, cross.
Hillthorne: v hyll, þorn. Holdisikes: v hol, dīc. Homestead:
v ham, stede. Huff Hole: v hol. Inges: v eng. Kyrklane: v
kirkja, lanu. Lady Thornes: v þorn. Lincolngate: v Lincoln
supra 70. Loche Pyttes: v pytt. Mathill: v hyll.
Midelmarkemaire: v mydel. North Field 19c TA: v feld.
Nunn Ridge: v hrycg. Old Marl Pit (mod): v pytt. Owdigate:
v gata. Ballmers maire. Pencionlande: v land. Podinge:
v eng. Righam, Ridgeham: v hrycg. Roberstonecroft: v croft.
Rye Hills: v ryge, hyll. Sandacere: v sand, æcer. Scrub:
v scrub. Shardon Field 19c TA: v feld. Shiftinge acre:
perhaps where there were small landslides. Short Swinnie
Swarres: v sceort. Spelowe gate: v spell, haugr, gata: v Introd
Spout Hill: v hyll. Swarth furlonge: v sweart, furlang.
Sweyttes Tofte: v toft. Swyneheard bushe: v swin-heard, bushe.
Theker Tofte: æcere, toft. Tootehill: v *tōt-, hyll.
West Field 19c TA: v feld. Whytewell sicke: v hwit, w(i)elle,
sic.

West Keal. Bennington End. Braidings. Bulbs Head. Bunkas
Walk. Buttlayne 1601 Terr. Caudalls. Church Close. Clark's
Close. Clay Pitts 1601 Terr. Deith 1527 LW. Euynes 1520 LW.
Far Walk. Foalhovels. Forty Acre. Goy's Hill is named
from William Goy, farmer 1856 White. Note, too, that Goye
House occurs t Ed 6 Banco. Green's Close. Hall Close.
Hardines Garth 1601 Terr. High Barn. Big and Little High Barn
Walk. Home Meadow 19c TA. Long Close. Marl Pit. Marr Field
19c TA. Maw Meadow 19c TA. Meadow Field. Middle Walk.
Mottsons. Old Grounds. Pyktow 1200 RA; Sike. sSixteen Acre.
Staynedale Rigge 1200 RA: v stein, deil(1), hryggr.
Thirteen Acre. Town End Field 19c TA. Top and Bottom Swine
Green. Wardyne 1601 Terr. Websterlande 1527 LW: Webster,
a surname. West Field 19c TA. Willow Nookin: v ende, eng.

451

heafod, walk (dial), butt, lanu, close, clæg, pytt, ccer, hyll,
heall, feld, sic, tūn, bofm, swin, grene, wilig, nook.

East Kirkby. Aldland 1189 Revesby, Haldelandes 1272 Revesby:

v eald, land. Black Plantation 1807 Enc: "So called because
the upper half is composed of black Scotch firs". R. H. Bassett,
"East Krikby", Lincolnshire Magazine, 3, 346. Boucherlandes

1411 East Kirkby Documents: v Ofr bouchier. Boudheng 1189

Revesby: Alan Bouthe or Buth, a Kirkby tenant, figures in a

Ch. t Ric 1: v eng. Breidgate 1154 Revesby: v breiðr, gata

Brimstones 1807 Enc: "A field on the Hareby boundary containing
pits from which quick lime was dug". R. H. Bassett.

Bulgaire, Bullgaire 1189 Revesby, Bulgaire 1619 East Kirkby

Document: v boli, geir. Bunker's Gorse. Chaldpain 1154

Revesby. Chawke 1601 Terr: v cealc. Church Lane. Crosberich

1189 Revesby: v sic. Earlscliff 1189 Revesby: v eorl, cliff.

Eastholm 1189 Revesby: v east, holmr. Fowler's Piece.

Gayres 1189 Revesby: v geir. Godricstan 1189 Revesby:

'Godric's stone'. Is Godric the eorl mentioned in Earlscliff

1189 Revesby, supra ? v stan. Goutscroft 1189 Revesby:

v gote, croft. Hefddic marisco 1189 Revesby: v heafod, dic, mersc.

High Halls is the same on the TA 1807: v heah, heal(1).

Ingecroftende 1311, Engcroft, 1411, Ingecroft 1619 East Kirkby

Documents: v eng, croft, ende. Jackson's Leas 1807 TA: owned

by a Mr Jackson: v leah. Josephgate, ad portam iosep 1189

Revesby: 'Joseph's road': v gata. Langemardayle 1618 East

Kirkby Documents: v lang, (ge)mire, de(1), del.

Leggeshaghe 1189 Revesby: 'Legg's enclosure': v hagi. v Legsby

supra Marthrop 1343 East Kirkby Document: v corp.

Newlands 1807 Enc. Neukins 1807 Enc: v nookin (dial).

Pipps 1807 Enc: owned by the Pimperton family.

Quene Strete 1579 Terr: v stræt. Rat Hole 1807 Enc: "A farm

building and crew yard which stood on the Hagnaby boundary and was

alive with rats". R. H. Bassett. Redheng 1189 Revesby: v hreed;

eng. Routhing 1272 Revesby: v hrudr, eng. Salt Holt. Sandholm:
 1189 Revesby: v sand, holmr. Scrubs: v scrub. Smith's Piece:
 connected with Robert and William Smith, farmers, 1835 Poll Book.
Swinistigate 1198 Revesby: v svin, stia, gata. Tor Pits is
 the same on the Enc 1807. "A plantation containing pits
 from which clay was dug, probably to build the Georgian addition
 to High Hall. The pits now contain black mud that looks like
 pitch", R. H. Bassett. Walk 1807 Enc: v walk (dial).
Waite 1807 Enc, is Wayteclif 14c, 1619 East Kirkby Documents:
 v hwit, clif. Wefranrode 1189 Revesby: v rod.

Lusby. Asgarbye mayre t Eliz Sewers: v Asgarby, supra v (ge)-
m̄re. Beck Close: v bekkr, close. Clayes 1601 Terr: v clag.
 Cow Pasture is Cowpastor 1601 Terr: v pasture. Dalaker Balke
 1601 Terr: v balke. Enderbiemayre t Eliz Sewers: v Mavis
Enderby, supra v (ge)m̄re. Farmers Glory: v
Great Gallicroft 1601 Terr, Gallycroftthorne t Eliz Sewers:
gealga, croft, horn. Foxgrauhawes t Eliz Sewers: v fox, graf,
haga. Hareby maere 1601 Terr: v Hareby supra v (ge)m̄re.
The Holles t Eliz Sewers: v hol. Holmes is Holme Furlonge
 1601 Terr: v holmr. Lime Kiln. Lynaker 1601 Terr: v lin, ker.
Millie Housam 1601 Terr: named after the family Houwson
 1856 White. Milne Furlonge 1601 Terr: v mylen, furlang.
Osgarbie maire 1601 Terr: v Asgarby, supra v (ge)m̄re.
Parsonage Leas 1601 Terr: v parsonage, leah. Parlour is the
 name given to a small piece of land. Rye Hill, and Far Rye
 Hill are connected with Rye Furlonge 1601 Terr: v ryge.
Sand Walk: v sand, walk (dial). Scetelwong 12c Bardney:
 v wong. Shift Close: v close. Spillsbiegate t Eliz Sewers:
 v Spilsby, supra v gata. Stapelhouwang 12c Bardney:
 v stapol, haugr, wong. Stripe: v stripe (dial). Swan Leas
 t Eliz Sewers: v swan, leah. Thorndyke Hedge t Eliz Sewers:
 v horn, dic, hecg. Tipping's Bottom: v Winceby, supra
Tonnecroft 12c Bardney: v croft. Watergath t Eliz Sewers:

v water, garċr. Woodliffe Walk: v walk (dial). Yarburghes
land t Eliz Sewers: v Yarborough, supra

Miningsby. Beck is connected with Becke Feilde 1612 Terr:
v bekkr, feld. Belt: v (dial) belt. Black Wong: v blac, wong.
Bostonlandes 1515 LW: "Miningsby rivulet supplies Boston Water
Works". White, 1856. Claxbydale 1160 Revesby: v Claxby Pluckacre
supra dal, deil(1). Commodmare 1601 Terr: v (ge)māre.
Graunge Inge 1601 Terr, Graunge Inge Close 1601 Terr: v grange,
eng, close. Hanhes 1170 Revesby. Hawtherngate, Hawthorngate
1601, 1612 Terr: v haguporn, hagupyrne, gata. Hombbe Close 1515
LW: v close. Hyghe Asgrome 1601 Terr, Heigh Asgrome 1612 Terr:
v heah. Kinge Streete 1612 Terr: v strēt. Laine Ende 1612 Terr:
v lanu, ende. Low Rese 1601 Terr. Morebancke 1601, 1612 Terr.
Mythlethrom 1601 Terr, Midlethrom 1612 Terr : v medal: the
second element is perhaps a cognate of ON rymja 'to extend'
'to spread'. Ospititill of St Martins 1612 Terr: v spittle.
Oyssergarthe 1601, 1712 Terr: v osier, garċr. Rose Lese 1601 Terr
v leah. Shepcote 1601, Shepcottehouse 1612 Terr: v sceap,
cot(e), hūs. Whitecrosse 1601, 1612 Terr: v hwit, cross.
Wilderness.

Raithby. Cow Pasture 1601, 1612 Terr: v pasture. Donedales
1601 Terr: perhaps a mis-spekling of Dovedales. Enderbyhouse
1601 Terr: v Mavis Enderby, supra v hūs. Fox Covert.
Hayse Closse, hayselane 1601 Terr, Hayesclose 1612 Terr:
close, lanu. Hollowgate 1601 Terr: v holr, gata. Holyarde
1601 Terr: v geard. Homestead 1601 Terr: v hom, esstead.
Hulebi fyld, Hunleby Rothe 1601 Terr: v Hundleby, supra
v roþ. Inge 1601 Terr: v eng. Kelemare 1601 Terr: v Keal
supra (ge)māre. Langing 1612 Terr: v langr, eng. Myll Balke
1601 Terr: v myleh, balke. Pademanwatheclose 1601 Terr:
v vað, close. Fan Hill 1601 Terr: v hyll. Raithby Bridge
is connected with Brigdaile 1612 Terr: v bryggja, deil(1).
Rushmore 1601, 1612 Terr: v risc, mor. Scepsolose 1601 Terr,

shepsclose 1612 Terr: v sceap, close. Standall 1601 Terr.
Stepes 1601 Terr. Townes Meadow 1601 Terr: v tūn. Weldale
1601 Terr: v w(i)elle, dēl, deil(1)l. West Sund Field 1776 Enc:
v feld.

Revesby. Aske 1535 VE: v askr. Boscus 1535 VE: Latin bōscus
'wood'. Buck Crews. Caxtenhous 1535 VE, Cawson House 1604 Banco:
v hūs. Clay Pits: v clāg, pytt. Grete Close 1535 VE: v close.
Hilledic 1179 Revesby: v hyll, dīc. Labina 1535 VE.
Ley Close 1535 VE: v lēah, close. Mill's Bridge. Paradise:
v 380. Revesby both 1535 VE: v bōf. Roborowe 1535 VE.
Saffron Garht: v garṑr. Sandy Bank. Shepehouse Close 1535 VE:
v sceap, hūs, close. Shottels 1535 VE. Shrubbery. Ten Acre
Close 1535 VE: v lcer, close. Thistel 1535 VE: v ṑistel.
Westferiwra c 1200 Ch: v vestr, ferja, vra. Wonge 1535 VE:
v wong.

Sibsey Auton Drain 17c map: v dreyne. Bargate 1627 Par
Reg: v barre, gata. Barn Close. Bourn's Home Close. Burton's
Close: v close. Ceiley Ground is Ceiley ground 1740 Vestry
Minutes: Robert Sely 1526 LW: v grund; Chapel Field is
perhaps connected with Chapel Bank 1661 Dugd, Chapel Field
19c TA: v chapel, feld. Church Pasture 1595 Lease: v pasture.
Common Piece Lane 1725 Vestry Minutes. Cucroft 1247 FC: v cū,
croft. Cowsicke 1627 Par Reg: v cū, sīc. Dorndales is the same
in 1739 Vestry Minutes. Easter Reeds 1627 Par Reg: v hrēod.
Far Piece. Felland dyke 1526 LW, Fellands Close 1627 Par Reg:
v dīc, close. Fen Beast Drift 1783 Par Reg: v fenn.
Field Close. Flayse Great 1627 Par Reg. Franklin Four Acres:
v supra for Sir John Franklin. Gate Close: v close.
Hayholme 1155 Revesby: v (ge)hæg, hæg, holmr. High Haivin.
Hilldyke 1521 LW, hyldyke 1526 LW, Hildike 17c Map, Hildyke
Bank 1627 Par Reg: v hyll, dīc, banke. Horse Close. Kaluercroft
1247 FC: v cealf, croft (gen pl. calfru, calfra). King
Ground. Leake's Home Pasture: Leek 1620 v Leake

supra 124. Long Pasture. Maweracre 1521 LW: v æ cer. Maze 1726 Vestry Minutes, survives in the mod field name Maze.

Meredyke 1521 LW, Mear dyke 1627 Par Reg: either, mere (v mere), or (ge)mære (v (ge)mære). Mill Field is the same in 1740-vestry Minutes: v mylen, feld. Monks Ings is the same in 1471 Court Rolls: the land might have been part of the possessions of Revesby Abbey. Moor Dank: the moore is noted in 1521 LW: v mōr.

Moors First, Moors Seconds, Moors Thirds, Moors Fourths, Moors Flats, Moors Stripes, Moors Wadsley's: v mōr, flat, stripe (dial).

Moor Gripple 1627 Par Reg: v mōr. New Dreyne 17c Map: v neōwa, dreyne. Northcrofte 1521 LW: v norþ, croft. Oat Close: v close. Pingle: v pingle. Potters Close is called the Vicarage Green in 1688 Lease: v vicarage, grene. Pound: v pund. Rorcroft 1627 Par Reg: v croft. Rout Yard: v rout, geard. Sett Close is the same in the 1746 Vestry Minutes: v close. Silt Pit: v pytt. The Slunt 17c Map. Smith's Pasture is noted in 1823, in the Minutes of the School Trustees, and still survives: v pasture. Sousacks.

South Inges 1526 LW: v suþ, eng. Stocks Hill, Stocks Ground: Stocks Hill 1740 Vestry Minutes. The Stripe: v stripe (dial). Thompson's Close is connected with J. W. Thompson, Manor House, 1856 White. Thorndales: Thorndale 1170 Revesby: v þorn, deil(1), dæ l. Tofte 1246 FC: v toft. Torry's Close is connected with Robert Torry, farmer, 1835 Poll Book. Twindales is the same in 1604 Par Reg: v twēgen, deil(1), dæ l. Vicarage Lane is noted as Oster's Lane 1691 Conveyance, 19c Enc. Wain's Close. Wells Fields 1627 Par Reg: v feld. Whargate 1627 Par Reg: v gata. Whistlets. Willow Pit Fold. Wood's Acres: v æ cer. Workhouse or Tilly Willy Lane: v tilly-willy, NED, 'cloth made of worsted and cotton' such as the inmates of the workhouse could make.

Spilsby. Bennedic 1200 PA: 'Beonna's dīc': v dīc. Codgums.

Conyhill 1528 LW: v cony, bhyll. Dal 12c DC, Dalac 1170 PRO: v dæ l āc. Doclandes 12c DC, Doclands Hy 3 PRO: OE docce 'water-lily' is not recorded in DEPN in any form with doc instead of docce as

this, There is ON dokk 'hollow', 'valley', which is a possible first element. Dunneseng 12c DC, North Dunnesengetts Hy 3 PRO
'Dunn's eng': v eng. Furlanges Hy 3 PRO: v furlang.
Garley Croft: v croft. Haue 12c DC, Hauesic Hy 3 PRO: v sic.
Holmo 12c DC: v holmr. Huntegard 12c DC, 1200 RA, Hy 3 PRO:
c hund, gardr, geard. Ing Ming: v Ismancroft 12c DC. Hy 3 PRO:
v croft. Jadeswinestic 1200 RA: 'Eadwine's stig': v stig.
Jenning's Smoot: 'smoot' 'narrow covered passage', NED.
Jups. Manhou 12c DC: OSc manna-haugr: v ma^t, haugr, v supra /22.
Milnedale 12c DC, Hy 3 PRO: v mylna, dalr, deil(1).
Mucwang, Muchwang 12c DC, Mukwang 1200 RA, Hy 3 PRO: v muk, wong.
marisco de Pyttes 1200 RA: v mersc, pytt. Redlandes, Radlandes 12c DC, c 1170 PRO: v hreod, land. Roper Walk: v walk(dial).
Sandes c 1170 PRO: v sand. Seuerwath 12c DC, Hy 3 PRO: 'Sæ fari's ford': v va^t. Skippams. Sterneland 1200 RA: v stæner, land.
Thausic 1140-60 (1200) Kirkstead: v sic. Tut Hole: v tōt, hol.
Wydala 12c DC, Wydalac 1170 PRO, Wuddlewange Hy 3 PRO: v wudu, dæ l, ac, wong. Wdehou 12c DC. Widehou Hy 3 PRO: v wudu, (widu) haugr. Willow Owers. Yaluescroft 1140-60 (1200) Kirkstead:
OE Yalewa pers. n. is given in Onom, 313, and it may be the origin of this name: v croft.

Little Steeping. Barwongs; v wong. Bennescroft Hy3 PRO: 'Beonna's croft': v croft. Bowwows. Brats: v brat. Bretthengg 1317 Ipm: perhaps ODan breiðing, Dan dial bredding 'place where a narrow piece of water widens itself'. Brock's Close: v close. Dales: v dæ l. Fox's Close: v close. Halton Field 1577 Terr: v Halton Hologate, supra v feld. Hornes 1612 Terr. Kiles. North Field: v feld. Quene's land 1577 Terr. Rygge 1577 Terr: v hrycg. Stripe: v stripe (dial). Upscroft Hy 3 PRO: v croft. Washdyke Field.

Stickford. Ailsimilne 1216 Revesby: 'Ægelsi's mill': v mylen. Balck Drove, Poppy Drove, Stickford Drove: v drove (dial).
Byllesbycroft 1526 LW: v Bilsby, supra v croft. Engcroft

1216 Revesby: v eng, croft. Hardeng, Hardendike 1216 Revesby:
v eng, dic. Mar 1527 LW. Rygland 1526 LW: v hrycg, land.
Southfelde in the Halff 1527 LW: v sub, feld. Wreywyth, Wreyclose
1526 LW: Wrey is a well-evidenced Linc family name. v close.
Westetublande 1527 LW, Westeuplande 1526 LW: v west, upp(ø), land,

Stickney Adeleue c 1160 Revesby: 'noble gift'?, from OAngl
felgefu. Brackes 1274 Revesby: v bræc, bræc. But Close 1601 Terr:
v butt, close. Cranehalueacher 1216 Revesby: v cran, healf, æcer.
Cuhuswang 1216: v cū, hūs, wong. Fowler house 1504 LW: v hūs.
Fuleford c 1170 Revesby: v ful, ford. Fuhelledaile 1216 Revesby:
v ful, deil(1). Fulwood 1216 Revesby: v ful, wudu. Gether
Golde Hedland 1601 Terr: v golde, heafod, land. Hoscroft 1274
Revesby: v croft. Levericdikeshende 1260 Revesby: v dic, ende.
Marisc 1601 Terr: v mersc. Nyesshouse 1504 LW: v hūs.
Pinderenge 1274 Revesby: v pinder, eng. Rawenesmere 1274 Revesby:
'Hræfn's pond': v mere. Riccroft c 1170 Revesby: v rugr, croft.
Starrehevedland 1216 Revesby: v heafod, land. Steindelwra 1216 Revesby
v stein, deil(1), vra. Syardeswaye 1274 Revesby: 'Sigeward's
path': v weg. Thornfurlang 1216 Revesby: v orn, furlang.
Waingate c 1160 Revesby: v wæg(e)n, gata. Whitehall 1637 Hagworth-
ingham Church Book: v hwit, heal(1). Widhageslectes c 1160 Revesby.
Widehage 1216 Revesby, Withage 1274 Revesby: v widu, haga, sletta.
Wildecroft 1170 Revesby: v wilde, croft.

Thorpe St Peter. Cornfendaile Hy 3 PRO: v corn, fenn, deil(1).
Crossebec Hy 3 PRO: v kross, bekkr. Griffurlanges Hy 3 PRO:
v furlang. Hawcrofts 1655 LW: v haga, croft. Kelbourne House 1583
LW: v hūs. Mosedele Hy 3 PRO: v mosi, deil(1). Nunnedeile Hy 3
PRO: v nunn, deil(1). Suthereng Hill Hy 3 Gilb: v suðr, eng.
Wodlandgate 1631 LW: v wudu, land, gata.
Toynton All Saints. Beke furlang 1601 Terr: v bekkr, furlang.
Fleesfilde 1601 Terr: v feld. Kele banke corner 1601 Terr: v Keal
supra v banke, corner. Wathim 1601 Terr.

Toynton St Peter. (The names are from the Terr of 1577)

Bacon House: v hūs. Bosse. Bowse headland: v heafod, land.

Common Becke: v bekkr. Common Sley. Common Suer: v sewer.

Ferme Feilde: v farm, feld. Geltepite: v pytt. Park: v parke

Routh: v hrudr. Smithlolme: v smidr, holmr.

Wildmore. Hannadehus Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v hūs.

Hunildehus Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v hūs. Neuham Hy 2 (1200)

Kirkstead: v neōwa, ham.

In Bolingbroke soke, belonging to the parishes of Coningsby, Horncastle, Kirkby-on-Bain, Roughton, and Scrivelsby, are these fisheries, listed in FC, 2, c 1260.

Aldebythe: v aldr, bygd. Asgerewel: 'Asger's spring: v w(i)elle.

Brotherwater: v broþr, wæ ter. Dryedisk: v dryge, dic.

Inganwater: 'Inga's water': v wæ ter. Lytelwater: v lytell,

wæ ter. Mermuthe: v mere, muþa. Morehus: v mōr, hūs.

Nokefub. Rauncewater: v Fr rance 'rancid': v wæ ter.

Swetebyth: v buþ Tawylewes. Tynebering.

Wapentake of Calcewath

Aby with Greenfield, Boland, Bolant 12c DC, Boland 1150 BM:

v boga, land. The Eau R makes a distinct bend in the NW of

the parish. Catecroft 12c DC: v catt, croft. Cestrelund 13c

Dugd: v lundr. Crakethweit: 13c Dugd: v kraka, thveit. Crosehaga

nemus, Croxehaga 12c DC: 'Croc's enclosure': v haga,

Derwennehille 13c Digd : v hyll. (Devill) Devil's Square. Dielinge

13c BM: Eisterlund, Aistrelund 12c DCL v eystri, lundr.

Goose Field. Havedik 13c Dugd: v dic. Moredich 1218 BM:

v mōr, dic. Nottaker 13c Dugd: v note, kiarr.

Park Hurnes 1579 Terr: v parke, hyrne, Presthage nemus 12c DC:

v preost, haga. Sleyghtmore 1579 Terr: v sletta, mōr.

Snuathacraft, Snauthcroft, Snouthcroft 12c DC: v snauþr, croft.

Stockhill Barn: v hyll. Tiedolfbarnewud(am) 12c DC: Tiedolfbarne-

wde 12c DC, 1150 BM: v Theddlethorpe, supra v berern,
wudu. Toftmara 1150 BM: v toft, m̄or. Trentesich 1150 BM:
v Trent, supra v sic. Twafletes 13c Dugd: v twā, fleot.
Wargthweit 12c DC: Gwarghethwait 12c DC, Warghethweit 1150 BM:
v vargr, weit. Wheitecroft 1150 BM: v hwæt, croft.
Wolurichaga, Wlfrichaga, Wlvrichaga 12c DC: 'Wulfric's haga'
v haga.

Alford. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from BM c 1220)

Bramwang: v brame, wong. Buttrecroft: v butere, croft.
Colecroftesende: v col, croft, ende. Dalewang: v dæl, wong.
Dokkeriding: v dokk, þriðjung. Flatwang: v flat, wong.
Football Leas 1840 Enc: v lēah. Gouthlund: v lundr. Haye:
v (ge)hæg. Heminghouwang, Emminghouwang: 'Hemming's mound',
v Hemingby, supra v haugr, wong. Incroft: v incroft.
Leffledcroft, Lesfledcroft: v croft. Little Field 1840 TA.
Milnewang 1220 BM may be the modern Mill Rundle: rundle in the
west field 1647 Survey of the lands of Alford Rectory: v mylen
wong, rundle. Pinfold (mod): v pinfold. Rauenriding:
'Hrafn's third part: v þriðjung. Rossemarewang: v hross, wong.
South Field 1840 TA. Thewerewang: v verr, wong, vangr.
Thornwang: v horn, wong. Waitecroft: v hwæt, croft.
Well Field 1840 TA: v Well, supra West Field 1840 TA.
Wulfrikwudewang: 'Wulfric's wood': v wudu, wong.

Anderby. Ambraw well 1577, Ambryewelle 1612 Terr: v w(i)elle.
Breast Plate Hill 1782 Survey of Anderby. Burrows 1782 Survey
of Anderby: v beorg. Coltongrave 1782 Survey of Anderby.
Grose Acres 1577, Crossacres 1612 Terr: v cross acer.
Dort Hoole 1577 Terr is Dirt Hole 1782 Survey.: v hol.
Fenne, fennebrigge 1612 Terr, Fen Hill 1782 Survey: v fenn, brycg.
Fleecegate 1782 Survey: v gata. Hauedic 12c DC: v dic.
Hambrawelle 1782 Survey: v w(i)elle. Holsberry Hill 1577 Terr:
v hyll. Hurne 1577, Hoorne 1612 Terr, Horn Close, Horngap 1782

Survey: v hyrne. Langmay 1577 Terr. Mell Furrows 1782 Survey.
Mawenus Drain 1612 Terr: v dreyne. Moors Close 1782 Survey:
v close. Mylne Close 1612 Terr: v mylen, close. Normmarsh 1782
Survey: v norþ, merse. Payde holle 1577, Padehole 1612 Terr, Pado
Close 1782 Survey: v padde, hol, close. Prest Toft Hill 1577
is the earlier Prestcroft 13c BM: v preost, croft, toft, hyll.
Saltecroftdic, Saltecroftdich, saltoft, Saltecroft 12c DC:
v sealt, croft, dic. Waytelandes 1577 Terr: v hwæt, land.
Warmer Garth 1782 Survey: v garðr. Wæver Garth 1782 Survey:
v garðr. Wetfurrows 18782 Survey: v furrow. Witch Gray Close
1782 Survey: v close. Wylghebidayle 1200 DC: v Willoughby, supra
v deil(1).

Beesby-in-the-Marsh. (The names are taken from the Terrs of 1577,
1601, 1611). Barrowclose: v beorg, close. Bucksmore, Burksmeere:
Chappellgarth: v chapel, garðr. Clyns. Cobscroft: v croft.
Cokesmare. Copsclose is named after John Caaps 1611 Terr: v close.
Common dreane: v dreyne. Cowcroft Nook: v cū, croft, nook.
Foxhole: v fox, hol. Halleroft: v heal(1), croft. Howlegate,
Houlegate: v Halton Holegate, supra v holr, gata.
Houscrofte Nook: v hūs, croft, nook. Inholmes, Innomnooke:
v innam, nook. Lady Brigge: v lady, brycg. Mycklemare: v mikill.
Ostergate, Oystergate: v gata. Queen's Street: v quene, stræt.
Riming Furrow: v furrow. Thistleland: v distel, land.
Wantmare. Whitecross: v hwīt, cross.

Belleau. (The names are from the Terr of 1577). Brakenwheat:
v braken. Church Bridge: v church, brycg. Copyleaseland
Cowcroft: v cū, croft. Dunstall Furlonge: v furlang.
Ette. Fenne: v fenn. Grysholmdyk: v holmr, dic. Hopesground.
Hyghe Eyll mayr: v heah, hyll. Hyghe Ryesland: v heah, ryge.
Low Elsay is named from Hugh Elsaye 1577 Terr. Kilnhowse:
cylen, hūs. Parke Close: v parkoe, close. Rugham Hyll.
Tottle Wood: v Tothill, supra Whaytefelde: v hwæt, feld.

Bilsby. Barnegrave 1612 Terr. Bilsby Field: v feld.
Butrecalowang 1150 BM: v butere, c(e)alc, wong. Camp.
Coffin Close is perhaps so named from its shape. Doughty
Close 1803 Abstract of the Title to an Estate in Bilsby:
Gautry Close: v close. Kerris Pasture 1272-90 Ipm: v pasture.
Nordfen 1200 Linc Cath Ch: v norb, fenn. Nortwelles 1314 Ch:
v norb, w(i)elle. Nunn's Close: v close. Pinemer Hill 1612
Terr: v hyll. Pingle: v pingle. Rollings. Toad Hole.
Tofts 1803 Abstract of the Title to an estate in Bilsby:
v toft. Tooes. Wilegtoft 1314 Ch: v wilig, toft.

Calceby. Bowdalls 1601 Terr. Calceby Lane 1811 Ormsby Parish
Accounts. Calsby meyr 1577 Terr. Kalseby Bridge 1250-60
Ormsby Charter: v brycg. Kalsby Haye 1250-60 Ormsby Charter:
v (ge)hæg. Lincoln Lane 1250-60 Ormsby Charter: v Lincoln
supra 70. v lanu.

Little Cawthorpe. Butt Bancke 1579 Terr: v butt, banke. Chel-
locriding 1147-66 Alvingham: v Þriðjungr. Damgren 1579 Terr:
v damme, grene. Deryuait 1150 Gilb., Derthwait 1160 Alving-
ham: v diur, Þveit, v Derby, supra Eulamore 1147-66 Alvingham
v mör. Ierleshake 1150 Gilb: Jerleshagh 1160 Alvingham:
v jarl, hagi. Padisse 1579 Terr. Swithen 1160 Alvingham.
Tolescale 1150 Gilb: 'Toli's hut'. v skáli. OSw, Oran Toli
is mentioned in DB. Vicarsyke 1579 Terr: v sic. Welte 1579
Terr. heyre of Balyes, Sewer of the Balyes 1579: Balye is
noted as a family name in 1579 Terr. Beolpitt 1147-66 Alvingham:
v pytt.

Claxby Lower Barn is self-explan. Lowseybushe 1612 Terr:
v bushe. Perryhall 1612 Terr. Ryelands 1612 Terr: v ryge, land.
Stonepitts 1612 Terr: v stan, pytt. Vicar Acre 1601 Terr:
v vicar, æcer.

Cumberworth. Ash Tree Furlong 1792 Survey of the Manor of
Cumberworth: v furlang. Bacock Fen 1792 Survey: v fenn.
Balk Rig Furlong 1792 Survey: v balke, hryes, furlang.
Baston's Close 1612 Terr: Baston, a family name is noted 1612
 Terr: v close. Boyhams 1792 Survey. Gonnisholm 1792 Survey.
Cranmer 1792 Survey: v cran. Crooked Cove 1792 Survey: v ocer.
Double Horn 1792 Survey. Duck Hole 1792 Survey: v hol.
Farthing Gaps 1792 Survey: v gappe. Furze Close 1792 Survey:
 v fyrz, close, Folle Close 1580 Terr: v close.
Gatoland Gate 1612 Terr: v gata. Haddock Close 1792 Survey:
 v close. Hotings 1792 Survey. High Close 1792 Survey: v hoah.
close. Incs Field, Incs Gaps 1792 Survey: v eng, feld, gappe.
Jeffland Gaps 1612 Terr, Jeffers Well 1792 Survey: v gappe, w(i)elle.
Low Green 1792 Survey: v grene. Keal Garth 1792 Survey: v gardr.
Mires 1792 Survey: v myrr. Norfens 1792 Survey: v nor, fenn.
Old Garths 1792 Survey: v gardr. Oulceby Hill 1792 Survey: v
Ulcoby, supra v hyll. Paddams 1792 Survey. Pinolelands 1792 Survey
 v ingle. land. Rising Thorn Hill 1792 Survey: v hyll.
Rootholmes 1775 Alford Grammar School Property Act, Rootsome
 1792 Survey: v holmr. Rye Close 1792 Survey: v ryge, close.
Sandgaps 1792 Survey: v sand, gappe. Shearborough 1792 Survey.
Snawdales 1792 Survey. Snooker Nooking 1792 Survey: v nooking.
Styntc Close 1580 Terr, Stint Close 1792 Survey: v stint, close.
Stripes 1792 Survey: v stripe. Thornfield 1792 Survey: v orn, feld.
Warm Close 1792 Survey: v close. Whalcarre, Whorlocarre 1612 Terr:
 v kiarr. Wheelwright Close 1612 Terr: v whale-wrihtg, close.
Wild Carr Leas 1792 Survey is perhaps identical with Whalcarre
 1612 Terr, noted above.

Farlesthorpe (Unless stated the names are from the Terr of 1601)

Barnacres: v acer. Berkofen: v fenn. Bratt: v bratt.

Carr Field 19c TA: v kiarr. feld. Common Balk (mod): v balke.

Gatherams, gather-rases: v gatherum (dial). Hunneholme: v holme.

Klondyke (mod); v infra Milne Hill: v hyll, hyll.

Redwonge 1601 Terr: v wong. Rosson Close 101 Terr, Rosson Field 19c

TA: v hross. Thres Acres Dike : v accor, dic Wellfennes: v w(1)elle
fenn. Westinco: v west, ong.

Gayton-le-Marsh. (Unless stated the names are from the Terra

of 1577 and 1601). Alegerth: v opli, gardr. Barloyland: v land.
Bydalos: v deil(1), dae1. Catburr. Clubstart Furlonco: v furlang.
Le Cornfen of Calton 1285 Abstracts: v cran, fenn. ye Crathe.
Faycks Hedge: v hecg. Hanckesgate: v gata. Hawke: v hafoo
Janescate: v gata, Morgeslprat. Motesonecroft 1379 Abstracts:
moresonecroft 21 Rich 2 Abstracts: v croft. North Fenne Yate:
v nor, fenn, geat. Pape Close: v close. Parkes Landos: v parke.
Potchit Hill: v hyll. Salter Lane: v scaltene, lanu. Shadeworth
dale 1339 Abstracts: named from Etheldreda, widow of Peter de
Shadeworth 1339 Abstracts. Southfen Hill: v su, fenn, hyll.
Staciroft Hy 6 Abstracts: Stac(1)(v) is a shortened form of
Eustace: v croft. Tottle Gallows: v Tothill, supra v gealga.
Turgraves: v graf. Westcrofts: v west, croft. Wilsonce.
Ynecroftfurlonco : v eng, croft, furlang.

Hannah-cum-Hagnaby . (Unless stated the names are from a Charter

in the possession of Dr. Smyth, rector of Markby: the Charter is t
Hy 8). Allison's Close: v close. Cookesmeare 1611 Terr.
le Cowe Pasture: v cu, pasture. Dane Land Etings: v etting.
Dane Lees Mayres. meadow called Fuce or Thake: v fooc.
Fugle Close: v fugol, close. le Greate Horsen: v nor, fenn.
le Grange Close: v grango, close. Harankylles: 'Haghe's ?
v Hagnaby, supra Harpe Close: v close. Hey Close: v heg, close.
Hawndley footway 1611 Terr: Hagnaby footway !. le Hyno Acre
Dale is self-explan. le North Field: v nor, feld. le Overlande:
v ufera, land. le Oxe Pasture: v oxa, pasture. Silbildale:
is perhaps Sybil's part: v deil(1), dae1. Sirickeland 1314 Ch:
'Sigeric's land'. Stikk Places. Six Acre Dittle. South Feilde:
v su, feld. le Towne Close: v tun, close.

464

Haugh. Chalk Pit: v pytt. Churche Dayles 1579 Terr: v deil(1).
Laythe Cloose 1579 Terr: v hlada, close. Lea Cloose 1579 Terr:
v leah, close. Mylne Dale towards the Wynde Myln 1579 Terr:
v myleh.

Hogsthorpe. Braacroft Hall 1613 Banco: v heal(1).
Bruntoft 1256 FC: v brunnr, toft, Camericroft, Camerincroft
1256-7 FC: v Cammeringham, supra v croft. Les Dunes 14c RA:
v dune. Fressemereslich 1256-7 FC: v fersc, mersc,
Grymesik 1256-6 FC: 'Grim's sik': v sik. Haverholm 1256-7 FC:
v hafri, holmr, Humbelothon 14c RA: v hymele, (ON humli).
lake called Newehaven 1256-7 FC: v neowa, hrfen. Willows.
Yalfland 14c RA.

Huttoft. Broad Horns. Buledailes 1239 BM: v bul, deil(1).
Comon Mare 1579 Terr: v (ge)me. Creek 1583 Camden: v oreke.
Crokdaile 13c Ch: v krókr, deil(1). Dalbidales 13c Ch: v Dalby
supra v deil(1). Elvinetoft 13c Ch: ME perð. n. Elwyne
from OE ælwyne: v toft. Hallidome is Hallydome 1856 White.
Havedic 1239 BM: v díc. Hawthorn. Lacrocheddeila 12c DC:
v krókr, deil(1). Leys: v leah. Low Baan. Marsh Yard.
Moosehams is the Musholmdeyle 13c Ch; Musholmdic 1239 BM: v
mús, holmr, deil(1). Morfite Howse 1523 LW: v hūs.
Nopsey. Northfield 19c TA: v norþ, feld, Quines Strete 1579 Terr
v stræt. Sattines. Skippeth Grenne 1579 Terr: v grene.
Steinolvemere 13c Ch, Steinilmar 1239 BM: 'Steinolf's mere'.
v mere. Suhtmarsce 1239 BM: v sūþ, mersc. South Field 19c TA:
v feld. Thweredic, Tweredic 13c RA: v verr, dík. West Field
v feld. Wet Dale.

Legbourne. Aikhakesic 1147-66 Alvingham: v sic.
Baldcrofts 1148 Legbourne: v croft. Botscrofts 13c Dugd:
v croft. Cathedale 1290 RA: v catt, dæl. Cowcroft 1535 Louth
Park: v cū, croft. Crakbeke 13c Dugd: v kraka, bekkr.

Dudescroft 1202 FC: v croft. Endesdic 1148 Legbourne: v ende,
dic. Estwandall 1535 Louth Park: v east. Hesthales 1148
Legbourne: Hestcroft, Hestchalles 13c Dugd: v hestr, croft.
Karledale 1290 RA, grangia de Careldale 1148 Legbourne:
v karl, deil(1), grange. Litlehaichehage 1148 Legbourne:
v Aikhakesic, supra v haga. Mil elmare 1202 FC:
v mikill. Neudesdyke 13c Dugd: v dic. Nonnecroft 1148
Legbourne: v numn, croft. Quenildewang 13c Dugd: 'Cwenhild's
wong': v wong. Seygmare 1230 LW: v secg, mær. Thalethorpe,
Calethorpe molendinum 1148 Legbourne: v Little Cawthorpe, supra

Mablethorpe. Golefield 1601 Terr. Neufen 12c RA: v nēowa, fenn.
Newcroft 1256-7 FC: v nēowa, croft. Northeng 12c RA: v norþe
croft. Scepedailes 12c RA: v sceap, deil(1). Scmeret 12c RA.
Staynenges, Staintoftes 12c RA: v stein, eng, toft.

Maltby-le-Marsh. (The names are from the Terr of 1601).

Antgate. Bellstrings. Bramaker. Eansybank, headland late

X Eandishland: perhaps a pers. n. Havaram fenn. Inhams Close.

Lanterne Hill. Mayne Bancke. Milne Mayre. Old Man's Horn.

Sawter banckdyke. Stayns Mare. Thackfen. Westfield 19c TA.

Wilkar. v gata, brame, aecer, banke, hafri, fenn, innam, close,
hyll, mylen, stein, þæc, feld, kiarr.

Markby. Estfelde 1529 LW, Eastfield 19c TA: v feld.

Mumby-cum-Chapel. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from

the Terrs of 1577 and 1601). Catbarrow: v catt, beorg.

Coole Hoole: col, hol. Gallowtregate: v gealga, trēo, gata.

Leyregraves 13c Ch: v leir, grjof. Long Wong: v wong.

Milecord 13c RA. Mousewaterlad: v mūs, wæter, lad.

Oueraylands. Saltcroft: v sealt, croft. Soldiers Hole (mod).

Temperlands. Thurlbyhedge: v Thurlby, supra v hecg.

Ulseberhes 13c RA: 'Ulf's beorg'. v beorg. Watislandis 13c RA:

Wyllowtoft: v wilig, toft.

South Reston. meadow called Crurchgrass 1705-23 Spec Dioec.

Hagthorne Croft 1314 Abstracts: v hagu-þorn. Holmes 1601 Terr:

v holmr. Monkescroft 1350 Abstracts: v monke, croft.

Great Slade 1577 Terr. Wallpetes 1601 Terr.

Rigsby-with-Ailby. Aldencroft. Haldencroft 13c BM: 'Ealda's or

old croft'. v eald, croft, Ainreker 12c DC: Einarr ON pers. n.

is a possible first element: v kiarr. Archelcrof 12c DC:

'Arnkell's croft'. Bennfeild 1590, Bennefeld 1690 Terr: OE

bean is a possibility, but in view of the double -n-, OE Beonna

pers. n. is more likely. v feld. Bolandwang 12c DC: v boga,

land, wong. Burgefin boscum 12c DC: William Burefin 1203-6 BM:

Peter Burgefyn 1239 BM: Burgefin pers. n. Chalk Pit.

Church Dale 1590-1690 Terr. Derewenhil 12c DC: v hyll.

Drihil 12c DC: v dryge, hyll. Eisterlund 12c DC: v eystri, lundr.

Faris Dale 1590 Terr: v dael, deil(1). Gravel Pit.

Great Close 1590 Terr: v close. Gunterbecke 1239 BM:

bekkr': v bekkr. Haw Hedge, Haw Holt, Haw Mile 1590 Terr: v Haugh

supra: v hecg, holt. Herierha, Heriereshag 12c DC, 13c BM:

v herr (heriar(gen), hagi. Kerridync 1239 BM. Littlecrof,

Littleholme 1239 BM: v lytel, croft, holmr. Mare 1590 Terr:

v (ge) mære. Milnegate 12c DC: v mylna, gata. Rucholm 12c DC.

Rugholme 13c BM: v rugr, holmr. Spoil Bank. Swidthenhil 13c BM:

v hyll. Tawmare 1590 Terr: perhaps the pool where hemp was

rotted: v ME tawen. Turfmara 1590 Terr: v turf, mör.

Tocchecroft 12c DC: 'Toki's croft'. Top Barn: v top (dial).

Waterlade 13c BM: v wæter, lad. Widmare 13c BM. Wildesweynegrene

13c BM: v wilde, swin, grene. Withker, 13c BM: v vidr, kiarr.

Wdewang 13c BM: v wudu, wong.

Saleby. Abergarths is Havergarths 1710 Terr: v hafri, gandr.

Ass Moor: v mör. Atkinson's Garth is connected with John Atkinson mentioned in 1804 TA. Bainbredge Farm 1626 Assessment.

High and Low Bibers is noted in great Biber parcell 1636 Will of

Godfrey Carrington. Clints is the same on a Lease 1724: v klint.

Clough's Plantation is connected with William Clough 1804 TA.

Croftwell Ed 3 Account: v croft, w (i)elle. Duckerings, Duckery,
 or Duck Hole Close. Eel Moor is Elesmare Ed 3 Account: 'Elli's
 pond or boundary': v *mær, (ge)mære. Eskeholt Ed 3 Account: v eski,
holt. Fenne Close 1626 Assessment: v fenn, close. Fenhirne Ed 3
 Account: v fenn, hyrne. Furze Close is connected with furze and
health in Salbe 1555 Sidney Sussex MSS, box 6-9: v fyrs.
Gennethrustall 1766 Saleby Roll. Galla Hill: v gealga, hyll.
 Goose Filed High and Low: a John Goose lived at Thoresthorpe, 1636,
 Will of Godfrey Carrington. Goss Close: v close. Gotgandayles Ed 3
 Account: v deil(1). Goudales Ed 3 Account. Gray's Close.
Hadewick Gaths 1626 Assessment: v gardr. Hall Garth: v gardr.
Harpsikes Ed 3 Account: v sic. High Close. High West Field.
Hill Close. Holme'e Moor. Infield Plats: v plat (dial), infield.
Kelk Filed. Low Close. Low West Field. Matt Carr is Litelmatker,
Mekelmatker Ed 3 Account, Mat Car 1731 Court Roll, Matt Carr 1752
 Court Roll: v kiarr. ON has mat-land used in contrast to ill-land
 in the sense of productive. Mill Field. Northmedesdyke Ed 3 Account:
 v norp, dic. North Fen Ed 3 Account: v norp, fenn. Nun's Close
 belonged to Sixhills monastery: v Sixhill Charters, 8.
Old Garth: v gardr. Park Ends Great and Little, Park Pingle are
 connected with Salby Park 1626 Assessment, Park Pingles 1626 Assessment
parkacres 1644 Assessment: v parke, pingle. Penny Plots Homestead:
ib 1736 Saleby Papers "Penny Plots for the donation of 10/- annually
 to the poor by the will of Godfrey Carrington, 1636, payable every
 Good Friday". Pinfold: v pinfold. Pit Pasture: v pytt, pasture.
Ranyear'd Farm 1626 Assessment is a pers. n. Rolt Goose 1626 Assess-
 ment. Rose Lane. Ruff Acres. Rye's Acres: in the Will of
 Thomas Colepeper 1428, mention is made of the friars of Rye who
 had a connection with Saleby; v Rye 5x. Saleby Fen: v fenn
Saleby Wood is wood in salbee 1599 LW: v wudu. Short Wood.
Sibright's Acres is connected with William Sibright mentioned on
 the TA of 1803 and John Sebritt 1752 Court Roll. Spring Close.
Stackam Meer or Moor. Stoackes Farm 1626 Assessment is a pers. n.
Stripe: v stripe (dial). Swertingrietes Ed 3 Account: v grjot.

Thistle Garth is thistlegarth 1724 Lease: v Þistill, garðr.

Thorpe Field: v Thoresthorpe supra. Toft sike Ed 3 Account:

v toft, sik. Town-End Close: v close. Trustalls.

Tummers is ten acres of pasture known as little tumney 1685

Deed of Sale by William Willerton of Alford, Tummers 1724 Lease.

Threemàres Ed 3 Account : v Þreo. With Carr: v kiarr.

Woods Acres is connected with William Wood 1649 Will of Anne

Justice. Yghelmere, Mekelyghelmere Ed 3 Account: v ígull,

mere, v Introd XX

Strubby-with-Woodthorpe. The Browse. Hermitage Hill 1856 White.

Remarkable Oak 1856 White is named from an old oak tree, with a diameter of more than three yards.

Sutton-in-the-Marsh. (The names are from the Terts of 1577

and 1601). Belfrey Acre: v æcer. Blacongate: v gata.

Calendergate: v gata. Cotegrave: v cot(e), græf, grāfa.

Cross Gate: v cross, gata. Gunstrom, Gunstrome.

Half Acre Bridge: v brycg. Hanney Gappes: v Hannah, supra

v gappe. Malscare Acre: v æcer. Mossegate: v gata.

Nulla Field: v feld. Pindar's Dyke: v pinder, dic.

East, West and Cade Fields 19c TA: v feld.

Swaby. Akedikehedge 1577 Terr: v dic, Hecg. Aslacrich 1234 FC:

Aslacr OSc pers. n. Barwellewonge 1577 Terr: Burwell is noted as the name of a tenant in 1736 in the Church Register. v wong.

Brettebusch, Brechebuch 1200 RA, Brerthebuskewang 13c Dugd:

v breche (cf The Owl and the Nightingale, 14), bushe.

Broomfield's Cottages is connected with a Mr. Broomfield noted

in the Church Register 1736-1836. Chaluehagh 1234 FC: v cealf

haga. Cheffins 1660 Par Reg. Church Furlong 1577 Terr: v

furlang. Coffin-Cottage is so named from its shape.

Cunnygath 1788 Parish Award is the Conygarth of 1577 Terr:

v cony, garðr. Crowston's House is noted in 1778 Parish Award.

Dodeswang 1230 RA, 1234 FC: 'Dodda's wang': v wong.

Dunstall 1577 Terr: v tūnsteall. Fleitebeche, Fletbecke 1577
 Terr: v bekkr. Foldhill 1577 Terr: v falod, hyll.
Fremarshe 1577 Terr: v mersc. Graueston 1577 Terr: v stān.
Grimescroft 1250 RA: 'Grim's croft'. Havedich c 1190 RA:
 v dīc. Hellebusk, Hellebus 1200 RA: v hellir, buski.
Henrigarses 1243 FC. Heseles 1250 RA: v hesli. Hördhyll 1577 Terr:
 v hyll. Kokesnape 1234 FC: v snaep. Littlethrop 1234 FC: v þorp.
Lowliddgate 1577 Terr: v hlid-geat. Miccheldales 1230 RA:
 v mikill, deil(1). Mushdayle 1577 Terr: v deil(1).
Palebrig 1577 Terr: v brycg. Parsons pytt 1577 Terr: v parson,
pytt. Riskes 1200 RA: v risc. Ristongate 1230 RA: v Reston
supra v gata. Rolleshaye 1230 RA, Rolleshagh 1243 FC,
Rowsaye Hill 1577 Terr: 'Hrolf's hagi: v hagi. Rye Hill 1577
 Terr.: v ryge. Shepcotnoke 1577 Terr: v sceap, cot(e), nook.
Skawdawe 1577 Terr. Skaldyk 1577 Terr: v dīc. Sotriz 1234 FC.
Stacksteede 1577 Terr: v stokkr, stede. Sykes Walk is Sykes
 1726 Church Register. v sic. Tikhil 1250 RA: v hyll.
Tickhill WRY is Tica's hill'. Waddale 1200 RA, 1577 Terr:
 v wād, dæl, deil(1). Walstanhawes 1200 RA: v weall, stān, haga.
Watefures 1200 RA: v hwæt, furh. Wattcarre 1577 Terr: v kiarr.
Wrangdik 1234 FC: v vrangr, dik.

Theddlethorpe All Saints and St Helens. Bekkegarthe 1230 LW:

v bekkr, garðr. Bumfen, Bunfen 13c RA: v bune, fenn.
Broclousdail 13c RA: v Brocklesby, supra v deil(1).
Fencroft 13c RA: v fenn, croft. Frostolcroft 13c RA: Frosta is
 the name of a district in Norway. Is it possible for this name to
 be the croft belonging to the man called Ulfr from Frosta?
Greddyk, Greddich, Gretdye 13c RA: v grēot, dīc. Gressecroft 13c
 RA: v gærs, croft. The form gresse may be due to Scand.
 influence. Gryft 13c RA: v gryftja. Gurnehull 1208 FC: v hyll.
Hand Puddle. Hauerlandes 13c RA: v hafri, land. Hobbecroft
 13c RA: perhaps hobbe 'mischievous spirit'. Hothum 1272-1307
 Abrr: Humbelochcroft 13c RA: v humloke (ME), croft.

Langcroft 13c RA: v lang, croft. Lee Close 1529 LW: v leah,
close. Low Barn. Karmancroft, Karmacroft 13c RA: v croft.
Macusecroft 13c RA: Maccus pers. n. is an Irish Scand. form
of Magnus: v PNNth 237-8. v croft. Methelfen 13c RA: v medal, fen
Middledeile 1200 Lic Cath Ch: v middel, deil(1). Mildesumerhet 13c
RA: v milde, somer, hae Mideltrifching 13c RA: v medal: perhaps
Pridiungr although if it is, the form is very corrupt. Mumbraiccroft
13c RA: v Mumby supra v croft. Northacres 13c RA: v norþ, æcer.
Oustofts, Moustofts 13c RA: v toft. Pond of the Old Mill 1208 FC.
Sandhills 13c RA: v sand, hyll. Silechescrist, Silechescroft 13c RA:
'Sigelac's croft'. Stauerlands 13c RA: v stæfer, land.
Sumerhet 13c RA is Somerhead in the Deeds or Louth Grammar School.
v somer, hae. Suthacres 13c RA: v sūþ, æcer. Westfen 13c RA:
v west, fenn. Westlabdcroft 13c RA: v west, land, croft.
South Thoresby. Haugh Bottom Barn: v Haugh, supra Pickaringe-
dale 1601 Terr: v dæl, deil(1). Snaper 1601 Terr.

Tothill. (The names are from the Terrs of 1580 and 1601).

Dale Close. Dovecote Close. Gallywonge. Gayton banke and Fenne.
v Gayton-le-Marsh supra Hawke Fenne Close. Lanes Baucke.
Mayre Banke. Moones meyr. Milnewong. Parsonage Shortwong.
Tothill Dale. v dæl, close. gealga, wong, banke, fenn, hafoc,
close, lanu, (ge)maere, mylen, parsonage.

Trusthorpe. (The names are from the Terr of 1577). Awrengam Acres.

Burre Land. Cadefeild. Cressey. Dreane called the Fleet.
Est ings. Howshoren. Milnefelde. New Crofte. Pinfoulde Close.
Sanney Bridge. Stobbecroft. v æcer, land, feld, dreyne, fleot,
eng, hyrne, mylen, neowa, croft, close, brycg, pinfold.
le Rauffe Dale Hy 8 Ch.

Ulceby-with-Fordington.

Arthelrow 1611cTERR. Baldricwang Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: 'Baldric's
wong: v wong. Berethweit Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v bere, þveit.
Brockmerigate Hy 2 (12) Kirkstead: v brocc, mere gata.

Bull's Head, a high hill, 1583 Camden. Buttacre East 1707 Reg of Bishop of Lincoln, Butacre 1611 Terr: v butt.

Butlershurne 1611 Terr, Butterhorne 1701 Reg of Bishop of Lincoln: v hyrne. Crankedwonge 1611 Terr, Crooked Wong 1707 Reg of Bishop of Lincoln: v wong. Daudriesdale 1611 Terr, Dandceys Dale 1707 Reg of Bishop of Lincoln is named from the family of Dandissone or Dandy mentioned in the Terr of 1611. Driuedale Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v dryge, dæl, deil(1). Flehirwde Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead v wudu. Geyteland Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v geit, land.

Gallowonge 1611 Terr: v gealga, wong. Ghaires Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v geit. Gratburrow 1707 Reg of Bishop of Lincoln: v beorg.

Greengate stile 1611 Terr, 1707 Reg of Bishop of Lincoln: v grene, gata, stigol. Gumpedail(am) Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Gumpdale 1611 Terr, 1707 Reg of Bishop of Lincoln: v gumpr, diel(1).

Hailbodewang Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v wong. Headland 1707 Reg of Bishop of Lincoln: v heafod, land. Highall Wong 1707 Reg of Bishop of Lincoln: v wong. Hillebuskefurlang Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v buskr, furlang. Homsteall or Parsonage 1707 Reg: v steall.

Hoyre 1707 Reg. Haysmill 1611 Terr: v mylen. Kaulerdamwong Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v damme, wong. Kyseberdale Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v dæl, deil(1): Licegolby Wong 1707 Reg: v wong. Manningdale, Quermanningdale Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: 'the part or the dæl of Manna's people': v Manningtree Ess. Margeriewong 1611 Terr, Margery Wong 1707 Reg: 'Margery's wong: v wong. The Mear 1707 Reg.

Mill Ings 1707 Reg: v mylen, eng. Morwinbanks 1611 Terr: v banke. Northey 1611 Terr. Pottergat Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Potterdale 1611 Terr, 1707 Reg: v potere, dæl, deil(1), gata. Randolfwang Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, 'Randolf's wong': v wong.

Radley Dale 1611 Terr, 1707 Reg: is this to be identified with Randolwang, supra? Rielands Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v ryge, land.

Sadsehena Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead. Satheraiwang Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v wong. Salmonbrewong 1611 Terr, Sawmonby Wong 1707 Reg: v Salmonby supra wong. Seven Acre Hill 1707 Reg is self-explan.

Spittlebush 1611 Terr: v spittle, bushe. prato de Scaldfleet Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v fleot. Singercroft Hy 2 (1200)

Skendlesbygate 1707 Reg: v Skendleby, supra v gata.

The Streets 1611 Terr, 1707 Reg: v stræt. Sumpdale 1611 Terr is, perhaps an orthographical variant of Gumpdales, supra

Swidenriswang Hy2 (1200) Kirkstead: v Swilken's hris vhris, wong.

Tatebi 1086 DB, Tatcebi, Tat-brigate Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead,

Thateby 1220 BM, Taytheby 1561 Lansd: there is much controversy about this name, some authorities' identifying it with Tothby supra 138. But the early forms of Tothby show -o-, not -a-.

The name is difficult: OSc tat 'manure' hardly fits the case, and Whilst OE Tata is a well-evidenced pers. n., there is nothing which resembles it in OSc. In Mod Icel there is teta 'mare', and it is possible that the source of this -e- is ǣ, lengthened and then fronted. v by. Thuegaths Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead:

v garðr. Thorilanges Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: Þori's long strips'

v langr. Thorndale 1611 Terr, 1707 Reg: v Þorn, deil(1), dæl.

Thrunhou Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v haugr. Thweregate Hy 2 (1200)

Kirkstead: v Þverr, vata. Welbernewdewang, Ulbernewange Hy 2

(1200) Kirstead: þerþaf ulfþjorn v wudu, wong.

Warbuscs Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v buskr. Wellgate 1707 Reg:

v Well, supra gata. Woodhill 1707 Reg: v wudu, hyll.

Well. (The names are from the Terrs of 1577, 1601, 1611)

Applegarth. Bramecroft. Habray, Short Bray, Long Bray.

Cookebushe. Deepedale. Drayne. Grasbarowhil. Grenemare.

Holbarne. Lownde. Miclemare. Pesewrec. Raven Riding.

Rosemare. Ruttlebeack, Buttlebeack. Sleigh Hill. Stonepit.

Snapes. Tasill Hill. Weastwood. Great Wovsam, Worfam.

v æppel, garðr. brame. croft, buski, dēop, dael, dreyne, beorg,
lundr, piosu, þridiungr, bekkr, pytt, snap, tæsel, wudu,

Willoughby-with-sloothby. (Unless otherwise stated, the names are from the Terr of 1577). Axhill Close: v close. Bollands. Braunceby

Close: v close. Coninger 1317-27 Ipm: v coninger. Caldwells:

v ceald, w(i)elle. Clifton Close: v close. Dunceholme.

Gatherome: v gatherum. Inholme: v innam. Kilnehouwse: v cylen, hus.

Mabs Hole (mod). Neulands 12c DC: v neowa, land.
Pantholm 1317-27 Ipm: v holmr. Parsonage Moot: v parsonage. Red-
ferns 12c DC: v fearn. Romer. Slootheby Marshe: v mersc.
West howse ferme: v ferme. Willoughby Hurne: v hyrne.
Woodeplatt: v wudu, plat (dial).
Withern-cum-Stain. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the Te
Terrs of 1601, 1611). Little Asgarrs, Asgars Dreane: v dreyne.
Barfen: v fenn. Beggar Wong: v wong. Bowmanesclose: close.
Garyse: v geir. Hunstanwodeland, Houstanwodlound 1317-27 Ipm:
'Hūnstān's wood': v wudu. Langmare: v lang. Marebalke: v balke.
Middlegayte: v middel, gata. Millisantlande: 'Millisant's land'.
Melfen, Molfen Grene: v fenn, grene. Newcrofte: v croft.
Peasewonge: v piosu, wong. Prestmayre: v preost. Sandgattes:
v sand, gata. Sowefen: v fenn. Sylverwonge: v silver, wong.
Rindle. Ryegate: v ryge. Tofte: v toft. Willowmere Great: v
wilig, mere. Wrenparke: v wrenne, parke.

Wapentake of Candleshoe

Ashby-by-Partney. (The names are from the Terrs of 1601, 1611,
unless otherwise stated). The Beck (mod) is Skrembe Beck 1611
Terr: v bekkr. v Screnby, supra Carr Ende: v kiarr.
Common dreane: v dreyne. Greenes Close: v close. Goldakers:
v golde, æ cer. Eaclose: v Eau R supra close. Furclose: v
close. Grebehedge: v Grebby, supra, hecg. Hanging Furlonge:
v supra Holmes 1212 FC: v holmr. Ings Beck: v eng, bekkr.
Innams: v innam. Leyclose: v lēah, close. Kealle maire: v Keal
supra (ge)mæ re. Natoft 1210 FC: v naut, toft. Newewong 1210
FC: v neowa, wong. Panyerwong: v panier, wong. Parson's Close:
v parson, close. Paynter Close: v close. Pilecoclandes 1210 FC:
v King Lear, 3, 4, 78: Pillicock 'a term of endearment'
It occurs also in Garmer Gurton's Garland
v Fillycock (Sausthorpe) infra 609. Quadring Bottom:
Mr. Quadring 1610 Orby. Terr: v bofm. Rase Dame Est. Reddlandes:
v hreed, land. Siluerstintes: v silver, stint. Snowgrenes:

v snaw, grene: or perhaps a pers. n. Snaw, as in Snowhill Gl, is the first element. Steppinggate 1210 FC: v Steeping, supra v gata. Warecroft 1611 Terr: OAngl war 'weir'; Ashby is on the river Lymm. Willowcroft 1611 Terr: v wilig, croft.
Wra 12c Bardney: v vra.

Addlethorpe. Buttercack 1401 Lancaster: v 379. Gluland 1401 Lancaster: some cognate form of ON glý 'joy', in the sense of 'fruitful land' may be the first element. Gurlye Acre 1612 Terr: v ker. Harchelcroft 12c DC: is it possible that the first element of this name is the same pers. n. as occurs in Addlethorpe? v croft. Kylnhoustoft 1414 Ingoldmells Court Roll: v cylen, hūs, toft. Magplatt 1414 Ingoldmells Court Roll: v plat (dial). Metheland 1391 Ingoldmells Court Roll: a William Medilland occurs in 1347 Lancaster. It could be simply OSc 'me^oal land'. v me^oal. Rouseland 1401 Lancaster.
Westmels 12c DC: v westr, melr. According to LDD 16c, Westmels was an alternative name for Addlethorpe.

Bratoft. (Unless stated the names are from the Terr of 1601)
Barcroft, Bawcroftes: v croft. Bolgham. Cookewonge: v wong.
Corneholmes 1588 Gunby Town Book, 1612 Terr: v cran, holmr.
Dowsing Etting, Dawseing Ettinge is named from the family of John Dawson mentioned in the Terr of 1612. Dyllham Ettinge.
Fremmarshe 1575 Banco: v mersc. Hearlcroft: v croft.
Hinghelding 13c Bardney. The Hundreds (mod). Hungerborow 1601 Terr gives the modern form Hunger Hill: v 379. beorg
Mancrofte: v croft. Great Padmires (mod). Preachinge close: v close. Rathbylande: v land. Schlistil 13c Bardney.
Skulmyre: ODan Skule, ON Skuli is a well-evidenced OSc pers. n. v myrr. Swan House 1575 Banco: v hūs. Turf Pits: v turf, pytt.
Wibertstocke (fossam) 13c Bardney: 'Wigbeorht's tree stump: v Wyberton in Holland. v stoc.

Burgh-le-Marsh. Bamburgh Goat 1560 Bank's MSS: v gote.

v Baumber, supra although Bamburgh, here, may be a pers. n.

Bekecrofts 1524 LW: v bekkr, croft. There is a possibility,

too, of the OE pers. n. Becoa recorded in Widsi, 115.

Bell String Acre: bellstringe lands 1623 Vestry Book:

Marlowe, Legends of the Fenland People tells the story of an acre of land given by the captain of a vessel to purchase a silk rope for the tenor bell of the parish church, after he had been warned of his danger on a foggy night by the sound of the bell. Benedicteland 1200 DC: perhaps land belonging to Candlesby Church, which is dedicated to St Benedict.

Bishop Acres. Blacklands. Bridle Drain 1839 Enc. Brightlands

Goat 1560 Bank's MSS: v gote. Brockerdike Drain 1839 Enc.

Bull Close. Chalunettings 1422 Ingoldmells Court Rolls,

Cowettyng 1347 Lancaster: v etting. These names seem to be the

origin of the modern field-name Eatings. Chauntree Gaut 1560

Bank's MSS: perhaps the chantry of Holden's School, infra

v gote. Clough 1560 Bank's MSS: v clow. Freeland 1728 Will.

Gartham 1772 Will. Gildhall 1635 Vestry Minutes: there was

a guild at Burgh dedicated c 1365 to St James. v H. F. Westlake,

The Parish Guilds of Medieval England, 158. v gilde.

Giles Wong 1839 Enc: v wong. Goosehole Drain 1839 Enc: v gōs, hol

dreyne. Grains 1560 Bank's MSS: v grein. Greenfield Goat 1560

Bank's MSS: v grene, feld, gote. Grymland 1524 LW: 'Grim's land'.

Guthrie Drain 1839 Enc: G.J. Guthrie was a farmer in 1839.

High and Low Hardings was earlier, perhaps, Hardbeanthing 1539

Ch: MAAR, 1858-62, 19, "In 1539 Wm Holles bought lands in Burgh

of Wm Disney of Norton, termed Hardbeanthyng from their having

belonged to the Hardbean family". Heninge 1601 Terr: v haining.

Heddeland Goat 1560 Bank's MSS: v heafod, land, gote.

Holden's School 1856 White: "Bequeathed by John Holden in 1503

for the support of the chantry priest for the term of 99 years, and

and afterwards for charitable uses in Burgh and Irby."

Jenning's Drain 1839 Enc: John Jennings, Farmer, 1835 Poll Book.

Maltby Croft 1524 LW: v croft, Marleham's. Ming Pice: v

Mosegarth 12c DC: v mosi, gardr. Mosse Goat 1560 Bank's MSS:

v mos. gote. New Dike 1560 Bank's MSS: v neowa, dic. Norman Deep

1560 Bank's MSS: v Wainfleet, infra Oustcroft 12c DC:

v austr, croft. Parroc, Parroch 13c RA: v pearroc.

Penny Clerk Hill 1772 Will. Pocket Pole Green. Rush Close.

Saltlands Goat 1560 Bank's MSS: v sealt, land, gote.

Sandwong: v sand, wong. Scalflet 13c RA, Shalflett, Shalflet

1560 Bank's MSS: Scalfleete 1659 Vestry Minutes: v skali, fljot.

Spittildayle 1524 LW is mentioned in the Bardney Cartulary

13c " spiteldaile ----- teneant de hospitali de Partenay".

v spittle, deil(1). Spottedaille 13c Bardney: v spotti,

deil(1). On spotti may have given a pers. n. Spotti.

Stripe Acre. Suscroft 12c DC: v croft. Sutton's Drain 1839 Enc:

named from the family of Thos Sutton, Farmer 1839. Syverlands

1550 Pat. Three leys Infield: v infield. Trappe Goat 1560

Bank's MSS: v trappe, gote. Ulnescroft 1196 FC: 'Ulf's croft'

An early spelling Uluescroft must have been read as Ulnes---

Waterton Cloote 1560 Bank's MSS: there is a Linc dialect

clout (Icel klútr) which means 'a plate of iron nailed on

an axletree to hinder its being worn away by friction against

the bush of a wheel', but this hardly fits the case here. It

occurs again in the same MSS in Weer Clootes in this parish.

v wer. Willoughby's Drain 1839 Enc: Lord Willoughby d'Eresby

is the lord of the manor. Wrayeing Goat 1560 Bank's MSS: v gote.

Candlesby. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the Terts of 1577, 1601, 1611). Bargappe: v gappe. The Beacon: v beacen.

Bleghte: v bleyta. Bottoms: v bofm. Chapell lande: v chapel

Cold Harbour (mod): v infra 379 Common bokke: perhaps for balke.

Conygate Hill: v coning, gardr. Furdales: v fura, deil(1).

dæl. Goldams, Gowdams, Cowdams: v golde. Highway: v weg.

Karter Thorne: v porn. Newe Close: v neowa, close.

Redlands or Redinge: v hræod. Rigge Gath: v hryger, gardr.

Sleights: v sletta. Stokwell Hill: v stoco, w(i)elle, hyll.
Stonepit: v stān, pytt. Strippe bounding: v strippe. Bounding
 is a local form of bounday. Vivars Close: v vivar.
Westmorholmes 1652 LW: v mór, holmr. Yolduiles 1652 LW:
Ioli's part'. v deil(1).

Croft. Bambrough Field. Bank. Green Hill. Gutheram Drove.
Queen's Gowt. Robcrofte 1516 LW: 'Robert's croft'.
Saltings. Stone Gowt. v feld, banke, grene, hyll, gutheram,
drove (dial), gote, croft, sealt, eng.

Dalby. Bar Close: v close. Belt: v belt (dial). Blakeland
Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v blac, land. Bridle Foot Path.
Great, West, Little Fields 19c TA: v feld. Gosacre Hy 2 (1200)
Kirkstead: v gōs, æcer. Heseles 12c RA: v hesli, hæsel.
Hestercroft 12c RA: v hestr, croft. Hunemantoft Hy 2 (1200) Kirk-
stead: 'Huneman's toft': v toft. Loft Walk. Low Field
Plantation. Old Limekiln. New Plantation. Onkelbuske Hy 2
(1200) Kirkstead: v buski. Orphan Holt in a remote corner of th
 parish. Peselande Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v piosa, land.
Pump Hollow. Red House. Rowes Holt: v holt. Scotland House,
Scotland Ten Acre: v 379. Slade Holt. The Stripe.
Turfwelledale Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v turf, w(i)elle, dæl.

Driby. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the Terrs
 of 1577, 1601, 1611) America Holt (mod) is in a remote corner
 of the parish. v 379. Brograne, Brogræue: v grafa.
Brynkeill Close: v Brinkhill, supra v close. Caulsby
feld 1577 Terr, Calcebie 1611 Terr: v Calceby, supra
Callpitt ; v pytt. Common Mare: v (ge)l^{re}. Couldryck,
Nether Coldike, Higher couldikes: v ceald, dīc. Conne Hall,
Cwomefurlong, Coomehole. Dam Wyll Hill, Ouerdamwell hill:
 v damme, w(i)elle, hyll. Drybybeck 1322 Ormsby Charter: v bekkr.

Dyck: v dic. Esthoweherme furlonges. Galla Hill: v gealga, hyll.
Grugebauke: v balke. Hobblegarth: v gar^t. Houlfen Hill.
Houlme Hyll, Houlme hill, Home Hill: v holmr, hyll.
Innparke: v parke. cf. infield. Kirkfurlonge: v kirkja,
v furlang. Langton Streate: v Langton, supra straet.
Longe Hedge: v hecg. Myres: v myrr. Northolme Hill: v nord^t
holmr, hyll. Nungates. Prestcot Close: v close. James
Prestcot 1583 Brass in Driby Church. Ryddesdaile: v deil(1).
Scattlift furlonge: v furlang. Skuddales, Skiddaylehill,
Skiddals, Skittles Close: v deil(1). Standing Hill, Stanning-
hill, standinge hill: v hyll. Thorndayles: v þorn, deil(1).

Firsby. (Unless stated the names are from the Bardney
Cartulary, 12c and e 13c). Asgercroft: 'Asgar's croft'.
Beirfletescroft: v croft. Crakehil: v kraka, hyll.
Grippe. Langwang, Scortwang: v lang, sceort, vangr.
Lewincroft: 'Leofwine's croft'. Lidaker: v hlid, æcer.
Litelbeyhou: v haugr. Nignestang: v niu, stong.
Redcroft: v hreed, croft. Withbusc: v viðir, buskr.

Friskney. Barriets 1641 Will. Damme House 1530 LW: v damme, hus.
Floors (mod) is the same in 1856 White. Louegareshaya 1256 Gilb:
'Lufegar's enclosure' or 'enclosure in Lufa's triangular
field'. v haga. in marisco Hy 3 PRO: v mersc. Widescote 12c
DC: 'Wida's cot(e)'. ^{v cot(e)} OE wid 'wide' is a possibility.

Gunby Bamber's Holt. Bellumdayle 1579 Terr: v deil(1).
Brockland Furlonge, Brockhowe Dyke, Brockhoe dyke 1588
Gunby Town Book: v brocc, howe. Burgfield Holt. Burroe Sykes
Furlong 1588 Gunby Town Book: Burroe is a pers. m. v sic.
Cook's Holt: v holt. Cowcroft Furlonge 1588 Gunby Town Book:
v cū, croft, furlang. Dobney's Holt may be another form of
D'Aubigne. Fishpond Holt. Gowthans Holt, Goldames Lane 1588
Gunby Town Book: v golde. Goose Pitt furlonge 1588 Gunby Town Book:

v gos, pytt, furlang. Hampshire Holt. Hermytage Furlong 1588
 Gunby Town Book: v hermitage, furlang. Lytill Howe, Litildayl,
lotell Close 1577 Terr: v haugr, deil(1), close. Magpie Holt
 is self-explan. Milnefeld 1579 Terr: v mylen, feld.
Neat Drifte 1579 Terr: v neat, drift(dial). Oak Holt.
Potter Fures 1588 Gunby Town Book. Primrose Holt is self-explan.
 Ransom's Corner is connected with the family of John Ransom
 1856 White. Sandhill Nowcke, Sanddales 1611 Terr: v sand,
nook, dael, deil(1). Senkell Land 1579 is named from the
 family of Thos Senkell 1579 Terr. Serpentine Holt. Sleights
 Hodge: v slotta. Sewatron Gate 1579 Terr: v gata. Smithe House
 1601 Terr: v hus. Sodfield Holt. Staynbichoades 1579 Terr:
 v heafod. Stouledayles, Stoules 1579 Terr: perhaps, dial.
stool 'surface of the root of a felled tree'. Ten Acres.
Tuttoft Headlande 1588 Gunby Town Book: v toft, heafod, land
Unelangsiche 13c BM: v uppe, lang, sic. Walk Plantation:
 v walk (dial). Wanflet Fures 1588 Gunby Town Book: v Wainflect
 supra v fura. Welcroft 1588 Gunby Town Book: v w(1)elle,
croft. Wenstead 13c BM: v stede. Wranland 1579 Terr: v wrangr,
land. Wyches, Wiches 1579 Terr: v vice.

Ingoldmells. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the
 Ingoldmells Court Rolls). Agnuslant 1330: William son of Agnus
 was a tenant in 1302 Court Roll. Alaincroft 1403: 'Alan's
croft'. Alestake 1419: a sign called: v alu, staca.
Arwardland 1389: v land. Balyland 1367: 'bailiff's land'.
 NCy bailey 'bailiff'. Baronlant 1351: v baron. Barowland 1389
 v beorg. Baytars in les meles 1344: v nelr. Baxterland 1399:
 named from one Baxter, a bond tenant. Beltland in le Mershe
 1376: v mersc. Boilandland 1314: Robert de Boiland is
 mentioned in the same year. Bugland 1421: the Bugs were well-
 known tenants and appear frequently in the Court Rolls.
Buxhous 1437: v bucc, hus. Or, OE Bucca a pers. n.

Gadyehornbrig 1351: 'bridge at Cada's corner': v hyrne, brycg.
Capeltoft 1364: v chapel, toft. Castellant 1344: is connected
with Alan at Castle 1291 Court Roll, Castelland Gote 1444:
v gote. Catteshaker 1318, Cattysacre 1404, Gattesaer 1347:
v catt, ker. Chelesland 1389 is named from the family of
Beatrice Cheles, tenant 1389. Chesterland 1344: a descendant
of Mustace, Constable of Chester, held the property in 1212
Court Roll. Clayplatt 1344, Clayclotes: v clæg, plat (dial),
clot (dial). Clerkeslant 1364: v clerke. le Clowte 1561:
v Waterton Clout in Burgh, supra 476. v clowte.
Cockehil 1295 Ministers' Accounts, Cokhull 1347 Ministers' Account
v cocc, hyll. Conyngesgate 1315: v konungr, gata.
Cowpastour 1376: v cū, pasture. Crambes 1315: named from
the family of Sarah atte Crambes: v cramb. Dereflotescroft
13c Bardney: v deor, fleot, croft. Dowsonplat 1422: named
from the family of Dowson: v plat (dial). Douneswra 1303, Dung-
wraland 1330: it is possible that this is OFr dune 'sand-dune'
(replacing OSc melr): v vra. Donedyk 1291: v dic.
Edick 1295 Ministers' Accounts: v ea, dic. Estlond 1347 Minister
Accounts: v east, land. Etings 1341, Ettyns 1344: v etting.
Ffletwong 1344: v fleot, wong. Fforthyngrygges 1422: v hrycg.
Gateroum 1314: v gatherum (dial). Le Gote 1351: v gote.
Hadyck 1347 Ministers' Accounts: v heah, dic. Hafdyk 1315:
v dic. Halfercroft 1413: v healf, croft. Harewardtoft 1421:
The Herward family are mentioned in the Court Rolls of 1421.
v toft. Harp (mod) is, perhaps OE hearpe 'an apparatus for
sifting salt'. Hellesaeres 1364: v ker. Honytoftes 1347
Ministers Accounts: v hunig, toft. Hornyssebecke 1421: 'Horni'
bekkr': v bekkr. Ingelfastland 1291: v Ingoldmells, supra
le Inham 1315: v innam. Iuethcroft, Iuettecroft 1200 RA:
Ivette's croft'. Ivette is a Fr, female pers. n. v croft.
Ketilcroft 1391: 'Ketil's croft'. Knyghtland 1367: v knight.
Kokesthof 1364: v coc, toft. Lamberdland 1419: OFr Lambert is
a well-evidenced pers. n. Lambhous 1292: v lamb, hus. Lascyhalle

1315: v heal(1). Lerthorpgate 1419: v leir, þorp, gata.
Modeland Hous 1389, 1410: the home of Ralph de Modeland 1315.
Mosegat 1313: Robert atte Mosegat 1315: v mosi, gata. Nolumland
1444. Norcotes 1325: v norþ, cot(e). Nortcroft 1325: v norþ,
v croft. Northwaryn, Southwaryn 1315: v warren. Outdaile 1315,
Houtdayl 1318: v ut, deil(1). le Parke 1403: v parke.
Penny-tykes 1344. Popilland 1410: v popel, land. Pourdfish
1351: Stephen Pourdfish 1351. Pullinstoft 1421: named from the
family of Pullayn, bond tenants in 1421. Redholm, North Redeholm
1315: v hreed, holmr. Rumfar Croft 1291, Romfarhadick 1391:
Alan Romfar 1291: ON Rumfari 'pilgrim to Rome' is a Norse
surname. Sandrygg 1419, les Sandys: v sand, hrycg.
Scalfledd 1318, Scalflete 1313, Schaleflete 1315: v skali,
fljot. v skelbeck (Ripon) WRY. Scryneland 1421. Skelles
1313, 1351: v schele (ME), dial shiel, sheel, which is
influenced by OSc skiol 'shed' 'hut'. Stakhow 1375 Court Roll,
Stockhowe 1347 Minister Accounts, Stackhoweland 1391 Court Roll:
v stocc, howe. Sertes Croft 1318, Stirtesbrigg 1318: v steort
vrbycg, Swartacre 1295 Ministers' Accounts, Swarcroft 1484
Ministers' Accounts: v svartr, akr. Tappynland 1421:
v Tappington K. Togland 1376. Toretland 1401. Toyntonland
1421 is named from the family of Stephen Toynton: v Toynton
supra Waterlade 1314.: le Waterlade 1200 RA: v wæter, lād.
Whelebrig 1364: v hweol, brycg. Yherburch 1410: v burg.

Irby-in-the-Marsh. Franccroft 13c Bardney: 'Franca's croft'.
OE Franca, pers. n. occurs in Frankley, Wo, Frankton Wa.
v croft. Karmanhages 13c Bardney: John Karman, farmer, is
mentioned in 1835 Poll Book, at Scremby: v haga. Kibaldheng
13c Bardney: v eng. Kow Pasture 1612 Terr: v cū, pasture.
Leucroft 13c Bardney: perhaps, Leofa's croft. Reddail 13c
Bardney: v hreed, deil(1). Tofte 1612 Terr: v toft.

Orby. Bondeland 13c Bardney: land of Johannis Bonde who is
mentioned in a Steeping Charter of the Bardney Cartulary.

Great Holme Field, Little Holme Field 1601 Terr, 19c TA:

v holmr, feld. Frydaye Wonge 1601 Terr: v wong, v supra

Gallyard Lane 1528 LW: perhaps from Gaillard, a pers. n.

from Norman French gaillard 'jovial-fellow'. Hurrell's Holt.

Little Barne 1601 Terr: v baern. Newe Close 1601 Terr: v close.

Rigcroft: v hrycg, croft. Smalecroft 13c Bardney: v smael, croft

Stock House. West Field 19c TA: v feld.

Partney. Acres: v aecer. Andrews Garth is named from the family of Joseph Andrew 1831 parish officer, 1835 farmer, Poll Book.

Balm Close is noted in the 19c Walker. Bottoms Green is

noted as Low Greens 19c Walker: v boom, grene. Caddington's Barrow

19c Walker, Caddington's Barrow 18c Reg Bishop Linc: v beorg.

Chantry Garth is noted in the 19c by Walker: FC, 1, 1208,

mentions an hospital dedicated to St Mary at Partney, and it is possible that there was a chantry in some way connected with it.

Copartners 19c Reg Bishop Linc. Sheep Fair Field: Fair Close,

Fair Park 19c Walker: White, 1856, "Partney still has extensive

stock fairs". Handelech, Handlek 13c Bardney: 'Hand's stream'.

v laecc, lec. Haycrofts 19c Walker: v hæg, croft. Hestcroft

13c Bardney: v hestr, croft. Helmbriggs 13c Bardney: 'Helm's

bridges'. v brycg. Helm pers. n. occurs in Widsi 29, and

means 'protector'. v Beowulf, 620. Another possibility is

ON hialmr 'helmet', and coming to mean 'roofed shelter for

cattle' 'barn'. v Dan dial hjelm 'barn'. v brycg, bryggja.

Kent's Close 19c Walker. Lambriges, Lambriggs 19c Walker: v

lamb, hrycg. Langtonfeld 13c Bardney: v Langton, supra

v feld. Oxclose 19c Walker: v oxa, close. Paradise Land is

the same in LW 1529: v supra. Parson Infield 18c Reg Bishop Linc:

v parson, infield. Poor's Field is noted as the Poor's Close 1856

White: self-explan. Redlands Nook 18c Reg Bishop Linc: v hræod,

read, nook. Rogcroft 13c Bardney: perhaps Rog, a shortened form

of Roger, or Oe ruh, ME rough, roug, etc. 'rough'. v croft.

Rout Yard 19c Walker: 'yard for stray animals'. Rowlands 19c

Walker. Sommenesland 1286 Ch. Staynbrig 13c Bardney: v stein,

bryggja. Stirbecks. Stodbek 13c Bardney: v bekkr.
Sweet Bits 1837 Walker 'good piece of land'; v supra
Suthewelle 13c Bardney: v syb, w(i)elle. Suorthcroft 13c Bardney:
v croft. Toft Fen is toftafen 13c Bardney: v toft, fenn.
Top Greens 19c Walker: v grene. Withwongs, Great Withwongs 18c
Reg Bishop Linc, 19c Walker, Withwang 13c Bardney: v Wiwig, wong.
Wynheuedlands 13c Bardney: perhaps Wina's headlands'. v heafod,
land.

Scremby. America: v supra Asbye Dale 1577 Terr: v Ashby by
Partney, supra Beck Stones: v bekkr, stan. Blackendall,
Brackendaill 1577, 1601 Terr, Brackenbury (mod): v braken, deil(1).
Brick Clamp; clamp (dial) 'pile of bricks or limestone for burn-
ing'. Brygge Holmes 1577 Terr, Close of Brygge 1601 Terr: v
bryggja, holmr, close. Chapel Close: v close. Cow Close.
Crendales. Dingles Plantation, or Pingles Plantation; v plinge.
Dog Kennels. Dick Puddle: v pudel. English's Piece.
Faraways is remote from the village. Fat Pastures is self-explan.
Fir Close Plantation is self-explan. Foul Hills; v ful.
Fourteen Acres: self-explan. Furze Close: v fyr, close.
Fydel's Holt. Gastinge Close 1577 Terr: v close. Gibson's
Greengate Road. Hatstyft 1577 Terr: v heg. Hill Pasture. Home
Close. Ingge Close 1577 Terr: v eng. Kymes is connected with
Joshua Kime farmer, 1856 white. Lady Wath. Lew Piece.
Line Hills. Longe Headland 1577 Terr: v heafod, land.
Long Plantation. Long Row. Lowe Feild 1577 Terr: v feld.
Lytle Bute 1601 Terr: v butt. Mawers Close: v close.
Moor Close Holt. Netherlands: v neodera. Nooking: v nook.
Park: v parke. Parkers Holt is connected with the family of
Wm Parker, 1856 White. Plantin Walk: v plantin, walk (dial)
Quenes Streytt 1577: v stræt. Redwong: v read, hreed, wong.
Risdales: v hris. Round Plantation is so named from its shape.
Rushton's Close. Sand Holes. Sandpits Plantation. Scargill's
Walk: v walk (dial). Scendlebye merebalke 1577 Terr: v (ge)mrre.
balke. Scots Holt. Screytt 1577 Terr: v skreid. Shepherd's Holt.

57.

Snow Green. Spring Well Gurlong 1577 Terr, Springswolls 1601

Terr: v springe, w(i)elle, furlang. Stirke Pasture, Sturkepasture

1601 Terr: v styre, pasture. Stone Pit Walk (dial).

Stong is Stounge 1601 Terr: v stong. Stripe Plantation.

Swans Nest. Tray Furlange 1577 Terr: v furlang Triangle House:

situated in a triangular field. v Triangle, Halifax, WRY.

Twelve Acres is self-explan. Walnut Holt. Welton Marybalke 1601

Terr: v (ge)mære, balke. Willowbystyghe 1601 Terr: v stig.

The Willoughby family owns a large part of the soil. Wodegat 13c

Bardney: v wudu, gata. Wreyes 1601 Terr: v vra

Skegness. Buckthorn. Westcroft 1209 FC: v west, croft.

Skendleby. Acres: v cer. Akergarthe 1577 Terr: v akr, gardr.

Bath Holt is so named from an Hydraulic Ram there. Beck Plantation is self-explan. Bradham 13c Bardney, Braydon Becke 1577 Terr.

v brad, bekkr. Bog. Claves. Coombe Walk is Combehedg 1577,

Comehedge 1601 Terr: v cumb. Crosse 1577 Terr: v cross. Crow Yard

Diamond Walk is so named from a diamond-shaped field: v walk(dial)

Evison's Walk is connected with the family of William Evison,

1835 Poll Book. Feldes Mare 1577 Terr: v feld, (ge)mære.

Fennedike 13c Bardney: v fenn, dīc. Fifty Acre is self-explan.

Followhill 1601 Terr: v hyll. Fulesike 13c Bardney: v fūl,

sīc. Fysher Holt. Garden Holt. Grainoslant 13c Bardney:

v land. Greendike 1577 Terr: v grene, dīc. Grunbuuare 13c Bardney:

v beorg. Handkerchief Piece Lane. Hell Hill 1577 Terr: v hyll.

High Lustres. Hilebuskdayle 13c Bardney: v hyll, buski, deil(1).

Kasynlandes 1577 Terr, Casland 1601 Terr. Kettlepennyeshadland

1601 Terr is connected with the family of Richard Kettlepennye

1601 Terr: v heafod, land. Kitshen Garth. Locdale 13c Bardney:

v loc, dæl. Longe Bancke 1577 Terr: v banke. Mareham Plantation:

v Mareham, supra Moor Close Holt is connected with Mores 1577

Terr: v mor. Mounkes Close 1577 Terr, Munkesclose 1601 Terr:

v munuc. The monks of Bardney had lands in Skendleby.

Nabuskewang 13c Bardney: v na, buski, vangr. Pedlar Hill 1577
 , Pedter Hill 1601 Terr: v pedlar, hyll. Poundgarth 1577 Terr:
 v pund, garðr. Pond Yard 1601 Terr: v geard. Punys Close.

Rayner buske 1577 Terr: v buski. Readings Holt, Reedings,
Rideland 13c Bardney: v land. Rodes 1577 Terr.

Sceley Hill 1577 Terr. Schuche 13c Bardney. Sheepfold Plantation,

Sheep Walk: v sceap, falōd, walk (dial). Shorts Holt. Skendlebie
odd 1577 Terr: v wudu. Thorpington Nook: v Thorpe, supra v nook
Town End Walk. Tupphowse Garth 1577 Terr: v tup, hūs, garðr,
Valley Piece. Vicaridge Bush 1601 Terr: v bushe. Willow Holt.
Woodcock Holt.

Great Steeping. Aldrudeswang 13c Bardney: Ældreda or fenak name.

Allage 13c Bardney. Asgarcroft 13c Bardney: 'Asgar's croft'.

Bent Ings is so named from the shape: v eng. Braichmar 13c Bardney:

Chuinescroft 13c Bardney is perhaps for Ceolwine's croft'

Commonwaye 1601 Terr: v weg. Dales Field: v dæl. Eastfield.

Goldecroft 13c Bardney: v golde, croft. Gravel Pit Field.

Harper 13c Bardney: v hearpere. Holm 13c Bardney: v holmr,

Home Field. Hunger Hill, in Hungerberch 13c Bardney: v supra 379.

v beorg. Ings Field 19c TA: v eng, feld. Jack Pasture Field.

Kebbecroft 13c Bardney: v croft. Kinemundewang 13c Bardney:

'Cynemund's piece of land': v wong. Langwang 13c Bardney: v langr,

vangr. Lowgrounds Field. Maddison's Drain is connected with

the family of William Maddison 1856 White. Menecroft 13c Bardney:

v (ge)mæne, croft. Moat Garth Plantation. Neudich Hy 3 PRO,

Newcroft 13c Bardney: v neowa, dīc, croft. Old Field Close

is Aldefeld 13c Bardney: v (e)ald, feld. le Poynt 13c Bardney: v po

v point. River Ground is self-explan. Ruftoftemar 13c Bardney:

v ruh, toft, (ge)mære. Silkeracr 13c Bardney: v acer. Snip-

mar 13c Bardney: there is an OSc pers. n. Snipr. Stoch 13c

Bardney: v stoc. Thinghou 13c Bardney: v þing, haugr. v Introdix

v supra Tollerescroft 13c Bardney: OE tolnera-croft 'tax-

gatherers' croft'. v Tollerton NRY. v tolnere. Town's Garth

1856 White: v tun, gar^sr. Westdam 13c Bardney: v west, damme.
Wodegatewong 13c Bardney: v wudu, gata, wong. Wongs Field:
v wong. Yadwaldewang 13c Bardney: 'Eadwald's piece of land'.
v wong. Yalescroft 13c Bardney: v croft.

Sutterby. Brinkelfeld 1611 Terr: v Brinkhill, supra v feld.
Chaukepitts 1611 Terr: v ceale, pytt. Claypittes 1611 Terr:
v clāg, pytt. Crosse gates 1611 Terr: v kross, gata.
Dribyes ley 1611 Terr: v Driby, supra v lēah. Marhole
1611 Terr: v hol. Halliwells Bottom 1611 Terr: v hālig, w(i)elle,
bo^hm. Hie feld 1611 Terr: v hēah, feld. Hieway 1611 Terr: v hēah,
weg. Houke 1611 Terr: v hōc. Lanctonnesmare, Laughton's Mare
1611 Terr: named from the family of Sir John Laughton 1611 Terr;
v (ge)mēre. Northdale is Nordale Close 1611 Terr: v nor, dæl.
Old Limekiln. Ribbedayle Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v ribbe, deil(1).
ribbe (East Anglian dial) 'watercress'. Hound Hills 1611 Terr.
Thyrne Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v þyrnir. Turfpittes Hy 2 (1200)
Kirkstead: v turk, nytt.

Wainfleet All Saints. Barn's Bridge is Beornesbrik 13c Bardney:
'Bjorn's bridge': v bryggja. Brushe 1528 LW. Burfleet 1560 LW:
v burg, flēot. Bustland 1528 LW. Bycroft's Bridge is connected w
with the family of John Bycroft, farmer, 1835 Poll Book.
Cannon Dale. Chop Hills. Cootlande 1528 LW. Cornfendeile 13c
Gh: v cran, fenn, dæl(1). Crossgate 1560 Inq: v kross, gata.
Daylesgote 1560 Inq: v gote. Fen Bank: v fen, banke.
Ganocklande 1527 LW: the Gannocks were an important family at
Boston in the 15c and 16c. v LN&Q, 1892, 3. Good Dike is
Goodike 1394 Inq, Guddyke 1560 Inq: v gōd, dīc. Great Field.
Halldale 1394 Inq, 1560 Inq: v heal(1), dæl, deil(1).
Leverton Field 1528 LW: v Leverton, Holland. Leaver Gate.
Lymgrenes 1437 Inq, v Lymm R, supra v grein. Magdalen
College School: White, 1856, "William Patten, alias Wainfleet
in 1484 founded the Grammar School. He also founded Magdalen
College." v C. E. Mallet, History of the University of Oxford,

1, 385 and ff. Mattgwyll 1528 LW. Poor plot. Poor Yard 1856 White. Pykylgrene end 1528 LW: v grane. OE Piceal pers. n. may be the first element. Redetoft 1527 LW: v hrōd, toft. Sandgayt 1528 LW: v sand, gata. Somergates 1560 Inq: v su-mor, gata. Southlade 1394 Inq: v sub lād. Townegayt 1528 LW: v tūn, gata. Tynkettyng 1527 LW: v etting. Westgate is the same 1560 Inq: v west, gata. Westmedythorn Ric 2 Lancaster: v þorn.

Wainfleet St Mary. Bystall Bank: v banke. Deacon Gappe 1571 LW: v gappe. Deeps: Normandipe Ric 2 Inq, Normandipe 1437 Inq: v dēop. Drain Bank Plantation. Fen Dyke 1571 Inq: v fen, dīc. Greenwood Hall Cottages. Grennglande 1468 LW: v grene, engn land. Harp's Pit. Hemmingcroft 1250 FC: 'Hemming'scroft'. Lusdyke 1394 Inq is the modern Lusdyke alias Eauendē: v dīc. Key's Toft: v toft. Kyrkegates 1468 LW: v kirkja, gardr. le Laith 1461 Inq: v hlāca. Pool Decoy: v sunra. Rough Fen Wood. Saltings. Swatchway: (dial) swatchway 'passage or channel of water between two sand-banks or between a sand-bank and the shore'. Tofts House is the same in 1856 White: v toft.

Note. T. Allen, History of the County of Lincoln, 1, 13. "Mention is made in the Tower Records of an old castle called Twigrain as existing in the neighbourhood of Wainfleet, which separated the divisions of Holland and Lindsey". v tví, grein.

Welton. Barn Orchards. Billiard Field is noted on the TA 19c. Bookhorn is High and Low Bookham 19c TA. The field is horn-shaped. Bullock Plantation. Burn Toft is Honthoft 1256 FC, Burntoft 19c TA: v toft. Chapel Close. Coney Hills. Crow Wood. Ducky Plantation. Fawn. Fen. Five Acre Plantation is self-explan. Hauerlands 19c Enc. Hill Close. Hools. Inghams. Inn Field. Jail Holt. Jubilee Plantation. Great and Little Kettle Snap 19c TA. Lady Wong. Lawrena Wong 19c Enc.

Mackinders is named from the family of John Mackinder who lived at Hanby Hall in 1856, White. Mason's Acres. New Year's Holt. Osier Holt. Pincushion is a very small square wood. Puddingpoke Holt: v supra 379. Redlands Holt. Sandhills, Sandpits. Swayers. Stripe. Square Holt is so named from its shape. Stud Close. Syrlamberdes 1528 Inq: in DB Gazelin, son of Lambert held a manor in this parish. Theuedale Hy 3 PRO: v peof, del, deil(1). Turpits Plantation. Twin Oykes: v ac. Warth. Willow Toft: v toft. Woodcock Hole.

Winthorpe. Beacon: v beacen. Bullack's Plantation 1611 Terr. Corner Cottage is self-explan. Chelgate 1410 Inq: v agata. Clayland 1530 LW: v clæg, land. Deacon House 1611 Terr: v hūs. Defdyke 1410 Inq: v dic. Dyphowse 1530 LW: v hūs. Gotehousland 1410 Inq: v gote, hūs. Grevehouse 1530 LW: v hūs. Greatholmes 1611 Terr: v holmr. Malrotelaund 1253 RC. Nedderhowe 1410 Inq: v ne†arr, haug r. Tonlande, Tonnelande 12c DC: 'Tonna's land'. v Tonebridge K. Westhinges 1530 LW: v eng. Whelebrigg 1216 Ch: v hweol, brycg.

Wapentake of Gartree

Asterby. (Unless otherwise stated the names are taken from the Terts of 1577, and 1601). Common Becke. Common Cow Pasture. Donstall. Gatham. Hall Close (mod). Hard Crust: v supra Harne. Leygate. Long Leberdales. Norcottlands. Park Felde. Plomland. Ranyard's Corner (mod). att Rowson. Sike Well. Springehaad. Stixwold Fee: v Stixwold, supra Temple House. Tongdale. v bekkr, cū, pasture, steall, cot(e), parke, feld, sic, w(i)elle, springe.

Baumber. Belt. Blackwell Bank. The Clay. Elmitt's Close is connected with the family of Charles Elmitt, farmer, 1856 White. Fox Hall Bottom. Gravel Pit. Hallecroft 13c Bridlington: v heal(1), croft. Henghowes 13c Bridlington: v eng, howe.

Long Hurst. Langdale. Lincroft. Pond Bottom. Sand Warps.
 Three Corner Close is self-explan. Top Nursery Spinney.
 Vyner's Gorse: part of the parish belongs to the Vyner family
 of Gautby. Water Furrows. v belt(dial), banke, cl̄g,
boym, hyrst, lyngr, sand, spinney, furh.

Belchford. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from
 the Terrs of 1601, 1612). Baldingstone, Bawdiston: 'Beald's
 people's stone'. v Baldstow Sx. v stan. Blakelande:
 v bl̄c. Gander Hill (mod). Garleshole: v hol. Gyvelesholes.
Hayes: v (ge)hæg. Hills and Holes (mod) is a field on the
 bank of the Waring with the Wolds rising to 300' on the west
 side, and the river, and springs on the east.

Houlgate: v holr, gata. Juicetrump Hill is 400' high and
 circular. Longlands, Long Wang: v vangr. Long Wrey: v vra.
Midleholme: v medal, holmr. Milneholme: v mylna, holmr,
Park Hill. (mod). Oxcumbwelles: v Oxcombe supra v w(i)elle
Old Chalk Pits (mod). Peasehillesyke. Pesehille: v piosu, hyll
sic. Pottergatewong: v potere, wong. Rosin Hill(mod).
Rowgate: v ruh. Sharpesike, Shurpesike: v scearp, sic.
Silverwells: v seolfor, w(i)elle. Shortleylands: v leah.
Stained Hill (mod). Stone Holes.

Bucknall. Brockholewelle 1247 FC: v brocc, hol, w(i)elle.
Buttlayne 1612 Terr: v butt. Calico Hedge. Catchwater Drain.
 Corner Dale. Crown Piece. Dairy Garth. Dennison's Field.
 Far Copper Street. Farfield. Galf Field. Gosholm 1579 Terr.
 v gōs, holmr. Gossinge 1612 Terr: v gōs, eng. Homings, Holme
Ynges 1579 Terr: v holmr, eng. Hospital Field: White, 1856,
 "The school was erected by subscription in 1854, and the
 governors of Christ's Hospital pay £10 a year to the school-
 master". Hurne Close 1612 Terr: v hurne. Little Hill.
Mele Gate, Melfurlanges, Milnmfurlonge 1579, 1612 Terr:
 v mylen, furlang. Mere 1579 Terr: v mere. Mortunwell 1579
 Terr. v mōr. Moreclose: 1612 Terr: v mōr, close.

New Lane. New Hedge 1579, 1612 Terr: v hecg. Oxcranes.
 Oxclose. Oxnasture 1579, 1612 Terr: v oxa. Peasens is
 perhaps a corruption of Peaseholme 1579 Terr: v piosu, holmr.
 Pit Field. The Pouch is a pouch-shaped field. Pringles.
Parsonage Pingle 1612 Terr: v pingle. Reedfield. Rushfield.
 Scainacre, Scains is recorded as Skymacres, Skymacres, Skarn-
acres 1579, 1612 Terrs. ON skarn 'dung'. v akr.
 Slates. Three Corners. Tincell's Meadow. Waterfurrowes
 1579 Terr: v waterfurrow. Well's Platt. Westfield. Worm's
 Plat. v gartr, feld, hreod, rusc.

Cawkwell. (The names are taken from the Terr of 1579).

Brigdale Gappe: v brycg, dæl, gappe. Bymercroft: v croft.
Farrecliff Bushe: v cliff, bushe. Langdall Botham: v lang,
 dæl, botm. Skipw'th Close: the Skipwith family are well-
 known in Lindsey: v close.

Dalderby. (The names are from the Terr of 1611).

Acredick: v acer, dic. Blackstockhill: v ble, stoc, hyll.
Boundstone: v bounde, stan. Duckfurlonge: v duke (OE duce)
 furlang. Fursse: v fyrs. Headacre: v heafod, acer. Holme Hill
Houlmes: v holmr. Ingdyke, Ingmarshe: v eng, dik, mersc.
Newhedge: v hecg. Westende: v ende.

Donnington-on-Bain. (Unless otherwise stated the names are
 taken from the Terr of 1580). Bayne Lees: v Bain supra

v leah. Boulande, Bowlande: v boga, land. Brathing Yeath.

Dow Wyaynge. Ellenacres: v acer. Feild Meere: v feld.

Haule Clefe. Littlecome: v cumb. Long Hedge: v hecg.

Long Plantation (mod) is self-explan. Luckye. Lytle Street:

v stræt. Peeslande: v piosu. Sore Hill: v sore, hyll.

Sparraclyfe: v spearwa, cliff. Stone Pytt: v stan, pytt.

Styntlandes: v stint. Waytlande: v hveit. Weststonehill:

v west, stan, hyll. Woode: v wudu. Ynge Bauthery Gate.

Ynge Spauldin. v eng.

Edlington Acconedig 13c Bardney may be OE acweorna-dic
 'squirrel dyke'. v dic. Bain Ings: Beinedeiles 13c Bardney,
Bayne Ings, Bane Ing 1579, 1601 Terr: v Bain supra eng.
Beckling Close 1579 Terr: v close. Belghale 13c Bardney:
 perhaps OE Belghe (stream-name) 'roaring' related to OE
bylgian, ME belwe 'to bellow' 'to roar!' v healh.
Brandescroft 13c Bardney: 'Brand's croft'. v croft.
Bruneswald 13c Bardney: v PNNth 193-4. Caucle Moor, Caucele
moor 1601 Terr: v mōr. Chapple Hill, Chappell wonge 1601
 Terr: v chapel, wong. The monks of Bardney had a chapel
 at Poolham in Edlington. Clay Barn, (mod), Clay Pittes
 1601 Terr: v clæg, pytt. Cornenellfurlonge, Cornehill moor
 1601 Terr: v cran, hyll. Cowclose 1601 Terr. Coweill 1601
 Terr: v cū. Crosegayt 1579 Terr: v kross, gata, Farres
 1601 Terr. Fildemayre 1579 Terr: v feld, (ge)mēre.
Hodolmehalve 13c Bardney. v healf. Hoggeroift 1579 Terr:
 v croft. Hollowmore 1601 Terr: v hol, mōr. Hye Thornes
 1601 Terr: v horn. Lamfer 13c Bardney. Lee Close 1579 Terr:
 v close. Martin House 1579 Terr: v hūs. Misers Row. Monks
Drain is trencato monachorum Hy 2 (1200) Krikstead,
 v munuc. Mylnemoore 1579 Terr: v mylen, mōr.
Nordmilnescroft 13c Bardney: v nork, mylen, croft.
Oucke 1220 RA. Oxe Close 1579 Terr: v oxa. Pyckhurne 1579
 Terr: v pic, hyrne. Read Close 1579 Terr: v close.
Riggoybec 13c Bardney: v bekkr. St John Layne End 1579 Terr.
Scrubbs: v skrubbe. Sinkermorlaige c 1155 DC: v Sinker
supra v mōr. Shearman's Wath. Skelsgayt 1579 Terr:
 v gata. Snitelhou 13c Bardney: perhaps, there was a diminutive
 pers. n. Snitel from OSc Snytra. v Snitterby supra
 v haugr. South Hill 1579 Terr. Stobbermore 1579 Terr.
Stokebrec 13c Bardney: v stoc, bræc. Streetgayt 1579 Terr:

v stræt. Thicelinewelle 13c Bardney: v w(1)elle.

Thimb'gam 13c Bardney. Thrusmyre 1579, 1601 Terr: v þyrs.

myrr. v Introd XX. Tunberg 13c Bardney, Tumber 1601 Terr:

v tun, beorg. Weastlande, Westlands 1601 Terr. Wooddall Garth

1579, 1601 Terr: v gardr. v Woodhall supra Wyckan Lane 1579

Terr.

Gautby. Great and Little Asts. Battle Spots. Bean Close.

Bottom Paddock. Calf Close. Corn Close. Cow Rails. Cream

Poke. Dawson's Close. Eveson's Wong. Garths. Gravel Paddock.

Great Husel Oaks 1743 Gautby Register. Great Paddock.

Hall Hills. Hart Close. Heneage Close 1743 Gautby Register.

The Heneage family were well-known Lincolnshire land-owners.

Home Close. Horse Close. Keepers Ground. Lodge Close.

Little Lawns 1743 Gautby Register: v launde. Lodge Close.

Merebault 1743 Gautby Register. Minting End. Neat Walk.

New Piece. Patchet Bottom. Pens Bottom. Plough Piece.

Raven Wong. Seed Piece. Short Ferry Road. Trunch Hill

Bottom 1743 Gautby Register. Waterclose. Waterdroops'

Spinney. Westings. v bean, close, boþm, paddock, c(e)alf,

wong, gardr, hyll, (ge)mære, balke, neat, walk(dial), spinney,

eng.

Goulceby. Dowscott Crofte 1526 LW: v croft. Lincoln Place

1526 LW: v Lincoln supra Kettlebottom Barn. Kirkby's Barn.

Off Barn. Outegate End 1579 Terr: v út, gata.

Hemingby. Akerheued 1223 RA: v xcer, heafod. Aldha 1223 RA:

v eald, haga. Bosfelds 1577 Terr. Brigmilneholm Ed 1 Brid-

lington: v bryggja, mylna, holmr. le Chauce Ed 1 Bridlington:

Corkeniswang 1223 RA: v vangr. Crosse Grene Chapland Thyng,

1577 Terr. Flawfloore Chapland Thyng 1577 Terr.

Furres 1577 Terr: v furh. Gorse. Hawle Gate Furlonge 1577

Terr: v gata, furlang. Hikes Thing 1577 Terr.

Le Holm Ed 1 Bridlington: v holmr. Jericho Cottage: v 379.

Kirkegate 1223 RA: v kirkja, gata. Little Garths Styght 1577
 Terr: v gardr, stig. Loggers 1577 Terr. New End. Nordby
Moor Ed 1 Bridlington was, perhaps the home of Reginald de
Nordby. Bridlington. Parson Dyke 1577 Terr: v parson, dic.
Red Barn. Readlands 1577 Terr. Sawemore 1577c Terr: v mor.
Thursedale 1577 Terr: v pyrs. Uppersyde Peaseholme 1577 Terr:
 v piosu, holmr. Upper Seven Stonge 1577 Terr: v stong.

Horsington. (The names are taken from the Terr of 1579)

Brownsath: v vad. Churchwaye: v weg. Cowgates: v cowgate
 (dial). Far Doggills. Graunge Feild: v grange, feld.

Hallstead Hedge: v Halstead supra hecg. Hie Gate: v gata
Hie Mare. Hubblethorne: v horn. Reston Hill: v Reston supra
Kyrk Hill: v kirkja, hyll. Mill. Moat House (mod).

Mosyll Hole. Ox pasture: v oxa. Parke Ende: v parke, ende.

Pennys Ridge: v hrycg. Pig Yard (mod). Pit Close (mod)

Pullam Hedge: v Poolham supra v hecg. Rushfurrowes:
 v rysc, furh. Waterfurrowes: v waterfarrow. Woodbeck:
 v wudu, bekkr. Wood Hurne: v wudu, hurne.

Kirkby-upon-Bain. Akergard 1155 DC: v akr, gardr. (Or
 perhaps OE acer, geard). Barffe 1579 Terr: v barf.

Basell Wood. Beltesholm Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: 'Belt's
holmr'. v Belchford supra v holmr. Beorneshag
 12c DC: 'Bjorn's enclosure'. v hagi. The same form is
 noted in SP 1539 Barneshagge. Breidmor Hy 2 (1200)

Kirkstead: v breidr, mor. Bottoms 1579 Terr: v bofm.

Catynge Side 1579 Terr. Clapynge 1601 Terr: perhaps a
 cognate of ME clappen 'to clap' 'to clatter' which might
 have been used in reference to a beck clattering over stones
 of clagate Clawonge 1601, 1611 Terrs: v clag, wong.

Coney Green. Dam Bank 1601 Terr: v damme, banke.

Dunesholm Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead. 'Dunn's island'. v

Donnington supra holmr. Eschenane, exsesnane Hy 2
 (1200) Kirkstead: v eski, snop. Flaxenittes Hy 2 (1200)

Kirkstead: v fleax, pytt. Gooseaker 1579, 1601 Terr:
 v gōs, ker. Guild Hall 1601 Terr: v gilde. There was
 a Guild of the Virgin Mary connected with Coningsby. Gunnis
 Hy 2 (1200 Kirkstead: 'Gunni's headland'. v nes. v Gunness
supra Harpincroft 12c-DC v croft. Holebec Hy 2
 (1200) Kirkstead, Holedic 1155 DC: v holr, bekkr, dik.
Kirkehou Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v kirkja, haugr.
Langhace 1197 FC, Langhage 1139 Dugd, v lang, haga.
 Leeds Gate. Loufhag 12c DC, Loufhage Hy 2 (1200)Kirkstead:
 'Lufa's enclosure'. v haga. Millynge 1579, 1611 Terrs:
 v mylna, eng. Oak Tree Field. Old Lane 1611 Terr.
 Otter Close. Pantons Oval is named from the family of
 Samuel Panton, 1856 White. Peile Garth 1611 Terr, Polegarth
 1601 Terr: v gartr. Pingle: v pingle. Pry Close is
Praie 19c TA . v Pry Farm PNW 40. OFr pré 'meadow with
 coarse grass'. The Abbey de la Pré de Rouen was attached
 to the Abbey of Bec, and thr Norman Becs were con nected
 with Tumby and Kirkby. Sheepcoate 1579 Terr: v sceap, cot(e)
Sleights Field. Snawden Graunge 1601 Terr: v grange
Stackyard Field. Thorne Park 1579 Terr: v þorn, parke.
 Worst Moor. Wood Field. Wyndyng 1579, 1601 Terr,
 v eng.

Fulsby and Tumby . Bray Ride. Brickyard. Briggeholm 12c
 DC, Brighealm 1260 Kirkstead: v bryggja, holmr.
Gibbet Nook: RH, 1275, mentions private gallows at Coningsby
 which adjoins Tumby. Green Gate Ride. Long Ride.
Middle Holt. Ouregata 1210 FC, 1260 Kirkstead: v Owersby
supra v gata. Rose's Holt. Troholm 1140 Kirkstead,
Troholm 1139 Dugd, Trockholm 1360 Kirkstead: v trog,
holmr.

Kirkstead. Ailesgard (piscaria) Hy 2 (1260) Kirkstead:
 'Egel's geard'. v geard. Aldehida (piscaria) 1260
 Kirkstead: v OE((e)ald, hid. Alfstanewat 1139 Kirkstead:

'Alfstan's ford'. v vat. Brakene 1239 FC, 1539 SP: v braken.
Brendbothgard (piscaria) 1260 Kirkstead: 'burnt booth
enclosure'. v brende, boþ, geard. Byrka Hagge 1539 SP:
v birki, hagi. Caluescroft 1259 FC, Calffecrofte 1539
SP: v c(e)alf, croft. Causeway 1259 FC: v cause.
Douewde 1259 FC: 'pigeon wood'. v dūfa-, wudu.
Eneke 1139 Dugd, Eineikemos 1260 Kirkstead: 'moss at the
one oak tree'. v ein, eik, mós. Gaythusbrigg 1259 FC:
'bridge at the goat-shed'. v gāt, hūs, brycg. North-
beltesholm Fleth 1139 Dugd: v Beltesholm supra
v fljot. Northende 1539 SP: v ende. Ploxlandsdails 1260
v plogr, land, deil(1). Redgard (piscaria) 1260 Kirkstead:
v hréod, geard. Ricroft 1259 SFC: v ryge, croft.
Rifleum 1139 Dugd. Ructon 1259 FC: v rugr, tún.
Sincher 1260 Kirkstead, Sinkermilneholt 1259 FC, Sinker 1259
FC: v supra 295, v mylen, holt. Stokbrigg 1259 FC: v stoc,
brycg. Swynehuswode 1259 FC: v swinhūs, wudu. Thorntonhawe
1259 FC: v Thornton supra haga. Wilchegard 1260
Krikstead: v geard.

Langton-near-Horncastle. (The names are taken from the Terrs
of 1579, and 1601). Brodemor Gate: v brād, nōr, gata.
Gresse Bancke: 'grass bank'. v bancke. Kirkeland:
v kirkja, land. Lancton Forelande: v Langton supra
Myddle Alleye: OFr allée 'passage'. Sumerhus 1236 FC:
v sumor, hūs. Woodall Field: v Woodhall supra feld.

Martin. Common Streit 1601 Terr: v strēt. Heikesgard in
Widma 1220 RA: v geard. Swaineseng c 1220 RA: v Svein's
low-lying land'; v eng. Pastura de la Scruiere c 1230 BM:
v pasture. Wilderness. Windesle 1155 DC, 1162 Kirkstead,
Windelle, Winderle c 1220 RA: v windel, leāh.

Minting. (The names are taken from the Terrs of 1579, and
1601). Colledge Close. Coppeyes: OFr coppais 'out wood'.

Drye Hills 1601: v dryge, hyll. Hardinge: v heard, ang.
Henrye Adlert Close: Henrye Adler(d)(t) tenant 1579 Terr:
v close. Holme Beck: v holmr, bekkr. Hygh Gayte: v hēah,
gata. Larch Plantation (mod). Longlandes: v lang, land.
Penacres: v pen(n), ker. Ruffam. Stone Furlonge: v stān,
v furlang. Trenche: v trenche. Usselcotes: 'Oswulf's
cot(e)s: v cot(e). Wray Springe: v vra, springe.

Ranby. Birch Cottages. Halimillne 1166 BM: v mylen.
Hutware 1166 BM.

Scamblesby. Highfield House. Lofts. Stone Bridge.
Wadholtm 1220 RA: v wād, holmr. Waterpitt Cottages.
Woldale Trees.

Scrivelsby. Four Acre is self-explan. Redlands Covert.
Scrivelsby Spinney: v spinney. Strathwait n. d. Lindkvist:
v strá, hveit. Telegraph House.

Market Stainton. Fat pastures: v supra Gravel Pit.
Mason's Covert. Nursery Plantation. Slates. Warren: v
warren.

Stenigot . (The names are taken from the Terr of 1579).
Anwellhill: v w(i)elle, hyll. Asterbiegate: v Asterby supra
gata. Blacke Myles, Blackmires: v blac, myrr.
Cowmes: v cumb. Dunynngtonfildesmare: v Donnington supra
feld, (ge)māre. Grasseyearde: v gers, geard. Highway:
v hēah, weg. Holywell Corner: v hālig w(i)elle, corner,
Littlestrete: v strēt. Lowthgate: v Louth supra gata.
Moat Plantation (mod). Orchard: v ortgeard. Orndale.
Palmer More: v mōr. Parsonage Barn: v parsonage, berem.
Shepherd's Walk (mod). Shortflyntieland, Flinthe land.
Swashingdale headland: v heafod, land. Wawpoole more:
perhaps it contains some cognate of OE wagen 'to quake'
cf wagian 'to wag'. v pōl, mōr.

Woodsyde: v wudu, sīd. Wythcall feild: v Withcall supra
v feld.

Stixwold. Baxiholm c 1220 RA, c 1200 Linc Cath Doc.
v holmr. Bull Pingle: v pingle. Coney Green. Coulter Cast.

Crown Close 1579, 1601 Terr: v close. Devil's Parlour:
for small pieces of land dedicated to the devil, v

J. M. McPherson, Primitive Beliefs in the North East of
Scotland (London 1929), 134. Ewes Walk: v walk.

Gokenwde c 1220 RA: v wudu. The Field. Hempyard.

Midelworthe c 1220 RA, Midleworthebushes c 1200 Linc Cath Doc:

v worþ, bushe. Mill Field. Priest's Fiellds. Rake Tree
meare 1601 Terr: v trēo (w). Red Bridge. Shorte Pastors

1601 Terr. Sokenwde c 1200 Linc Cath Doc: the first
element is, perhaps, an adj, cognate with OE socian 'to soak'
and OE sūcān 'to suck'. It is possible that there was an
adj *soca 'marshy' 'boggy'. v Sockbridge We which Ekwall
in DEPN interprets as a possible OE soca-bred 'board
serving as a foot-bridge over marshy spots'. v wudu.

Southwood alias Kingswood 1618 Banco: v wudu.

Steer Piece. Sykes: v sic. Town Close. Town Mound.

v tūn, close. Warren Field: v warren. Worthebuskes 1220 RA:
v worþ, buski.

Great Sturton. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the
Terr of 1601). Ackars: v acer. Afterdale, Asterdale: v dāl.

Bane gatt: v Bain supra gata. Barwhe : v bearu.

Black House (mod). Burtlands. Common Pastur: v pasture.

Crosse 1201 FC, Crossegate, Crosmore 1601 Terr: v kross, gata,
mōr. Dauwells, Daunswells: v w(i)elle. Doghill: v dogge, hyl

Domeđala 1155 DC: v dōmr, dāl. Dunspits: v Dunn's pits.

v pytt. Eastmore: v mōr. Estholm: v holmr. Feeldesmere:

v feld. Floxwelles: v w(i)elle. Foxholes 1201 FC, Long Foxholes

Syke 1601 Terr: v fox, hol. Gawlome, gallam.

Godenigcoe 1201 FC: there is an OE female pers. n. Gode

v Onom 260. coco. Gosholm 1201 FC: v gōs, holmr. Grange Hill: v grange. Hargraves. Hailuegata 1202 Ass: v gata.
Hanaram, Havaram 1601 Terr, Hauerholm 1201 FC: v hafri, holmr.
Highgate house (mod) is heygate 1577 Terr: v heah, gata.
Honyholes: v hunig, hol. Holm 12c DC, Wholmes 1601 Terr:
 v holmr. Kidwell, kidwelledge: v kide, w(i)elle.
Lagrends. Langeland Ed 1 Bridlington: v lang, land.
Mikeldeile 1201 FC: v mikill, deil(1). Mickilholes 1201 FC:
 v mikill, hola. Michelholm 1202 Ass, Micklam 1577 Terr:
 v mikill, holmr. Motten Meadow. Mowltofte: v toft.
Northmore Beck: v nordr, mōr, bekkr. Owtray. Pearsongate,
Peasmgate: v gata. Ranbygate 1601 Terr, Randebigathe 1201
 1201 FC: v Ranby supra gata. Redeing 1201 FC: v hrēod
eng. Rimecroft: v croft. Rocorend. Scawker More: v mōr.
Shippings Furlong, Shippins. Simowdes. Skiders Beck: v
bekkr. Stagraves. Standingmore: v mōr. Stanam, Stennam-
hedge: v hecg. Thirna 12c DC: v byrne. Weise spring 1201
 FC. Westerholm 1201 FC: v vestri, holmr. Will Garthe:
 v gardr. Withelandes 1201 FC: v wi/ig, land.

Tattershall. Causeway Walk: v cause, walk (dial).
Granary River. Herclausen fossato vel Haya 13c Kirkstead:
 v haga. nova Haya 13c Kirkstead: v haga. Hubertesdayle
 13c Kirkstead: 'Hubert's part'. v deil(1). Mill Drain.
Old Clay Pit.

Thornton. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the
 Terrs of 1579, 1601, and 1611). Ash Close (mod).
Basill Waye, Brasell waye: v weg. Beck Close (mod).
Bell's Close: v close. Big Becks (mod). Botemylne, Boate-
mylne dore, botta mylne: v mylen. Bradmore stight, sleight:
 v brād, mōr. Bulldayle: v boli, deil(1). Burman's
Eleven Acres (mod). Buttswith (mod) is perhaps con nected
 with Butyaite, Buttgate 1601 Terr: v butt. Canada Barn

Close: v supra Corn Mill (mod). Cottagers Close (mod).
 Cream Poke (mod). Daw's Moor (mod). Franckoomes, Franck-
omes: 1679, 1601 Terrs. Gorwynge. Gosomes, Gossames,
Goosepytt: v gos, pytt. Great Walk (mod) GriffinClose (mod)
Greengait: v grene, gata. Haleshead, Hailleshende, Haillessyde
 v heafod, ende, side. Highall Close (mod). High Place (mod)
Hyefelde: v feld. Jobson's Close (mod). Johnsondayle:
 v dæl, deil(1). Ketlegait, Kettlegait: ('Ketil's road'; v
gata Longfurth land. Langworth thorne gayte: v Langworth
supra v born, gata. Mylne Wong: v mylen, wong.
 New Piece (mod). Normore Hedge: v mōr, heog. Pace Garthe
Pare Garthe, Paciegarth: v garðr. Rough Close (mod).
Sandegayte: v sand, gata. Seed Close (mod). Spear poyntes.
Staynesforth, Stainforthland: v stein. Stonelande: v stān.
Thornton more: v mōr. Top Walk (mod) v (dial) top, walk.
Wayteland: v hveit. Westinglande: v eng. Wyddowe ground.

Tupholme. Great-North and Little-North Fields 19c TA.
 v feld.

Waddingworth. Bridge Bottom. Danger Feild 1838. Fiddle
 Field. Footpath Field Top. Gautby Bottom: v Gautby supra
 Great Walk. Hardens is Hardinge 1579cTerr: v heard, eng.
 Horse Close. Merles. Middle Walk. Morley's Close. Nook
 Close. Pingle. Red House. Rush Close. Rye Close.
 Sheep Close. Tindales. Tup Garth: v Tupholme supra
 Westerns. Wood Close. Wood Field. v brycg, boþm,
feld, walk, close, nook, pingle, rysc, ryge, sceap, garðr.

Wispington. Beneland 12c Bardney: v beān, land.
 Clay Field. Footpath Field. Hanams. Ingers. Lime Kiln.
 Long Bottom. Love Dales. Milner howse 1522 LW: v hūs.
 Northdykes. Planttation Field. Rush Field. Six Acre
 Plantation. v clæg, feld, boþm, dæl, dīc, rysc.

Woodhall. Broad Moor. Dog Fight Field. Fox Grove.
Pry Close. High Ridge. Park Plantation.

v brād, mōr, dogge, feld, fox, close, hrycg, parke.

Wapentake of Hill

Ashby-Puerorum. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from
13c RA). Calforoft. Calkholm. Cheuettes. Damme. Dedmans
grave. Disewelles. Dokhawe. Douedale. Enderbigat:

v Wood Enderby supra. Fencroftdyke. Fouxwang.

Gastehowe. Gatemilnebek. Godrykholm; 'Godric's holmr'
Granhawe; perhaps a corruption of Grenehawe, or, perhaps,
OSc granar (gen of gron) 'pine-tree'. Graynegates.

le Gryffe. Haschowe. Hayes. Holm. Joneshowe 'Jom's
hill'. Kuilberth. Littildales. Lowfield Holt (mod).

Le Mare, Maredale. Marstall Crosse. Mastie Myras is
perhaps for mastiff mires. Milncroft. Mykylmor.

Nine Pound Hole (mod). Outegate. Persondyk. Peaseholme
(mod) is Pesholm 13c RA. Quarries (mod). Riskplatt.

Rowlescrofte is, perhaps, 'Hrolf's croft'. Slacherin: it is
possible that this name may represent OE slā-þorn,
with -c- written for -t-. Somerebigat: v Somersby supra

Stanewelledale. Staynriggs. Stinkmore. Suthmore.

Turfe Grounde 1612 Terr. Westhowe. Wrangmar. Wyteros-

wang. v c(e)alf, croft, c(e)alc, holmr, damme, graf,
w(i)elle, docce, hawe, dūfa-, dēl, gata, fenn, dīc, fox,
vangr, gāst, haugr, mylna, bekkr, grein, gryfja, goc,
haga, mer, mýrr, út, parsa, pīosu, rysc, plat, slā-þorn,
stān, hrycg, stink, mōr, turf, grund, vrangr, hwīt, cross.

Aswardby. Baxter House Field. Bratts. Chapel Field.
Chicken Paddock. Clay Grounds. Foston Field. Gibbet
Field. Halls Field. Hill Field. Hollow Field. Homestead.
Horse Field. Langton Walk: v Langton supra Larch
Belt. Mill Field. Park. Pinfold. Poor House Field.
Rectory Paddock. Roundabout Plantation. Sand Pits.

Sutterby Walk. v feld, bratt, paddock, clæg, grund,
heall, hyll, hol, walk (dial), belt (dial), parke,
pinfold, sand, pytt,

Brinkhill. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from
the Terr of 1577). Asketree Hole Green: v askr, tré, holr.
Caldale: v o(e)ald, dæl. Candewell leas: v leah.
Chalk Pytt: v o(e)alc pytt. Clay Pitts: v clæg, pytt.
Cunsyke, Consyk: v sic. Dyon, Dyan Close: v close.
Fyrr Hill: v hyll. Hardynge Grene: v grene. Hythe Side:
side. Marr Hedge: v hecg. Myln Hill: v mylen, hyll.
Ormsby Holmes: v Ormsby supra holmr, Oven's Plantation
(mod). Park Hill: v parke. Pawnhook, Panhook, Pornhook:
: v hōc. Long Rakys. Sand Hill: v hyll. Standard Grene.
Sutterybehedge: v Sutterby supra hecg. Towne Ende Close:
v tūn, ende, close.

Claxby Pluckacre. (Unless otherwise stated the names are
from the 13c RA (in progress)). Acherhefdes: v cer,
heafod. There is also the form Hakerefd c 1200 Linc Cath
Doc. Austhorpdáile: v austr, þorp, deil(1). Bakerhefd:
v bæcere, heafod. Berg 1200 Linc Cath Doc: v beorg.
Barrowmore 1601 Terr: v beorg, mōr. Bearegate 1601 Terr:
v gata. Blackwongs 1601 Terr: v blec, wong. Boumanfurlonges
v boga, mann, furlang: Boweland 1601 Terr: v boga,
Charhoued, Cnarhoued : v cnar, heafod. Cragthewelle,
Cragchewelle: v w(i)elle. Croft: v croft. Crumedic: v
crumb, dic. Donestorn, Dustrop closurs 1601 Terr:
'Dunn's Þorp'. v þorp. Fymrig, Fimrig: v hrycg.
Gaire: v geir. Goswellefurlanges: v gōs, w(i)elle, furlang.
Holmor: v hol, mōr. Hopenland 'open-land'. Holthamgate RA,
Holthumgate 1601 Terr: v Holtham supra v gata. Hunbalke.
v balke. Johnson's Holt (mod) is named after the family
of James Johnson farmer, 1856 White. v holt.
Kirkgate: v kirkja, gata. Knarhot dale: v cnar, dæl.

Larch Plantation (mod). Lairgres 1200 Line Cath Doc, Leir-graves 13c RA, Layregraves 1601 Terr: v leir, grof.
Littlewell: v w(i)elle. Lutenit: v pytt. Mari.
Mydlethrome 1601 Terr. Milnefurlonge 1601 Terr: v mylen,
furlang. Newdike 1601 Terr: v dīc. Oak Plantation (mod).
Ofswelle 1200 Line Cath Doc, Ofshewelle 13c RA, Oxwelle
1601 Terr: v oxa, w(i)elle. Reservoir Plantation (mod):
White, 1856, "Here is a reservoir of 28 acres belonging
to Boston Water Works". Ridland. Ryskes: v rysc.
Seawongs 1601 Terr: v wong. spinam de Mōreby: v Moorby supra
Lat spina 'thorn'. Sudholm: v sudr, holmr. Sunebech.
Suncroft: v croft. Suethwelle: v sup, w(i)elle.
viam de Torp: v torp. Willows (mod) is Wallowmere meadow
1601 Terr: v wilig, mere. Waddingemore, Wadecroftfurlanges:
'waste land of Wada's people' and 'Wada's croft'.
v mōr, croft, furlang. Waddic: v wād, dīc.

Bag Enderby. (Unless stated the names are from the Terr
of 1612). Brambeth Stone: v stān. Brunsbys Close: v close.
Crooked Mayre: v (ge)māre. Dales: v dāl. Ettons Piece.
Fairy Wood (mod). Holy Hill: v hālig, hyll. Ryelands:
v ryge, land. Styntingleas: v lēah. Thelowholmes:
'the low holmes'. v holmr.

Fulletby. Ash Covert. Basselande 1230 LW: 'Bassa's land'.
Baydall, Badale 1601, 1611 Terrs. Capongarthe 1230 LW:
capun, gardr. Cresselande 1611 Terr: v carse. Fishpond
Holt. Gatedbank 1601 Terr: v banke. Genyll Lande 1230 LW.
Harebarfe, Harebroughgate 1611 Terr: v hara, beorg.
Hook's Barn. Jolyff Toftstead 1230 LW: v toft, stede.
Lawdales 1601, 1611 Terrs. Mildedales 1611 Terr: v milde.
Ranyard's Gorse is named from the family of Francis
Ranyard, 1835 Poll Book. Rattles, Rattle Hill 1601, 1611 Terr
Redd Feild, Reedefeld 1601, 1611 Terrs: v hrēod, feld.
Sandyland 1601 Terr. Sandpits 1601 Terr: v pytt.

Swarth fflowers 1611 Terr. Thorn Holt (mod). Waddles (mod) has the forms Waddallgate 1601, Waddales 1611 Terr. The forms are too late for explanation, but OE wād 'woad' is a possible first element.

Greetham. (Unless stated the names are from the Terrs of 1601, 1612). Blaysicke: v sic. Buttbancke: v butt, banke
Clee Sikes: v clēg, sic. Conningdall. Cross Close (mod).
Gousles. Gravadale hill: v hyll. Gyffelandhill, Gyfelandhill: v hyll. Heleyat: v geat. Kesbiegat: v Ketsby supra gata. Kirtle (mod) has the forms Kirkedale, Kirkdall 1601, 1611 Terrs: v kirkja, dalr. Lingay, Lingaybecke: v bekkr. Personage Close: v parsonage, close.
Rye Close: v ryge. Skelphill. Skilphill: v hyll.
Skylgate: v gata. Swynhushill: v swin-hūs, hyll.
Thirne: v yrne. Thunker Hollow (mod). Top Barn (mod).
Viver Hill, vivars: 'fishpond' from Lat vivarium.

Hagworthingham. Almarkedache c 1200 Bardney. Aluiechdale-sic c 1200 Bardney: v dæl, sic. Beche c 1200 Bardney.
Canoniesdale c 1200 Bardney: 'canons' part'. v deil(1).
Coy Holt: v holt. Far Barn. Grenewang c 1200 Bardney: v grene, vangr. Hillydeyle 1245 FC: v deil(1).
Housaker rection 1782 Constable's Accounts: 'house of correction'. Hundingsic c 1200 Bardney: v sic.
Kalganes c 1200 Bardney. Langecroft c 1200 Bardney: v langcroft. Littledale, Micheldale c 1200 Bardney: v dæl or deil(1).
Littelhou c 1200 Bardney: v haugr. Mixed Holt. Mor c 1200 Bardney: v mōr. Nellspur. New Plantation. Pikesikedale c 1200 Bardney: v pic, sic. Sausthorpe Walk Plantation: v Sausthorpe supra v walk (dial). Scameldale c 1200 Bardney: possibly 'the portion of the shame-less one'. v Scamblesby supra deil(1). Sigwordcroft 1200 RA (in progress), Sigewordcroft c 1200 Line Cath Doc, Sigwardescroft 1208 FC: 'Sigeward's croft'. v croft. Simon's Holt is

named after the family of Joseph Simons, farmer, 1856 White.
 Slackstone's Cottages (mod). Stubwat c 1200 Bardney:
 v stubb, vad. Swinistidale alias Colsweyndale c 1200
 Bardney: OE Ceölwen pers. n. v dæl, deil(1). Tirneberge
 c 1200 Bardney: v yrne, beorg. Tonnecroft c 1200 Bardney:
 there is an OE pers. n. Tunna which may possibly be the
 first element of this name. v croft. Wargpolwelle c 1200
 Bardney: v wearg, pōl, w(i)elle. Willows Cottage (mod).

Hameringham. Baldvinegaire c 1200 Revesby: 'Baldwine's
 triangular piece of land'. v geir. Biholm 1200 RA (in
 progress): v byge, holmr. Bortlee Close 1601 Terr: v close.
Braidegate 1200 RA (in progress): v breidr, gata.
Checkers Nowcke 1601 Terr: v checker, nook. Crocketmare 1601
 Terr: v (ge)mære. Crossemorgate c 1200 Revesby, Crosmore-
balke 1601 Terr: v kross, mōr, gata, balke. East Bostongate
 1601 Terr; v Boston Holland: v gata. Gairemor 1200 RA (in
 progress): v geir, mōr. This has developed into Garmorhill
 1601 Terr. Gooseclose 1601 Terr: v gōs, close. Grimesthoren
 1200 RA (in progress): 'Grim's þorn'. v þorn. Hanney
Hurnes, Hanney Skirthe, Hanney Hill 1601 Terr: v hyrne, hyll
Hildwell c 1200 Revesby: 'Hilda's spring'. v w(i)elle.
Hou c 1200 RA (in progress): v haugr. Kettelsdale c 1200 RA
 (in progress), Revesby: 'Ketil's portion': v deil(1).
 RA f 125, no 657, "--toftum in eadem villa (BagEnderby)
quod fuit Ketelli". Lund c 1200 RA (in progress): v lundr.
Mare Balke 1601 Terr: v (ge)mære, balke. Maydenwellland
 1601 Terr: v Maidenwell supra Northwell furlonge c 1200
 RA (in progress), Northwellebuskes c 1200 Revesby: v nor,
w(i)elle, buski. Payles 1601 Terr. Pesedalegate c 1200 RA
 (in progress): v piosu, dæl, gata. Pleghow 1601 Terr.
Rattingspitte 1601 Terr: v pytt. Rutende 1200 Revesby.
Rutlandeleays 1601 Terr. Scheland 1200 RA (in progress).

Scotlandwonge 1601 Terr: v supra 379. Straythorne furlong
 1601 Terr: v þorn, furlang. Staynnyhove 1601 Terr.
Sudale c 1200 Revesby: v sūþ, dæl. Surlandes c 1200 Revesby:
 v sūr. Swarlande 1501 Terr. Thewherelandes c 1200 Revesby:
 v þverr. Thyrne c 1200 Revesby: v þyrne. Tooleymore
Tooley Lane 1601 Terr. Warterdayll 1601 Terr. Wastmore
 c 1200 Revesby: ME wast 'desert' 'empty'. v mōr.
Wheatcrofte Wonge 1601 Terr: v hwæt, croft, wong.
Wholme Woodsyd 1601 Terr: v holmr, wudu, side. Witherdike
 c 1200 Revesby: OE wether, wēþer and perhaps OE wīþer in
 some dialects 'ram'. v dīs.

Harrington. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the
 Terrs of 1601, 1612). Acres: v æer. Alvingeby Bratt Side.
Bratt: v bratt. Brinklemeere Banke: v Brinkhill supra
banke. Brookhooles Corner: v brocc, hol, corner.
Casticombe Hedge: v hecg. Cony Hill: v coni. Grene Balke:
 v balke. Horp Close: v close. Horse Close Hedge: v hors,
close, hecg. Keleworthe hedge, Kelworth: v hecg.
Kirkland Hill: v kirkja, land, hyll. Lowefeild: v feld.
New Yeat: v geat. Osykes Hill. Parsonage Cow Piece.
Thorndyke: v þorn, dīc. Waterfurrowes: v waterfuro (dial).
Widowe Hurne: v hyrne.

Langton-by-Partney. (unless otherwise stated the names are from
 the Kirkstead Cartulary 12-13c). Allison wonge 1601 Terr:
 v wong. Auney c 1200 RA (in progress). Belt (mod).
Beusecrofte: v croft. Blanke lande: v blanca. Boiwang
 'Boia's wong'. v wong. Brackenhau: v brakeni haugr.
Braithemor: v breiðr, mōr. Brammerdaile 1601 Terr.
Bruschecroft 1601 Terr: v croft. le Cauce c 1200 RA (in
 progress) v cause. Callow Carr (mod) is nether callow
 , callouside 1601 Terr. Carlewelle 1258 BM: v karl, w(i)elle.
Church Carr (mod). Coldicwra: v c(e)ald, dīc, vra.

Cristenhil: v cristen, hyll. Cutebalwang: 'Cuthbeald's
wong'. OE Cuthbeald v Onom 147. v vangr.

Dalbiesike 1611 Terr: v Dalby supra sic. Drihebistrethe:
v Driby supra v stræt. Drogsthorpe Common Waye 1601 Terr:
v Dexthorpe supra Elyeland 1720 Ormsby Court Roll.

Fishergarth 1601 Terr was in the possession of Adler Fysher
1601 Terr. Flintlandes: v flint, land. Fulebec c 1200 Kirk-
Folbeck 1611 Terr: v ful, bekkr. cf Fulbeck Kesteven.

Garia: v gara. Goldynngmare, Goldigmare: 'boundary of Golda's
people'. v Goldington Beds. v also OE golde.

la Grene: v grene. Grenedio: v dic. Harpe 1601, 1611 Terrs :
v hearpa. Harwellsic: v hār, w(i)elle, sic. Heter Holt (mod)
Hen and Bird 1601, 1611 Terrs: v supra Holegate: v holr,
gata. Hop Carr (mod) v kiarr. Hosegothou: 'Osgot's mound'.
v haugr. Huntewonge 1601 Terr: v wong. Karewellhill: 'Kari's
spring hill'. v w(i)elle, hyll. Kitendal c 1200 RA (in
progress) v ME kyton. Longlande Crofte: v lang, croft.
Hæþthærofte 1611 Terr: v croft. Northdale Carr (mod) is
Nordale Hy 2 (1200 Kirkstead, Northdail 1601 Terr.

Potaker, Pothacre: v pottr, akr. Punterigge 1611 Terr.

Ridegate Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead, Reddegate 1601 Terr:

v rið, gata. Risumholme: v hris, holme. v Riseholme supra
Round Plantation (mod). Schiterdale, Scideredale:

v soytere, dæl. Scrupholme 1601 Terr. Toothbie Oke 1611

Terr: v Tothby supra v ac. Tuswelsic is, perhaps,

Þyrswelsic: v Þyrs, w(i)elle, sic. Willowtofte 1601, 1611 Terr
v wilig, toft. Yoldick: v geolu, dic.

South Ormsby. (Unless otherwise stated the forms are
from the Ormsby Charters). Akyrhede 1462: v æcer, heāfod.

Apulgarth 1316: v æppel, gardr. Ascough Garth 1792:

the Ascough family are well-known in Lindsey: v gardr.

Beldonthynge or Smiththynge 1519. Bibrige 1222 HarlCh.

Birblades 1318. Bondholm 1322; either 'Bondi's island'
or 'the peasants' island'. v holmr, bondi.

Brakendale heuedland 1462: v braken, dæl, heafod. Brend-
milnedam 1272 HarlCh: v brend, mylen, damme. Brickpit
Holt (mod). Brynkylstanes 1478: v Brinkhill supra stan.
Byhindhow 1322: v behindan, howe. Byrdehowe Zate 1458
Carrs 1706 Estate of Sir Fulwar Skipwith: v kiarr.
Cartarland 1383 'carter-land'. v Kartere. G. Fransson,
Middle English Surnames of Occupation 1100-1350 (Lund 1935)
77, notes only Heryngkartere 1332 Sub 69. Chalk Pit (mod)
is chalkpit 1577 Terr: v c(e)alc, pytt. Chiriwang 1316:
v cheri, wong. Conye yard 1577 Terr: v coni. Corneroft
1316: v cran, croft. Cranethorne 1706 Skipwith Estate:
v cran, corn. Dove's Cottage 1706 Skipwith Estate.
Dryholmdik 1322: v dryge, holmr, dic. Dunescliff 1338:
'Dunn's slope'. v cliff. Enges 1462: v eng. Fimacres 1240
HarlCh, 1318 Ormsby Charter. v fimm, akr. Foulesick 1322:
v fūl, sic. Gayres 1462: v geir. Grenestreend 1250: v grene.
Greshendes 1318: v gars, ende. Gyldehowe 1326, Guyldhall
1617 Pat: v gilde. There is no guild in this parish mentioned
by Westlake. Hairerdayll 1462. Hall Close 1730 Yarborough.
Hodsongarth 1763 Yarborough: v gardr. Holgate Ffur 1462: v
holr, gata. Holmes 1634 Court Roll, 1649 Indenture: v holmr.
Horse inholmes 1478: v innam. Innehowse 1569: v in(n).
Kilnhowse 1569: v cylen, hūs. Kirkbrides Farm 1670 Court Roll
Lambecotes 1240 HarlCh: v lamb, cot(e). Langdales 1322.
Lea Close 1706 Skipwith Estate. v leah. Lime Tree Walk (mod).
Maler's Lane 1478. Mammeholedale 1240 HarlCh: v mamme, hol.
Meyr and Fole 1577 Terr: v supra Mykillpw 1318. Mulder-
thorn 1462. v corn. Nordgard 1222 HarlCh: v norb, geard.
Old Limestone Pit (mod). Otterdale Plantation. (mod).
Oxen Inholmes 1730 Yarborough: v innam. Palmergarthe
1250. v palmer, gardr. Peniglandes 1260 HarlCh: v penig.
Prestholmes 1577 Terr: v preost. Pyngyll alias Coker 1411.
v pingle, checker. Raberoft 1462: v croft. Ranninge 1601 Ter
Redeclif 1338: v read, cliff. Redlych 1383. Ruddetoft 1383
v rudig, toft. Rushby Hill 1577 Terr. Rush Close 1706 Skipwith

Estate Book. v ryse. Sand Pit (mod) was Sandepit acre 1326, Sandpyttes 1478: v snnd, pytt. Scalewater 1706 Skipwith Estate is, possibly, the Scarewater of 1649 Indenture. v wster. Scherwodcroft 1398: v scir, wudu, croft. The boundary of Candleshoe and Hill Wapentakes passes through Ormsby parish. Scrythill 1478. Sheep Walk 1730 Yarborough: v sceap, walk. Shorne Howse 1596: v shoppe, hus. Six Acre Plantation (mod). Skowes 1462. v skogr. Spinney (mod) v spinney. Stercroft 1410: v steor, croft. Stonepits Plantation (mod). Stutkedale 1338. Stampe or Stump cross 1601 Terr: v stump, cross. Suredayles 1252 FF: v sur, deil(1). Swaby Bottom Plantation (mod). v Swaby supra Swanesick 1322, Swanpoole 1670 Court Roll: v swan, pol. Swynegrave 1240 HarlCh, Swyngrave 1601 Terr. v swin, graf. Tedderyngleas 1577 Terr; v tjoor, leah. Teghler Gate 1458. Traneholm 1322: v trani, holmr. Washdyke Walk (mod). Welfen 1316.: v w(i)elle, fenn. Westwells Close 1596, 1706 Skipwith Estate, 1730 Yarborough. v w(i)elle. White Pit (mod) is whitepit houses 1670 Court Roll: v hwit, pytt. Willowgarth 1316: v wilig, gardr. Yarborough Holt (mod): the Earl of Yarborough held several pieces of land in Ormsby in 1730.

Oxcombe. Aldeberge 1218 Ass: v (e)ald, beorg. Ash Holt. Belt Plantation. Beltesforddich 1218 Ass: v Belohford supra dic. Bradhecke 1601 Terr: v brad, bekr. Breams Croft Hill 1601 Terr. Brecehead 1601 Terr. Cat Hole Head 1601 Terr. Deepdale Dansker 1601 Terr. Farforth feld 1601 Terr: v Farfbøth sunna Fourehusset 1218 Ass. Gosmere head 1601 Terr. Grenedich 1218 Ass v grene, dic. Groves Walk takes its name from the poacher Groves who was shot in an night skirmish. Haucrams 1707 Lease. High Barn. Horse Close 1707 Lease: v hors, close. Hynlynge wong 1601 Terr: 'sloping wong'. hinging is a dial variant of hanging. Intake Plantation. Jarran Hill 1601 Terr.

Kilnehouse Yeard 1601 Terr: v cylen, hus, geard. Mill
 Walk is mylnehill 1601 Terr: v mylen. Northcroft 1218 Ass:
 v norp, croft. Ostlyff 1601 Terr is perhaps for aust-klif.
 v austr, klif. Pyrne 1218 Ass. Rythcroft 1296 Reg Bish
 Linc. v ri, croft. Scamlyte Street 1601 Terr.
Smalegatewong 1601 Terr: v snal, gata, wong. Thistlecroft
 1707 Lease: v Wistel, croft. Woodlyffe hythe 1601 Terr.

Salmonby. Boston fures 1601 Terr: v furh. Brakes 1601 Terr:
 v bræc. Bramfleets. Clay Pitclose 1601 Terr: v clæg, pytt,
close. Conie Hill 1614 LW: v coni, hyll. Drysykes. Farwong.
Farfield 19c TA. Først Field TA. Gallow Hill 1614 LW:
 v gealga. Haverlins: v hafri. Huntenits 1614 LW: v pytt.
Keygate 1614 LW: v gata. Ling 1614 LW: v lingr. Middle Field
 TA. Mires is connected with Myrye Close 1614 LW: v myrr.
 Near Wong. Oat Closes. Pickett's Cottages. Rotten Fen.
Rush Close 1614 LW: v rysc. Sheepgateacre 1614 LW: v scæp.
Sheep Walks 1614 LW: v walk (dial).

Sausthorpe. Ash Belt. Bar Close. Barrows Hill. Beck
 Hallyards, Beck Holyards. Braefins. Bratts. Braygate 1612
 Terr. Brockwells. Butchers Well. Chantry Garth. Church
 Close: church cloase 1612 Terr. Clay Ground. Cobblers Garth.
 Coney Hills. Ferry Horse. Flash. Garwells is Garewells 1601
 Terr. Gold Hole is Goldynghmare Hyb2 (1200) Kirkstead.
 Gorse Plantation. Hallow Close. Heseles c 1200 Linc Cath
 Doc: v hesli. Hestcroft c 1200 Linc Cath Doc: v hestr.
Heyes Hedge 1612 Terr. Incroft. Ings. Ketland Hill.
 Leas. Leasing Track. Long Acre Plantation. Lud's Four
 Acres. Magpie Acres. Mogg's Hole. Muddles. Open Seas.
 Pillycock: v supra Pinfold Close. Pump Hollow.
 River Close: there is the Lymm at Sausthorpe. Roundabout
 Plantation. Rye Wong. Sandpit Field. Scotland Ten Acre.
 Sheep Grounds. Snipe Fen c 1200 RA (in progress): v supra
 Steppes. Thompson's Six Acres. Thornberry Hill. Tinkers

510

Well. Wallers Four Acre is named after Richard Waller, 1856
White. Waters Ground. v belt, close, beorg, hyll,
bekkr, bratt, gata, brocc, w(i)elle, garðr, clæg, coni,
gāra, ferja, flash, golde, hecg, eng., lēah, pinfold, ryge,
wong, sand, pytt, feld, grund.

Scrafield. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the
Terra of 1580, 1601, and 1611). Almes Houses. Bean Wells
Bytarngate. Clay Hills. Corbygate, Corby swyne bushes.
Counthorpe meere. Crabtree. Eleven Hills. Golecroft.
Haknaye Leis. Hiewode Hill. Hoglamwonge: 'hogg-lamb'.
Horne Plantation (mod). Kirklands, Kirklayne. Layne
End Close. Leckers. Milne Hill. Myddle Boundstone.
Dylam Wonge. Padcroft. Parsonland. Shifting Close.
Shorte Leas. Smithholmes. Stamphorde. Stargate Hedge.
Stonie Dale. Stuffals Thigaring. Westwelles. Whitlemore.
Wilakeslade. Wydockett. v hūs, bean, w(i)elle, gata,
clæg, hyll, swin, buski, crabtree, croft, lēah, wudu,
wong, kirkja, lanu, mylen, bounde, stān, padde, parson,
smið, holmr, hecg, mere.

Somersby. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the
Terra of 1579, 1601, 1611). Beacon leas. Belweke. Berow
Banke. Black Hill Plantation (mod). Brode Gap. Bucke-
hhoowl. Butholmes. Church Feild. Cornefield. Flinte
close. Fox Covert (mod), Gossomesidd. Granthamgate:
Broad to Greetham' v supra Griffes, Greefes. Grymsholme.
Grimestone. 'Grim's island and stone'. Harrowbyegate.
Heth North. High Dyke. High rise. Hill Close. Holmedickle.
Howrne leas, hurne leas: Lang Nab.c 1200 RA (in progress)
v cnapp. Linsey Hill 1652 LW: v Lindsey supra
Long Lythe. Lorde Close. Meresbecke Hills. Mereflashe.
Milncloses, Milnescarre. Moorefurlonge. New England (mod)
v supra Pasture Side. Pingle. Quickhedge. Rise Furlong.
Sewell Headland. Robert Sewell is mentioned in the 1611 Terra.
Shortlangleas. Sickehoole Close. Sigwarth harth 1200 RA

(in progress). 'Sigeward's -----'. Threewellhill.

Thyrne. Westcroft 1200 RA (in progress). Wells Hill End.

White Skethe. Whyt Skethe. v beacen, lēah, beorg, banke,
brād, gappe, holmr, feld, cran, flint, close, gōs, gata,
gryfja, stān, dīc, hyll, hyrne, hlið, lorde, mere, flash,
mylen, mōr, pasture, pingle, hecg, heāfod-land, w(i)elle,
þyrne, hwit.

Tetford. (Unless otherwise stated the names are taken from the Terts of 1577, and 1601). Braddocks. Browns.

Counehole 1767 Enc. Faherholme c 1200 RA (in progress):

v f ger, holmr. Flintlande. Gaire c 1200 RA (in progress).

Gibwathe Close. Greenhill. 1767 Enc. Henneholme c 1200 RA

(in progress). Keelinge Hurne. Malthouse (mod). Mocroft

c 1200 RA. Newcroft (mod) is Neucroft 1200 RA (in progress)

1767 Enc. Oster Dale (mod) is Ovsterdale c 1200 RA (in

progress). Oxgammeate: v Oxcumbe supra Peasdalelyth

Presteholm c 1200 RA (in progress). Rucholme c 1200 RA (in

progress). Ryefelde. Skirrigges. Thatchdale 1767 Enc.

Wharloe: v Wallow Farm supra v brād, ac, hol, flint,

geir, hyll, henn, holmr, hyrne, croft, austr, deil(1), hlið

preost, rugr, ryge, scīr, rycg, etc.

Walmsgate. in Carlethon marisco 13c Gunby Charter:

v Carlton supra mersc. Deepdale Firs. Great Covert.

Roadside Plantation. Rydings 1316 Gunby Charter. v ryding.

Square Covert.

Winceby. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the 1

12c Bardney Cartulary). Betakers. Borthedalewang, Borte-

dalewang, Borstandale. Burfeldayls 1612 Terr.

Cadd Wells 1612 Terr is Caldewelle Bardney: v c(e)ald,

w(i)elle. Carr: v kiarr. Clouenhou: v clofen, haugr.

Crakrs 1612 Terr. Digwange: v dīc, vangr. Flattewang:

v flat, vangr. Flouber. Gallehoumare: v galgi, haugr.

Gennearkewang. Grenegate, Grenehou, Grenhowes: v grene, gata,
 haugr. Heuedlandewang: v heafod-land. vangr. Histeruedale,
Hysternedale. Holegatewang: v holr, gata. vangr. Holflatwang
 v hol, flat, wong. Humbaitiscort. Marstanwang: v (ge)mære,
 stong. Mayndale, Manesdales 1612 Terr: v (ge)mæne, dæl.
Manteldalewang. Manvordewelle, Mannordewelle, 1200 Bardney,
Menifraywelle 1612 Terr: v (ge)mæne, ford, w(i)elle.
Milnescard: v mylna, skard. Nack Hoals 1612 Terr.
Northrops 1612 Terr is Nortorp c 1200 Bardney: v noðr, þorp
Rikewang: v vangr. Rye Hill 1612 Terr: v ryge.
Scalpsunelle. Soostewang: v vangr. Smithiwang: v smiþe
Tullewang. Wallewang: v w(e)all, vangr. Westhou: v haugr.
Westmore: v mōr.

Horncastle Soke

West Ashby. Black Holt. Brickyard Holt. Brick and Tile Yard.
Gorse Covert. Gutheford Olm c 1220 RA (in progress).
Round Spinney: v spinney. Thorn Covert. Toyn-ton Covert:
 v Toyn-ton supra

Coningsby. Alligar 1611 Terr. Butlewoode Hedge 1611 Terr:
 v hecg. Charlandes 1611 Terr. Copping Syke 1835.
 v sic. Crosse Waye 1611 Terr: v cross, weg. Elliker Close 1577
 v elri, kiarr. Fermerakerbuse Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v buski.
Hauthorn, Howtorn e Hy 3 BM: v hagu-þorn. Hewane 1611 Terr.
Hollinge 1577 Terr. Holmewater Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v holmr,
 v holmr. Kynges more Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v mor.
Little Wood. Long Holt. Mannegate e Hy 3 BM: 'Manni's gata'
 or 'men's road'. v meðr, gata. Mansfeeldeslande 1601 Terr.
Meer Booth is merebothe 1611 Terr: v mere, þōþ.
Merckne 1327 SP. Milfelde 1601 Terr: v feld. Mynneswater
 Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v mynni, wæter. The Bain flows into
 the Witham at Coningsby. Oldaile c 13c BM: v (e)ald, aldr,
 deil(1). Osiergarth 1601 Terr. Osgotebarnewude 1249 FC:
 'wood at Osgot's barn'. v wudu, berern. Oterescroft Hy 2

(1200) Kirkstead: 'Otter's croft'. Panpiece 1611 Terr.
Poldayle Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v pollr, deil(1).
The Roanes. Rockery 1611 Terr. Short Holt. Spenlandehadge
1611 Terr: v spen PNERV 330-332. Tatshallings 1601 Terr:
v Tatershall supra Themorbrech Hy 2 (1200) Krikstead:
v brce. Westeanite Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead. Westend 1577 Terr.
Westgate Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v gata. Westmerholm Hy 2
(1200) Kirkstead, Vestmerholm e Hy 3 BM, Westmoreholme
1577 Terr: v mere, holmr. Wympeholme Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead:
'Wimpe's island'. Thorold filius Wimpe is mentioned in Kirkstead
Yole Dales has the forms Yoildailles Hy 3 BM, Youldales 1601
Terr, Yoledales 1835 Poll Book. v deil(1).

Haltham-on-Bain. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the
Terrs of 1601 and 1611). Acardyke: v æer, dic. Brinkel Hy 2
Kirkstead, Brinkellwells 1611 Terr: v Brinkhill supra
Brockholes: v brocc, hol. Crokedwonge: v wong. EastnEnge Dyke
v eng. Feldingate. Gosholme 1535 VE: v gōs, holmr.
Harlay stight: v stig. Langranes, Largraves. Lawe Wood (End).
v wudu. Longe sandoms, longe Sandonis: v sandams infra
Petsomlease. Readlandfelde. Ryholme: v ryge, holmr.
Sandams, Sandeholmes: v sand, holmr. Sowbridge: v brycg.
Stumpcross 'cross worn down to a stump'. v stump, cross.

Horncastle. Boving, Bavins 1601 Terr. Booley House is Besley
House 1891 White. Blind Lane 1776 Stuk. Bowbridge 1776 Stuk.
Butte 1601 Terr: v butt. Dog Kennel Yard: Lord Fitzwilliam
kept his hounds here 100 years ago. Far Street 1776 Stuk.
Gardens. Garth. Hangman's Corner: criminals were executed here
by order of the Bishops of Carlisle, Lords of the Manor.
Holmes 1776 Stuk: v holmr. Malt House. Maypole House.
Northmoore Inge 1601 Terr: v mōr, eng. Pale Close 1601, 1611

Pollards. Scaugh Bridge 1776 Stuk: v brycg. Tethering Ground
 1601 Terr: v tjōðr, grund. Thwong 1580 Camden, 1772 Stuk,
Thowng 1776 Stuk: v wang. Visar's Skath 1601 Terr.
Wong is the same in 1856 White. Les Yates 1776 Stuk: v geat.

Mareham-le-Fen. (Unless stated the names are from the Terrs
 of 1580 and 1601). Braysbrig: v brycg. Butcher's Close: v close.
Church styll, Kerkesteile, Kirkgate: v kirkja, stigel.
Commen More, Commen Waye: v mōr, weg. Far Close: v close,
Gunris 1155 DC 'Gunnis brushwood': v hris. Hageshaga 1172
Revosby: v haga. Hallelayne: v heall, lanu. Haraneland.
Hills: v hyll. Holme: v holmr. Houlgate: v holr, gata.
Hugurte Styll: v stigel. Hyewaye: v weg. Ingheding: v eng.
Knight's Close: v close. Langwath Close, Langwath Croft 1505 LW:
 v langr, wad, croft. North Croft: v croft. Rosgarthe: v hross
gartr. Rush Close: v risc. Ryðde: v OSw rydh 'clearing'
 v PNERV 205. Sheris Hill: v hyll. Short Stongs: v stong.
Skeper Cross: v cross. South Crofte: v croft. Swarthes: v svart.
Theyng Hedge. Threescore Acres(mod). Toft Hurn (mod).
Toton Furlonge: v Toynton supra Undle Furlonge: v furlang.
Wilsbye Feld: v Wilksby supra Wodenderbyefeld: v Wood
Enderby supra Wodehill: v wudu, hyll.

Mareham-on-the-Hill. Beck Fields. Crow Moor. Horse Walk.
Middle Furrows. Silver Pits. Three Cornered Field.
Toad Hole. Town End. Wood Close. v bekkr, feld, mōr,
walk, furh, seolfor, pytt, hol, tūn, wudu, close.

Moorby (Unless stated the names are from the Terrs of 1601
 and 1611), Acredicke, Apletree. Beargate. Borrht hronn
more. Bridgefurlong. Bubbalke furlonge. Clasbygann: v Claxby
supra . Greenfield. Harthorpe More End. Lucydāile
Lugdāile. Myll Hills. Mynow Hedge. Norman Wong.
Sandrose. Sowmore Ings. Westercroft. Wildmore. Wiltongarth.
Wronglande. Woodlyfefurlong is named from Gilbari Woodlife

1611 Terr. v ker, dic, appel, tree(w), gata, mör, brycg,
furlang, gappe, feld, deil(1), mylen, hyll, wong, eng, croft,
wilde, gardr, vrangr.

Roughton. Brakenhill 1140 Kirkstead, Hy 3 BM, Brakenhille

c 1200 DC: v braken, hyll. Burwde 12c DC: v burg, wudu.

Care furlounge 1577, Carre furlong 1601 Terr: v kiarr, furlang.

Church Mere. Crosheng 1140-60 Kirkstead, Hy 3 BM, Crossgate

1611 Terr: v kross, eng, gata. Dunnesdaile 12c DC 'Dunn's

share', v deil(1). Farr Bayn furlong 1601 Terr: v Bain supra

v furlang. Feildsmare 1611 Terr: v feld, (ge)mære.

Fuchlescroft 12c DC *Fugol's croft: v croft. Gatecorn 12c DC.

Graunge 1601, Grange Close 1611 Terrs: v grange. Grimbaldmora

1140-60 Kirkstead: 'Grimbald's mör': v mör. Haraldshaga 12c

DC: 'Harald's enclosure'. v hagi. Hiegut, Highgote 1577,

1601 Terrs: v gote. Holegate 1140-60 Kirkstead: v holr, gata.

Huerhaga 12c DC: v haga. Ingyate 1611 Terr. Kilnesfordhill

1140-60 Kirkstead: v cülen, ford, hyll. Knopsaull, Knopsall-

field, Knopwall 1577, 1601, 1611 Terrs. Langeheng 1150-60

Kirkstead: v langr, eng. Lund 1140-60 Kirkstead: v lundr.

Mikelgate 12c DC: v mikill, gata. Milneholmes 1140-60

Kirkstead, Hy 3 BM: v nylna, holmr. Neweclosse 1577 Terr:

v close. Norteroft 12c DC, Hy 3 BM: v nor, croft. Parsonage

1577 Terr: v parsonage. Pitt 1601 Terr: v pytt.

Rous Holt. Sands 1577 Terr. Scaldepit 1140-60 Kirkstead,

Hy 3 BM: v sceald, pytt. Scrubs: v skrubbe. Siket 1140-60

Kirkstead. Slabs 1601 Terr. E. Peacock. Lincolnshire Glossary

226, *slabs: 'thin flags used for making footways commonly

called 'Yerksheer flags'". Slatoft 12c DC: v sla, toft.

Springegarthe 1577, 1611 Terrs: v springe, gardr. Stoockclose

1577, 1601 Terrs: v stoc, close. Swineswelle 1140-60 Kirk-

stead, Hy 3 BM: v swin, w(i)elle. Thueswang 12c DC: v þeof, va

vangr. Thorwde 12c DC: 'Þori's wood'. v wudu, Townsende

Close 1611 Terr: v tun, ende, close, Walkden. Welleclose

1611 Terr: v w(i)elle, close. Wellsyke Furlong 1611 Terr:

v w(i)elle, sic. Werhaga 1140-60 Kirkstead: v wer, haga.
Roughton is on the Bain. Wynderlayn, Winterkayn 1577, 1601 Ter

Thimbleby. (Unless stated the names are from the Terrs
of 1579) Bargayte. Bargh 1524 LW. Blaktoftwonge.

Bones Well. Broun Croft. Cayne Hoole. High Ridge (mod)
has the forms rygg 1524 LW, Highridge 1835 Poll Book. Hye
Strete. Hye waye Ledsmythland. Martyndale Pytt.

Potterell Land. Rushby land. Sygeholme. 1524 LW.

Tailler Land. Toft Gayte. Toft Hylle. Waterfurres.

Watsonclose. Westobbeydyke 1524 LW. Woddall Foldes.

Wreyheade. v gata, beorg, blæ, toft, wong, w(i)elle,
croft, hol, hrycg, stræt, læde-smi, pytt, land, holmr
waterfarrow, dīc, fālōd.

Thornton-le-Fen. Ashtree Cottage. Cadus 12c DC. Huerhaga
12c DC: v haga. Ragata 12c DC: v rā, gata.

High Toynton. Hill Close 1611 Terr: v hyll, close.

Hethotenacre 1224 FC: v æcer. Kimes Close 1611 Terr: v close.

Leirwelle 1224 FC: v leir, w(i)elle. Litlay 1611 Terr.

Norwelle 1611 Terr: v w(i)elle. Pesewang 1224 FC: v piosu,
vangr. Oxenasture 1611 Terr: v oxa, pasture. Sexacre 1611
Terr: v æcer. Stokkeshill 1611 Terr: v stoc, hyll.

Swete Hills 1611 Terr: v swete, hyll. Thorne dike 1611
Terr: v þorp, dīc.

Toynton Low. Chalens 1601 Terr. Hillgate 1601 Terr: v hyll, g,
gata. Midles barfe 1601 Terr: v beorg. Old Clay Pit.
Rines 1601 Terr. Waylls 1601 Terr. Whitedikes 1601 Terr:
v hwit, dīc.

Wilksby. Abbey Hedge 1601, 1611 Terrs: v hecg. Beechams.

Brickfurlanges 1276 Revesby: NED gives brick (from OFr

brigue) as first found in England in 1447. Duck Closse 1511

Enderbie Motte Meadows 1611 Terr: v Enderby supra.
Marefurlanfes 1175 Revesby: v (ge)māre, furlang.
Nettlinge Close 1601, 1611 Terrs: v close. Pittewelle 1175
 Revesby: v pytt, w(i)elle. Rushe Balke 1611 Terr: v ryse,
balke. Tolecroft c 1216 Revesby: 'Toli's croft'.
Townefurlonge 1611 Terr: v tūn, furlang. Utemyng 1240 FC:
Wettlande 1601, 1611 Terrs: v wāte, land.

Wapentake of Louthesk

Alvingham. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the
 Alvingham Priory Register 1150-1284). Acernorman: v acer.
Acreland: v acer. Almangraves is perhaps OSc almanna-grafar
 v madr, graf. Aldcroftnab: v (e)ald, croft, nabbr.
Aldercroft: v alor, croft. Amores (Alvingham) and Eamotes
 1660 Par Reg: v a, mōt. The Lud at Alvingham splits into two
 streams. v Eamont Cu, Emmott La. Anketinmare: v (ge)māre.
Annland. Arnoldber, Arnalbrige: 'Arnold's beorg, and brycg'.
 v beorg, brycg. Asteredland (var. Ostiheuedland) v heafod-
land. Austlanges: v austr, langr. Barelands: v land.
Blykdals. Bomblandes. Brilod. Brian Park: v parke.
Brochesholmmare: 'Brocc's holmr boundary': v (ge)māre.
Calvecrofts: v c(e)alf, croft. Cartgate: v kartr, gata.
Cunningsgate, Kunigesgate: v kunuhgr, gata. Conigshall:
kunungr, h(e)all. Cunniger Croft: v coninger, croft.
Depedale: v dēop, dæl. Dikedale: v dik, dalr. Difen, Dyfen.
 v fenn. Dued's Great Dale, Duedrige, Duedstorp: perhaps
 the first element of all thses names is OSc Dueð pers. n.
 v dalr, hry-ggr, þorp. Duedgate: v gata. Dunnesdaile:
 'Dunn's part'. v deil(1). Eastnook: perhaps for (be) eastan
ac. Efgraves. Fordeiles n. d. Lindkvist: v for, deil(1).
Gildtoft: v gildi, toft. There was a guild at Alvingham
 dedicated to Corpus Christi, est. 1376-7. (The Alvingham
 Priory Register dates from 1150-1284, that before the
 foundation of the Guild). Guttengarmitten. Haccotwell: v hacc

cot(e), w(i)elle. Halcroft: v heall, croft. Halecausie
 v cause. Halesyke: v sic. Hallfur: v heall, furh. Hallegard
 v heall, geard. Hanetoft. Hayntoftes: v toft. Haneyldale
Hathentoft (grangiam de): v toft. Hawismare: v (ge)mære.
Hemigdaile: 'Heming's share'. v deil(1). Hemplands: v hæp
Heseldaile: v hesli, deil(1). Holf. Holmare: v hol, (ge)mære.
Holme: v holm. Houedacrefurlong: v höfuð, akr, furlang.
Hovedlandwang: v höfuð, land, vangr. Hovissgayt, Houishyll,
 v gata, hyll. Hundescomb: 'Hund's valley'. v cumb.
Huteroft: v croft. Kirkedale: v krakja, deil(1), dalt.
Kinvet: is it possible that Kinvet should read Kinlet
 which could then be interpreted as cyne-hliet 'royal share'?
 DB, 1, 81, says that one carucate in Alvingham belongs to
Editha in the soke of Gayton. Lamdales: v lamb, dæl.
Langdals, Langdike, Langfurlands, Langtoftlands, Langwestlands :
 v lang, dæl, dæc, furlang, toft. Lathans: v hlaða.
Lautergrene: v grene. Linganstlands. Lousmare. Leclot.
Mereroft, Meretoft: v mere, croft, toft. Mechelfengate:
 v mycel, fenn, gata. Midlefen: v fenn. Mikerige.
Minnewang: v mynni, vangr. Alvingham is not near the mouth of
 a river, but v Amotes supra 517. Newcroft: v croft. Northbaune-
land: v baun, land. Nuncroft: v croft. Oggeroft 'Ogera's croft'
 v croft. Outfen is still so named. Pacroft: v pá, croft.
Paitisundayl, Peituindeile, Pettuindeile: v deil(1).
Parleben. Pasckewange: v pasce, vangr. Pesholmsyk: v piosu,
holm, sic. Plaskefurlongs: v plasc, furlang.
Prescard. Presterofte: v preost, croft. Riskmare: v rysc,
mr. Robtofte: v toft. Sarlecroft: v croft. Scortwestlands
 v sceort. Siwardefen: 'Sigeward's fen'. v fenn.
Steinnbonnelant: v stein. Thornhill: v þorn, hyll.
Thurspit: v þyrs, pytt. Thyferdale. Tunstall: v tunsteall.
Tyndick. Ulkacres: v acer. Waterlousdale: v laus (OE leas)
Wipemare: v (ge)mære, or mr. Wundercroft: v croft. Wranglands:
 v vrangr. Yerdbursic: v Yarborough supra v sic. Yorpland.
 'Eorp's land'.

Burwell. Norwood 1602 Rental: v nor, wudu. Oxewood 1602 Rental: v oxa, wudu. Thingstede 1 12c BM: v þing, stede.

Calcethorne. (Unless stated the names are from the Terrs of 1579, and 1601). Acardyke: v acer, dīc. Būrgesdyke: v brycg, dīc. Caðbywong: v Caðeby supra v wong.

Cattodealm Caddell: v catt, dæl. Cherry Stight Bottom: v cheri stīg, bofm. Flarepit: v pytt. Fryers Tippet: v supra. Great Grene Hedge: v hecg. Holmesicke 1288 Inq: v holmr, sīc. Ingdale South: v eng, dair. Ketlingbusk: v ketlingr, buski. Mearebalk: v (ge)māre, balke. Myll Hill. Parsonedge Close: v parsonage, close. Plashtpiece Nook: v nook. Poke Holes (mod) Pytaker Lands. Rulescroft: v croft. Sheephyll: v sceap, hyll. Steenhoug c 1200 Kirkstead: v stein, haugr. Stonyhill. Thomedaleacres. Tofthoug c 1200 Kirkstead: v toft, haugr.

Castle Carlton. (Unless stated the names are from the Terr of 1579) Beadhouse lande of Leicester: Leicester Hospital owns part of the land. Brouke: v brōc. Comondreyne: v dreyne. Cross. Halkesdiche. Hyewaye: v weg. Middlegate: v gata. Narrow Commons. Northfen: v fenn. Quene Strete is perhaps the via regia inter Gayton et Carleton 1275 RH. Rundle: v rundel. Swhine Styght: v swīn, stīg. Turgraves: v graf. Westfen: v fenn.

Great Carlton. Great Fen 1770 Enc: v fenn.

Little Carlton. Londales 1612 Terr: v leng, dæl. Sherry Garth 1612 Terr: v garðr. Skonersdicke 1612 Terr: v dīc. Southmilne brigge Ed 3 SP: v mylna, bryggja. Stonesnoke 1612 Terr: v stan, nook.

North Cockerington. Apolgate c 1163 Alvingham: v apli (bull)
Kppel, gata. Conon Waye 1466-7 Indenture: v weg. Cow Croft
 1856 White. Gottcroft 1163 Alvingham: v croft. Langefurlang
 1202 FC: v lang, furlang. Medelcroft 1202 FC: v medal, croft.
Scothox c 1163 Alvingham. Scipfletdic c 1163 Alvingham:
 v sceap, fleot, dic. Uteroft 1202 FC: v ut(e), croft.

South Cockerington. Eleven Greens. Toftsic 1197 FC: v toft,
sic.

Conisholme. Capondaile: 1601 Terr: v capun, deil(1).
Cowe Close 1601 Terr. Eshetree Close 1601 Terr: v esc, tree(w),
close. Goodwin's Garth TA: v gardr. Houedic c 1163 Alvingham,
Hovedike 1274 RH: Hofa's dic'. v Hoveton Nf.
King Harald's Six Acres 1808 Sale Catalogue: Harry's Six Acres
 1828 Deed, Six Acres (mod): local traditions of King Harald
 and Earl Godwin (V Yerlesdale infra) have attached
 themselves to this parish. Mancroft. Munhet 1274 RH has
 become the mod Nunnetts. Oilecroft 1601 Terr: v croft.
Parson's Little Acre: 1601 Terr: v parson, acer.
Summerhet c 1163 Alvingham; v sumor. Swaneshill 1601 Terr:
 v hyll. Umbayne Bridge 1274 RH, Ubaine Bridge c 1163 Alving-
 ham: perhaps ON u-bein 'legless'. Warlocke Meare 1601 Terr:
 v warloga, mere. Wraieclores 1601 were the property of Wm
Wraie 1601 Terr. Jerlesdayla c 1163 Alvingham, Yerlesdale 1274
 RH: v jarl, deil(1).

North and South Elkington. Braidings. Deighton's Close.
Dimples. Oxhole. v breidr, eng, close, oxa, hol.

Farforth-cum-Maidenwell. (The names are from the Terr of 1611)
Chamberslayne. Clubb Landes. Long Bottom. Long Homes.
Lowfield Noucke. Mantledall Hall. Marebaulke. Soowe.
Sheep Walke. Warren Barn (mod). West Dale. White Stone.

v bohm, nook, (ge) māre, balke, sceap, walk, warren, berern,
stān.

Gayton-le-Wold. (The names are from the Kirkstead Cartulary
c 1200). les Acras: v acer. Adelsicroft: 'Ælfricsige's
croft'. v croft. Esthagadaile: v hagi, deil(1).
Gudfridegrene; 'Godfrid's grene'. "---selionem quem dedit
Godefridus predictis monachis-----" (Kirkstead Cartulary)
v grene. Rahaga, Rohage 12c DC: 'enclosure at the boundary'
ODan raa, hagi. Or there is the alternate possibility of
OE Rāhhege 'deer-fence'. v DC 105, "--fructetum quod appellatur
Gaitūne Rahaga" Sandewad: v sand, vad. Westegrene:
v grene. Westhagadaile: v hagi, deil(1).

Grainthorpe. Acars 16c LW: v acer. Bull Dale. Camyll
Croft 18c Louth Grammar School. Fiskerum c 13c Gilb:
(piscaria) 'for the fishermen'. v ficere. v Fiskerton
supra Garpescroft Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v croft.
Gaterum 12c DC, 13c Gilb. v gatherum (dial). Hafdyk 13c
Gilb: v dīc. Hodcroft 1508 LW: v croft. Kelingrigs 1508
LW: v hrycg. Middailan Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v deil(1).
Miriildale Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: 'Miriilde's share'.
"Thuroldi filii Miriilde" (Kirkstead). v deil(1).
Rischebushe Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v rysc, bushe.
Stangermal 1163 (14c) Alvingham. Sutheging c 1163 Alvingham.
Waterlesdale 13c Gilb: v water, leas, dæl.

Grimblethorpe. (Unless stated the names are from the
Kirkstead Cartulary c 1200). Brigesich, Brigsicfurlanges:
v bryggja, sik, furlang. Cheigelwang: v Calcethorpe supra
v vangr. Franchogewang, Franchou: v vangr, haugr.
Fillegolf: v OFr goulfe (gulf). Flintland: v flint.
Gairas: v geir. Grift 1163 Alvingham: v grift.
Katedale: 'Kati's share'. v deil(1). Kirkehou: v kirkja,

haugr. Lingate: v lingr, gata. Lingwat: v lingr, vat.
Litelhou, Michelhou: v haugr. Ludgate: v Lud supra
v gardr. Robdewang, Robertwang: 'Robert's piece of land'.
"Robertus filius Eustachii de Katebi" (Kirkstead).
Wilfridale: 'Wilfrid's part'. v deil(1).

Grimoldby. (Unless stated the names are from the Terr.
of 1601). Blamild 12c DC, Blamehill 1601 Terr.
Bugnabbe: v nabbr. Cadall. Cherrestight. Clover Piece Enc.
Crakeholme 13c Gilb, 1601 Terr: v kraka, holmr.
Fredegestdayle 13c Ch. OWSc Fridgestr pers. n. DB records
Fredgist an Anglicized form of the OSc pers. n.
v Forssner, 94. v deil(1). Hemmingdaile Hy 8 Louth Park:
'Heming's part'. v deil(1). Hemingecroft 1601 Terr:
'Heming's croft'. Ingenestang Hy 2 Gilb: v stong.
Marlegate: v gata. Mawgate: v gata. Milmerhole: v hol.
Neucroft: v croft. Rundle: v rundel. Streetfurlonge :
v strxt, furlang. Stumpe: v stump. Towgate: v gata.
Wyche Lane.

Hallington. Cromblegate 1577 Terr: v gata. Botcroft 1148
Legbourne: v croft. Langhoudale 1148 Legbourne: v langr,
haugr, deil(1), dalr. Quenes Maties Grownde 1577 Terr.
Rowtheland 1577 Terr. Vicareedge Garth: v gardr. 1579 Terr.

Haugham. Angle Walk. Butcher's Garth. Clover Walk.
Crossedale Bottom 1601 Terr. Frunehil 1601 Terr.
Grene Baulk 1601 Terr. Grysdale 1601 Terr is the modern
Grisles. Haugham Pasture is perhaps connected with Shepe-
pastuer 1601 Terr. Lenting Walk. Little Walk. Medow of the
Gyle 1601 Terr. Medow of Magdalene College 1601 Terr.
East and West Nabbs. Normanbyesike 1601 Terr: there is no
Normanby near. Northcroft 1601 Terr. Old Walk. Pit Close.
Pond Close. Paulings. Plowman furlong 1601 Terr. Reedings.
Sandepittes 1601 Terr. Sawkhill 1601 Terr. South Burrow.
Walk Hill. Valley Close. Wood Close. Zachens 1601 Terr.

v walk, gatr, clēfre, bofm, hyll, balke, gris, scean,
sic, croft, pytt.

Keddington. Bowling Green 1767 Enc. Brakenbergate 1202 FC:

v Brackenborough supra gata. Bramelthorn 1163 Alvingham:

v br̄mel, þorn. Buregauilfurlanges 1163 Alvingham:

v burg, gafol, furlang. Burewerewang 1163 Alvingham:

perhaps OK burgwaru. Carledale 1148 Legbourne:

v karl, deil(1). Fiskemare 1202 FC: v fisca, þr.

Grossemare 1202 FC: 'Grossi's boundary'. "Willelmus

filius Grossi " 1087-98, D. C. Douglas, Feudal Documents
from the Abbey of Bury St Edmunds, (British Academy Records
of the Social and Economic History of England and Wales,

8 (1932)), 24 (Sf). v (ge)m̄re. Hoghe 1163 Alvingham.

Holebec 1163 Alvingham: v holr, bekkr. Holerenendefure

1163 Alvingham. Hunilande 1202 FC: v hunig, land. Luehou

1163 Alvingham: 'Lufa's mound'. vvhaugr. Peslandheuedland

1163 Alvingham, Peseland 1202 FC: v piosu, land.

Stainpittes 1163 Alvingham: v stein, pytt. Thuerdic 1163

Alvingham: v verr, dic: Ulkesholm 1148 Legbourne:

v holmr.

Kelstern. (Unless stated the names are from the Terrs of
1577 and 1601). Ashdailes. Cowe Cloase. Crassey Cliff.

Crosse Close. Dale Gatte. Fisher Pitt. Hye Stret.

Lingheades. Lowthbank: v Louth supra Street Furlang.

Wood Forlanges. v asc, deil(1), close, cliff, cross,
pytt, str̄t, lingr, heafod, banke, furlang, wudu.

Louth. Beast Market 1605 Court Rolls. Bedleme 1488 Court
Roll: Blackstone House 1651 Lease was so called because it
was next to Blew Stone House 1651 Lease. v

Bradley Hall 1676 Lease. Brunerigges 1315 Ch, v brune, hrycg

Broad Bank 1834 List of Louth Voters, 1856 White.

Budelee 1274 RH: in the RH, 1, 400, is this passage, "Wm

524

Malherbe, John Bude, and the prebendal parson of Louth, with the Abbot of Topholme took emendals of bread and beer and held courts of their own tenants." Bull Ring Lane 1616 Lease: v Lincoln supra v Grimsby supra Burhemilne 1246 Louth Park: v nylon. Butcher Market 1696 Lease. Butter Cross : White, 1856, " ----taken down in 1851 from the Market Place where it was an obstruction--" Cagelock 1606 Lease. Chapple Hill 1603 Corp Accounts. Clay furre c 1163 Alvingham, Clay pittes 1603 Corp Accounts: v cl̄g, furh, pytt. Corn Market 1702 Deed. Coalde Harbor 1540 Rental, 1610 Copp Account: v supra 379. Ellerybdale 1317 Pat, is, perhaps, the origin of the modern field-name Ellgrydale Close. Ffoulmare 1317 Deed: v ful, mar. Fish Shambles is recorded as Fyshe Shameles 1559, 1564 Lease, 1617, 1739 Copr Accounts, 1834 List of Louth Voters: v shamel. cf Fishamble Street, Dublin. v The Shambles (lost). PNNT 20. Galotrewang 1447 Court Roll: v g(e)alga, treo(w), wong. RH, 1275, mentions gallows at Louth. Gatherums 1707 Copp Accounts, and mod. v gatherum infra In Louth Gatherums is a narrow passage between two high walls v G. Streatfeild, Lincolnshire and the Danes, 330. Gayskolme 1317 Deed. Gillman's Lane 1668 Rental, Gilton lane 1712 Rental, Gilson Lane 1714 aRental. Goospool 1707 Corp Accounts: v gōs, pōl. Gredles 1317 Deed. Greene 1691 Lease, Bowling Green 1786 Lease: v grene. Guild Hall: the Guild Hall was destroyed in 1851, and on its site was erected the Corn Exchange. In Louth were the Guilds of the Twelve Apostles, of St Swithin, Coppus Christi, Blessed Virgin Mary, and of the Holy Trinity. v Westlake 174-5. Hargarth 1317 Pat, Haregarths 1553 Church Accounts, Hargars 1590 LW: v gar̄r. Haverholme 1139 Goulding: v hafri, holmr. Hermitage is Armintage 1590 LW, The Armitage t Eliz Sewers. White, 1856, p 247, says that the Hermitage was the name given to the old vicar's house, which

was demolished and rebuilt in 1832. Lamcrofte 1607 Corp Account:
Langmare 1317 Deed. King's Mill 1739 Deed was situated in
Mill Lane 1739 Deed. Kirkegarthe 1528 Corp Accounts: v
kirkja, garðr. Louth Stone is mentioned in 1503 Court
Roll, 1528 Par Reg, Blewstone House 1651 Lease.

This the famous blue stone of Louth, which stood at the
south west corner of Mercer Row, but is now in Louth

Museum. v Blue Stone Heath Road supra Malberfee 1274

RH: v Budefee supra Micklemill 1246 Louth Park: v mikill,
mylna. Pakewang 1317 Deed: v vangr. Parsonfee: v Budefee
supra Peselandes 1317 Deed: v piosu, land.

Pimfald 1566 Lease: v pinfold. Pyllore 1275 RH, 1499 Court
Roll, 1566 Lease: v pillory. Redinges t Eliz Sowers: v eng.

Ridgeway 12c Alvingham: v hrycg, weg. Rothinges 1590 LW:

v rōþ. Saxongate 1834 Notitia is Saxtongayt 1625 Corp

Accounts: v gata. Seacoalpits. Sessecrofte 1565 Lease:

v croft. Stocks 1606 Lease, 1274 RH. Stoneyfurlong 12c

Alvingham: v furlang. Tinker Lane 1834 Notitia.

Toggemilne 1317 Deed: v mylen. Tupholmfee 1274 RH: v

Budefee supra Watery Lane 1834 Notitia is self-explan.

Wellecroft 1315 Ch: v w(i)elle. Weselbusk 1317 Deed:

v wesl, buski. Whitwath 1505 Inq: v hvitr, vat.

Yarmoth Hill 1621 Rental.

Manby. (The names are from the Terr of 1601). Ageland.

Croked Maredick. Haul Croft. Hungrie Leas. Long Englands.

Mynster Land. Seacroft Dyke. Thornholme. Triangle (mod)

v Triangle Halifax, WRY. v (ge)mære, dic, croft, leah,

Eng, sē, | yorn, holmr.

Muckton. Hud Holes.

Raithby-by-Louth. (Unless otherwise stated the names are

from the Terrs of 1577, and 1612). Aslakin Hill. Bell Poule

Blacken Wells. Blacknitt. Bollundes. Bowamore. Broade

Close. Budds. Canacres. Campane Dall. Caudwell or Catwell-
hill. Causey ende. Claver Hill. Cleapole Field: v Claypole
in Kesteven. Cockshaw. Common Lane. Comathes. Crooke Fur-
lang. Crose Furlong. Deadman's Grave. Double Barrels (mod).
Fendyke (West). Fetherbed : v supra Garlandes.
Gibbaneheade. Gospellthorne: v Gospelgate supra
v gōd-snell, Goosewange. Great Stone called the Parson's
Cow. Gremlithe. Grimesacre. Hambleton Gate. Henbusk.
Hippilldale. Hodgate. Hollas. Hosmarhow. Hulmer.
Huntingtoft. Kerke Wonge. Ladye Gaires. Lincoln Thornes.
Litel Barowe. Marshegate Hole. Matthewgars. Nardale Ing.
Newclose Hill. Nowdōke Hedge. Nuddale Syde. Person
Brecke Close. Ratheby Hall. Ringsdale. Rosta Hill.
Rounde Hulle Bottome. Rowlands. Rudds. Runninge Furrows.
Saltmore. Segdale. Snawhill. Shawell. Shovelborde is
perhaps a reference to the game. Stannitts. Stubber Hill.
Swine Close. Thorney Bush. Thorne Gate: v Little Cawthorpe
supra Towmedales. Unner Ladyegaires. West Green house.
Weston Furlonge. Wilsyche. Wranglandes.

v hyll, w(i)elle, blæc, pytt, brād, close, cause, ende,
clæfre, feld, furlang, cross, græf, fenn, þorn, gōs, vangr,
æcer, henn, buski, toft, kirkja, geir, beorg, mersc, gata,
eng, hecg, person, boþm, furh, s(e)alt, mōr, secg, dæl,
snaw, stān, pytt, swin, vrangr.

Ruckland. Acredick Hedge 1601 Terr: v æcer, dīc.
Alscie Bushe 1601 Terr: v bushe. Beckfurlonge 1601 Terr:
v bekkr. Blackebushe 1601 Terr: v blæc, bushe. Far and
Near Bærow: v beorg. Burwell Walk: v Burwell supra
v walk. Deep Dales: v dēop, dæl. Ffarford meare: v Ffar-
forth supra v (ge) mære. House Walk: v walk.
Langdike Furlange: v lang, dīc, furlang. Louth bushe 1601
Terr: v Louth supra v bushe. Milnewonge 1601 Terr: v
mylen, wong. Nonwonge 1601 Terr: v wong. Pie wonge 1601

v wong. St Margaret Gate 1601 Terr: no parish in the immediate vicinity is dedicated to St Margaret. School House Walk: v walk. Skeepham 1601 Terr. Walmsgate Barrow: v Walmsgate supra v beorg. Willowe wonge 1601 Terr: v wilig, wong. Woorlaby Field : v ^{1601 Terr} Worlaby supra v feld.

Saltfleetby All Saints. (The names are from the Terrs of 1577, 1601, and 1611). Colstripne. Middelgate 1601 is also noted as le middelgata c 1200 Lancaster. Eye Ingos. Seadike. Windlands, Winlande. v col, strip, medal, gata, eng, sē, dīc.

Saltfleetby St Clements. (The names are from the Terr of 1577). Dale Gate. Dukesland. Fenton. Northwray. Parsonage Closes. Scopholme Field. v dalr, gata, fenn, tūn, vra, parsonage, close, feld.

Saltfleetby St Peter. Northcroft 1202 FC: v croft.

Field and minor names in Saltfleetby which cannot be arranged in their appropriate parishes.

Acke 12c DC. Ackars 1526 LW: v ker. Aconhedges 1526 LW: v hecg. Apolcroft 12c DC, 1219 FC: v kppel, croft. Arkelcroft 1163 Alvingham: 'Arnkell's croft'. v Arkie NRY. ^{Back} v croft. Asecroft 1200 Lancaster: 'Asa's croft'. v croft. Beckhouse t Eliz State of the County: v bekkr. Bracneswang c 1143 Legbourne: v braken, vangr. Dukkeswonge 1526 LW: v duce, wong. Falsdaile 1200 Lancaster: v deil(1). Frostercroft 1288 Inq: v forst, croft. Hugfleth c 1200 Lancaster: v fleot. Kirnedeile 12c DC: v kirna, deil(1). Kyppetofthdic 1200 Lancaster: '*Cyppa's toft'. OE Cuppa pers. n. is evidenced, and it is possible that there was a cognate *Cynpa. There is, too, an ON kippa 'bundle', and 'toft where there was some kind of a bundle' is a possible explanation: v toft, dīc. Mielecroft 1219 FC: v mycel, croft. Micheldayle 1200 Lancaster: v mikill, deil(1).

Novo Crofte 1200 Lancaster: v croft. Sikes c 1200 Lancaster:
v sic. Sorumcote Hy 3 Inq: v cot(e). Stachecroft Hy 8 Inq:
v croft. Thaccroft 12c DC: v ac, croft. Thyrnholm 12c DC;
v Thyrnir, holmr. Thwerelandes 1163 Alvingham: v Thverr.
Tomcroft 1590 LW: v croft. Wardifdeila 12c DC: v deil(1).
Yng Croft 1530 LW: v eng, croft.

Skidbrooke. Attathithouse 14c Torre Abbey: v hūs.
Blaikemare 12c DC: v mar. (ge)mare. Brictifwedales 1163
Alvingham: 'Beorhtgifu's part or valley'. v deil(1), dxl.
Coketerigges 14c Torre Abbey: v hrycg. Cotestede 14c Torre
Abbey: v cot(e), stede. Fledecroft 1163 Alvingham: v croft.
Ffolsig 14c Torre Abbey. Gonwordegne 14c Torre Abbey:
'Gunnvar's eng'. DB has Gunward as the Anglicized form of
ON Gunnvarðr. v Gonnerby in Kesteven. v eng.
Grene 13c RA: v grene. Haicoluecroft 12c DC, 13c RA :
v croft. Haldecroft 12c DC, East and West 13c RA: v (e)ald,
croft. Jack Hall Garth 1612 Terr: v ga rðr. Melyng Fields
Hy 7 Banco: v feld. Metheldayle 1163 Alvingham: v medal,
deil(1). Outganging 14c Torre Abbey: v ut, gang.
Raonescroft 13c RA: 'Hrafn's croft'. v croft.
Skitebrocwra 14c Torre Abbey: v vra. Toletoftes 14c Torre
Abbey: 'Toli's tofts'. v toft. Waterlade 13cxRA: v wæter
lād. Wlfhou 13c RA, Wolfhow 14c Torre Abbey: v wulf, haugr.
Wolnybcroft 14c Torre Abbey: v croft.

North and South Somercotes. Arefcroft 1163 Alvingham:
v croft. Arnelcroft 1163 Alvingham: v croft. Depdyke
1163 Alvingham: v deop, dīc. Gate Sowar 1692 Dikereeves
Accounts. Gateholmes 1601 Terr: v holmr. Lengdale 1163
Alvingham: v deil(1). Little Field 19c TA: v feld. Iyongote
1692 Dikereeves Accounts: v gote. Myddelcaw 1601 Terr.
Mylnefield 1601 Terr, Mill Field 19c Enc: v mylen, feld.
Nubb Croft 1601 Terr: v croft. Neuland 1163 Alvingham:

Pednowle 1163 Alvingham, Pittpool 1601 Terr: v pytt, pōl.
Salcoate Holmes 1601 Terr: holmr. Spendloy Wong 19c TA:
v wong. Wast Brygge 1601 Terr: v bryeg. Wilburgeroft 1163
Alvingham: 'Wilburg's croft'. OE Wilburg female pers. n.
v croft.

Stowton. le Beck of Stiveton 1288 Inq, beckfurlonge 1579
Terr: v bekkr. Bragg Close 1579 Terr: v close.
Burghamline 1288 Inq: v burg, mylen. Cow Pasture 1288 Inq:
v pasture. Glusthorp 1288 Inq: v Glusburn WRY which Ekwall
DEPN connects with MHG glosen 'to shine', ON glys 'gleam'
Eng Gloze. v lorp. Grymaldeshawe 1288 Inq; 'Grimaldi's
mound' v haugr. Grimoldby adjoins Stowton. La Launde
1288 Inq: v launde. Linegarth 1288 Inq: v lin, garðr.
Longlandes 1579 Terr: v lang, land. Mares 1288 Inq: v mar.
Myddelfurlong 1579 Terr: v furlang. Waad 1579 Terr: v vad.
Wimarholle 1579 Terr: v hol.

Tathwell. Buskholm, Buskhou 1148 Legbourne: v buski, holmr,
haugr. Marcke Croft 1579 Terr: v meare, croft.
Newclose 1579 Terr: v close. Popledala 1148 Legbourne:
v popel, dæl. Quenddeswang, Guenildeswang 1148 Legbourne:
'Cwenhild's piece of land'. v wong. Risdala 1148 Legbourne:
v hris, dæl.

Welton-le-Wold. Arnaldesic Hy 2 Gilb: 'Arnald's stream'.
v sic. Boiwella Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: 'Boia's spring'.
v w(i)elle. Brampton Green 1601 Terr: v grene. Brochesdale
Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v 'Brocc's valley'. v dæl.
Brottewange Hy 2 Gilb: 'Brott(a)'s piece of land'. v wong.
Buscho Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v buski, haugr. Deepdale Bottom
1601 Terr: v deop, dæl, boþm. Dikebanke 1601 Terr: v dīc,
banke. Doggehille 1601 Terr: v dogge. Edgefurlang 1601 Terr
v furlang. Engedale Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v eng.

Fagereshowes Hy 2 Gilb: v fager, (?). howe. Falcesdala Hy 2
 (1200) Krikstead: v falki, dair. Flint Hill 1601 Terr: v
flint, hyll. Fyldesmeer 1601 Terr: v feld. Fytherwonge
 1601 Terr: v wong. Garlyewonge 1601 Terr: v wong.
Haleon Hy 2 Gilb. Hirteldale Hy 2 (1200) kirkstead.
Holm Hy 2 Gilb: v holmr. Lambartwell 1601 Terr: Lambert
 is a well-known French pers; n. w(i)elle. Lambecotes Hy 2
 Gilb: v lamb, cot(e), Lofdale, Louadaila Hy 2 Gilb,
Lowdallhill 1601 Terr: Lofa's or Lufa's share'. v deil(1).
Maideneyornedale Hy 2 Gilb: v magden, dæl, deil(1).
Marsten Long and Short 1601 Terr. Nedelberg Hy 2 (1200)
Kirkstead: v medal, borg. Mikelhil Hy 2 Gilb: v mycel, hyll
Norn(e)dalestream 1601 Terr: v stream. Odye Furlong 1601
 Terr: v furlang. Rodewell, Rautewell Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead:
 v rautr, or rōf, w(i)elle. Roudeslandes Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead:
Saltersedale Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v sealtere, dæl, deil(1).
Scalewisdale, Scale Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead. Sewerdale Hy 2
 (1200) Kirkstead: OFr seuwiere 'sluice for draining a pond'.
Spelhou Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v spell, haugr. v Antrod
Smallings 1601 Terr: v smæl, eng. Soull Syke 1601 Terr:
sic. Staldwayne 1601 Terr: v wagen. Stranburga Hy 2 (1200)
Kirkstead. Theifedale 1601 Terr: v þeof, dæl, deil(1).
Troughe 1601 Terr: v trog. Walnut Thorne 1601 Terr: v þorn.
Wache Bushe 1601 Terr: v bushe. Westerdal Hy 2 (1200) Kirk-
stead: v wester, dæl, deil(1). Wigan Cloose 1601 Terr: v
close. Womanakers 1601 Terr: v ME wumman (OE wifman).
Wrenglandes 1601 Terr: v wrangr. Wilkin headland 1601 Terr:
 v heafod, land.

Withcall. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the
 Terra of 1612). Beeles. Bowlandes: v boga. Campion (longe)
Church Field 19c TA: v feld. Clackneywellgate: v w(i)elle,
gata. Corborhill: v hyll. Dawbeney 1579 Banco: named from
 the D'Aubigné family. Flaxlands: v flax. Garlands.
Heistiebeck: v bekkr. Hippledale. Langhou Hy 2 (1200)

Kirkstead: v langr, haugr. Milbers . Middelberg Hy 2 (1200)
 Kirkstead: v beorg. New Ditch. Niderdale Hy 2 (1200)
 Kirkstead: v neōþera, dæl, deil(1). Ringdall. Rostowe
Hill: v hyll. Seamore Hill; v hyll. Segdales: v seog.
Shewelshill: v hyll. South Field TA: v feld.
Sowbysteade: v stede. Stamberg Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v
stan, beorg. Swinebedale (hill) Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead:
 v svin, bekkr. Tomnedale: v tūn, onde, dæl..
Wellshill: v w(i)elle, hyll. Westerflints: v wester,
flint. Wichedale Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v wice, dæl.

Yarborough . (Unless stated the names are from the Terr
 of 1601). Counastors: v cū, pasture. Furgrounde: v grund.
Hobcroftheade: v hobbe, croft, heafod. Hofedaila Hy 2
 Kirkstead: *Hofa's share'. v deil(1). Morelande gap: v gapp
Myclemore: v mycel, mōr. Newbridge wong: v wong.
Nordbuladailes Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v bolī, deil(1).
Somerheade: v sumor, heafod. Southfenne: v fenn.
Strangegarthes: v garðr. in aqua de Poltun Hy 2 (1200)
 Kirkstead: v pōl, tūn.

Wapentake of Wraggoe

Apley. Euesdale wodde 13c RA (in progress) 'Eof's dæl or deil(1)'
 v dæl, deil(1), wudu. Kynthronn wodde 13c RA (in progress):
 v Kingthorpe supra wudu. Michelhage 13c RA (in progress):
 v mycel, haga. Organwod 13c RA (in progress): v wudu.
Stort c 1160 Gilb: v steort.

Bardney. (Unless stated the names are from the Bardney Cartulary
 and from a Grant t Hy 8). Alum Place 1539, Almer Place Hy 8:
 perhaps the grange of the Abbey almoner. Bardney Ferry Hy 8
 has the forms Feregarthe 1115, Ferry Bothe 1539, Hy 8: v ferja,
garðr, bōþ. Bondeland 13c : v bōndī. Bosilgarth, Boslegarthe
 c 1115: 'enclosure at Bōsa's leāh'. OE Bōsa occurs in

Bosham Sx, Bosmere Sf. v lēah, garðr. Bradewad 13c : v brād,
vað. Braithemere, Braydmer 13c: v breiðr, mere. Possibly
 this name is the origin of Bramer lese Hy 8: v lēah.

Bromholme 1385 AD: v brōm, holmr. Browningarth 1115, Broun-
yngarth 1115: 'garðr of the poeple of Brūn'. v garðr.

For OE Brūn v Grueber, 246, 320; Redin 11 f.

Burstowe pasture Hy 8: v pasture. Bysshope Leye Hy 8:

v biscop, lēah. Chaumbleingarth 1115: perhaps, 'garðr of the
 Abboy Chamberlain'. v OFr chambre-lene. Colte Close Hy 8:

v colte, close. Conny Garth (mod) is le coneygarthe close Hy 8
 v coni, garðr, close. Danecroft 13c: 'croft of the Dane' or 'of
 the Danes'. v croft. Drowne Pastur' Hy 8: v pasture.

Dunsill Pastur' Hy 8: v pasture. Fatte Pasture Hy 8: v supra

Fleggarthe 1115: v flæg (Dan), garðr. Fysshegarthe Hy 8:

v fisc, garðr. Garthes Hy 8: v garðr. Goshilgarth 1115:

v gōs, hyll, garðr. Handcock's Hospital (mod): a hospital was
 built in 1712, pursuant to the bequest of Peter Handcock who
 died c 1708. Harewood 1269, 1331, Harewoodriding 1269,

Harwoode Hy 8 Harewood 1651 LW: v hara, wudu. v Harewood WRY.

v fridiungr. Henworth fenne Hy 8: v fenn. Herk or Lerk 13c.

High Woode Hy 8: v wudu. Holeisike 13c : v sic. Hosborne Close

Hy 8: v close. Hosewoode Hill Hy 8: v hyll. Horsehey Hy 8:

v hors, ēg. cf Horsey Nf. Kettelsey Hy 8: 'Ketil's island'

v ey, Kirkegate 1248: v kirkja, gata. Maydengarth 1115:

v mægden, garðr. Middlefen 1331: v fenn. Mintingeswood 1248:

v Minting supra v wudu. Missefenn Hy 8: v Dan mysse, fenn.

It is possible that there existed an OE *mysse which could
 have been the root of Misbourne Berks, Miswell Ht,

More Close Hy 8: v mōr, close. Newegarthe Hy 8: v garðr.

Old Clay Pit (mod). Osgarbiebeckes close Hy 8: v Osgodby

supra v bekkr, close. Oxeclose Hy 8: v oxa, close.

Perroc 1272: v pearroc. Pittingergarthe 1115: perhaps

'pittancer's garðr'. of Chamberlain supra 531.

v pittancer NED. v garðr Pondeyarde Hy 8: v pund, geard.

Prestwell c 1160: v preost, w(i)elle. Robertriding 1248:

'Robert's third part': v Þriðjung. Russhe Close Hy 8: v ryso,
close. Sandeward 13c : v sand. Seny Place 1539, Hy 8:
ME seyny is from OFr saignée which is from Lat sanguinata
'bleeding'. Seny Place is 'the place where the monks spent
their seynys, ie., their periods of refreshment after
periodical blood-lettings'. cf Lincoln Episcopal Registers,
Bishop Gray, folio 197, "ly seyny hall where the monks were
allowed a more delicate diet". Sharlye more Hy 8: v m̄or.
Skykegarthe Hy 8: v garðr. Smalecroft 13c : v sm̄l, croft.
Southgarthe 1115, Hy 8: v suðr, garðr. Stokewray Hede Hy 8:
v hēafod. Suthewelle 1269: v suþ, w(i)elle. Thinglade in
Widman 13cx, Thurghlade Gote 13c: v l̄d gote. Thick Thorn (mod)
is thikethorne Hy 8: v þicc, þorn. Thorleysic 1248, Torleysiche
1160: v Thorley supra v sic. Thueit 1271: v þveit.
Waringwang 1271: 'Warin's piece of land'. The grandson of
Warin of Hainton gave Warinwood in Southrey to the Abbots and
Convent of Tupholme (Bardney Cartulary H, 87d, 88). v wong.
Watall Hodge 1580 Terr: v hecg. Wodegarthedie 1248: v wudu,
garðr, dic.

East Barkwith. (Unless stated the names are from the Terr
of 1612). Dothing. East Hills. Ffoulgams. Grove (mod).
Hainton Barrgh: v beorg v Hainton supra Ingallsike:
v sic. Hillpiece: v hyll. Ladyes Leag: v leah.
Long Covert (mod). Mill Hill Gate: v mylan, hyll, gata.
Nothesic 12c DC: v sic. Paradise sike: v paradise, sic.
Poplars Plantation: (mod). Rattlesnake Plantation (mod).
Rowber Hill: v hyll. Slaygarth: v garðr. Sledgate: v gata.
Sudsic 12c DC: v suþ, sic. Thinhou 12c DC: v þing, haugr.
v Introd Thornholle: v þorn, hol. Towneside: v tun, side.
Waterfurrowes: v waterfarrow. Wray: v vra.

West Barkwith. Brodesick 1577 Terr: v br̄ad, sic.
Gares 1577 Terr: v gara. Longlandes 1577 Terr: v lang, land.
Myddelmore 1577 Terr: v m̄or.

Benniworth. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the Kirkstead Cartulary Hy 2 (1200)).

Adekeholm, Adocholm Hy 2 (1200) gives Adcombe 1612 Terr;

v holmr. Aldholm: v aldr, holmr. Alkesdam; 'Alca's dam'.

v damme. Barney's Covert (mod). Beadsaken heade 1612 Terr;

v heafod. Becksomsam 1612 Terr. Behholm: v holmr.

Benelandwelle: v bean, land, w(i)elle. Blaleiracre: v blar,

leir, akr. Bounelandgate: v bon, land, gata. Brakehill 1612

Terr: v brac, hyll. Bramiland: v bramel, land. Breidsegges,

Breithsegges Hy 2 (1200), 1266 BM: v breidr, segi.

Brothfordie: v ford. Brueria: v OFr bruiere. of Temple

Bruer Kesteven. Brundale: v burna, dæl. Bukonhalewang:

v Bucknall supra v wong. Caldwellegate: v o(e)ald, w(i)elle,

gata. Carman Gorse (mod) is perhaps connected with

Carmedeholm Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead: v holmr.

Cattedale: v catt, dæl. Cleifurlanges: v clæg, furlang.

Colmsteindale: Hy 2 (1200), Colmstayndal 1266 BM: v dæl, deil(1).

Crakemar: v kraka, marr. Crockholm Hy 2 (1200), Crockhahill

1612 Terr: v krokr, holmr, hyll. Dautholm: possibly

OSc daudr 'dead' in the sense of 'barren'. v holmr.

Duck Decoy (mod): v supra Emmecroft: v emm, croft.

Fanhiller. Felgotewell: v w(i)elle. Fwithilles, Fuiteland

Gaire: v geir. Gimwarland. Gregoriwang: 'Gregory's piece of

land'. v wong. Harth: v haraþ. Holmesiche Hy 2 (1200),

1266 BM: v holmr, sík. Hund Hill 1612 Terr: v hyll.

Jarothorn: v jarpr, þorn. Jelgotewell: v w(i)elle.

ye Kinge Strete 1612 Terr: v stræt. Lambcotehill: v lamb,

cot(e), hyll. Marlenit, Marlere: v OFr marle, pytt.

Mole Close 1612 Terr: v close. Neasom 1612 Terr.

Netherfurlanges: v neofera, furlang. Peseland: v piosu, land.

Pitsic: v pytt, sic. Rannabuck 1612 Terr. Redeila: v deil(1).

Redholm: v hreed, holmr. Reinerholm: 'Rainer's holmr'.

v holmr. Rigedelange: v hrycg. Rilausdalewra: v vra

Rissic: v hris, sic. Routhelandes Hy 2(1200), Routelandes 1266 BM:

Rowlande 1612 Terr: v rauðr. Ruberg: v rūh, beorg.
Sandholm: v sand, holmr. Sarredailbrother: v sarr, deil(1),
broður. Scalbur: v skali. Scalhau Hy 2 (1200), Scallow
Hill 1512 Terr: v skali, haugr. Soardeil: v deil(1).
Scoueldale, Scoueldalebothmo: v schovel, dæl, bofm.
Skilegates: 'boundary gates'. The first element is skill
vb 'to separate', a Scand word found early in English.
(scylian 1049 ASC) Scylget is found 956 BCS 970 (Do).
Skipencroft: v scipen, croft. Slectdiel(am): v slætta,
deil(2). Smithesholm, Snuthesholm: v smiðr, holmr.
It is possible that Snuthesholm is a separate form from
Osc snuðr 'twist'. Steingraves: v stein, grof.
Steninghou: 'mound of the stone-dwellers'. v Stenigot supra
v haugr. Stiles 1612 Terr: v stigel. Stokesdeilstein:
v stokkr, deil, stein. Sudheng: v suðr, eng. Suthengate:
v gata. Suthmor: v sūþ, mōr. Thormundholm:
v holmr. Thorsteingraues: 'forstein's pits'. v grof.
Traneholm: v trani, holmr. Tyrngtongraves: 1266 BM: v
Torrington supra grof. Waddeil(am): v wad, deil(1).
Watelandes Hy 2(1200), Whaiteland 1612 Terr: v hvæt.
West Bank (mod): v banke. Whitehillgate 1612 Terr: v hwitn hyll
Whitepits (mod) is Whytepitt 1601, 1612 Terrs: v hwit,
pytt. Witoclose 1612 Terr: v close. Wodegat: v wu du, gata.
Woddall Hyll 1612 Terr: v hyll. Wuluedale 1266 BM: v wulf,
dæl. v Woodale NRY. Yarncoruf 1266 BM may represent
OE corf 'cutting'. Benniworth is situated high in a Wold
valley.

Biscathorpe. (The names are from the Terrs of 1579, and 1612)
Belmanheadland, Bollmaheadland: v heafodland. Braken: v
braken. Bratlande, Bretland: v brat(t). Burghmilne:
v burg, mylen. Checkers: v checker. Cow Garthe: v gardr.
Dunnyegarthe: v gardr. Foulsicke: v fūl, sic. Gares: v gara.
Grenefurres: v furh. Gutter. Hamaker. Hanthoefurlong,
Hauthow furlong: v furlang. Haverwhong: v hafri, vangr.

Heymaker Hill: v heymaker, hyll. Hodthorne: v þorn.
Howldikes: v dic. Lambersicke: either Lambert pers. n. or
 the gen. pl. of lamb. v sic. Lancoteleas: v lamb, cot(e),
leah. Long Ha. Long Peaseland: v piosu. Lykeman.
Ox Pasture (mod): v oxa, pasture. Pennyland: v penig.
Pottle House: v hus. Short Gayring. Short Peasolande: v piosu.
Smatherndale. Sneele Hill: v hyll. Somerclif, Somcliffe:
 v cliff. Souledikes: v dic. Stainwell Hy 2 (1200) Kirkstead:
 v stān, w(i)elle. Sueille Hill: v hyll. Towlande.
Welldales: v w(i)elle. Wingawe.

Burgh-on-Bain. Acardycke 1580 Terr: v æer, dic.
Bainfurland c 1230 RA (in progress): v Bain supra
Babe Gatt 1580 Terr: v gata. Barnaby Gatt 1580 Terr: v
gata. Bohiwang c 1230 RA (in progress): v vangr.
Bray Gatt 1580 Terr: v gata. Brough Fen 1705 Spec Dioec: v fenn.
Dowcott Gatt 1580 Terr: v gata. Flaxewell c 1230 RA (in
progress): v flax, w(i)elle. Ferye Gat 1580 Terr: v ferja,
gata. Fur Hill 1705-23 Spec Dioec: v hyll. Gatefurlang c 1230
RA (in progress): v gata, furlang. Grissegate c 1230 RA (in pro
gress): v gris, gata. How Gatt 1580 Terr: v gata. Hyedlind
1580 Terr. Kyrke Gatt 1580 Terr: v kirkja, gata. Littel-
dikes c 1230 RA (in progress): v dic. Meitenwell c 1230 RA
(in progress): perhaps Meidenwell: v mæden, w(i)elle.
Riland c 1230 RA (in progress): v ryge. Rugholm c 1230 RA
(in progress): v rugr. Scarhou c 1230 RA (in progress):
 v haugr. Short Butt 1580 Terr: v butt. Smatheorydale c 1230
RA (in progress). Stainhollelangd c 1230 RA (in progress):
 v stein, holr. Stainholm c 1230 RA (in progress): v stein,
holmr. Stockesdale c 1230 RA (in progress): v stoc, dæl.
Stretefurlong c 1230 RA (in progress): v stræt, furlang.

Goltho. Willow Rough: v wilig.

Hainton. (The names are from RA c 1200 (in progress) and 1625
Honeage). Archery Closes 1625. Baden Welleholm c 1200:

537

v w(i)elle, holmr. Brodland 1200: v brād. Coniesgree or Conies 1625: v coninger. Cow Closes 1625: v ou, close. Douse Farme 1625: "land of Thomas Douse of Stainfield", 1625, Heneage. Dunnehholm 1200: 'Dunn's island'. v holmr. Foxeholes 1200: v fox, hol. Franewang 1200: 'Frani's piece of lnd'. v vangr. OWSc Frāni, Frani, perhaps identical with the weak form of OWSc frānn 'flashing'. v Björkman NPN 42, ZEN 34. Grangia(m) 1200: v grange. Greenland 1625 is self-explan. Gresbyland 1625: v Girsby supra Hairicholm, Hauicholm 1200: v holmr. Horneland 1625: v horna. Horse Pasture (mod). Huel 1200. Hunydales 1625: v hunig. Laeredic 1200: v dic. Kilne House Yard 1625: v cylen, hūs, geard. Maltbything 1625: perhaps the home of John Maltby 1625 Heneage. Mashingdale 1200: 'dæl or deil(1) of Massa's people'. v Massingham Nf, Masham NRY. Mikeldale 1200: v mikill, dalr, deil(1). Mirepit c 1200: v myrr, pytt. le Panne 1200: pan. Percy Hill 1625: "----being the inheritance of one Richard Percy in the time of Hy 6----", Heneage, 1625. Pirtingraves, Pitingraves 1200: v græf. Readings 1625: Rie Close 1625: v ryge, close. Sandholm 1200: v sand, holmr. Scale Hill 1200: v skali. Scortedaleholm c 1200: v scort, dæl, deil(1), holmr. South Hall Croft 1635: v heall, croft. Stainwellholm 1200: v stein, w(i)elle, holmr. Stretefurlanges c 1200: v stræt, furlang. Suines Stighes 1200: perhaps 'pig-sty'. Wymerhaues 1200: v hawe.

Hatton. Bell's Belt is named from the families of John, and James Bell, farmers, 1856 White; v belt (dial).

Caustay Gate 1579 Terr: v gata. Miln Hyll, Mylne Bridge Beck 1579 Terr: v mylen, hyll, bryeg, bekkr.

Holton-by-Beckering. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from RA (in progress) c 1200). Aldefeld: v (e)ald, feld. Akerdike 13c BM: v æcer, dic. Bec Hy 3 Gilb: v bekkr.

Barnhougathe, Barnhou: 'Bjorn's mound'. v haugr.

Blakebethe: v blæc. Bretthegate: v breiðr, gata. Brigdail:

v bryggja, deil(1). Crakewad: v kráka, vað. Esteng: v eng.

Galtereng: v goltr, eng. Grascroft: v gars, croft.

Hildekinlandes: perhaps there was a pers. n. Hildeca

from Hild on the analogy of Leofeca from Leofa.

Langfurlanges 13c BM: v lang, furlang. Langholm: v langr, holmr

Littelgate: v gata. Mulberiecroft 13c BM: v ME murberie,

croft. Norlands, Northolm: v holmr. Petyllyttows 1514 LW:

v pytt. Sanholm: v sand, holmr. Seortes: v sceort.

Siluerholm: v seolfor, holmr. Stangate: v stán, gata.

Stein: v stein. Sudholmes: Hy 2 Gilb: v suðr, holmr.

Thornfurlang, Thorneng: v þorn, furlang, eng.

Toftesdeyl: v toft, deil(1). Waterfures: v waterfarrow.

Westeng: v eng. Westwange 13c BM: v vangr.

Kirmond-le-Mire. Ash Holt. Barn Close. Barn Walk. v berern,

close, walk (dial). Bogs. Bully Hill is Bolehowegate 1244 FC:

Ballagate 1612 Terr: v supra Chalk Pit Walk. Dog

Kennel Paddock: v paddock, Ffosdale 1612 Terr: v dxl, deil(1).

Greengate 1612 Terr: v grene, gata. Harsdale, Hardale, Hardale

bush 1612 Terr: v dxl, bushe. Hassocks (mod) and 1612 Terr.

Hollowes 1612 Terr: v hol. Home Paddock: v paddock.

Long Sags. Low Close: v close. Ludford Meadow: v Ludford

supra Milking Hill: v hyll. Mires: v myrr. Pheasant,

Holt: v holt. Plantation Walk: v walk (dial).

Rush Close: v rysc, close. Spring Walk: v springe, walk.

Stockmore Hill 1612 Terr: v hyll. Stone Graues 1612 Terr:

v stán, graf. Thornedale 1612 Terr: v þorn. Thorn Hills:

v þorn, hyll. Town End Close: v tūn, ende, close.

Willow Gutter 1612 Terr: v wilig. Woolsange headlande

1612 Terr: v heafodland.

Langton-by-Wragby. (Unless otherwise stated the names are

from BM 13c0). Aletoftegata: 'Ali's toft'. v toft, gata.

Bar Close (mod): v close. Barkwith Bottoms (mod): v Barkwith
supra v bo/m. Braithensio: v sio. Braydheng: broidr,
eng. Bucknall Garth (mod): v Bucknall supra garðr.
 Clock Leys (mod): White, 1856, "---a benefaction of two and
 a half acres was given for the repair of the Church clock".
 Copping (mod). Dovecote Close (mod). Estsye. Futrehil:
 v hyll. Glenhae. Gravel Pit Close (mod). Hospitalis:
 v spittle. Jerry Hogs (mod). Kettlethorns (mod).
 Kirk's Field (mod). Ladysmith is, perhaps, named from the
 Ladysmith of the Boer War. Lindum (mod). Linehams (mod)
 Quarry Lands (mod), Rising Sun Field is self-explan.
Sandholm: v sand, holmr. Sandy Path (mod). Scrib Close (mod)
 Sellars Close or Horse Close (mod): v close. Shottom (mod)
 Stackyard Field (mod): v stakkr, geard. Stintinges: v stint.
Thirnegate: v þyrnir, gata. Twentye Acres 1579 Terr.
Tylehouse Garth 1579 Terr: v tigel, hūs, garðr. Westbalghe.
Westbec: v bekkr. Wood Close (mod). Wluefire, Wluetres:
 v wulf, tree(w).

Legsby. (The names are from the Terrs of 1579, 1601)

Bratt. Broome Close. Corne Close. Crosmore. Furr Close.
Highe Close. Lyngr Whiteley 1579 Terr Lyngr White 1625 Heneage.
Syxleas. Tharmitage. Welles Close, Welles House. Vassell
Close: v bratt, brōm, close, mōr, lyngr, lēuh, hermitage,
w(i)elle.

Lissington. Grangheadland 1612 Terr, grangia Hy 2 (1200)

Kirkstead: v grange. Howle Wath 1612 Terr is perhaps 'owl
 ford'. v ule, vað.

Ludford Magna. Adam's Head. Blamhild c 1200 RA (in progress).

Depedale c 1200 RA (in progress): v deop, dæl. Dally Acres
 Bottom: v bo/m. Firmeracre c 1200 RA (in progress): v ecor.
 High Fields: v feld. Wellehole c 1200 RA (in progress) v
w(i)elle, hol.

Ludford Parva. Bane Close 1705-23 Spec Dicec: v Bain supra
v close. Far Dicky Crook.

Panton. Aldewellsti 1202 FC: v (e)ald, w(i)elle, stig. Baligat
1202 FC: v bali, gata. Barrabegate 1612 Terr: v gata.
Burges 1202 FC: v burg. Cattholes 1612 Terr: v catt, hol.
Counyehil 1612 Terr: v coni, hyll. Dratcham Ffoore 1612 Terr.
Estlongedik 1348 Ipm: v dic. Hagethornes 1202 FC: v hagu-^{þorn}.
Harlistongate 1612 Terr: v gata. Hiselhag 1202 FC: v hesli,
hagi. Holewell 1202 FC: v w(i)elle. Holywelldale 1612 Terr.
Holmis 1348 Ipm: v holmr. Krynqlis 1348 Ipm: v kringla.
Lande or Londe Meredale 1202 FC. Lingthorngate, Lingthornstan
1202 FC: v lyngr, þorn, gata, stān. Long Dools 1612 Terr.
Lowgate 1612 Terr: v gata. Puddinghole 1612 Terr: v hol
v supra

Rand. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the RA
c 1200 in progress). Akerdic: v æcer, dic. Aselacsic:
'Aslak's stream'. v sic. Brayscares, or Braystares: v breiðr,
skard. Caluecroft: v c(e)alf, croft. Cranholm: v cran, holmr.
Estland. Harubulis. Hestandlandes. Hylles: v hyll.
Langingdale: v dæl. Louhougate: 'road to Lufa's mound'.
v haugr, gata. Lynlandes: v līn. Mykeleng: v mikill, eng.
Neucroft: v croft. Northholm: v norðr, holmr. Peselandes:
v piosu. Rogeriskes: 'Roger's rushes'. v rysc.
Sandes: v sand. Strete: v stræt. Stone Crosse 1245 FC: v stān,
cross. Styaker: v æcer. Threthornes 1245 FC: v þreo, þorn.
Waterfures: v waterfarrow. Westholm: v holmr. Westeng: v eng.

Sixhills. Ascwelfurlang 1202 FC: v æsc, w(i)elle, furlang.
Crakesmare 1202 FC: v kraka, marr. La Forere of Cotesgate
1202 FC: v cot(e), gata. Shottenland Hy 8 Heneage.

Snelland. (The names are from 12c DC). Ailespath, Eilesnith,
Ailesput: 'Ægel's pit'. v pytt. Abbotestang: v stong.

RH, 1275, says that the Abbot of Barlings had two bovates in Sunthorpe: v supra Cantelap, Kantelap 12c DC, and 1202 FC: land of the Cantilupe family. Clackesdale c 1210 RA (in progress): 'Klak's share'. v deil(1). Crosfurlanges: v cross, furlang. Gosedale: v gōs, dæl, deil(1). Hengfurlanges: v eng, furlang. Kirkedalefurlang: v kirkja, dæl, deil(1), furlang. Knapethornfurlanges: 'Cnapa's þorn' or OE cnapa-þorn 'Boys' thorn'. v þorn, furlang. Linlandes: v līn. Morgates: v mōr, gata. Nordfeld: v feld. Pounat. Rieberge: v ryge, beorg. Scuruedale 12c DC, Scurusdale 1210 RA (in progress): 'Scurfa's portion or valley'. Scurfa occurs in ASC 911 D as the name of a Scand jarl. It is a byname from ON skurfa 'scurf' 'scab' v Bjorkman NPN 124. There is also the possibility of 'scurvy portion'. v skurfa, dæl, deil(1). v Scruton PNNRY 238. Scortfurlanges: v sceort, furlang. Sudheuedland: v sūþ, heāfoð-land. Swich. Westcroft: v croft. Yenfurlang 1212 FC: v furlang.

Sotby. (The names are from the Terr of 1612).

Amrams. Bucksyke Closses. Bull Middow Close. High Rome ffylð. Hinde Marsh Close. Innams. Little Beck. Myllwaye. Nookingclose. Potacrehol. Pynedailefeyld. Scawpie. Sawsams or Causams. Sowcrofts. Stephens. v close, feld, mersc, innam, bekkr, mylen, weg, nooking, ker, hol, deil(1).

Stainfield. Colstandic 1202 Ass: 'Kolstein's dik'. OSc stein has been Anglicized to stān. v dīc.

Stainton-by-Langworth. le Biket c 1205 BM. le Buth 1291 Ch: v buþ. Fennediche 1601 Terr: v fenn, dīc. Ginnetoft c 1242 BM: 'Gyppi's toft'. Gyppi pers. n. is related to Gunpa. v EKwall DEPN on Gipping Sf. It is more likely that some OSc pers. n. is the origin of the name. (v FNNT 155). Lind B has Gipr. v toft. Godwinewelles c 1205 BM: 'Godwin's springs'. v w(i)elle. Goseholmes c 1205 BM, Goosehills 1612 Terr: v gōs.

542

holmr. Hjelpshil 12c DC: v hyll. Houpanelandes c 1205 BM.
Miclehale c 1205 BM: v mycel, halh. Oxcroftes 1291 Ch: v oxa,
croft. Smethenesse c 1242 BM, 1291 Ch: v smete, ness,
Stonebrige c 1205 BM: v stan, brycg. Toftes 1291 Ch: v toft.
Yoland's close 1612 Terr: v close. Norman Yoland occurs in the
the same Terr.

East Torrington. (The names are from the Terr of 1612).

Brilbank. Chappell Yard. Chrisongarth. Draughtston.

Eskam. Far Scorte. Harwick Bank. Nether Sandhill. Westlande.

v banke, chapele, geard, garr, scoort, neofera, sand, hyll.

West Torrington. Aldelandes 1296 BM: v (e)ald, land. Crouharow

1296 BM: v crawe, beorg. Estlanges 12c DC. Gayrwong c 1296

BM: v geir, vangr. Kirkewane 12c DC: v kirkja, vangr.

Morewang 1296 BM: v mór, vangr. Neudic 12c DC, 1296 BM: v dic.

Osgofteholm 12c DC, 1296 BM: 'Osgot's island': v holmr.

Routmor 12c DC, Roudemor c 1296 BM: v rauðr, mór.

Steinholm 12c DC, Steinholmsig, 12c DC, stainholm c 1296 BM:

v stein, holmr. Wranglandes c 1296 BM: v vrangr.

Wickenby. (The names are from the Terrs of 1577, and 1601)

Acre Dycke Hedge. Bloueland. Blowewell. Broddam. Clainit.

Dammeland. Estwoodedale. Garingdale. Hellhurnedale.

Holmes. Langdales. Lansedales. Long Vales. Oxnasture.

Rushes. Short Braddic. Skippon Close, Shippon close.

Torpay House 1530 LW. Westlaby Furre Close. Wypetre dale.

v ker, dic, hecg, blow-well, clæg, pytt, damme, wudu, hyrne,

holmr, oxa, pasture, rysc, skipen, close, hūs, furh, dæl.

South Willingham. (The names are from the Terrs of 1601, and

1612). Barnardwell: 'Barnard's spring'. Becke inges.

Berfield Leas. Bowkewell holme. Brathefurres. Brawnegate.

Broke Hollies close. Cathinke. Close End. Crabbon. Cropholes

Close. Favet. Flatlande. Fowlehock. Frostland. Grimwell;

543

LGrin's spring. Gylehill Close. Hansardhowe: the Hansard family are well-known in Lindsey. Harmitage: Sir George Heneage's Estate Book, 1625, 41, "---this family (the Comptons) forsaking their first habitation, and seating themselves in the town, the place of their residence being called Hall Garth to this day, and now the tenure of William Patchett, the name of Lindarby (v infra) came to be buried in oblivion, and by reason of a Hermitage planted there, certain acts of devotion being used, and many pilgrims out of pious intent frequenting thither, the place was called St Johns of the Hill, the name still continuing, but at the general devastation and overthrow of religious houses, the Hermitage was defaced--" and p 49, "---in former times in possession of the dissolved Priory of St John of Jerusalem". Haveram. Heewell. Holmhege. Hoolesicke. Lamcote. Linderby 1625 Heneage. Low Field TA. Mayhowe. Midleholme. Milma, Milnefeld. Oillyheadland. Pele Hill. Rowland. Rosholme 1625 Heneage. Rothinge. Scarbor South. Segsike. Sellande. Sempwellsike. Southooke. Steefeale. Stockrisge. Stoniewong. Strete. Swarseham. Tathings. Thornehold Land. Tomsonstacke. Waddallhill. Welforth Akers. Willowbiewset. Willowes. Wranglande. Wysselholme. vw(i)elle, bekkr, eng, leah, holmr, furh, gata, close, hol, flat, frost, haugr, hermitage, hafri, hecg, sic, lamb, cot(e), myeln, feld, heafod-land, hyll, hross, secg, brycg, wong, stræt, æcer, wilig, vrangr, wesle.

Wragby (The names are from the Terrs of 1577, and 1579).

Beane Hill. Bryckehole. Common bauke. Conye. Cowe Pasture. Dowecroft. Dumbricksyke. Foulby 1684 Inventory. Furre Close. Hawicke Pasture. Ingge. Hyrcke Hole. Motone Meadows. Mylne furlaong. Osmundthorne; 'Osmund's orn'. Potebedde. Rout Yard (mod). Rutland. Sandyfurlong. Stump Close. Thorny Close. Vicars fures, Vicars pouch. Water Garth. Wayth by Langton brigg. Wragohill: v sunra 250 v bēan, hyll, hol, balke, coni, pasture, croft, sic, eng, kirkja, mylne, furlang, þorn, stump, furh, water, garðr, vad, brycg.

Wapentake of Aslaoe

Blyborough. Coney Green. Cot. Diofurling 1238 FC. Dovecot
 Close. Estbroddeyle, Westbroddeyle 1238 FC. Furze Close.
 Green Leys. Harden Hill is connected with Hardingfurlang 1238
 FC. 'Harding furlang'. OE Hearding, Heardine pers. n.
 Intake. Konwicksyke. Leys. Nordales. Nuddles. Oven Close.
 Sleights. Smoot Hill. Weatherwith. Westsandholm 1238 FC.
 v coni, grene, cot(e), dīc, furlang, close, brād, deil(1),
hyll, intake, sīc, leah, slætta, sand, holmr.

Caenby. (The names are from the Terrs of 1577, and 1601)
Black Furlong. Bondstone. Braswelle. Caenby Croft c 1245
 RA (in progress). Cogle Furlong. Cow Close. Cunnye Warrant
 is perhaps, for warren. Dore Hills. Holegate End is the home
 of John Houlegat whose house is mentioned in the Terr of 1601.
Howse Hill. Long Daylle. Ould Miln Furlong. Moraker syke,
Moreker crosse, Murrakersyke. North barnys. Normeby.
Pownd Hurne, Pound Home. Read Carr. Rysebush. Screed (mod)
Stengton. Stongall. Stonwathe. Tithedall. Wanefin.
 v blæc, furlang, bounde, stan, w(i)elle, croft, close, coni,
warren, hyll, hūs, deil(1), mylen, mōr, æcer, sīc, kiarr, bushe,
vað.

Cammeringham. (The names are from the Terrs of 1577, and 1601)
Acad Myllgat. Barque Greens. Blacklandes. Brodskyke.
Carthlaine is perhaps for cart laine. Cote Lanne: v Cotes-by
Stow supra . Cowgat. Eygtene and Ogans. Gossedyche.
Grenes. Heerlsyke. Kealle Close. Knowlles (3). Kowleayre
bush. Longlands. Lord Dayll. Lord North Closses. Meadow
Lane 1828 Map. Marfur, Mearefure. Marye Furlong. More Beck.
North Cliff, Southe Cliff. Northill Towlande. Oke Tree.
Ould Street. Ould Swarthes. Peckes Wand. Readmyles.
Savinhill. Scadmans Swathe. Southe Hill. Southmilnes.
Swanhill. Towlandes. Vicar Railes. v gata, grene, blæc,
brād, sīc, lanu, gōs, dīc, close, cnoll, bushe, dæl, marfur,
(ge)mære, mōr, bekkr, cliff, æc, trēo(w), stræt, hyll, mylen,

545

Cotes-by-Stow. Norhilla 1156-7 Gilb: v hyll. Rodewale 1156-7
Gilb.

Fillingham. (The names are from RA 1230-50, unless otherwise
stated). Aoteacres: v æcer. Black Street (mod): v blæc.
Caldwell: v c(e)ald, w(i)elle. Daleforlonges: v dæl, furlang.
Dead Man's Close (mod): v close. Roman bones were discovered
in this piece of land. Esteng: v eng. Fullebeoh: v fūl, bekkr.
Grendigate: v gata. Hungerhyll: v supra Knouse.
Langwest Longis. Linges: v lyngr. Litelbec: v bekkr.
Litelstret: v stræt. Mikeldaile: v mdkill, deil(1).
Morfurlanges: v mōr, furlang. Morhille: v mōr, hyll.
Potterhil: v potere, hyll. Cuenethorn: v cwēn, þorn.
Rederthe: v read, eorþe. Saylidayle, Sayldaile: v sealh, deil(1).
Scortbuttes: v sceort, butt. Schortwestlandes: v sceort.
Slecteng: v sletta, eng. Soustanc: v ME suze, stong.
Steinhow, Steynhou: v stein, haugr. Suddikegate, Sutheng: v
suðr, dik, gata, eng. Thechere: v þecere. Thorpesti:
v Thorpe-in-the-Fallows sunra v stig. Wadcroft: v wad,
croft. Weneker. Westerflet: v wester, fleot. Wlfardale,
'Wulfheard's share'. v deil(1). Wyleslande 1428 Rental.

East Firsby. Frisbigate 12c DC: v gata. Hestcroft 1317-27
Ipm: v hestr, croft.

Glentham. (The names are from the RA 1190-1220). Adeldayles:
v adel ME (OWSc adal), deil(1). Adherdol: 'Eadherd's dæl'.
Bre(t)(d)landes. Caebicroth(croft): v Caenby sunra
v croft. Estmore: v mōr. Fure: v furh. Haocaeres, Haoth-
acres: v hæcc, æcer. Holmesdic: v holmr, dio. Lagdaile:
v deil(1). Mus(e)holm: v mūs, holmr. Northberg: v beorg.
Risches: v rysc. Sandas: v sand. Long Screeds (mod).
Smithesheng, Smidhesheng: v smiðr, eng. Stainigate: v gata.
Buthdale, Sudlandoale 1647 LW: v sūþ. Suthill: v sūþ, hyll.
Westmora: v mōr. Wraha: v vra.

576

Glentworth. (The names are from the Newhouse Cartulary 12c unless otherwise stated). Akergate: v akr, gata. Aldestrete-furlanges: v (e)ald, stræt, furlang. Aumudecroft: v croft. Blythe Close (mod): v close. Brunesheadland: 'Brūn's headland'. v hēafod-land. Clifstrote: v Cliff supra stræt. Sainte Marie Half Acre: v ker. Halflehus, Halueileifhus: v hūs. Pottertoft: v potere, toft. Stowe Hill 1612 Terr: v Stow supra hyll. Stretbuts: v stræt, butt. Waterfures: v waterfurrow. Wanddail, Wandayl: v deil(1).

Hackthorn. Agewelles 1200 RA, Hagwelles 12c DC: v haga, w(i)elle Ashing 1722 Survey. Beitesike 12c DC, Baithsik, Baytesik 1200 RA: v beit, sik. Bennelandes 1200 RA 'Beonna's lands'. Burethorn 1200 RA: v orn. Burfill 1722 Survey. Burchil 1200 RA: v burg, hyll. Butterwelles 1200 RA: v butere, w(i)elle. Claadales 1722 Survey is Cleidale 1180 DC, Cledale 160h Terr: v clæg, dæl. Crauthorne 1722 Survey is Cracathornehul 12c DC: v krāka, orn, hyll. Daw Furlong 1722 is Dalefurlonges 12c DC: v dæl, furlang. Dovecoat Dale 1722 Survey: v dūfa-, cot(e). Flyntes 1200 RA: v flint. Furhill 1200 RA: v hyll. Gategraines 12c DC: v gata, grein. Gosacres 12c DC: v gos, ker. Greenhill 1722 Survey is Grenehulslake 12c DC: v grene, hyll. Grisegarthe c 1200 RA: v griss, garðr. Halistouehill 12c DC, Halistonhil c 1200 RA: v halig, stōw, hyll. Harding 1722 Survey is Hartheng c 1200 RA: v harðr, eng. Haverlands 1722 Survey is Hauerlandes 12c DC: v hafri. Hengeroft 1200 RA: v eng, croft. Honey Hole 1722 Survey: v hunig, hol. Hungerdaleslac 1200 RA, v hunger, dæl. Leesdale 1722 Survey. Lincolndale 1722 Survey: v Lincoln supra Loslethes 12c DC, Loeslechtes, Losleytes c 1200 RA: v lō, sletta. Long Furlang 1722 Survey is Langfurland 1200 RA: v furlang. Lutellinges 12c DC: v eng. Northbergesike c 1200 RA: v beorg, sic. Nordales 1722 Survey: v norf, dæl. Northtownsidedfurlong 1722 Survey: v tūn, side, furlang. Northwelles c 1200 RA: v w(i)elle. Polnits 1722 Survey: v pōln pytt. Potegraues 12c DC, Pottegraues 1200 RA: v pott, græf. Redailes 12c DC: v hrēod, rēad, deil(1).

Risehill 1722 Survey is Rieshil 12c Dc, Ryssehil c 1200 RA: v hris, hyll. Rutton 1722 Survey is pontem de Rattun 12c DC, Rettun 12 00 RA: v rat, tun. Smithistede 1200 RA: v smi, stede. Sourdayles 1722 Survey: v supra 379. Stannafurlong Stannalsyke 1722 Survey. Stangrauesic 1200 RA: v stan, graf, sic. Stoccedene 1200 RA: v stoc, denu. Stretefurlanges 12c DC: v strat, furlang. Strunnelhil 12c DC, stupilhil 1200 RA v hyll. Studdy Holes 1722 Survey. Stoddefaldes 1200 RA: v stod, fald. Suthwendinges c 1200 RA: v eng. Thursteindeile 12c DC: 'Zorstein's share'; v deil(1). Torkelhil 12c DC: 'Torkel's hill'. v hyll. Tween Gates 1722 Survey: 'between gates or roads'. Watermorsyke 1722 Survey: v water, mor, sic. Weletonhil 12c DC, Long Welton Hill 1722 Survey: v Welton supra v hyll. Westmore 12c DC: v mor. Wheatland Leys 1722 Survey is Wetelant 12c DC: v hwat, land. Wlfhages 12c DC: v ulfr, hagi. Wollane 1722 Survey. Whytedayle c 1200 RA: v hvit, deil(1).

Cold Hanworth. Dalefurlanges c 1220 RA: v dakl, furlang. Hanworth Ruddings 1828 Map. Thothill 1601 Terr: v hyll Thirtlands 1828 Map.

Harpwell. Gazebo 19c Peacock: v NED. Thorofare Wood 1828 Map.

Hemswell. messuage in Spittle called the Swan 1576 Grant. v swan.

Ingham. Arkelrighes Ed 1 BM: 'Amkel's ridges'. v hryggr. Aldedam Ed 1 BM: v (B)ald, damme. Bessom Lane 1828 Map. Boscum de Hikelinges Hy 3 BM: 'Hicel's people'. Boscum de Ingham: v Ingham supra Bradegate Ed 1 BM: v brad, gata. Brachendale 1220 RA, 1224 FC: v braken, deil(1), dakl. Bureslond Hy 3 BM: v bur. Cobbin Fures 1601 Terr: v furh, Diconlees; 'Dickon's Leah'. v leah. Dismals 1828 Map: v supra Duranteslond:Hy 3 BM: 'Durrant's land', Lak Durandus.

548

Gildedale Hy 3 BM, Gildedales 1224 FC: v gildi, deil(1).
Westlake does not mention a guild at Ingham. Hilles c 1220
RA: v hyll. Hungirhill Hy 3 BM, 1224 FC: v supra
Hylderesbusk Hy 3 BM : v buski. Kocklewang, Kockdwang Hy 3 BM:
v vangr. Leirnits Ed 1 BM: v leir pytt. Mock Beggar Hall 1828
Map. Nestebek Ed 1 BM: v bekkr. Northwelledale: v w(i)elle,
deil(1). Paynotes toft Hy 3 BM: v toft. le Sandes Ed 1 BM:
v sand. Scothgate Ed 1 BM: 'road of the Scot' or 'of the Scots'
v gata. v Scotton, Scotter supra Scortbuttefurlang Ed 1
BM: v sceort, butt, furlang. Skogaere Hy 3 BM, 1224 FC:
'Skeggi's akr'. v akr. Stannyesacre Hy 3 BM: v æcer.
Suthdale c 1220 RA: v sudr, deil(1). Suthill 1224 FC: v hyll.
Theuegraudeiles 1224 FC: v þeof, græf, deil(1).
Toftes 1220 RA: v toft. Westeng Ed 1 BM: v eng.
Whackefenne 1601 Terr: v fenn. Wingsdale c 1220 RA:
Onom records OE Winsi pers. n. v deil(1). Wrasingdale c 1240
RA: v deil(1).

Normanby-by-Spital. Northalle 1347-66 FF: v norþ, heall.
Pound Hall 1828 Map. East and West Feild TA: v feld.

Bishop Norton. Bullin Furlong, Bullinsike 1577 Terr.
Colmilne, Colmeneshill c 1210 RA: 'mill wherev charcoal was made'.
v col, mylen. Copeland's Farmstead 1828 Map. Cowe Feild 1577
Terr: v feld. Little Ase 1577 Terr. Melfield 1647 LW: v feld.
Matterbiefeld 1577 Terr: v feld. Moredick 1577 Terr: v mōr,
dic. Rate nitt Furlong 1577 Terr: v ret, pytt, furlang.
Suthbeck c 1250 RA: v bekkr. Westwange 1250 RA: v vungr

Owmby. Braifmergat 1200 RA: v gata. East, South West and Low
Fields: v feld. Eusteroft c 1200 RA: v austr, croft.
Mikeldayles 1261 RA: v mikill, deil(1). Northlangstock 1261
RA: v lang, stocc. Westmer c 1200 RA: v mere.

Saxby. Folly Wood.

Spridlington. Brunstig c 1200 RA: v burna, stig.
North Low Field, North and South Cliff Fields TA: v feld.
Linland c 1200 RA: v lín. Red Jerthe 1200 RA: v jorð.
Rye Barf Furlong TA: v ryge, beorg, furlang. Twifold Fure
c 1200 RA: v furh. Staingrave 1200 RA: v stein, grof.
Suthdic 1200 RA: v sūþ, dic.

Willoughton. Black End. Bennett's South Field. Building
Close. Clapit Yatostead 1757 Constable's Accounts: v clapgate.
Clixby's Close. Cocked Hat is so named from its shape.
College Field: White, 1856, notes that King's College, Cambridge
owned part of the soil. Coney Green. Crifnel or Grifnel 1769
TA. Dickie Hays. Fox Covert. Fielding's Close. Footpad
Close. Henhouse Close. Hillfoots. Hillsides. Honey-nooking.
Ings Leys are Ingleys 1757 Constable's Accounts. Little Gears
Paddock. Low Moor. Little Green Hills. Low Paddock. Middle-
ton Close. Pant Yard is named from Obadiah Pant. Park.
Ramper: v supra Redgate. Sainfoin. Scallow Holt Close.
Shop Hill. Sornthorp 1769 TA: v orp. Stackyard Field.
Stone Bridge Field. Stoney Brigg. Stone Pit. Townende.
Washdyke Field. Willow Holt Field. Wood Close.

v blæc, ende, feld, close, grene, hunig, nooking, eng, leah,
paddock, mōr, parke, gata, holt, hyll, stakkr, geard, stān,
brycg, pytt, tūn, wilig, wudu.

Isle of Axholme.

Althorne (The names are from the Terrs of 1601, and 1612)
Burringha Normares: v Burringham supra mōr, (ge)māre.
Comon Cawesy: v cause. Dedithorpe Field, Dedithorpe Meadows:
v Derrythorpe supra feld, medow. Goscrofte, Goosecrofte:
v gōs, croft. Marfeelde: v (ge)māre. feld. Northfeeld: v feld.
Queen's Way: v weg.

Ancotts. Cotedayl Ed 1 Concords: cot(e), deil(1).

Crasegarth 1123 Selby, Aldecrasgarth 1226 Selby (niscaria):

v cxrse, gardr, (e)ald. Lanedick 1123 Selby: v lanu, dīc.

Ludynghon Lane 1300 Selby: v Luddington supra v lanu.

Maresiledick, Marsyldik 1300 Selby: 'dyke where the willows grew at the boundary'. v (ge)māre, sealh (*iele, *sele), dīc.

The boundary is that of Ancotts and Keadby. Morefield Ed 1

Concords: v mōr, feld. Neucroft 1123 Selby: v croft.

Nofdyke 1184 Templars, Nolffdike 1626 Map: Stonehouse, 1887,

"Nolfdyke is a small lode or gut by which boats and small craft could sail out of the Trent as far as the Ouse at Temple Belwood".

v dīc. Suerintakdike 1352 Selby: v OFr seuwiere, intake, dīc

Keadby. Algerdenges 1184 Templars: 'ælfgeard's engs: v eng.

Belton. Allthorpe Field: v Althorpe supra v feld.

Appewyt 12c Ch. Apron Close 19c Peacock: v close. Barrow

Eublong. Bean Field 19c Peacock: v bean. Belfield 1601 Terr:

v Belton supra v feld. Belgathorne Hill: v hyll.

Bobly Glew takes its name from the family of John Glew, farmer,

1856 White. Brademars 12c CH: v brād, (ge)māre. Brickyard

Fields. Briggs 1601 Terr: v bryggja. Brokenhills 1601 Terr:

v hyll. Brooks Close: v close. Butlersgoose 1601 Terr: v gōs.

Buttwonge 1601 Terr: v butt, wong. Calvecroft 12c DC, Calves-

croft 1626 Map: v c(e)alf, croft. Carleflet 12c DC,

Carilflet Hy 4 Inq, Carleflet 1626 Map: v karl, fljot. It is

possible that the origin is OE ceorla-fleot Scandinavianized.

This name can be compared with Carleflod in Le Lai d'Haveloc

v 10,902, which was a seaport in 1209 (Abbr, t John, 64).

Thomas of Monmouth's Life of William of Norwich, 278,

refers to portui que Charlefluoit dicitur. (12c). At one time

it was thought that this lost harbour was in Lindsey in the

neighbourhood of Saltfleet Haven, but it has now been

discovered that it lay in Nf. Cockin Close 19c Peacock:

v close. Cow Pasture Field 1601 Terr: v cū, pasture, feld.

Cowsit. Coveteous Close 19c Peacock: v close. Creache Upper
 1601 Terr: v cryke. Dearn Hill: v hyll. Dixon's Field: v feld.
Dowson's Lane. Dunkeflet 12c Ch: v fleot. Ellis Close: v close.
Fletcher Close: v close. Follies. Fourteen Acre is self-explan
Fulsick Newk 1626 Map: v fūl, sīc, nook. Fullwood 1601 Terr:
 v wudu. Gales Close: v close. Garitescroft 13c BM: v croft
Goll Drove 1649 LW: v drove. Gregg Close 19c Peacock: v close.
Hberley West 1601 Terr, Habordlorsheadland 1601 Terr: v heafod-
land. Hailwaldholm 12c Ch, 1626 Map: v holmr.
Halfway Close 19c Peacock: v close. Hall Lane 19c Peacock.
Hare and Kewe 1601 Terr. Harholm 12c Ch: v hār, holmr.
 v EBN 33. Haver Close 19c Peacock: v hafri, close.
Heathe Northe 1601 Terr: v hæþ. Heselholm 12c Ch, Hesylhomme
Hy 4 Inq: v hesli, holmr. Hokeswra 13c Ch: 'Hōk's corner'.
 OWSc Haukr, OSw Hōker, ODan Hōk pers. n. from ON haukr 'hawk'.
 v vra. Hop Yard 19c Peacock. Humbulqwate 1530 LW.
Hunbiholme 12c Ch, Hunbeholme 1626 Map: v holmr.
Hunger Hill 1601 Terr: v supra Hunting Close 19c Peacock:
 v close. Ilandgate 1601 Terr: v ēgland, gata.
Job Chest 1601 Terr. John Thomas Fields 19c Peacock: v feld.
Jollands 19c Peacock. Kester Bank 19c Peacock. Kettlewell
Close 19c Peacock. Lamrokdyke 1626 Map: v dic. Leggott Close
 19c Peacock: close. Little Ings 19c Peacock: v eng. Londonthorpe
Field 1601 Terr: v feld. Long Lands, Low Furlong, 19c Peacock:
 v furlang. Lynelandes 1601 Terr: v līn. Marsden 19c
 Peacock. Martha Lane 19c Peacock. Mason's Field 19c Peacock.
Milking 19c Peacock. Mill Field 19c Peacock: v feld.
Moody Close 19c Peacock: v close. Newington 1828 Map.
Paddock 19c Peacock: v paddock. Parson's Close: v close.
Parot Hill 1778 Map: v hyll. Pawns. Pond Close. Ponts Horne
 1649 LW: v hyrne. Pudding Close 19c Peacock: v close.
Riceberg 12c Ch, Risebrige 1184 Templars: v hris, beorg, brycg.
Roundabout 1601 Terr. Sale West 1601 Terr is named from the
 family of Xpofer Sale 1601 Terr. Shed Close. Sister 12c Ch,
Cistone Ed 2 Inq, Lister 1686 Map, Belton and Sithestan Ed 2

Concords, Systonsteanes 1601 Terr. Sleifordgate 1601 Terr:
 v gata. Small Loads 1601 Terr: v lād. Southerbecks 1601 Terr:
 v bekkr. Staunch Close 19c Peacock: v close. Stone Pitt 1601
 Terr: v stān, pytt. Summergangs 19c Peacock. Swandales 1601
 Terr: v swan, dæl. Symonds Loades 1694 LW: v lād.
Thechincroft, Theckynbushes c 1300 Haxey Ch: v peccan, croft,
bushe. Thornbushe Carre 1626 Map, Tornebush Carr 1684-5 Deed:
 v þorn, buski, kiarr. Thornton Close 19c Peacock: v close.
Thorpe Feild 1601 Terr: v þorp, feld. Townend Feild 19c Peacock:
 v tūn, ende, feld. Upwell 1694 LW: v up(e), w(i)elle.
Warping Drain 19c Peacock. Watrefurrows 1601 Terr: v waterfuro
Watkins 19c Peacock. Watlington 1649 LW. Watson Close.
Whipperstalls 1601 Terr: v steall. Whitecross 1601 Terr: v hwit,
cross. Wressell Hall 19c Peacock.

Crowle. Bellamy 1778 Map. Casgarthe 1150 Selby (piscaria):
 v gardr. Cassiy 1639 Map. Coketoft 13c Ch: v coc, toft.
Dirtmore Bridge 1828 Map: v brycg. Esketoft 13c Ch: v eski, toft
Gaflet 1310 Selby: v flēot. Gayr 1310 Selby: v geir.
Gildetoft 13c CH; v gildi, toft. There was a guild at Ancotts
 dedicated to the Holy Cross and founded 1337-8. v Westlake, 154.
Graynes 1342 Selby: v grein. Gu(u)ersile 1310 Selby.
Halsick 1310 Selby: v heal(1), sic. Holandaile 1310 Selby: v deil
 v deil(1). Holmerdaile 1310 Selby: v holmr, deil(1).
Legge (crucatem) 1310 Selby. Luilandailes 1310 Selby:
dæl. Mikelriding 1310 Selby: v mikill, þriðjungr.
Nordick 1310 Selby: v dic. Neusile 1310 Selby.
Prestecroftdik 1310 Selby: v preost, croft, dic.
Tame Wood and Farm 1828 Map. Werkhustoft 13c Ch: v weorc-hūs,
 OWSc verkhus, ODan Verkhus. v toft. Wyleghrawe 1351 Selby:
 v wilig, rāw.

Epworth. Arbalus Close 1576 Grant: v close. Bad Acres.
Barrows is barowe 1601 Terr: v beorg. Binintake is
Bennitak 1639 Map, Binintake 1642 Certif. Bullhassocks is

563

Bull Hassock 1639 Map, Bull Hascots 1828 Map.
 v E. Peacock, Lincolnshire Glossary, 40: "Bull-hassocks, s. pl
 large round tufts of grass standing above the common level of
 the field." Butt or Priestcroft is Preestcroft 1601
 Terr: v butt, preost, croft. Cherry Holt. Columbus
 Close. Crook Close. Doethorn. Hardhillcroft 1601 Terr:
 v heard, hyll, croft. GHarebushes: v bushe. Haverthwards.
 v hafri. Hazelcove is Heselcove 1601 Terr: v hesli.
Hehantrebushes 1601 Terr: v bushe. Holgate. Inglidyate 1601
 Terr: v geat. Ings Meadow: v eng. Kelsey Closes is named
 after the family of Robert Kelsey 1856 White. Lessey Toft: v
 toft. Long Hawk. Massey Close: v close. Meers Close: v
 close. Messic Meere is Messic Mere 1626 Map, Missen Meare
 1639 Map, Mesmeare 1629 Map, Messic Moors 1649 Certif.
 v mere. Missen (1639 Map) may be compared with the forms
 of Misson Nt . v PNNT 87. Moorelandes 1601 Terr: v mör.
 Ninevah: v supra Partnes Close is Partney Close 1601 Terr:
 v Partney supra v close. Pashley Walk: v walk (dial)
 Piffield Side: v side. Plaster Holes: v hol. Samuel Close:
 v close. Skelgates is Schelgate 1361 AD, Skillgates 1601 Terr
 v schele, gata. Skinner Meare is Skynners Meere 1576 Grant:
 perhaps the home of Richard Skynner who is mentioned in a
 Concord 2 Rich 3. Sough Croft is the same in 1601 Terr:
 v croft. Studcross. Vine Garth is vinegarth 1601 Terr,
 1856 White: v garör.

Haxey Acolt 1300 Haxey Ch: v ac, holt. Amutherude Hy 3 Haxey
 Ch, 13c BM: v wudu. Aslactoft 13c Ch: 'Aslak's toft'. v toft.
Aykefericroft 1300 Haxey Ch: v eik, ferja, croft.
le Beckedickes 13c AD: v bekkr, dik. Blesepith 1300 Haxey Ch,
Blesepit 12c DC, 1601 Terr: v there is a Norw word blesa
 'a bare spot on a hill-side', connected with ON blesi 'light
 spot'. v pytt. Brakinhill 1300 Haxey Ch, Braken Hill 1601
 Terr: v braken, hyll. Brownlow's Farm 1828 Map.
Bonigcrofdale 1300 Haxey Ch, Bunndecrosse mille 1601 Terr:

55

v croft, dæl. Bysepete 1392 AD. Cartercroft 13c AD:
v supra croft. Coat Lands. Crokhill 1576 Grant: v hyll.
Dowthorne Field: v feld. Eastmeare 1601 Terr. Elflethagh
1371 AD: v æl, flēot, haga. Engelcross t John BM:
'cross of the Englishman' 'cross of the English': v Ingleby
supra v kross. Foxholes: v fox, hol. Garuynhenges 1300
Haxey Ch: 'Garouine's engs'. Godric filius Garuain is noted
1066 DB 1, 336 Lincolnshire. On the -u-spelling of OE
Garwine v Skeat, 61, StMSP VI, 281. v eng. Gayleintayk 1300
Haxey Ch: v intake. Greengate Meer is Greengate 1601 Terr:
v grene, gata. Gutrican Close is connected with Godrickes-
hawe t John BM, 1300 Haxey Ch: 'Godric's enclosure', v haga.
Hanginhul c 1160 DC, Hengangelyff 1300 Haxey Ch: 'sloping
hill and cliff'. v hyll, cliff. Herope c 1200 DC.
Holywell is the same on the Map of 1626. There was a spring
at Nether Burnham said to possess the powers of healing
diseases on Ascension Day: v hālig, w(i)elle. Hyth 1300
Haxey Ch: v hȳ. Iggelcroshill 1300 Haxey Ch: this is
more likely to be another form of Engelcross (supra) than
OSc igull 'sea-urchin' noted supra Kirkeclose 1649 Survey:
v kirkja, close. Lanham Farm 1828 Map. Levyngtoft 13c Ch:
'Lewing's toft'. ODan Lewing is a patronymic derivative
of a pers. n. Lew: there is, also, the possibility of ME
Leving from OE Leofing. v toft. Littlemere 12c DC: v mere.
Maw Closes 1596 Map: v close. Midfeld 1300 Haxey Ch: v feld.
Nether Shuddale is Shuddale 1655 Deed: v scucca, dæl, deil(1).
Newlanedyk 1300 Haxey Ch: v lanu, dīc. North Elres 1300
Haxey Ch: v elri. Oxtun c 1580 Camden: v oxa, tūn.
Oxholme Hill 1596 Map: v oxa, holmr, hyll. Pademoor is
the same in 1640 Deed: v padda, mōr. Patbusk 1300 Haxey Ch:
v buski. Participants' Bank is named from the Certificate
and list of Participants' lands lying in the Isle of Axholme
throune downe in the summer of 1642. Poole Newcke 1596 Map:
v nook. Poppletonnoke 1596 Map: v nook. Put Intak 1300
Haxey Ch: v intake. Rates 1596 Map. Raw Intak: v intake.

Red Flat 19c Peacock: v flat. Rissohegate 13c AD: v vryso,
gata. Rycroft 1317 AD: v ryge, croft. Saltehedland 1576 Grant
v s(e)alt, heafod-land. Sandbeddes 1300 Haxey Ch: v sand,
v bedd. Sampson's Lodge 1626 Map. Snow Sewer 1596, 1626 Maps:
v seuwiere. Stainton Bush 1657 Deed: v bushe. Stukescroft 1300
Haxey Ch: v croft. Suxstall 19c Peacock. Tharras Close 1596
Map: v close. Turf Car: v turf, kiarr. Waterfures 1601 Terr:
v waterfarrow. Wetehale c 1200 DC: v wkt, h(e)alh.
White Flat: v flat. Wydeuilecroft 12c DC: v wid, wilig, croft.

Luddington Aldnykeldike 1351-2 Selby: v aldr, mikill, dik.
Bentford Great 1601 Terr. le Intakedike 1351-2 Selby: v
intake, dic. Leecroft 1317 Ipm: v supra croft.
Newingge 1601 Terr: v eng. Ordeynmore 1251-3 Selby: v mör.
Roulade 1351-2 Selby: v ruh, nlūd. Rush Redding 1601 Terr:
v rysc.

Owston. Beggins. Bercroft 1300 Haxey Ch: v bere, croft.
Edolmethorp 1204 Selby: v orp. German Closes. Giant Hills.
Maw Hill. Sanders Farm 1778 Map. Seggy Close 1679 LW: v segg,
close. Willow Cottage. Wileweflet 1300 Haxey Ch: v wilig, fleot.

Wroot. Hundreds. Mill Field TA: v feld. Parson's Cross:
Parson's Cross 1626 Map: Stonehouse, The History and Topography
of the Isle of Axholme, 1887, "Near the Idle Stop formerly
stood Perteney Cross, vulgarly called Parson's Cross, but in
an old parchment copy of Arlebout's Map it was called
Parting Cross". According to local tradition the remains of
the cross, which bear fragments of the Mowbray arms, mark
the spot where Thomas Mowbray parted from his Duchess on
his banishment. It is more likely to be a boundary stone,
marking the division of Lincs, and Notts.

Wapentake of Corringham

Blyton. Barsike 1612 Terr: v sic. Browdyng 1601 Terr:
v eng. Butlande 1612 Terr: v butt. Codlin or Godlyndalé
1601 Terr: v dnl. Comon Suer 1601 Terr: v OFr seuiere.
Goosholes: v gōs, hol. Fauntrye, Pantry 1601 Terr: v sunra
Pendall 1601 Terr. Tongue 1612 Terr: v tunge.
Wheatclose 1601 Terr: v hwxt, close.

Corringham. (Unless stated the names are from the Award)
Aisbygatefurlong is Ayresby Gate 1650 Survey: v Aisby supra
v gata, furlang. Aisby Town End: v Aisby supra tūn, ende.
Arney Graven Leys is Arnaldegraves 13c RA: 'Arnald's grave'.
v graf. Barrel Thorns: v þorn. Base Acres: v æcer.
Bean Acres 1650 Survey: v bēan, æcer. Beck End Mottons.
Beck Furlong: v bekkr. Between Gates. Bladiff Furlong 1650
Survey: v furlang. Bolster Leys is Bowster, or Bosell Leys
1650 Survey: v leah. Brackenhill Furlong is Bracken Hills
1650 Survey: v braken, hyll. Brewhouse Side Mottons.
Browsal is Browsewell 1650 Survey: William Browsewell was
the owner. Broxwellhill c 1200 RA: v brocc, w(i)elle, hyll.
Bruneshill 1200 RA: 'Brūn's hill'. v hyll. Butts: v butt.
Caperdale Furlong: v furlang. Clover Close: v clāfrey close.
Caributts or Claributts 1650 Survey; Clarebut is a pers. n.
Copþorn c 1200 RA: Conthorne 1650 Survey: 'trimmed thorn'.
ME copped 'trimmed'. v þorn. Cow or Bow Lane Furlong
1650 Survey: v furlang. Crakeþorne c 1200 RA: v krāka, þorn.
Cräfting Furlong: v cräfting, furlang. Crokeddebrigge
c 1200 RA: v brycg. Dragon's Hole: v draca, hol.
Dove Cot(e) Leas: v āufa-, cot(e), leah. Dunstall Willows:
v Dunstall supra v leah. East Croft Mottons: v croft.
Fleur-de-lis: v Fr fleur-de-lis 'lily'. Forsdale 1650 Survey.
Frostmires is Frost Myres 1650 Survey: v frost, mýrr.
Gawforth Leys: v leah. Gilby Dyke: v Gilby supra dic.
Gilby Hill Furlong is Gillebihill c 1200 RA: v hyll.

Goosecroft is the same in 1650 Survey: v gōs, croft.
 Hall Leys: v heal(1), lēah. Haueracres c 1200 RA, Haveracres
 1650 Survey: v hafri, acer. Hemppgarth 1579 Terr: v hæp,
gardr. Hilakeþorn 1200 RA: v þorn. Holm c 1200 RA, Upper and
Nether Holme 1650 Survey: v holmr. Kirton Gate Furlong:
 v Kirton supra gata, furlang. Lands Furlang 1650 Survey:
 v furlang. Leirhull n. d. Lindkvist: v leir, hyll.
Litelþornedale c 1200 RA: v þorn, doil(1), dæl. Long Copthorns
 v Copþorn supra Longlands Ward 1650 Survey, Langlands TA.
Morehead Furlong 1650 Survey: v mōr, hēafod, furlang.
 Mill Furlong is Milne Furlong 1650 Survey: v mylen, furlang.
 Moor Heads is Morehead supra. Mottons. New Close: v close.
 Northlands is Nordlandes 1200 RA: v norþ, land.
 Old Mill Hill. Park Side 1650 Survey: v parke. Pasture Side
 Leys: v lēah. Pease Holme 1650 Survey: v piosu, holmr.
Pulle Furlong 1650 Survey: v furlang. Rainthorn is Rayn
Thorns 1650 Survey: v þorn. Roddoc 1200 RA. Roshaghe
 1200 RA: v hross, hagi. Rossil Pit Leys: v pytt, lēah.
Rushy Furlong 1650 Survey: v furlang. Sanderson Pan Furlong:
 v furlang. Sand Hill is the same in 1650 Survey: v sand.
Saucer Dale Mottons. Scotter Merefrulang: v Scotter supra
 v (ge)mire, furlang. Segg Bush 1650 Survey: v secg, bushe.
Sheep Leys: v lēah. Short Moor 1650 Survey: v mōr.
Short Mottons. Slitts 1650 Survey. Spice Cake Furlong: v
supra Staplegate Furlong 1650 Survey: v Staplegate supra
Steingraft n. d. Lindkvist: v stein, groft. Stoneyhole.
Stoney Brdige Mottons. Stump Bush Furlong 1650 Survey:
 v stump, bushe, furlang. Swine Acres: v acer. Town End
Furlong: v tūn, ende. Town Furlong 1650 Survey: v tūn.
Wadcroft is Wadcrofthil c 1200 RA: v wād, croft, hyll.
Wheatbear 1650 Survey. Wheel Piece. Whelmonger mere 1650
 Survey: v hwēol-mangere. Wudefurlang c 1200 RA: v wudu.
furlang.

Gainsborough. Athell 1415 Inq. Barcroft Hall 1707 Account.
Barnes Corner 1887. Bondenannescroft Ed 1 (1268) Ch: v bondi,
maor, croft. Burnt Carr Close: v kiarr, close.

Calf Leys: v c(e)alf, leah. Caresdyke 1577 TerrL 'Kari's
dyke'. v dik. Chapel Yard. le Chauce Ed 1 (1268) CH:

Chichinfletsewar 1707 Account: v fleot, seuiere.

Clea Balke 1577 Terr: v clæg, balke. Clivesende 1210 RA: v cliff,
ende. Counasture 1327 Inq: v cū, pasture. Crow Garth: v garor.

Feildyates 1707 Accounts: v feld, goat. Hawe Furlong: v furlang.

Hestcroft 1327 Inq: v hestr, croft. Hoebeck 1415 Inq: v bekkr.

Hummocks: v NED. Ladywode, Lordewode 1415 Inq: v wudu.

Lay Stall. Mart Yard where the fair was held. Mere 1327 Inq:

v mere. Morebecke 1577 Terr: v mör, bekkr. Penny's Yard.

Pignott's Fee. v Adam Stark, History of Gainsborough, 548.

"All that street was anciently granted by the Lord of the
 Manor to one Picknott and his heirs, upon paying the yearly
burgh rent of 3d from which grant, the street, in succeeding
 times, acquired the name of Picknott's Fee'. Prest Carr 1577

Terr: v preost, kiarr. Simundescroft Ed 1 (1268) Ch:

'Sigemund's croft'. v croft. Thoresbek 1327 Inq: 'pori's
bekkr'. v bekkr. Tinkler's Bridge. Welham Field. Whipshaw

Drain. Wilmage 1327 InqE 'Wighelm's enclosure', v haga.

Grayingham. (The names are from the Terrs of 1601).

Abbotwath. Annetdale. at the Bute. Counasture. Eastholme

Lane. Flintholme. Furre Bushe. Greens Scarie. Hall Pitt.

Hollowes. Longdaile. Lowman Hill. Parkende. Queensdale.

Sannite. Scarthleygate. Stretefrulang. Stripland.

Swathemelle. Swinedickies. Tringelldike Hill.

v vað, dæl, cū, pasture, holmr, flint, bushe, heal(1), pytt,
hol, deil(1), hyll, parke, ende, pytt, gata, stræt, furlang,
dic.

Heapnam. Church Field 1579 Terr. Common Meare 1579 Terr.

Dog Flash Close: v close. Hauthornmeare 1601 Terr: v hagu-porn.

Till Furlonge 1601 Terr: v Till supra Wrangdike 1601 Terr:

559

v vrangr, dīc.

Kirton-in-Lindsey. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the Survey of 1616). Baiting Close (mod) is Baytinge Cross Dale 1612. Perhaps it was here that the animals were turned out for the night. Bachester Dale. Beacon Dale. Beckes Close: v bekkr, close. Bedlelande: "The tenant kept the lorde's corn in the fields from spoyle of cattle" (1616) v bedle. Black Moulde Dale: v blac, molde. Blencklande: "The tenant has to deliver prisoners from the stocks" (1616) Bluid Slight Dale. Bob Garth (mod) is Bog-garth 1787 Survey: his garth is said, locally, to be haunted by a beast known as a bob. (Possibly a local form of 'hob'), v gartr. Brass Close (mod): v close. Carbot Hill. Clott Dale. Coney Garth (mod) is Conygarth 1612: v coni, gartr. Cørsham Dale. Couldale Dale: v c(e)ald, dæl. Cow Pasture Drain (mod). Dale on the north of Stump Crosse: v deil(1), stump, cross. Dinmore Close (mod) is Dinmore Dale 1616: v deil(1). Feild Meare: v feld, (ge)mære. Ferlands: "Held by a tenant who was bound to carry the lord's letters into Yorks" (1616). v fær. v Farforth supra. Froman Dale Meade 1616. Green De ale Meade. Greneslande: "Land held by tenants who executed the office of a reeve and paid no rent for the land". (1616). Perhaps Greneslande is a misreading of Grevesland. Hawcroft Close is Hawlande 1616: "The tenants were to keep the lorde's folde". (1616). v haga. Hobeck Dale: v bekkr, deil(1). Horse Pasture: v hors, pasture. Hotchen Pond, Otchen Well (mod): dial otchen 'hedgehog'. Hurne Hole Dale Meade: v hyrne, hol, deil(1). Kissinglande: "One of gang who paid only 5/2 for all services". v Kessingland Sf. Lacy Close (mod): v close. Le Kinge's Dale: v deil(1). Little Gate: v gata. Market Hill Dale: v market, hyll, deil(1). Mason Dale Close (mod) is Mason Dale 1616. Milbecke Dale: v mylna, bekkr. Milner's Close (mod): v close. Moant Dale. More Close Dale: v mör.

Northdikes: v dic. Pyke Dale. Rosmill Dale. Sand Pit Dale.
Shaw Drain (mod). Sheapheard's Headland: v heafod-land.
Short Hall Mere Dale Meade: v sceort, heal(1), deil(1).
Six Landes. Smythelande: "The tenants were to make iron
work for the four ploughs of the lorde's." (1616). v smil.
Steipe Dale: v steap. Stocks Dale, Stocke Mead: v stoco.
Stonie Cliff Hole Dale: cliff, deil(1). Through Landes Dale.
Tressemanlande: "The tenants were to keep the prisoners
in the stocks, to gather rodds and herdells for the lorde's
folde, and to make the lorde's hay in a reeke" (1616).
v tress. (wattling of hurdles). Virgin Alley Close (mod):
v close. Wedge Wood (mod): v wudu. Whitewell Spring: (mod)
York Hill (mod).

Laughton. Acre Dykes. Bear Landes 1601 Terr. Big Bullock
Bricks. Blakes. Blacknell 1600 Terr. Bowlbecks. Broom
Close 1600 Terr. Bumble Holes. Burnt Close. Candle Hill.
Cold Harbour: v supra Collings. Coneygate Hill. Crossem
Close. Daniel Hill. Dingle Bower. Gale Hole. Hack Garth.
Hoilday Hole. Hurn Close. Hurst Close. Ingefurlonge 1600
Terr. Jarvis Dale. Lacdale 1600 Terr. Lamaas Close: v supra
Little Needs. Martinsyke 1600 Terr. May thorns 1600 Terr.
Middle Mortine 1600 Terr. Norton Garth. Ox Close.
Paring Close. Peter and Paul Close: the feast of Sts Peter
and Paul is on June 29th, and perhaps the rent was paid on
this day. Rabbit Garth. Spring Close. Slang. Ten Pounds.
Wollsnipes. v æcer, dic, blac, bekkr, close, hyll,
hol, garðr, hyme, hyrst, eng, furlang, dæl, deil(1), sic,
þorn, springe.

Lea. (unless otherwise stated the names are from the Terrs
of 1577, and 1601). Alesberie Close. Barnberie Buske.
v buski. Blackemills. Blacksmith's Field (mod). Bridge
Field (mod): v feld. Broadokes: v æc. Bole and Burton
Ferries 1856 White: pratun vocatur Bole 1163 Revesby,

Bortuneferia, Boleferia 1163 Facsimile Charter in Lincoln
 Cathedral. v Burton supra v Bole ENNT 27. v ferja.
 Bole and Burton Ferries are on the Notts side of the Trent in
Lea parish. Candish Hole (mod); on Lea Moor, July 1643,
Cromwell defeated and slew General Charles Cavendish.
 v Gainsborough Par Reg, July 30th, 1643, "Coronall Candoy
slane heare." Cartridge (mod). Cottage Field (mod)
Glaipitt: v clæg, pytt. Conny Hills: v coni, hyll.
Dylmyer: v mýrr. Gillyfield (mod) is Gilbyclose 1577 Terr:
 v Gilby supra v close. Graves 1577 is perhaps, the mod
Barrows: v grkf. Havarlandes: v hafri. Hausyfurlang:
 v furlang. Hillside (mod). Horse Fald (mod). Lister's
Field (mod): v feld. Lowsie Busk: v buski. Lyneroles.
Mar Field. Myll Gate. New Gate. Northward Nook. Patrille.
Peaselande: v piosu. Prestwell: v preost, w(i)elle. Rails
Field (mod): the railway is the northern boundary of this
 field. Long Riddens. Sewall Furlong: v furlang.
Sheriff's Walk (mod): v walk (dial). Sterreland.
Staningelande. Swynkerhill: v svin, kiarr, hyll. Whithilles:
 v hwit, hyll. Woullgallowesfurlong: v gealga, furlang.

Northorpe. Ashton's Bottom. Barn Close. Beans Close.
Beaucliff Blose. Beck Green. Blyton Dykes: v Blyton supra
Brickyard Close. Butcliff. Cattle Dyke. Cliff Close.
Collin Croft. Corn Close. Cow Croft. Cook Close.
Crosshands or Crossams. Big and Little Dale. Dalton.
Denman's Park. Far Seeds. Fox Dene Close. Gatehouse
Close. Glebe Land. Grass Ings. Grass Hall Sides. Grass
Fallow Close. Highway Close. Hill Close. Hop Yrds.
Horse Close. How Prank. Kenwick Bottom. Lambert. Lane
Closes. Longlands. Middle Field. Norbeck. Ox Pasture (big
and Little). Paddocks. Pingle. Platts. Plough Hall
Sides. Potters Field. Puff and Lall. Ravenwell Hill.
Robin Hood. Rusholme Bottom. Sharper's Close. Shepherd's
Close. Skall's Holme, Skallholmes Bottom: v Scawby supra

Slougher Hole. Stone Lands. Swine Dyke. Three Corner
 Close is so named from its shape. Top Close. Top Gophams.
 Top Stow. Waterfurrows. Wells Close. Whitecross. Willow
 Holt. v bo/m, close, bēan, bekkr, grene, dīc, cliff, croft,
dæl, deil(1), parke, fox, gærs, eng, hyll, feld, oxa,
pasture, paddock, pingle, hol, waterfarrow, hwit, cross,
wilig, holt.

Pilham-cum-Gilby. (The names are from the Terrs of 1579
 and 1601). Biliton meare: v Blyton supra v (ge)mære.
Common Meare: (ge)mære. Crosshill: v cross, hyll.
Cowrayke. Daile: v dæl, deil(1). Lop Hill: v hyll.
Pilham Wode 1425 Rental: v wudu. Meadow called Tinnett.
Northesyde Meare: v (ge)mære. Westbek: v bekkr.
Wranglande: v vrangr.

Scotter (Unless stated the names are from the Scotter Rolls)
Almes Houses 1529. Aslinsike (mod) is Aslingsikes 1581,
Aslingsikes 1594, and Aslyngsiker Closse 1600.
Batman's Close 1593: close. Bell Butts Pingle (mod) is Bell
 Butts 1597: v butt. Brand's Croft (mod) is Brondescroft 1586
 'Brand's croft'. Brand was the Abbot of Peterborough Abbey
 at the time of the DB. v supra v croft. Broadsteads
 1586: v brād, stede. Bryan Garth 1564, Brien Close 1616
 v Hibbaldstow supra Burnstacke Close 1578: v stakkr,
close. Carholme (mod). Causedyke 1529: v cause, dīc.
Check Ings 1559: v eng. Clewe Hole 1566: v hol. Cockshott
Rowe 1578: v *coc-sciete, rxw. Colte Bunde Garth 1565,
Colt Garth Fishery 1569, Cowte Bunde Garthe 1599: v bounde,
colte, garðr. Cow and Calf Close Enc: v close. Cross
 Beck Ends 1563: v bekkr. Cross Bridge Syke 1569, Cross Bridge
 Field Enc: v brycg, sic, feld. Darte Dale 1553 is the mod Dirt
 Dale. (Dirt Dale Enc). Dyandale Close 1560. Drakeworth
 (mod). Draght Desles 1529. bEye Closse 1562: v Eau supra
 v close. Foxgraves 1580: v fox, græf. Frankishe 1580.
Furstockes Holes 1557: v hol. Gersomthornes 1592: v Porn.

Gosball Close (mod) is Gosseburrayes 1685 Deed: v gos.
Gowle 1578. Hannay Gate 1578: v gata. Haverholm 1528
Haverhams 1600: v hafri, holmr. Head Dyke 1563: v dic.
Hobby Croft 1578, Hobbi Croft 1595: v ME hobin, croft.
Hob Lane Yate 1567: v hobbe, lanu, geat. Hodgekin's Goole
 1584. Humyards (mod) is Hunyardes 1579: v geard.
Kirk Hill 1577, Kirk ings (mod): v kirkja, hyll, eng.
Kirton Briggs Close 1602: v Kirton supra bryggja.
Ladyes Mere 1571: v mere. LEne Dale 1565: v dæl, deil(1).
Laxedale 1566, 1599. Linham Fields (mod) is Lynholmne
 1573, Linham Field Enc: v lín, holmr. Lord's Wood 1564,
 1572: v wudu. Lump Holes Enc: v hol. Miclehouses 1599:
 v hūs. Middle Field Enc: v feld. Middleflete 1580: v fleot.
Motton Meadows (mod). New Close 1576: v close. Newe
Yate 1584: v geat. North More 1572: v mōr. Ox Pasture
 1575: v oxa, pasture. Parson Stake 1565 is the Dalyson
Stake of 1591. Thos Dalyson was the rector of Scotter in
 the 16c. Payne Dale (mod) is Pendale 1528, Payndale 1564
 1612. Plough Carre Sike 1578: v kiarr, sik. Rake Lang
 1566. Rye Garth Enc: v ryge, garr. Saffron Garth 1592:
 v garr. Scotton Holmes (mod). Sanyholmes 1584: v holmr.
Sedge Croft (mod) is Segge Croft 1580, Segcroft 1595:
 v secg, croft. Shoemaker Close Morth Enc: v close.
Short Intaks 1574: v intake. Sluice Horne 1564: v hyrne.
Southby 1529. South Gate 1567: v gata. Spinkethorne Hole
 1578: spink 'chaffinch' 'finch'. v þorn, hol.
Far Stonehill Furlong 1579: v stan, hyll, furlang.
Syke Croft 1578: v sic, croft. Thornacres 1616: v þorn, ær.
Welfholme 1601: v holmr. Wellgarthe 1580: v w(i)elle, garr.
West Bekkes 1528: v bekkr. West Field Enc: v feld.
Wheat Croft Enc: v hvæt, croft. Whitegarth 1580: v hvitr,
garr. Wood Furlong 1529: v wudu. Wraye Short 1584: v vra.
Scotton. Bailim Hill. Bullings. Celery Close. Crabtree.
Crosshams. Deer Leap. Fox Thorns. Galfholmes. Goldrigs.

Gopham. Grasses. Hall Field. Horse Field. Kirton Hill:
 v Kirton supra Kunnythrup Hill. Lady Furze. Little Dick.
 Longlands. Lowlands. Maw Close. Moat Close. Mow Green.
 Mossell's. New Close. Nicholson Grass. Northorpe Close:
 v Northorpe supra Patey Close. Plantation Field. Plow-
 ahare field. Sandclose. Smith's Close. Third Gate.
 West Sykes. v hyll, close, Yorn, holmr, hryog, feld,
 fyrs, grene, gkrs, sic.

Springthorpe (The names are taken from the Enclosure Award)
 Baydiff Field, Baydiff Sike. Between Carrs. Bone Pit.
 Burnsyke Field. Butts Furlong. (Upper and Nether)
 Foulstone Furlong. Frostmires. Great Furlong. Holme
 Furlong. Honey Hole. Kirkedale Furlong is the Kirkedale 1579
 Terr. Leaclose 1601 Terr: v Lea supra Moor Leys Common.
 Nooking Furlong. Nortgarths 1601 Terr. Northlands.
 Peaseholme. Rank Mires. Rush Furlong is the same in the Ter.
 of 1579. Short Leya. Skeights. Southerbek Long and South.
 Till Leys Common: v Till supra Todd Hole is Toddale 1579
 Terr. Water Gowts is watergaites 1601 Terr. Twaingates 160
Twixgate 1579 Terr. v feld, sic, kiarr, pytt, butt,
 furlang, myrr, hol, kirkja, close, nooking, gardr, piosu,
 holmr, slétta, bekk, leah, water, gata.

Wapentake of Lawress

Aisthorpe. Bottom Hammonds. Clover Close. Elderstanges
 Hy 8 Ipm: v stong. Far Midge Inn Close: v close.
 Fox Cover. Hardy Ganges Hy 8 Ipm: v gang. Hillside.
 Horse Close. Little Long Close Hy 7 Ipm: v close.
 Middle Knowles (mod), Southe Knowles 1601 Terr: v enoll.
 Near Midge Inn Field. Nine Acres: v keer. North Sykes:
 v sic. Oaks Bottom: v bo/m. Old Cow Close; v close.
 Ox Close.: v close. Pool Close is Poole 1710-19 Par Reg:
 v pol. Red Malls is Redmells 1601 Terr. Sainfoin Close.

Scampton Heath: v Scampton supra v hār. Seven Acre
 Sykes. Syke Hy 7 Ipm: v sio. Sixacros Hy 8 Ipm: v ker.
 South Lawn. Stone Pit: v stān, pytt. Wright Close Hy 7 Ipm:
 v close.

Brattleby. Beck Spinney: v bekkr, spinney. Beckering Lane
 1601 Terr: v Beckering supra Broadgate 1601 Terr: v brād
gata. Broad Skarth 1601 Terr: v skard. Buddell 1601 Terr.
Common Suer 1601 Terr: v seuciere. Eastinges 1601 Terr:
 v eng. EastLine Dikes 1601 Terr: v āio. Gallowtrte 1601
 Terr: v gealga, trōo(w). Half Acre Plantation. Horse Covert.
Humgroine 1601 Terr. Lynelanes 1601 Terr: v līn.
Sheenditch 1601 Terr: v sceap. Skeppenstede 1601 Terr:
 v skippen, stede. South Spinney: v spinney. Troth Aistron
Close 1601 Terr: v close. Wanddales 1601 Terr.
Whinhills: v whin. Whymell 1601 Terr.

Broxholme. (The names are from the Terrs of 1601, and 1611)
Brestfield. Budge Close. Colsamefurlonge. Dymmyndall.
 Fox Covert (mod). Fytty Close. Goosehol. Hersgate.
Hunger Hill: v supra Neeson Furlong. Rawe. Rugham
Furlonge. Scottameehill: v Scotton supra Stockpite.
Waterfurow. Willowbie Close: Robert W. Willowbie 1601 Terr.
 v feld, close, furlang, dæl, deil(1), fitty, gōs, hol,
gata, hyll, rugr, pytt, waterfurrow.

Burton-by-Lincoln. Bradegat 1180-1200 RA, Brodgait 1601 Terr:
 v brād, gata. North Fures 1601 Terr: v furh.
Grettas 1180-1200 RA. Grenehillestighe 1601 Terr: v grene,
hyll, stīg. Wadhill 1180-1200 RA: v wād, hyll. Wodegat 1180-
 1200 RA, Woodgait feld 1601 Terr: v wudu, gata.

Buslingthorne. Leuberc 1197 FC: v beorg.

North Carlton. Aldfeld c 1250 RA: v (e)ald, feld.

Barton Leys, Far Bartons: v supra Baymond Dike 130

Selby: v dic. Biwell c 1240 RA: v w(i)elle. Blaceng c 1250
 RA, 13c Selby: v blac, eng. Blackthornhille c 1250 RA:
 v blac-þorn, hyll. Bradgate 1250 RA: v brād, gata.
Crossewong 13c Selby: v kross, eng. Esterscarthe c 1250 RA:
 v skard. Fenfurlanges c 1250 RA: v fenn, furlang.
Haycroftedale c 1250 RA: v hæg, croft, dæl, deil(1).
Hildalawong, Hildertrewonge 13c Selby: v vangr. v Hildertree
Lingedayle c 1250 RA: v lyngr, deil(1). Lincolngate 13c
 Selby: v Lincoln supra gata. Northfeld 1250 RA: v feld.
Rampton Hall 13c Selby: v heal(1). Rathildayle 13c Selby:
 v deil(1). Rededayle c 1250 RA: v hreed, deil(1).
Runewell c 1250 RA: ME rune (OE Ryne) 'running'. v w(i)elle.
 OE rūn, ME rūne 'sneech' might also be a possibility.
Sayches 1250 RA. Stang 1250 TA: v stong. Staynes 1250 RA:
 v stein. Stockespit 1250 RA: 'Stoc(s pit'. v pytt.
Westenge 1250 RA: v eng. Wluedayle 1250 RA: , wulf, deil(1).
Wythedayle c 1250 RA: wifig, deil(1).

South Carlton. Fox Covert. Long Covert. Old Decoy.

Dunham. Eshling Close. Fox Covert. Harding Close.
 v close.

Faldingworth. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the
 13c RA). Braiding Nooke, Bradin noucke 1579, 1601 Terr:
 v breidr, eng, nook. Cotthorn: v cot(e), þorn.
Craumorhil, Crowmor: v crawe, mōr, hyll. le Croft: v croft.
Dammesdic: v damme, dic. le Dayil: v deil(1). Elddedam:
 v damme. Eldefaruy. Estlangis: v lang. Estbrottes.
Funkelstrete 1601 Terr: v supra Farban. Freman's Farme
 1601 Terr. Gayris: v geir. Godwelgrene: v gōd, w(i)elle,
grene. Grene: v grone. Langdeyl: v langr, deil(1).
Lemerste. Littletoftis: v toft. Long Furlong 1579 Terr:
 v furlang. Mayre Baulk 1601 Terr: v (ge)māre, balke.

Mersk: v merse. Mormatehou 1164 DC, Mormatehoue 1165 Gilb:
 v haugr. Micelhou: v mikill, haugr. Mylnegate 1579 Terr:
 v mylna, gata. Novell Fyrres 1579 Terr: John Novell 1579
 Terr. Oyatforlange: v furlang. Ravestoft 1164 DC, Raucinstoft
Reuenestoft 13c RA: 'Hrafn's toft'. v toft.
Ridale: v ryge, dæl, deil(1). Scortebutes 13c RA, Short
Butte 1579 Terr: v butt. Shortwhytyllthonge 1579, Short
White wonge 1601 Terr; v sceort, hwit, wong. Slowes.
 v slōh. Short Cones 1601 Terr. Sikes: v sīc. South Skree
 (mod). Stodfeldes: v stod-falod. Stretdeyl: v stræt, deil(1)
Turgraftis: v groft. Waylesgate 1601 Terr: v gata.
Westlange. Westnorberrue: v bearwe. Wildwestlangis: v wilde.
Wodhill 1601 Terr: v hyll. Wrangemere: v vrangr, mere.
Wyludayl: v wulf, deil(1).

Friesthorpe. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from
 RA 1 12c). Annais Landes. Brodlandes: v brād. Cort
Thornehil: v þorn, hyll. Est Fontem, Parua(m) Fontem:
 Lat fons 'fountain'. (fontis gen) Haldeand: v (e)ald.
Langheng: v langr, eng. Lek, Leke: v lece v supra
Neueng: v eng. Northacre: v acer. Northlanges: v lang.
Sled: v slād. v EDD slade. Stodfald: v stod-falod.
Westfeld: v feld Westwellgate, Westwellheuedland, West-
wellesic: v w(i)elle, heafod-land, sīc.

Greetwell. Merwang c 1200 RA: v mere, vangr.

Reenham. Langworth Street 1601 Terr: v Langworth supra
 v stræt. Scotland Lees: v supra ^{1601 Terr:} v leah. Herininge
 1601 Terr.

RiseholmeHarsnyt Hole 1580 Terr: v pytt. How Hill 1601 Terr:
 v howe, hyll. Parsonage Garth 1601 Terr: v parsonage, garth.
Spensor's Farm 1601 Terr. farm called Wistoes 1601 Terr.

Saxilby. Asfordcroft 1200 Gilb: Asford's croft'.
 v Asserby sunra v croft. Barn Field. Puffs. Green Lane:
 v supra Ingleby Grasses. Ellouerygges 1200 Gilb:
 v hrycg. Hempground 1601 Terr. Line Field is named from
 the Railway Line. Long Till Field: v Till supra
 Paddock. Ker 1200 Gilb: v kiarr. Ruffins Hole Field.
Seggedalewella 1200 Gilb: v secg. dæl. w(ille).
 Skennerby Big and Little. Snout Field. Walk. Willoughby
 Big. Willows Little. Wood Field. v feld. gærs. grund.
paddock. hol. walk. wilig. wudu.

Scampton. Brotland c 1185 DC: v brot. Colecroft 1185
 Kirkstead: v col. croft. Crooked Jimmy is a very irregular
 shaped field. Erlesholm 12c DC: v eorl. holmr.
Hauercroft c 1185 Kirkstead: v hafri. croft. Lincroft 12c DC,
Lingcroft 1185 Kirkstead: v lyngr. croft. Marsh: v mersc.
Pyches 1185 Kirkstead. Rhylands: v ryge. Riskeholm 12c DC:
 v rysc. holmr. Scandinavian influence accounts for the -sk-
Scadaker c 1200 Kirkstead: v akr. Skreeds. Slothere Hy 3
 Ch. Sickeheuedlande c 1200 Kirkstead: v sic. heafod-land.
Thacdaile c 1185 Kirkstead: v ðæc. deil(1). Westeng c 1200
 Kirkstead: v eng. Willow Holt: v wilig. holt.

Scothern. Barn Hills. Breechshills. Fox Island. Garden
 Low. Moors Field. Now Bottoms. Northings. New Laid Down
 (c 1860) Ravied Grass Baulk. Sands. Stonepit. Stump
 Close. Wathstead Bridge. West Field Nooking. Woodriggs.
 v hyll. fox. mör. feld. bo/m. eng. balke. sand. nytt. close.
brycg. nooking. hrycg.

Sudbrooke . New Ten Acre Covert. Turnpike Belt. Old Fox
 Covert.

Thorpe-in-the-Fallows. Archer Bottoms. Barn Close.
 Becks. Boonbricks. Bottoms. Boxer Paddock. Bracklands.

Calf Close. Chapel Garth. Church Field. Clark Whin Hill.
Cow Close 1634 Deed. Elderstangs is Elderstanges 1626 Deed,
 Elderlang 1710 Deed. Far Lane Close. Grass Ryelands.
 Great Hillclose. Great Oxclose. Green Gate. Hardy Gangs
 is Hardygganges 1622 Marriage Settlement. Low Hardy Gangs.
 Holme Close. Home Field. Houghton Buddle. House Close.
 Jarvis Harrison's Buddle. Joice Pastures: v joice NED.
 Ings. Keel Close. Lane Pitts. Little New Sykes.
 Near Lane Close. Parker Close. Pearson Close. Proctor's
Farm 1828 Map. Ralph Close. Seed Close. Seven Acres.
 Short Reads is Short Reades 1622 Marriage Settlement.
 Sic Acres. Stack Yard. Syke. Ten Acre. Watson Close.
 Town End. Westfields 1634 Deed. White Peck Buddle.
 Wood Close. Worman Riggs. Wright Close 1622 Marriage
 Settlement. v boþm, close, bekk, paddock, gardr, feld
whin, hyll, stong, ryge, gata, gang, pasture, eng, pytt,
sik, stakkr, geard, tun, ende, hryog.

Torksey. Bauenestoft c 1185 Kirkstead: v toft.
Bursdic Hy 2 Gilb: v dic. Goldethorn c 1185 Kirkstead:
 v golde, þorn. Haldehaga Hy 2 Gilb: v (e)ald, haga.
Langheng 1185vKirkstead: v langr, eng. Luedennos Hy 2
 Gilb. Munethewang c 1200 Kirkstead: v vangr.

Cherry Willingham. (The names are from the Terr of 1577)

Bane Head. Brodelease. Cloke Marie, Clokemare. Estermoaker.
Fiskertonmare: v Fiskerton supra Greatwellbecke: v Greet-
well supra Ladyemare Furlong. Mylnegate. Minster Land.
 This land belongs to Lincoln Cathedral. Nesse Becke.
Northfield. Pearesdyk. Redeakers. Rysshumgate: v Rise-
holme supra Short Close. Westermoraker. Wheithyll.
 v leah, (ge)mære, bekk, furlang, mylna, gata, feld, dic
æcer, mör, hyll.

Wapentake of Manley

Alkborough. (Unless stated the names are from the Terrs of 1577, and 1601). Cliffe Hill. Farmers Pasture (mod) Furres. Gigger Houcke. Hareby Close (mod). Holmfleet (mod) is Holmfleet Close 1785 TA. Iron Hyll. Lounge Nosco, Short Nosco. Noddycrofte. Scamlande. Walker Dyke (mod) Wellhouse (mod). v cliff, hyll, pasture, furh, hōc, close, holmr, fljot, croft, dīc.

Apnleby Brattongraves 1820 Andrews. : v graf.

Battylholme 1601 Terr: v holmr. Hemplins are pits dug on the Carr side to steep the flax, and which are flooded from dykes Maltclyve 1281 QW: v cliff. Shetereselde, Sheteresselde 1376, 1383 Pat: v holde.

Boytesford. Ashbee Becke 1601 Terr: v Ashby supra

v bekkr. Ashbiemearebalke 1601 Terr: v (ge)māre, balke.

Acars 1601 Terr: v æcer. Bassoocks 1562 Record: bassock (dial) 'thick peat sod'. le Brille 1310 RA.

Bottnesford Woodfeld 1601 Terr: v wudu, feld. Buttfurlong 1601 Terr: v butt, farlang. Carrāitche 1601 Terr: v kiarr, dīc. Coninger 1310 RA, Coniegathclose 1601 Terr: coninger.

Foulesick 1310 RA: v fūl, sīc. Ffyres 1548 Record.

Ffladyeat Close 1601 Terr: v flood-gate, close.

Greenhoe 1578 Record: v haugr. Hawkecliffdike 1586 Record:

v hafoc, cliff, dīc. Long Hawes 1601 Terr: v haga.

Hebbels 1563 Record. Hillerstob 1310 RA. Holme Beck 1601

Terr: v Holme supra v bekkr. Insowlynge 1550 Record:

Line dial, insowling 'common sewer' 'outfall of a ditch or drain'. Langeneia 1210 RA: v lang, ēg. Langhou 1310 RA:

v langr, haugr. Marsh 1530 Record: v mersc. Midge Holes 1601

Terr: v hol. Mildan Hole 1601 Terr: v hol. Mikelhou 1310 RA:

v mikill, haugr. Moton Meadowe 1601 Terr. Netherdodemane-acre, Querdodemaneacre 1310 RA: v dauōr, maōr, akr.

Nook 1601 Terr: v nook. Norton's Close 1601 Terr: v close.

Oke Close 1601 Terr: v ao, close. Ratpit 1601 Terr: v rat,
pytt. Schortbuttes 1310 RA: v sceort, bütt. Skowes Nether
1601 Terr. Stonneputt 1601 Terr: v stunn pytt.
Tesacres 1310 RA: v scer. Windndellstyne 1601 Terr.
Wryeth miers 1601 Terr. Wymehowe hill 1603 Record: v hyll

Broughton. (Unless otherwise stated the names are from the
Terr of 1601). Arrow Furlonge: v furlang. Blacknyles,
Blackwells: v blac, w(i)elle. Bradstone: v brad, stan.
Brisway. Brokelhau Hy 2 AARef 1254: possibly 'Broklaus'
mound'. v Brocklesby supra v haugr. Carleton
Northlonges 1252 FC: v lang. It is possible that Carlton
is a pers. n. Conny Gray Ffeild: v coninger, feld.
Crolande. Duntonway. Durkett Hedge: v hecg. Evatrars Longe.
Foulesfurlonge: v furlang. Halcrofts: v croft. Hulcroft:
croft. Hulstye. Lamcoate: v lamb, cot(e). Langhausie
Hy 2 AARef 1254: v langra haugr, sic. Long Hill: v hyll.
Mallenshooke: v hoc. Mickledole 1252 FC: v mycel, däl.
Moor Dykes: v mör, díc. Parsonage Pykes. Porty Knoale:
v cnoll. Prawcrofte: v croft. Presdalegate: v proest,
gata. Ratbye. Risun 1224 FC: v hris. Rye Furlong: v ryge,
furlang. Scalehau Hy 2 AARef 1254: 'Skalli's mound'.
v Scawby supra haugr. Scrimbes. Skyormoare: v (ge)mære.
Soarfeilde: v feld. Stapelingate 1252 FC: v gata.
Little Stock: v stoc. Suttan Ballans, Sutton Townesende.
Thornhedge: v þorn, hecg. Thorney Slade: v slad.
Towborowe: v beorg. Thumboroughts. Whart easter.
Woodman's meare: v (ge)mære. Wythebedde: v wifig, bedd.

Burton-upon-Stather. Aaron's Broth. Bagnoor Close:
dial bag 'peat cut fdr fuel'. Balderstones. Beech Tree Field.
Belton's Close. BBishops Big anf Little. Bullwood Holt.
Burying Garth. Carnley. Carr Close. Caverly Course.
Chapel Garth. ClayField. Cogdale. Cottagers Close.
Cow Close. Croft. Darby Field: v Derby supra

Double Gates. Eight Acres. Ellen's Square. Firs Close.
 First Spellers. Fold Close. Fore Dale. Fresh Sheep Dyke.
 Galley Hills. Garth Ends. Gatyngs. Gold Mine. Grass
 Emperingham. Grass Tofton. Green Hills. Hemngarthe 1601
 Terr. Home Close. Horatio Teanby Field. Horse Close.
 Johnson's Close. Lammings Close. Long Hill. Knell
 Close. Mill Close is Milne Close 1601 Terr. New Close.
 Oak Close. Old Dyke. Pigeon Cote. Robin O' Fevrel.
 Rough Grass. Round Hills. Sand Walks. Sammy Driffil's.
 Sand Field. Seeds Long. Shap Hill. Silver Field.
 Stone Hill Close. Swaythelands 1601 Terr. Three Corner
 Close is so named from its shape. Townend Close.
 Tranny Moor Holt. Tweenbecks. Walk Long. Waterland Close.
 Wellington Boot is a piece of land the shape of a boot.
 Westoby Big. Willraw 1601 Terr. Wood Close is Wodclose
 1601 Terr. v close, holt, garðr, kiarr, clæg, feld,
dæl, deil(1), croft, gata, æcer, dīc, gealga, hyll, gars,
hænep, mylen, walk, tūn, ende, mōr, bekk, wū, wudu.

Flixborough. Anderson Field. Back Side Hill. Barnet's
 Hill. Belton's Field. Birkes Field. Bossil Field.
 Broom Close. Chapel Field. Church Field. Cook's Field.
 Cow Pasture. Cow Stack Hill. Cross on Bishop Hill 1671 Par
 Reg. Grass East Field. Guide Post Close. Home Field.
 Long Field. Mary Walks. Meadow. Little Meadow.
 Parson's Field. Pheantry Field. Pit Bottom. Ripley's
 Field. Rush Close. Rye Garth. Sand Close. Sank Fine.
 Seeds CLOSE. Shaw's Field. Skippingdale. Sparrows Field.
 Springhead Close. Strong Field. Ten Pound Bill. Trangates.
 Underwoods. Warps. Warren Big. Waterhouse East Field.
 Worzel Field. Wright's East Field. Yoles. v feld, hyll,
close, pasture, cross, walk, bōm, garðr, wudu, warren,

Frodingham. Clay Field TA: v clæg, feld. Beckes Close 1616
 Terr: v bekk, close. Clowcoats 1616 Terr: v cot(e).

573

Cobb Crofte 1530 LW: v croft. Grimie Dale 1616 Terr: v dæl,
deil(1). Sand Field TA: v sand, feld. Riddings 1616 Terr:
Uper Readings, Uper Rådging 1697, 1788 Terrs: v ryding.
Spitewode 1616 Terr: v wudu. Warbetts 1616 Terr.

West Halton. Hallings 1820 Andrews.

Hibaldstow. Barndele 1208 FC. Berygges 1409 Court Roll: v
hryog. Blakemeldes c 1220 RA, Blakemilde 1223-4 Ch,
Blakemyldes 1409 Court Roll: v bl c ^{*mylde} Blakethorndic Hy 2 Ch:
v bl c þorn, dīc. Bosell'buttes c 1320 RA: v butt.
Bradmere 1320 RA, Brademer 1409 Court Roll: v brād, mere.
Brocholes 1208 FC: v brocc, hol. Byron Manor House 1625
Court Roll: v supra Cheker 1545 Court Roll: v checker.
Claydykedale 1320 RA, Claydyke Daytles (sic) 1508 Coll Top
& Gen: v clæg, dīc, deil(1), dæl. Cokegarth 1545 Court Roll:
v gardr. Coupland Hy 2 Ch. Corbridge Farm 1602 Court Roll.
Crethron 1223-42 Ch: v þorn. Crumbedale 1208 FC: v crumb
dæl. Dorival c 1230 RA. Estlanges 1223-42 Ch: v lang.
Estholm 1223-42 Ch: v holmr. Ferthinghill c 1320 RA: v hyll.
Fotheuedland c 1320 RA: v heafod-land. Fulbeks 1320 RA:
v fūā, bekkr. Guelands 1320 RA, Giflande 1409 Court Roll.
Glethamhou 1208 FC: v Glentham supra v haugr.
Grettthorn 1320 RA, Grettthorn 1409 Court Roll: v þorn.
Grumdales c. 1320 RA: v Crumbedale supra Haghe 1409 Court
Roll: v haga. Haigate 1223-42 Ch: v gata. Halfbarn c 1320
RA: Halfdykedale, Halghdyke Daytles 1508 Coll Top & Gen.
Hialmeletes 1409 Court Roll: v flēot. Heykenyng 1321 RA,
Heggeing 1208 FC: v eng. Holm 1320 RA: v holmr. Howslete
1409 Court Roll: Illedeile 1208 FC: v illr, deil(1).
Kerfurlanges 1409 Court Roll: v kiarr, furlang. Kyrketungat
1321 RA: v Kirton supra v gata. Lovlayn 1536 Coll Top &
Gen: v lanu. Lynlandes 1320 RA: v lin. Linland 1208 FC.
Merfurlang 1300 RA, Marfurlanges 1409 Court Roll: v mere,
furlang. Mikeldale 1223-42 Ch: v mikill, deil(1).

574

Milnercroft 1320 RA: v milnere, croft. Nortwd 1208 FC,
Nortwdedeile 1208 FC: v wudu, deil(1). North and South
Fields TA: v feld. Oldleys: v leah. Offlet 1223-42 Ch.
Ouldeholm 1223-42 Ch: v (e)ald holmr. Potterstyk c 1320
 RA, Pottergate 1409 Court Roll: v potere, gata.
Rebelyn Close 1508 Coll Top and Gen: v close.
Redburngat 1320 RA, 1409 Court Roll: v Redbourne supra
 v gata. Schypstale 1223-42 Ch, Schippestall 1409 Court Roll:
 v sceap, steall. Scallebigat 1320 RA, Sealbygate 1409 Court
 Roll: v Scawby supra gata. Scortedeill 1208 FC: v scoort,
deil(1). le Segges 1320 RA: v socg. Shongarth 1545 Court
 Roll: v shoppe, gartr. Slade 1409 Court Roll: v slad.
Slegtes 1223-42 Ch: v sletta. Staynhou n. d. Lindkvist,
Stainhille 1223-42 Ch: v stein, haugr, hyll. Staynpittes
 1320 RA, Stanepits 1409 Court Roll: v stan, npytt. There
 is Scand influence from OSc stein. Stokewell 1320 RA: v
stocc, w(i)elle. Stowegate 1223-42 Ch: v Stow supra
gata. Surdeile n. d. Lindkvist: v sur, deil(1).
Sweinesbrig 1208 FC: Swineriscroft Hy 2 Ch: Svein's bridge'
 v bryggja. Swineriscroft might contain OE hr̄is 'brushwood'.
Watefur 1320 RA, Wafures 1223-42 Ch: v hwæt, furh.
Wellestig 1223-42: v w(i)elle, stig. Westlanges 1320 RA,
 1223-32 Ch: v lang. Wisdondeile 1208 FC: v visdóm, deil(1).
 It is possible that this was some sort of a meeting-place.
 v supra Wymerkdyg 1320 RA: v dīc. Yeueling 1223-42 Ch,
Yueling c 1320 RA. Youdayll c 1320 RA: v deil(1).

Manton, (Unless stated the names are from the Terr of 1577)
Brame Furlong Lower. Brick Kiln Close 1851 TA. Briggate.
Burnt Howse. Carpoldicke. Clay Hole, Clay Pitt Hole.
Cleg Close 1851 TA. Coine Halles. Cony Garth. Copstow
Furlonge, Capstow Beck. Cloven Howes. Dleiton Field.
Dockdale. Enderbie Hill. Far House Close 1851 TA.
Farther Havram. Henginge Meraes. Henginge Bakes.
Hilldike. Jagge Garth. Ling Ridge Furlonge. Mill Furlonge.

Northowfield. Pinfold. Puddingmire. Redburnegat: v Redbourne
sunra Shootehill. Skippingdale. Snake Hole House 1851
TA. Snittlehille. Stowgate moare: v Stow sunra
West Holmes. Whitecross Headland. v brame, furlang, close,
bryggja, gata, hūs, kiarr, pōl, dic, clæg, pytt, garðr,
bekkr, clofen, howe, feld, hafri, långr hrycg, nylen, npinfold,
myrr, spittle, (ge)mære, holmr, hwit, cross, heafod-land.

Messingham. (The names are from the Terr of 1577)

Askeholme Edge: v askr, holmr. Becke Hyll: v bekkr, hyll.
Bowcroft: v croft. Braylande Styhe: v stīg. Broxolme:
v Broxholme sunra Bullylande. Butts: v butt. Butter-
cranes Long and Short. Cracroft: v crāwe, croft.
Cromehyll. Dowches. Drake Acers: v draca, Acers.
Eastwodes, Esterwodes: v wudu. Eikescoth Hy 2 AD: v eik,
skogr. Gawham. Gosacres: v gōs, Acers. Graunge: v grange.
Holbecke: v holr, bekkr. Hyther Ings: v eng. Kyrkehill:
v kirka, hyll. Ladye More Hyll: v mōr, hyll. Lanmere.
Myddle Gate: v gata. Myre Wythes: v myrr, Notesame gate:
v gata. Redy fures: v hrēod, furh. Slacker Dike: v dic.
Nether Smathorns: v þorn. Spyttle More, Spyttle Thorne:
v spittle, mōr, þorn. Stoller Gate: v gata. Stone Pytt:
v stān, pytt. Teynter Dale. Toft Dyke: v toft, dik.
Tythe Dale. Trent Ings: v Trenþ sunra Urrye.
Whasleymore gappe: v gappe. Woddwyses: v wudu. Wylowes:
v wilig.

Redbourne. Appelgarth 1410 Inq: v appel, garðr. Blackthorne-
wat c 1200 Lin Ch: v blæc, þorn, vað. Branchilla Hy 2 Gilb,
Bramhyl c 1200 Linc Ch: v brame, hyll. Capcroft 1601 Terr:
v croft. Conynger 1410 Inq: v coninger. Eige 1601 Terr.
Fferefures 12c DC: v furh. Fulbech 1200 Linc Ch: v fūl, bekkr.
Godemaydengarth 1410 Inq: v gōd, mægden, garðr. Hattonwelles
Hy 2 Gilb, Hattunbech c 1200 Linc Ch: v hæp, tūn, w(i)olle,
bekkr. Hestangs c 1200 Linc Ch: v stong. Hestfen 12c DC:

1576

v hestr, fen. Hillertree 1300 Selby, 1577 Terr. v hillerree.
Hirst 12c DC: v hyrst. le Ker 1200 Line Ch; v kiarr.
le Locke 1577 Terr: v locke. Martin 12c DC. Middlecarne t
John HarlCh. Myddel Kyrvel c 1200 Line Ch
Neudeil 12c DC: v deil(1). Norhe 12c DC. Norregraphyl c 1200
Line Ch: v hyll. Northlanges t John HærlCh: v lang.
Salburn 12c DC, Sawborne, Sawborn 1577, 1601 Terrs:
v s(e)alh, burna. alde Scala deile 12c DC: v Scawby supra
v deil(1). Staynholm c 1200 Line Ch: v stein, holmr.
Stretthill 1601 Terr: v stræt, hyll. Sudflet 12c DC: v flēot.
Suthdrik 1114-7 Selby: v dik. Swynestydale Hy 2 Gilb:
v swin, sti. Werchesholm 12c DC: v verk, holmr.

Roxby. (The names are from the Terrs of 1577ⁿ and 1601)
Achwage. Akeringe: v akr, eng. Bidall Marforde. Brakendale
v braken, dæl, deil(1). Bulhills. Burtsdale: v dæl, deil(1).
Butcroft: v butt, croft. Carmarforde. Carryemore: v mōr.
Criteas. Doodmer. Dowhill Hyll: v hyll. Dudmanhill:
v hyll. Fflagbeck: v Dan flag, bekkr. Foxdale: v fox.
Gildale. Ketlesties 'Ketil's stig'. v stig. Land Dikerute.
Littlesties: v stig. Mill Clyff: v cliff. Postalbeck or Rostal
Beck: v bekkr. Risstinge Beck: v bekkr. Ryeclyff: v
ryge, cliff. Scarborough Headland perhaps takes its
name from Thomas Scarbrynge 1577 Terr: v heafod-land.
Standhillagate, Stannelgate: v gata. Stoukedale.
Throndale: v þorn, dæl, deil(1). Warlotte. Wintirton
Mare: v Winterton supra v (ge)mære.

Scawby. (The names are from RA 1243-50). Alston Pit:
v pytt. Blakemildes: v blac, mylde. Hybaldstouemare:
v Hibaldstow supra v (ge)mære. le Ker: v kiarr.
Suthecroft: v suþ, croft. Synderwelle: v w(i)elle.
Thornesforde: v þorn, ford.

Scunthorpe . (The names are from the Terr of 1616)

Bean Ridge. Beckes Close. Clay Field. Clough Cotes.

Eightlands. Hywates. Lamdalo. Ortchenbush. Dial

otchen 'hedgehog'. Plough Cote Furlong 1831 TA: v

Clough Cotes which may possibly be a mis-spelling.

Ruff House. North and South Sand Field 1831 TA.

Sowers Furlong. Stackyard (mod). Stonebriggs Furlong.

Three Stongs. Trasin Furlonge. Wheatlands (mod) is Wateland

Wire Pond (mod). v hrycg, bekkr, close, clæg, feld, cot(e),

lamb, del, bushe, furlang, stakkr, geard, stong, hwæt.

Waddingham. (The names are from FC 1211). Akerdich: v akr,

dik. Aldecroft: v (e)ald, croft. Athelbaldeswat:

'elb(e)ald's ford'. v vað. Bernardesbrigge: 'bernard's

bridge'. v brycg. Blakemildes: v blac, mylde.

Boiho: v haugr. Brunwat: v brunn, vað. Chalklands: v c(e)ale.

Chalnethethering. Cross of Matilda: v cross. Cross of

Sniterby: v Snitterby supra v cross. Tornwath: v forn, vað

le Gaires: v geir. Holm: v holmr. Holm of Sniterby: v holmr

v Snitterby supra Kirkeacre: v kirkja, akr. Kolwell:

v col, w(i)elle. Langlandes. Manningeho: 'mound of the

people of Manna'. v haugr. v Manby supra for the OSc

Manni. Milnecroft: v mylen, croft. Sandheys 1856 White.

Scorekant. Traneho: v trani, haugr. Tippydale 1856 White.

Turstaneswell: ' or spring'. v w(i)elle.

Winterwelles: v winter, w(i)elle. 'Wintra's springs'

is a possibility: v Wineringham supra

Whitton. Kemp Close 1601 Terr: v close.

Winteringham. Cargraves 1674 Par Reg: v kiarr, groß.

Cockthorne: v cocc, Torn. Goslah Green is locally held to

be haunted. Low Groves 1674 Par Reg. Rotton Sykes 1674 Par

Reg: v sio. Tinkel Farm (demolished 1917) had a bell

connected with the ferry. Westernegreen 1674 Bar Reg: v grene.
 Agnustow. Backside. Barrett's Close. Beckdale. Benny's
 Close. Bratton Close. Boothby's Close. Booth Nooking Close.
 Brumby's. Cavill. Chapman's Close. Clarvis Marsh.
 Cockthorn. Common Rights. Compositions. Cottage Field.
 Cow Gang. Crabtree Close. Croft. Earlsgate Road Fields.
 Dickey's Barn. Double Row Cliff. Drewery Field.
 Driffield's Groves. Flats. Little Flats. Faulding Close.
 Fourteen Acre. Fox's Field. Gate Hill. Groves. Grass
 Beck. Guide Post. Havelok Place. High Hall Close.
 Hood Lane. Kettlebottoms. Ings. Jasons, John Borrat's.
 Judge's Field. Long Cliff Grass Field. Long Cliff. Mare
 Hills. Top, Middle, Long and Bottom Mere: (on the boundary)
 Nanny Willy Parlour. Old Brick Field. Orchard Marsh.
 Otter Close. Top Parson's Cross. Middle Parson's.
 Pheasant Hill. Plank Close. Pocklington. Puddingpoke.
 Robinson Close. Rotten Syke. Sands Hill Farm. Sand Pit.
 Seeds Field. Stable Marsh. Stackyard Field. Stonerit.
 Suttons Marsh. Swallow. Three Cornered Field. Tom Thrush.
 Townend Field. Tranymere. Turnpike. Wharp Low. Waterside
 Field. Well Hills. Westoby's Close. Westfield. Warehouse
 Field. Wigglesworth. Wallow Holt. Willow Tree Close.
 Wilson Close. v close, bekkr, dæ1, deil(1), nooking,
merse, cocce, þorn, feld, gang, flat, hyll, eng, cliff, sic,
pytt, sand, tūn, trani, (ge)mære, mere, holt.

Winterton. (The names are from the TA). Bad Leys. Barrendige.
Middle Beck. Beggars Lane. Brackendalē. Braywater is
Brawater 1456 Indenture: v brām wæter. Calf Close.
Coleby Dale: v Coleby supra Cow Pingle. Crakdale.
Clark's Hole. Andrews, 1836, says that Shackhole 1456
 has become Clerkeshole, because it is tenanted by the parish
 clerk. Doctor's Close. Frier Croft. Gawstones, an old
 farm-house, now the Grange. Gunson Close. Holmes. Home Dale.
Hollingsworth Dale. Leys Ings. Manwell Closes. Nolland Long.

Overo. Roswaledale 1201 FC. Scabcroft. Segworth. Slack Westerr
Spink. Stensoils. Sukean. Padmoredale. Timothys Big
ad Little. Tynpote 1456 Indenture. v lōah, bekkr,
braken; deil(1), dēl, close, pingle, kraka, hol, holmr,
croft, slakki, tadde, mōr. Spink seems to be a measure
of land; "--that spink lying between Bray Water and land
held by-----".

Wapentake of Well

Gate Burton. Arnesflet 12c RA: 'Earn's stream'. v fleot.
Barthe 1601 Terr. Brickyard Close, Brick-kiln Close: v close.
Broome Close 1601 Terr: v brōm, close. Brown's Field.
Clay Lane. Corner Field. du Graves 1601 Terr: v graf.
Flag Pit: v pytt. Helday 1601 Terr. Harding Close.
Herdune 12c RA. Le 12c RA: v lōah. Marshes: v mersc.
Martuneris 12c RA, Martynrice 1601 Terr: v Marton supra
v hris. Mill Close: v close. Northwde 12c RA: v wudu.
High Pasture: v pasture. Railway Close: v close.
Rauenesthwait 12c RA: 'Hrafn's veit'. v veit.
Red Robin. Sand Field is Sandefield 1601 Terr: v sand,
feld. Sandingberges 12c RA: v sandm eng, berg.
Scrafield Close: v Scrafield supra Seed Close: v close.
Shed Field. Shortwhiteearth 1601 Terr: v sceort, hwit,
eorþ. Snape 12c RA, Snapehirne 12c RA: v snap, þyrne.
Spring Close: v close. Stone Pit Close is Stonenitt
furlaonge 1601 Terr: v stān, pytt, furlang. Twathorne-
welle 12c RA: v twa, þorn, w(i)elle. Theothinga 1404 Ing:
v þeod, þing. v supra³⁴⁶ Top House Close: v close.
Wateringwelles 1601 Terr: v w(i)elle. Wood Field. Wood
Grass Field: v feld.

Kettlethorne. (Unless stated the names are from the Terr
of 1577). Bargate, Bargayt hill: v barre, gata, hyll.
Barnðayll: v deil(1). Blomeacre Hole: v hol. Bradgayte

Bradgavt Syk: v brād, gata, sik. Brigg New: v bryggja
Bresse. Carrelandes: v kiarr. Cotecroft: v cot(e),
croft. Daymolsyk 1436 Deed: v sic. Fall Meddle.
Foxdike: v fox, dīc. Harpe. Haygaytmeare: v (ge)māre.
Hevedland-daile 1436 Deed: v heūfod-land, deil(1).
Holt 1743 Birch: v holt. Hybreckes: v bræc. Hyrste: v
hyrst. Longland. March heades: v merse, heafod.
Northmore: v mōr. Northredgate 1436 Deed: v gata.
Oxpasture: v oxa, pasture. Parson Goores. Spink Ardes.
v spink (dial) 'chaffinch'. Steehayd, Steas. Stonelande
v stan, land. Sutgons. Weldaile 1436 Deed: v w(i)olle,
deil(1).

Knaith. Bank Close. Bisney's. Great Black Dens.
Bracken Screed. Brick-kiln Close. Broom Close.
Building Close. Burn Croft. Far Carr Close. Conney
Green. Fox Cover Close. Cow Close. Dipper Field.
East Dunsgrrove. Elldale. Upper Fen Hill. Green Close.
High Pasture. Hilly Field. Home Close. Home Yard.
Hurn West. Laudy Mains. Lister Close. Lodge Hill.
London Derry. Marsh Bank. Oak Tree Close. Rain Woods.
Rear Hill Close. Red Hills Bracken. Ridge Furrows.
Round Close. Sands. Seed Close. Siding Close. Smith
Close. Spoilbank. Stag Close. Wood Springs.
v close, braken, screed, brōm, croft, kiarr, feld, dæl,
hyll, pasture, hyrne, banke, wudu, furh, sand, springe.

Marton. Barke Furlonge 1571 Terr: v furlang. Bee Dale
1571 Terr: v dæl, deil(1). Hawes 1571 Terr: v haga.
Hayles 1571 Terr. Linpittes 1215 RA: v lin, pytt.
Milnewalles 1601 Terr: v mylen, w(e)all. Shepe Pasture
1571 Terr: v sceap, pasture. Viccar's dayle 1612 Terr:
v deil(1).

Newton-on-Trent. Holme 1601 Terr: v holmr.

581

Stow. Gallows Dale. West, Skelton, and Normanby Fields
TA: v feld. Radig 1204 RA. v g̃.

Sturton. Barn Close. Bonnywells Field. Branshaw's
Close. Burling's Close. Short Butts. Child's Hill
1652 LW. Crooked Jimmy is a very irregular shaped
Field. Docker Close. Dunstan Dale, Fallows. Fishpond
Close. Big Fleets. Frank Graves. East Gallows Dale 1856
White. Glebe, Gunecroft 1268 Ch: 'Gunnis croft'.
Iron Gate Field. Having Dales. Jug Close. West Lawn.
Leole 1268 Ch. Big Meadow. Mill Field. Moor Close,
Moor Head, Moor Gardens are connected with le Mbre 1268
Ch. Pingle. Planting Field. Plumpton. Puddingoke.
Rough Field. Sand Field. Snape Nooking. Steynbwell
1268 Ch. West Sykes. Till Field: v Till supra
Tom Winn's Close. Twitch Field. Waterfurrows has the
for Water furow 1267 Ch. Willows. Wired Close.
v close, feld, butts, hyll, d̃l, deil(1), fealh, fleot,
gr̃f, meadow, m̃r, pingle, sñp, nooking, sic, waterfarrow,
wilig.

Upton. (The names are from the Terr of 1601)

Brinke. Heapmemeare: v Heapham supra Horsegate.

Norbarre. Northtange, Southtange. Skoledaile.

Stockwell. Traumyre. Preistbridge. Wranglandes.

v brinke, (ge)m̃re, gata, tang, deil(1), stoc, w(i)elle,
myrr, preost, brycg, vrangr.

Willingham-by-Stow. Anilby meere 1612 Terr: v mere or
(ge)m̃re. Cowgate: v supra Green: v grene.

- Abbey Farm 163, 188, 196, 222,
 237, 256.
 Abbey Hills 168.
 Abbey Road 55
 Abbey Warren Farm 182.
 Abraham's Lane 177
 Aby 137
 Acre Bridge 227.
 Acres Cottage 246.
 Acerhouse 85
 Acres Gate 168
 Acres Lane 299.
 Acres Well 300
 Ackerley Bridge Farm 132.
 Ackridge East 96.
 Ackridge West 96.
 Acron Holt 334
 Acthorpe 228
 Addlethorpe 163
 Adam's Lane 96.
 Ailby 152.
 Aisby 301
 Aisthorpe 314-5
 Aisthorpe Row
 Alcock Holt 336
 Alder Carr Wood 100
 Alder Wood 100
 Aldham Plantation 343
 Alfletby 351
 Alford 138.
 Alkborough 329
 Allcarrsdale 96
 Allenby's Furze 234
 Allgate Lane 177.
 Allington Plantation 168
 Althorpe 287
 Alvingham 222
 Amcotts 288
 America 198
 America Farm 222.
 America Houses 142
 Ancholme R 1
 Anchor Drain 290
 Anderby 139. 154
 Anderson Hill 211
 Annpasture Lane 195
 Apley 250
 Apple Plantation 191
 Appleby 330
 Appleby Brickyard 120
 Arboretum 21
 Archer House 283
 Armstrong's Lane 168
 Armtree 215
 Asgarby 122
 Ash Dale 119
 Ash Farm 168
 Ash Hill 71, 259.
 Ash Hill North 331
 Ash Holt 63. 66. 88. 115. 145. 176. 188. 191.
 268. 277. 317. 349.
 Ash Holt Farm 324
 Ash Plantation 198.
 Ashby 332.
 Ashby-by-Partney 163
 Ashby-cum-Fenby 63
 Ashby Puerorum 199.
 Ashby West 214
 Ashcroft Road 306
 Ashing Lane 319
 Ashington End 146
 Aslaoe 274

- Aspon Farm 332.
 Asserby 141
 Asterby 179.
 Aswardby 200
 Aswell Lane 237.
 Atherton Place 21
Attelyate 42.
 Atterby 283
 Aucklands Farm 293
 Audleby 102
 Austacre Wood 252
 Austen Fen 222
 Austin Garth 60
 Autby 72
 Authorpe 243
 Authorpe Row 146
 Axholme 286
 Axletree Hurn 158
 Aylesby 50

 Back Lane 54, 134, 170, 176, 215.
 Back O'Franks Hill 268
 Backs 121
 Back Wood 102
 Badger Bank 168
 Badger Hill 66
 Badgermoor Wood 273
 Bagholme Road 21
 Bagmoor 336
 Bailgate 21
 Bain R 2
 Bain Wood 256
Bainthorpe 180
 Bakers Lane 166, 175
 Ballwood Holt 036
 Bangers Bridge 148
 Bank Drain West 149.
 Bank House 139, 147,
 Bank Lane 77.
 Bank Street 22
 Baptists Farm 215
 Bardney 251
 Bardney Dairies 253
 Bardney Hall 96
 Barfen Lane 162
 Barfield 322
 Barfield Cottages
 Barff Farm 64, 275
 Barff Lane 278
 Barfs 300
 Bargate 22, 55, 177.
 Bar Green Bridge 134
 Barkes Farm 175
 Barkwith East 253
 Barkwith West 254
 Barkworths Farm 80
 Barlugs 312, 315
 Barkers Holt 336
 Barlode Drain 135
 Barn Holt 191, 203.
 Barn Plantation 148
 Barnack Hill 165
 Barnetby-le-Wold 93
 Barnoldby-le-Beck 64, 93
 Barnwood 137.
 Barr Farm 184
 Barrack Yard 336
 Barrony Lane 303
 Barrow Hill 334
 Barrow-od-Humber 94
 Barrow Road 96.
 Barrows Gate 245
 Bar Plantation.
 Barsey Walk Farm 184

Barton-on-Humber 96.
Barton Street 16
Basin Holt 130
Bassetts House 163.
Bassetts Wig 278
Bassingham Farm 173
Bassingham Lane 173.
Basswood Farm 303.
Batailplace 42
Batforth Lane 95
Battle Green 293.
Baumber 180
Baxtergate 42. 57.
Baxter Square Farm 256
Bayons Farm 89.
Bayons Park 89
Baysgarth 96
Beach Farm 154
Beach Holt Lane 50
Beacon Farm
Beacon Hill 59, 69, 96, 192, 204
³⁴⁵
Beacon Plantation 213.
Beaconthorpe
Beanland Plantation 347.
Beanland Road 72
Beargate Farm 232
Beasthorpe 91
Beaumont Cote 96
Beaumont Fee 22, 96.
Beck End 112
Beck End Plantation 82.
~~Beckfield~~ 48
Beck Field
Beck House 321
Beck House Bridge 254
Beck House Farm 270
Beck Wood 277.
Beckering 258-9.
Beckford Holt 248

581
Beckgate House 270
Beckingham Shaw 334
Becklands 64, 115
Becks Lane 282, 300
Becks Road 312,
Bedlam Farm 123
Bedlam Hill 64
Bedlam Plantation 89,
Beech Plantation 79
Beelsby 64
68
Beesby
Beesby-in-the-Marsh 139
Beggars Hill 312
Beggars Bush Lane 350
Beggars Lane 218, 351
Beggars Park Plantation 67
Beggars Tree 292
Belchford 181
Belgrave Park 293
Belgrave Wood 293
Bell Bank Farm 151
Bell Hole 308
Belleau 140
Belle View Farm 341
Bellingfleet 341
Bell Pit 100
Bell Water Drain 3
Bell Water Bridge 135
Belmont Cottage 324
Belmont House 254
Belmont Plantation 207
Belshaw Road 290
Belt Plantation ~~148~~ 159. 272.
Belts Plantation ~~442~~ 89.
Beltoft 289.
Belton 289.
Bennetts New Covert 116

Benniworth 254
 Bentloy Farm 98
 Bergamoer 193
Berige Close 42
 Berkland Wood 349
 Borlings Farm 341
 Berrygreen Bridge 244
 Bothlom Far. 177
 Botts Covert 272
 Bettison Bridge 215
 Betty Holmes Wood 113
 Big Wood 115, 180, 279,
 Bigby 98
 Bight East 22
 Bight West 22
 Bilgate Road 165
 Billim Lane 34
 Bilsby 141
Bilundely 57
 Binbrook 78
 Bingham Top 79
 Bingley Willows 295
Birch Wood. 303
 Birch Wood Holt 253.
 Birchhill Farm 315, 320
Birch Holt. 317.
 Birchwood Farm 323.
 Bird Lane 290
 Birdhouse Clough 331
 Birkar 310
 Birkwood 187.
 Birt Hill 196
 Biscathorpe 255
 Bishop Bridge Hill 83
 Bishop Norton 282-3.
 Bishop Thorpe 62. 345
 Bishopbridge 278
 Bishops Bridge 23.

3

Bishops Lane 71
 Bishops Palace 321
 Black Bank Drain 299
 Black Dyke 22, 285
 Black Dykes Road 298
 Black Hall 86.
Black Hill 209, 212.
 Black Holt 79.
Black Hills Farm 271
 Black House Farm 178
 Black Lane 133
 Black Loy Drain 72
 Black Plantation 180, 257
 Black Walk Hook 300, 340
 Black Wood 82, 116
 Blackhills Farm 271
 Blackmires Farm 284
 Blacksmith Plantation 131
 Blacksykes 292
 Blackthorn Hill 276
 Blackthorn Wood 347
Blakedike 42
Blawne book 3
 Bleaching Farm 205
 Bleaching Hills 306
 Bleak House 115, 148, 328, 343
 Bleasby 261
 Blind Lane 133, 148, 166, 225, 341
 Blind Well Lane 146
 Blind Wells Holt 240
 Bloater Lane 93
 Blow Wells 54, 62
 Blue Bridge Farm 168
 Blue Coat Charity Farm 96
 Bluegate Wood 100
 Blue Hill 133
 Blue Stone Heath Road 16
 Blundell Park 51, 53

- Blyborough 274-5.
 Blythe Spring Wood 303.
 Blyths Lane 135
 Blyton 299
 Boating Dyke 3
Boðebi 118
Boesdallbecke 3
 Bogle Holt 159
 Bogs Lane 102
 Bogs Plantation 225
 Bolingbroke Soke 122
 Bolingbroke 122
 Boltens Lane 163, 170
 Bonby 98
 Bonby Fancy 346
 Bond Hays Lane 705
 Boncroft Drain 72
 Bonny Hale
 Bonscaupe 67
 Bonsdale 301-2
 Bonthorpe 160
 Boothby 177
 Booths Corner Plantation 248
 Bootleg Plantation 267
 Border Drain 347
 Border Plantation 347
 Boskeydike Farm 288
 Boston Corporation Farm 123
 Boswell Farm 158
 Boswell House 229
 Boswell Lane 295
 Botany Bay 121
Bothem 42
 Bottesford 331-2.
 Bottom Plantation 184
 Bottom Plantation Great 204
 Bottom Farm 351
 Bottom Walk 283
Boungarth 42
Bower Hill 42
 Bow Alley Lane 217
 Bowlands Covert 62
 Bowling Green 306
 Bowlings Park 67
 Boy Grift Drain 141
 Bracebridge 23
 Brackenborough 75
 Brackenburys Wood 178
 Bracken Hill 148, 269, 334, 343
 Bracken ^{Hill} Plantation 205
 Bracken Wood 198, 278
 Brackleigh Farm 253.
Brakenholme 144
 Bracon 290
 Bradley Wap 50
 Bradley 51
 Bradshaws Lane 146
 Bramble Hills 166, 185
 Brambleberry Lane 164
 Brampton 326
 Brandicarr 102
 Brandy Wharf 344
 Brank Wells 332
 Bransby 350
 Brans Hills 306
 Brant Hills Wood 358
 Brasted House 288
 Bratlands 116
 Bratt Field Road 314
 Bratt Field Middle Road 314
 Bratt Field South Road 314
 Bratton House 65

- Bratt Hill 332
 Bratoft 164
 Brattloby 316
Brannegate 42
 B ramsworth Plantation 290
 Brayford 23
 Braygate Bridge 245
 Braysgate Lane 136
 Breackneck Lane 237
Brotthage 260
 Browster Lane 176
 Brick Kiln Farm 83, 334
Brick Hill Plantation 280
 Brick Hill Wood 303
 Brick Lane 108, 110
 Brick Pit Plantation 192, 265
 Bricken Field Lane 190
 Brickyard Cottages 23
 Brickyard Farm 212
 Brickyard Lane 121, 300
 Brickyard Plantation 182, 256
 Bridge Farm 195, 293, 334
 Bridge Hills 106
 Bridge House 147
 Bridge Road 211
 Bridge Street 121, 217, 237
 Brigg Glamford 120-21
 Brigg Moor 153
Briggate 341
Briggate 42
 Brighowgate 55
 Brigsley 64
 Brigstone Beck 3
 Brinkhill 201
 Brimmer Beck 4
 Briory Holt 323
 Briscoe Dykes 292
 Brixen Dyke 286
 Broadgate 23
 Brockdale Plantation 241
 Brockenback 87
 Brooklesby 99
 Brogdale Holt 128
 Broggery Plantation 89
 Bromby Bridge 168
 Brompton Dale 114
 Brook Farm 141, 201, 223, 339
 Brook Farm Walk
Brook House 186
 Brook Farm Hills
Brook Hills 106
 Brook Plantation 208
Brooks Farm 163
 Broom Covert 93, 308
 Broom Hill 331, 347
 Broomstone 295
 Brothertofts Gowt 146
 Brough Ferry 345
 Broughton 333
 Brow Hill 112
 Brown Car Farm 264
 Braon Cows Bottom Plantation 70
Brownes Close 42
 Browns Bridge 285
 Brownlows Bottom Plantation 70
 Broxholme 316
 Bruff Farm 112
 Brumby 338
 Drummetts Ropery 23
 Bryons Farm 245
 Bubble Dyke 349
 Buck Beck 4
 Buckland 198
 Bucknall 112-2
 Bucksaye Beck 4

Bull Hassoeka 299.
 Bull Ring 55, 217
 Bill Ring Lane 55
 Bullington 255
 Bully Hill 89, 247, 259
 Bunk Farm 64
 Bunkers Hill 136, 220, 248, 292
 304, 321
 Burgage High 345
 Burgage Low 345
 Burgate 96
 Burgess Hall 338
 Burgh-le-Marsh 164
 Burgh-on-Bain 256
 Burkinshaws Covert 110
 Burkinshaws Top 79
 Burnham 118
 Burnham High 294
 Burnham Low 294
 Burnham Gate 96
 Burnth Hill 212
 Burnt Hill Lane 237
 Burnt Wood 102
 Barringham 334
 Burrows Hill Covert 124
 Burreth 182
 Burton-by-Lincoln 316-7
 Burton Gate 346
 Burton-upon-Stather 335
 Burton Road 24
 Bywell 223
 Buskey Wood 290
 Buslingthorpe 317
 Buston Lane 148
 Butchery Street 24
 Butchett Farm 252
 Butstone 43
 Butt Gate 232
 Butt Lane 156, 185
 Butter Cross 43
 Butterbump Bridge 143
 Buttermilk Spring 264
 Buttersgate Hill 1
 Butters Wood 106
 Butterwerk 24
 Butterwick East 341
 Butterwick West 297
 Buttoncap Lane 164
 Butts 336
 Butts Lane 195
 Butts Road 96
 Butyate 251-2
 Bycardyke 4
 Bycroft Hall 306
 Bygott Covert 110
 Cabourne 65
 Caddle Beck 4
 Cad Holt 185
 Cade Lane 351
 Cadeby 77
 Cadeby North 66
 Cadeby South 233
 Cades Top Farm 86
 Cadney 101
 Cadwell 247
 Caen Hill 114
 Caanby 275
 Cagthorpe 217
 Caistor 102
 Caistors Wood 350
 Calceby 142
 Calcethorpe 224, 236
 Calcwath 137
 Calcroft 43
 Caldewell 4
 Calfen Lane 162

- Callendiko 292
 Cammeringham 276
 Campaign Farm 182, 208
 Campney Grange 182
Campney Plantation 269
 Campney Lane 182
 Canada 103, 268
 Canal Pond 257
 Candlesby 166
 Candleshoe 162
 Candley Beck 5
 Candy Bank Nook 299
 Canister Hall 220
 Canwick Road 24
 Capham Hill 112
 Carcar Farm 341
Carreboe 5
 Carholme 24
 Carhouses
 Carlino Road 24
 Carlton Great 225
 Carlton Castle 224-5
 Carlton Little 225
Carlton Middle 318
 Carlton North 317-18
 Carlton South 319
 Carmer Wood 309
 Carr Bank Plantation 257
 Carr Drain 121, 313
 CarrDyke Road 335
Carr. Plantation 50
 Carr Planting 300
 Carrhouses 290, 306
Carr. Lane 51, 53, 61, 118
 Carre 82, 91, 242
 Carre Cottages 139
 Carrleys Wood 100
 Carrleys Lane
 Carrleys Plantation
 Carrington 123
 Carrside 293, 331
 Cartergate 55
 Caskgate Street 306
 Casteliffa Hill 204
 Castle Farm 89, 120, 195, 225
 Castle Hill 24, 102, 162, 178, 225
 298 306
 Castle Hills 342
 Castle Street 51
 Castle Thorpe 334
 Castle Wood 225, 306
 Castlothorpe 217
Castledyke House 132
 Castledykes 96
 Castles Camp 95
 Cataline 5
 Catchacre Plantation 155, 225
 Catchmill Corner 151
 Catchwater Drain 5
 Cator Lane 91
 Cathorine Street 96
 Catskin Lane 93
Cattorrange
 Caudle Green 72
 Cause Manor 43
 Causeway Bank Lane 149
 Causeway Bridge 240
 Cawber Road 111
 Cawkwell 182-3
 Cawkes Plantation 127
Cawthorpe 74
 Cawthorpe Little 142
 Chalk Hill 114
 Chalk House 77
 Chalk Plantation 148
 Chambers Farm 253
 Chapel Belt 125

- Chapel Farm 97, 106
 Chapel Hill 126
 Chapel Lane 77, 191, 218, 220, 232, 264, 278, 343
 Chapel Road 123
 Chapel St Leonards 150
 Chaplin Street 24
 Chapman Road 165
 Chapmans Farm 146
 Charity Farm 310
 Charles Gate 244
 Chase 83, 180
 Chase Farm
 Chase Hill 108
 ^{Hill} Chase Wood 119
 Cheapside 73
 Cheffins Lane 176
 Chequer Gate 237
 Cherry Corner 133
 48
 Cherry Holt
 ^{Cherry Holt} 88, 129.
 Cherry Farm 190, 339
 Cherry Lane 95
 Chestnut Farm 79, 308
 ^{Chequers} 105
 Cheviot Street 25
 Chequers Farm 77
Chequyre in the mires 43
 Chicken Wood 71
Chinmarkethe 43
 Chowder Ness 97
 Christs Hospital Terrace 25
 Church End 245
 Church Farm 166, 171, 174
 Church Hill 79
 Church Lane 50, 73, 75, 89, 147, 175
 178, 183, 191, 323, 344
 Church Plantation 152, 193
 Church Town 290
 Churchthorpe 67
 Churn Water Head 89
 Cinder Hill 265
 Cisterngate 237
 Chapgate Farm 200
 Clare Lodge 87
 Clareys Bridge 126
 Clark Bank Drain 154, 162
 Clarkes Farm 332
 Clasketgate 25
 Clavering 300
 Claxby-by-Alford 142-3
 Claxby-by-Normanby 79
 Claxby House 168
 Claxby Pluckacre 201
 Clay Bottom 71
 Clay Bridge 256, 266
 Clay Close Holt 258
 Clay Common 168
 Clay Farm 347
Clay Lane 308
 ^{Clay Lane} 82, 212, 312, 347
 Clay Lane Bridge 91
 Claythorpe 140
 Cleatham 300
 Clee 57.
 Cleethorpes 52
 Clements Farm 187
Clew Market 43
 Cliff 17.
 Cliff Farm 280, 308, 317, 319
 Cliff Hills 295
 Cliff House 282, 344, 348
 Cliffhouse Farm 279
 Cliff Top Road 345
Cluegat 43
 Clixby 103
 Clock House 344
 Cloddy Gate 246

- Close 25
- Close Well Barn 43
- Clouds Lane 290
- Clough Bridge 135
- Clough House 166
- Clough Plantation 104
- Clump Hill Farm 270
- Coach Plantation 279
- Coach Road 82
- Coachroad Hill Plantation 279
- Coaldyke End 121
- Coal Pit Wood 198
- Coal Shore Lane 232
- Coates Folly 139
- Coates Great 53
- Coates Little 54
- Coates North 54
- Cloven Hill 208
- Cobb Hall 25
- Cob Hall 25
- Cob Hill 147
- Cock Hill 165
- Cock Pit Hill 306
- Cocked Hat Plantation 66, 265
- le Cockeylace 43
- Coker 5
- Cockerington North 226
- Cockerington South 227
- Cockins Wood 292
- Cooking Pit Drain 151
- Cocklode Wood 256
- Cockneys Farm 317
- Cockthorn 87
- Cockthorn Farm 313
- Cod Lane 343
- Coddor Lane Bolt 323
- Coggans Lane 324
- Coggles Plantation 271
- 60 Brawley 6
- Coldbath House 43
- Coldooten 261
- Cold Hanworth 280
- Cold Harbour 71, 74, 76, 112, 136
177, 193, 230, 276, 310
- Colstead 270
- Coldwater Lane 164
- Coleby 338
- College Bridge 108
- Colloge Farm 61, 70, 84, 119, 153, 168,
186, 263, 330
- Colloge Lane
- College Road 107
- Colloge Wood 251
- Colley Hill 185
- Colley Road
- Collingwoods Hill 267
- Collison Gate 176
- Collow 261
- Common Drain 313
- Common Farm 146, 290
- Common Holes Plantation 124
- Common Plantation 331
- Common Lane 165, 308
- Conesby South 336
- Conesby North 337
- Conesby Farm 337
- Coney Green Wood 114
- Coney Garth 295
- Conging Street 217
- Coningsby 214, 25
- Conisholme 227
- Conscience Hill 227
- Cooks Lane 174
- Cop Hill Wood 258
- Copper Lane 60
- Corbet Hill 195

Cork Lane 135
 Corn Hills Farm 97, 316
Corn Market Hill 43
 Corner Hill Farm
 Corner Moor Plantation 184
 Corner Plantation 70
 Cornley Farm 295
 Coronation Farm 182
 Corringham wap 299
 Corringham 301
Corringham Little 302
 Coskills Mill 94
Costardgarth 43
 Costard Hill 171
 Cote Hill Farm 83
 Cotehouses 312
 Cote Fitts 119
 Cot Garth Lane 351
 Cotes-by-Stow 276
 Cotes Grange 229
 Cotley Hall 288
 Cottagers Dale 100
 Cottagers Platt 60
 Cottagers Wood
 Coultham Street 26
 Countess Close 330
 Cove Farm 295
 Covenham St Bartholo mew 73
 Covenham St Mary 74
 Cdvills Strip 131
 Covins Lane 67
 CowBed Holt 330
 Cowbridge 192
 Cowcroft Drain 164
 Cowdyke 83
 Cowdyke Lane 155, 223
 Cowdyke Plantation 88

^d
 Cowdale Lane 323
 Cow Gate
 Cowgates Farm 133
 Cow Hill Plantation 256
 Cow Lane 351
 Cow Marsh Lane 62
 Cow Pasture Farm 257
 Cow Pasture Wood 229
 Cowsitt Hill 293
 Coxey Hills 241
 Coxs Hill 306
 Crabtree Dale, Plantation 223
 Crabtree Lane 154, 242
 Braerops 132
 Cradle Bottom plantation 204
 Craikewell Spring 332
 Craiselound 294-5
Crakbek 6
 Craker Lane 225
 Crakpool 26
 Cranberrys Farm 168, 177
 Crane Bridge 86
 Crankmires Farm 115-6
 Crawleroft Lane 147
 Crenners Grange 336
 Cressy Wood 334
 Bringle Beck 6
Cringlebek 6
 Crisplatt Lane 111
 Croft 116
 Croft Farm 83
 Croft Lane 225, 328
 Croft Plantation
 Brook Street 217
 Crofts Farm 87
 Crofton House 321
 Crook Bank 156
 Croppersgorse Plantation 262
 Crosby 336
 Crossliff Hill 224
 Cross Farm 235

Crossholme 283
 Cross Lane 112, 278
 Cross o'Cliff Hill 26
 Cross Street East 308
 Cross Street West 308
 Cross Tree Lane 341
 Crow Holt Farm 257
 Crow Tree Lane 237
 Crowle 291
 Crown Farm 166
 Crown Hill 292
 Crown Plantation 347
 Crows Bridge 176
 Crows Holt 82
 Crows Wood 116
 Croxby 80
 Croxton 104
 Cuckoo Farm 351
 Cumberworth 143
 Curlew Farm 240
 the Cut 148, 225
 Cuxwold 66
 Dairy Farm 89, 202
 Dairy Hall
 Dairy Holt 202
 Dairy House 123
 Daisy Hill Farm 80
 Dalby 167
 Dalderby 183
 Dale 87
 Dales 228
 Dale Bridge 87
 Dallison Plantation 313
 Dally Becks 6
 Dam Bottom 100
 Dam Pleasant Holt 205
 Damwells 76
 Dams Farm 181
 Dams Lane 181
 Danby Hill 321
 Danbys Farm 275
 Danesgate 17, 26
Danesgate 17
 Dangelis Farm 83
 Danlans 300
Danmark 150
 Dar Beck 6
 Dark Lane Plantation 223
 Dark Plantation 86
 Darwood House 198
 Dash Wood 57
 Dashwood Road 139
 Daubneys Farm 205, 207
 Daubneys Holt 207
 Daviasons Farm 351
 Dawber Lane 161, 220
 Dawbers Wood 62
 Dawdles 83
 Dawes Lane 343
 Dawsons Covert 117
 Deal Beck 6
 Deansgate 56
 Deborah Gowt 135
 Deborah Wood 347
 Decoy Farm 125, 168
 Decoy House 319
 Decoy Wood 168
 Deepdale 96
 Deepdale House 321
 Deepdale Firs 242

- Deepdale Plantation 140
 Deepdales Wood 90
 Deep Lane 205
 Deloraine Place 26
 Demerose Wood 253
 Dennis Cottages 139
 Dent Wood 334
 Derby 335
 Dernestall Look 26
 Derrythorpe 287-8
 Dewy Hill 125
 Dexthorpe 167
 Diamond Leys Wood 334
 Dickon Hills 169
 Dicksons Plantation 191
 Dickys Hill 343
 Dildrum Farm 327
 Dinahs Plantation 192
 Dirtness Bridge 289
 Dixon Wood 290
 Dobbs Holt 258
 Dockhole Road 119
 Docking Lane 214
 Dodds Lane 111
 Dog Dyke 76, 215
 Dog Hill 213, 268
 Dog House Plantation 290
 Dog Kennel Farm 93, 234, 279
 Dogland Wood 91
 Dole Road 292
 Doll Lane 104
 Don R 6
 Donna Nook 245
 Donnington-on-Bain 183
 Dore Farm 343
 Double Dike 6
 Double Hills 306
 Doubneys Farm 169
 Dovebeck 6
 Dovecote Farm 112, 124, 198, 258, 336
 Dovecote Hall 220
 Dovecote Hill 205
 Dovecote Lane 225, 266
 Dovecote Close Plantation 124
 Dovedale 247
 Dowkins Plantation 229
 Down Hall 95
 Down Town Lock 26
 Dowses Sewer 135
 Dowsey Fen 225
 Drabbles Hill 112
 Drake Road 174
 Drakes Gorse 50
 Drapery 27
 Draycote 115
 Draytons 225
 Driby 167
 Dring Lane 309
 Drinsey Farm 327
 Drulnide 44
 Drury Lane 27
 Duck Decoy Holt 161
 Duck Pond Plantation 257
 Duckpool Lane 193
 Duckles Wood 303
 Duckling Syke 292
 Dudick Bank Drain 163
 Dump Drains 295
 Dungeon Lane 87
 Dunholm 319

Dunkirk Farm 120
 Dunstall 302
Dunsthorne 206
 Dunston Hill 308
 Ealand 292
 Earls Bridge 148
 Earlscroft Farm 132
 Earls Gate 345, 346
 Easingwood 292
 East Beck Lane 218
 East Drain 83
 East End Lane 61
 East Ferry 313
 East Farm 84, 204, 210, 277, 278
 Eastfield 237, 327
 Eastfield House 72
 Eastfield Farm 181, 240
 Eastfield Lodge 235
 Eastfield Road 110
 Eastfield Street 27
 Eastgate 27, 56, 112
 Eastgate Cottages 292
 East Gorse Covert 124
 Easthall Road 112
 East Lane 303
 Eastland Farm 254
 Eastleigh 158
 Eastlound 195
 East Marsh 107
 East Sandholes 124
 East Side Farm 129
 East Street 292
 Eastoft 292
 Eastville 123
 East Wood 334
 Eau R 7
 Eau Great 7
 Edlington 184
 Eleanor Wood 84
 Elders Holt 210
 Elkington North 228
 Elkington South 228
 Elkington Thorpe 229
 Ella Beck 8
 Ellers 293
 Ellers Farm 300
 Ellgate Lane 69
 Ellis Farm 214
 Ellmore Farm 112
 Elm Farm 170
 Elm Tree Farm 320
Elnestweit 44
Elsfeld 44
 Elsham 104
 Emanuel Houses 332
 Ember Lane 151
 Emmitt Holt 127
 Enderby Bag 202
 Enderby Mavis 124
 Enderby Wood 215
 Enfield House 61
 Engine Drain 8, 144
 Enginegate 237
 Engine Farm 134
 English Plantation 163
 Ephams Lane 118
 Epworth 293
 Eresby 133
 Ermine House 331
 Ermine Street 17
 Eskham 69
Estgarthesend 44
 Everingtons Lane 178
 Ewefield Farm 80
 Ewster 279
 Exchequer Gate 27

- Fairy Wood 203
 Falding Lane 345
 Faldingworth 319-20
 Fanthorpe 229
 Faraway Drain 102
 Far Cliff Farm 212
 Far Farm 253
 Farforth 229-30
 Farlesthorpe 143
 Farm Belt 225
 Far Plantation 204
 Far Sands 116
 Far Thorpe 214
Far Wood 334
 Faulkers House
 Farm Wood 165
 Feather Bed Farm 159
 Fen Bank 169
 Fen Bridge 126, 232.
Fen Cottages. 317
 Fendyke Bank 135
Fen Drain 149
 Fen Farm 128, 129, 181, 212
 Fen Houses 246, 316, 318
 Fen Lane 72, 140, 149, 154, 158, 218,
 222, 245, 319, 320
 Fen Lane West 134
 Fenside 134, 136
Fen Wood 275
 Fenby 63
 Fenton 347
 Fern Farm 166
 Ferry 321
 Ferry Barrier Bank 312
 Ferry Drain 298
 Ferry Hill 320
 Ferry House 332, 337
 Ferry House Inn 336
 Ferriby South 105
 Ferry Lane 345
~~Ferry Lane~~
 Field Farm 97, 171, 181
Field Drain 293
 Field Gate Road 165
 Field House 105, 139, 186, 271
 Fieldings Holt 258
 Field Lane 154, 169
 Field Side 292
 Fillingham 276-7
 Finkle Lane 97
Finkle Lane 238
 Fir Bed Plantation 330
 Firebeacon 67
 Fir Hill 142
 Fir Lane 112
 Fir Plantation 148
 Firsby 167-8
 Firsby East 277
 Firsby West 277
 Firth Lane 293
 Firtree Farm 171
Fishe Market 44
 Fishers Drain 143
 Fishers Hill 234
 Fishings Lane 293
 Fishmergate 244
 Fish Pond Farm 86, 92
 Fish Pond Plantation 271
 Fiskerton 320
 Fitties 69, 245
 Fitzwilliam Street 148
 Flash Lane 232, 303
 Flashmire 345
 Flats Farm 330
 Flaxengate 27

Fleet Drain 8
 Fleet Farm 298
 Fleetgate 97
 Fleets Lane 350
 Flint Hills 64, 181
 Flint Hill Farm 181
 Flizborough 337
 Flood Gates 292
 Flottergate 56
 Foal Platts Lane 151
 Foal Shed Plantation 130
 Fodder Dike 169
 Old Hill 169
 Folly Drain 290
 Folly Lane 112
 Folly Wood 284
 Follyplat Lane 324
 Fonaby 102
 Foot Hill 215
 Footsey Plantation 75
 Fordington 158-9
 Forest Holt
 Forest Wood 159
 Forty Acres Plantation 208
 Foss 27
 Fossdyke 8
 Fosse Priory 327
 Fotherby 74
 Four Acre Plantation 145
 Four Hundred Acre Drain 146
 Foxby Lane 306
 Fox Covert 271
 Fox Covert Farm 204, 275
 Fox Covert Plantation 259, 265
 Foxendale 181
 Foxdale 102, 283
 Fox Hill 187
 Fox Hill Plantation 336
 Foxpele Wood 109
 Fox Wood 277
 Franklin Square 133
Freemons Hall 44
 Free School Lane 27
 Fresh Lane 310
 Freshney R 8
Fresholme Lane 44
 Friars Farm 56
 Friars Lane 28
 Friesthorpe 320-1
 Friskney 168
 Fish Bank 132
 Frithville 125
 Frodingham 337
 Froghall 215
 Frogall Bridge 136
 Froghall Carrs 102
 Frogmore Farm 118
 Frogthorpe 165
 Frows Holt 207
 Fulbeck House 147
 Fulletby 203
 Fulnetby 266
 Fulsby 187
 Fulsoc Nook 299
 Fulstow 66
Furdayles 44
 Furlongs Lane 181
 Furze Close Plantation 241
 Furze Cottage
 Furze Hill Covert 124
 Furze Hill Plantation 209
 Furze Hills 141, 186, 214, 276
 Furze Lane 148
 Furze Holt 207
Fynkelstrete 44

- Gadbury Wood 334
 Gainsborough 304
 Gainsthorpe 339
 Gair Hill 209
 Galhetrescortes 44
 Galley Hill 140, 153, 264
 Galley Lane 200, ~~264~~
 Galley Hill Farm 264
 Gallows Farm 121
 Gallows Hill 273
 Gander Hill 339
 Garbrees 45
 Garden Vlose Plantation 223.
 Garden Farm 195
 Gares Lane 290
 le Garners 45
 Garth Ends 232
 Garthorpe 296
 Gartree 179
 Garwick Lane 330
 Gate End 345
 Gatecliff Wood 270
 Gatehouse Farm 109
 Gateram Cottages 167
 Gaumer Hill 191
 Gaunt Street 28
 Gantby 184-5
 Gawtry Lane 298
 Gayton-le-Marsh 144
 Gayton-le-Wold 230
 Gelders Beck 341
 Giants Hills 175
 Gibbet Hill 210, 317
 Gibbet Post House 282
 Gibbendale Plantation 89
 Gibraltar 149, 166
 Gibraltar Farm 244
 Gifdoles 45
 Gilby 310, 311
 Gillwell Holt 161
 Gillwood Grange 241
 Giltrams 340
 Gilwoods 225
 Gipsy Bridge 220
 Gipsy Lane 91, 277, 298
 Gipsy^{dale} Plantation 82
 Girdike Drain 149
 Girsby 256
 Glad Wood 257
 Glastonbury Wood 229
 Gleadow Plantation 94
 Glebe Farm 123, 126, 128, 130, 134, 143,
 144, 151, 153, 163, 183, 186, 197, 198, 200, 203, 206,
 216, 218, 219, 220, 221, 252, 262, 263, 265, 268, 269, 270, 272, 275
 Glebe Farm Lower 204
 Glibbe Farm Upper 204
 Glentham 278
 Glentworth 278-9
 Goddards Hill 265
 Goes Farm 220
 Gokewell 333
 Gold Lane 162
 Golddale Planting 347
 Golthe 257
 Goodcop 289
 Goodknow Bridge 292
 Goodly Orchin Plantation 88
 Goodwins Charity Farm 146
 Goosehole Pumping Station 331
 Goose Pit Plantation 240
 Gorber Bridge 102
 Gorse Covert 116

Gorse Farm 204
 Goslings Corner 261
 Gospelgate 237
 Gospel Hill 258
 Gotes Bridge 28
 Goulesby 185
 Gowt Bridge 139
 Gowt Farm 78
 Gowts Farm 244
 Gowts Great
 Goxhill 105
 Grainsbeck Hill 343
 Grainsby 67
 Grainthorpe 231
 Grange Farm 69, 77, 87, 126, 130, 135, 137, 156, 220,
 226, 228, 235, 246, 178, 182, 190, 207, 206, 207, 209, 218, 251
 253, 258, 272, 315, 316, 327.
 Grange Lane 14, 193.
 Grange Plantation 256
 Grange de Lings 22-3
 Granny Wood 100
 Grantham Plantation 131
 Grantham Street 28
 Grasby 107
 Graveley Street 29
 Gravel Hill Farm 91
 Gravel Hill Wood 290
 Gravel Pit 139
 Gravel Pit Cottages 272
 Gravel Pit Farm 112, 205
 Gravel Pit Lane 221, 312
 Gravel Pit Plantation 256
 Grayfleet Drain 8
 Gray Green 290
 Grayingham 307
 Grebbly 175
 Greatfield Hold 16
 Green Dike 226
 Greatman Plantation 213
 Greenfield 137
 Greenfield Farm 190
 Greenfield House 169

Greenfields Farm 186
 Green Gate 97
 Green Gate House 94
 Greengate Road 111
 Greenhill 300
 Greenhill 45
 Greenhill Lane
 Greenholme Bank 293
 Green Howe 313
 Green Lane 87, 149, 151, 154, 155, 161, 170, 186, 187
 198, 201, 218, 220, 290, 308, 323, 343
 Green Lane Farm 75
 Greenland Farm 73
 Greenland Top 118
 Greenpasture 45
 Green Pit 116
 Greenstone Steps 29
 Greetham 204
 Greetwell 321
 Greetwellgate 29
 Grenville Wood 228
 Gresswell Bridge 135
 Gretham Little 199
 Grimbold Moor 220
 Grimblethorpe 234
 Grimble Wood 228
 Grimoldby 233-4
 Grimsby 54
 Grimsby Little 75
 Goose Lane 177
 Grotas Pit 280
 Grove Farm 73, 77, 123
 Grove Road 154
 Grub Hill 320
 Grundys Lane 190
 Guide Post Plantation 191
 Guildhall Street 29
 Guillicar Lane 112
 Gurby 169-70
 Gunthorpe 297

- Great Field 161
 Great Holt 161
 Great Man Plantation 213
 Gultham North 86
 Gultham South 86
 Gullymore Lane 87
 Gunnerby 68
 Guinness 335
 Gurry Lane 290
 Guy Fawk Plantation 209
Gwvldelandes 45
 Gyne Holes 306
 Gyp Well 334

 Habertoft 160
 Habrough 108
 Hackthorne 279-80
 Hagg Grange 205
 Hagg Lane Siding 290
 Hagnaby 125, 145
 Hagnaby Abbey 145
 Hagnaby Wood 204-5
 Hagworthingham 257 204
 Hainton 257
 Hale Bridge 132
 Hale Farm 186
Halelode 57
 Halfcrown Plantation 347
 Halfmoon Plantation 88, 131, 256, 278
 Hallbush Wood 273
 Hall Farm 79, 130, 174, 197, 202, 206, 325
 Hall Garden Wood 208
 Hallgarth 220
 Hall Hill 128
 Hallholme Bridge 246
 Halliday Hill 114
 Hallifirs 319
 Hallington 234
 Hall Lane 135, 193
 Hallowed Lands 281
 Hall Yards Farm 182
 Hall Wood 207
 Halstead 193
 Haltham-on-Bain 216
 Halton East 108
 Halton Hologate 126
 Halton West 338
 Hamilton Hill 89
 Hamilton Road 139
 Hameringham 206
 Hanby 175
 Handkerchief Piece Lane 159
 Hanging Dales 116
 Hangmans Dyke 44
 Hann 95
 Hann Lane 95
 Hannah 144-5
 Hanoverhill Plantation 279
Haraldstvegh 45
 Hardens Lane 212
Hardingo Beck 9
 Harding Farm 84, 117
 Hardings Lane 172
 Hardings Plantation 69
 Hardings Wood 117
 Hardness Farm 67
 Hardwick 265, 327
Hardwick 115
 Hardwick Hill 313
 Hardy Gang Wood 270
 Hareby 126
 Haregates Plantation 256
 Hare Hills 136
 Hare Booth Farm 186
 Harels Wood 211
 Harlaam Bank 162.

Harlam Hill 285
 Harlam Hill Lock 283
 Harness Drain 226, 246
 Harps Drain 149
 Harpswell 280-1
 Harrington 206-7
 Harrs Road 165
 Harrisons Lane 135
 Hart Lane 346
 Hasthorpe 160
 Hatcliffe 68
 Hathow 317
 Hatton 258
 Haugh 145
 Haugham 234-8
 Havelock Street 56
 Haven Bridge 56
 Haven Bank 156, 215
 Hamenhouse 166
 Havercroft 306
 Haverholme House 331
 Haverstoe 62
 Hawerby 68
 Hawkhill Plantation 87
 Hawthorn Lane 97
 Hawthorn Hill 215
 Haycroft Street 56
 Haynes Hill 292
 Hays 344
 Haythby 338
 Haxey 294
 Head Dyke 244
 Healdyke Drain 240
 Healey Lane 156
 Healing 57
 Heapham 307-8

Heatons Wood 351
 Heaveer 45
 Heckdyke Lane 298
 Hedge Ends 234
 Heelgate Farm 67
 Hefdic 9
 Heolthorpe 266
 Helethorpe 266
 Hell Furze 72
 Helsey House 150
 Helsey Lane 150
 Hemdyke House 298
 Hemdyke Lane 298
 Hemdykes 336
 Hemholme Bridge 124
 Hemingby 185-6
 Hempgarth 45
 Hemplance 300
 Hemswell 281
 Hendale Wood 114
 Hen Holes 62
 Henry Lane 253
 Herdwic 45
 Hermit Dam 310
 Hermit Street 30
 Hermitage 269, 281
 Hermitage Hill 154
 Hermitage Wood 116
 Heron Holt 334
 Herring Hill 253
 Hexagon Plantation 267
 Heynings 348
 Hibaldstow 339
 Hiddicks 169
 High Bridge Farm 296
 Highall Wood 198
 High Cell 196

- High Cross Gowts 244
 High Farm 126, 204, 209
High Ferry 132
 Highfield 72, 112, 185, 237
 Highfield Grange 306
 Highfield Farm 123, 128, 178, 186, 190
~~200, 342~~
 Highfield Lane 126, 131
 Highfield ~~House~~ 351
 Highgate Lane 218
 High Harbour Farm 87
 Highland Drain 144
High Lane 218
 High Level Siding 290
 High Mill 146
 High Park Farm 188
 High Pasture Farm 347
 High Street 30, 97, 139, 217
High Street Farm 264
 High Wood 327, 343
 Hildyke Drain 146
 Hiltoft 170
 Hill Farm 97, 129, 145, 186, 197
 Hill wap 199
 Hill Garth Farm 119
 Hill House Farm 83, 154
 Hill Top Farm 150, 330
 Hill Top Plantation 279
 Hills Brough Farm 90
 Hills Farm 253
 Hillside Cottages 120, 315
 Hillside Plantation 330
 Hilly Bottoms Plantation 267
 Hindes Lane 178
 Hirds Farm 76
 Hirst Priory 290
 Hobbers Hole 30
 Hobhole Drain 9
 Hocker Holt 130
 Hodgoroft Lane 149,
 Hoe Hill 71, 97, 200.
 Hogg Wood 188
 Hogsbeck 9
 Hogsthorpe 145-6
 Holbeck 300
 Holbeck Manor 200
Holbak 9
 Holdens Plantation 185
 Holds Hill Plantation 270
Hole 52
 Hole Bridge 156
Hologate 45
 Holes Holt 213
 Holgate Hill 291
 Holland Lane 169
Hollans
 Hollowgate 237
 Hollowgate Hill 286
Nolly Farm 132
 Hollywood Farm 341
 Holme 30, 325, 332
Holme 242
 Holme East 336
 Holme Farm 249-348
 Holme Hill 82, 87, 260
 Holme Lane
Holme Plantation 341
 Holme Road 237
 Holme Wood 191, 218, 253
 Holmes 30, 344
 Holmes Cottage 34
 Holmes Bridge 285
Holmes Farm 293
 Holt Lane 217
 Holt Plantation 262
Holtham 262
 Holtham Carrs 262

- Holton-by-Beckering 258
 Holton-le-Clay 59
 Holton-le-Moor 80
 Holy Dyke 97
 Holy Holt
 Holy Lane
 Holy ^{well} Plantation 211
 Holy Well 77, 221.
 Holywell Drain 288
 Holywell Holt 139
 Home Farm 80, 126, 130, 131, 144, 198, 205, 257.
 Home Plantation 148
 Home Wood 71
 Honey Dales Gorse 258
 Honey Holes Lane 319
 Honey Holt 197
 Hook House 288
 Hooks Farm 86
 Hoolam Bank 156
 Hoop Lane 251, 261
 Hop House 138
 Hoplands Farm 215
 Hoppers Holt 154
 Hop Yard Plantation 257
 Horkstow 109
 Hornby Wood 138, 306
 Horncastle Soke 214
 Hornsastle 216-17
 Horne Plantation 209
Hornode 112
 Hornsby's Holt 336
 Hornsbeck 10
 Hornsey Hill 309
 Hornswood 113
 Horsehog Plantation 183
 Horseshoe Plantation 79, 229, 347
 Horseshoe Point 54
 Horsington 186
 Hossley Deeps 253
 Houltons Covert 111
 House on the Hill 268
 Howbridge 220
 Howdales 227
 Howe Hill 120
 Howe Lane 107, 174
 Howgarth Hill 169
 Howlet House 146
 Howsham 101
 Hubbard Hill 126
 Hubbard Hills 237
 Huckerby 303
Hulehetofta 57
 Humber 10
 Humberstone 59
 Humble Carr Lane 306
Humbrestrete 45
 Hundleby 127
 Handel Houses 215
 Handon 103
 Huggate 30, 97
 Hunger Hill Woods 116
 Hungram Farm 180
 Hungram House 190
 Hungram Plantation 124
 Hungry Hill Lane 225
 Hungry Hill Plantation 129
 Hungry Hill Platt 237
 Hurn Bridge 215
 Hurn Farm 132
 Hurn Lane 126, 132
 Hutchansons Farm 169
 Huttoft 147
 Idle R 10
 Imber Hill 185
 Immingham 109
 Ingham 282.

- Ingham Drain 293
 Ingham Lane 62
 Ing Road 245
 Ing Road 73
 Ingleby 323
 Ings Close
 Ings Farm 84, 134, 181, 205, 254
 Ings Holt 155
 Ings Lane 74, 109, 134, 164, 171, 181
 Ings Lock 112
 Ings Plantation 190, 256
 Ings Road 154, 308
 Ingoldmells 170
Inland 45
 Intake House 298
 Irby-in-the-Marsh 170-1
 Irby-on-Humber 60
 Irford 88
 Irish Hill 257
 Irongate Wood 100
 Isaac Holt 213
 Island 60
 Island Carr 121
 Island Farm 296
Ittorby 52
 Ivy Farm 174, 205
 Ivy Wood 253
 Ivy House Farm 178
 Jacks Furze 234
 Jacques Bridge 291
 James Street 30, 237
 Jameson Bridge Street 86
 Jarvis Farm 245
 Jeffs Farm 187
 Jekins Carr 128
 Jenny Hurn 309
 Jenny Wood 247
 Jericho Plantation 209
 Jerry Bog 309
 Jerusalem Cottages 330
 Jervis Plantation 82
Jobbers Square 45
 Jockhodge 165
 Jockholt Plantation 256
 Jolly Common Lane 147
 Jubilee Farm 187
 Jubilee Plantation 187
 Julian Bower 217, 237
 Julians Barn 236
 Kangaroo Pond 131
 Keadby 288
 Keal Coates 128
 Keal East 127
 Keal West 128
 Keb Farm 331
 Keddington 235
 Keel Sike 341
 Keelby 111, 127
 Keepers Plantation 131
 Keetleys Wood 247
 Kelfield 297
 Kell Well 330
 Kelsey Cottages 295
 Kelsey Hall 175
 Kelsey North 111, 112
 Kelsey South 81
 Kelstern 236, 224
 Kemps Farm 180
 Kennel Farm 181
 Kennington Farm 286
 Kents Bridge 124
 Kenwick Hall 148
 Kenwick Park 148
 Kenwick Thorpe 148

- Ketland Hill 207
 Ketsby 208
 Kettleby 98
 Kettlebottom Plantation 190
 Kettlethorpe 347
 Kettlewell Street 53
 Kews Holt 317
 Kexby 551
 Keyholme 95
 Kidgate 237
 Killicks Plantation 89
 Killingham North 110
 Killingham South 111
 Kilwell Road 86
 Kings Hill Road 253
 Kingerby 82, 303.
Kingesdyke 45
Kingestreme 45
 Kingsforth 97
 Kingthorpe 251
 Kinnards Ferry 298
 Kirkby East 128
 Kirkby-cum-Osgodby 83
 Kirkby-on-Bain 186-7
 Kirkgate 73
 Kirk Hill 83, 229
 Kirkstead 188
 Kirmington 113
 Kirmond-le-Mire 259
 Kirton-in-Lindsey 308
 Kitcher Bridge 132
 Kitchen Garden 126
 Kitchen Lane 37
 Knabbs Crossing 114
 Knabs Hill 94
 Knaith 348
 Knowles Carr 200
 Knowles Low 200
Kringles 43
 Laceby 60
 Lady Croft Farm 298
 Lady Fen Lane 144
 Lady Hole Bridge 186
 Ladypits Plantation 119
 Ladysmith Cottages 86, 120
 Lady Waths Beck 11
 Lady Wood 262
 Ladys Wood 277
Lahcotum 99
 Lair Hills 300
 Lake Farm 80
 Lambcroft 236
 Lambert Hill 100
 Lammas Lees Lane 86
 Land Drain 112, 225
 Land Dyke 67
 Landmoor Farm 341
 Lane ^{End} Bridge 296
 Lang Bridge 315
Langene 171
 Langham Row 150
 Langholme 295
 Langmere Covert 108
 Langrick Ferry 215
 Langrickville 217
 Langton-by-Parteny 201
 Langton-by-Wragby 260
 Langton-near-Hotncastle 188
 Langton Low 260
 Langworth R 11
 Langworth 269
 Langworthgate 30

- Langworth Grange 215
 Lam Farm 170
 Lapwater Farm 214
 Larch Holt 130
 Larch Plantation 198
 Lathbury Holt 229
 Laughan Farm ~~308~~ 79
 Laughton 308-9
 Laughterton ~~413~~ 347
 Lawns Farm 293
 Lawrence Wood 247
 Lawross 314
 Laysingthorne 174
 Laythorpe 128
 Lea 309
 Leachs Bridge 235
 Leam Bank 292
 Leap Lane 346
 Lechebeck 11
 Lee Street 238
 Leeds Gate Farm 215
 Legbourne 147
 Leg. of Mutton Plantation 40
 Legsby 261
 Lentons Lane 169
 Letter Box Cottage 155
 Lowinstygh 46
 Ley R 11
 Loys Farm 95, 332
 Loys Lane 346
 Limber Great 113
 Limber Hill 79
 Limber Little 100
 Linopits Farm 157
 Lincoln 20
 Lincoln Field 46
 Lincoln Gate 76
 Lincoln Lane 83, 87
 Lincoln Lane Farm 261
 Lincoln Lane Holt 347
 Lincoln Wood 277, 288
 Lincolnshire 1
 Lindolaya 253
 Lindsey 1
 Lindum Road 31
 Linford Wood 229
 Ling Farm 71
 Ling Lawa 187
 Ling Plantation 93
 Linwood 84
 Lion Lane 218
 Lissingleys 263
 Lissington 262
 Listoft 146
 Little Brackenburg House 114
 Little Carr Drain 121
 Little London 118, 212, 224, 262, 347
 Little London Farm 112
 Little Farm 120
 Little Lane 165
 Littlemoor Road 132
 Little Wood 170
 Littleworth 107
 Lloyds Farm 79
 Lobingeham 108
 Lockwood Plantation 336
 Lodge Farm 170, 253, 322, 348, 351
 Lodge Plantation 80
 Lofts Bridge 146
 Long Close Plantation 104
 Longdales Road 31
 Long Hedge Lane 155, 204
 Long Farm 191
 Long Holt
 Long Lane 151

- Marcham-lo-Fon 217-8
 Marcham-on-the-Hill 218
 Marfloets Bridge 169
 Mark C oopers Wood 119
 Markby 149
 Market Bridge 186
 Market Street 306
 Market Lane 97
 Market Place 217
 Markott Crosse 57
 Markham Plantation 248
 Marl Pit (Old) 71
 Marsh 56
 Marsh Chapel 69
 Marsh Cottages 109
 Marsh Farm 54.97.111.166
 Marsh Lane 87.143.195.292.345
 Marsh Lane West 107
 Marshall Covert 104-5
 Marshalls Farm 185
 Marshfield House 296
 Martin 189
 Martin Lane 119
 Marton 349
 Mary Hall 46
 Masons Lane 215
 Matt Hall 300
 Mand Hole Covert 50
 Mawers Creek 245
 Mawkins Lane 280
 Mawmbridge Drain 54
 Mawthorpe 161
 Mayfield Farm 182
 May Wood 228
 Meadows Lane 322
 Means Plantation 258
 Medlam 131
 Medley Hall 291
 Meers Bridge 149
 Meggitty Lane 345
 Meggram Top 155
 Mogram Cottages 267
 Melbournes Carr 260
 Melbournes Hill 200
 Melbournes Holt 200
 Melholme 226
 Mellows Beck 283
 Mells Farm 340
 Molton Ross 114
 Melwood Low 298
 Melwood Grange 298
 Mercer Row 238
 Mere Balk Lane
 Mere Balk Plantation 180.218
 Mercediths Covert 248
 Mere Hill 100
 Meredyke 13
 Merrifields Farm 117
 Messingham 340
 Meswood 46
 Mexican Farm 124
 Michaelgate 31
 Mickleburg 151
 Mickleholme 319.331
 Micklemore Hill 108
 Micklemore 72
 Midby 95
 Midden Hill 187
 Middle Drain 118
 Middle Farm 84.184.277
 Middle Holt 257
 Middlefield Lane 306
 Middlegate Lane 18
 Middlegate Road 171
 Middlemarsh Lane 165
 Middlemere Road 110

- Middlemoor House 312
 Middle Plantation 204
 Middlesykes Lane 234
 Middloton Farm 195
 Middloton Plantation
 Midge Inn 291
 Midland Farm 315
 Midmoor Drain 275
 Midthorpe 214
 Midville 123
 Mickloberry Hill 146
Mikelgate
 Miles Cross Hill 139
 Milastone Farm 220
 Milking Hills 306
 Millams Hill 200
 Mill Bank 232
 Mill Farm 76, 206, 209, 256
 Mill Bridge 134
 Mill Field 60
 Mill Drain 133
 Mill Hill 75, 93, 111, 143, 165, 170, 27
 312, 323.
 Mill House 141
 Mill Houses 128
 Mill Lane 59, 83, 121, 149, 153, 161, 176, 178
 Mill Lane Farm 86, 183, 193, 198, 27, 220, 25, 252
 Mill Place 334
 Mill Road 195
 Mill Stream 222
 Mill Trod Lane 292
 Millfield Road 245
 Millhill Plantation 143, 306
 Millhill Wood 291
 Millers Farm 325
 Millhouses Farm 357
 Millhouses Lane
 Millen Beck 12
 Millers Wood 100
 Milman Road 32
 Milnes Walk Plantation 223
 Miningsby 129, 130
 Minster Farm 167
 Minster Hold Farm 272
 Minting 189
 Mint Lane 32
 Mirer Fen 141
 Mizpah Farm 149
 Moat Farm 143, 254, 275
 Moat Holt 133
 Moat House 163
 Moats 60
 Monks Drain 186
 Monks Lane 172
 Monks Garth 286
 Monks Road 32
 Monks Tower 321
 Monkham Drain 295
 Monks Dyke Road 238
 Monks Leys Terrace 32
 Monksthorpe 174
 Moon Wood 143
 Moonfield Thicket 291
 Moorby 218
 Moor Bridge 351
 Moor Farm 86, 112, 181, 197, 264, 268, 343
 Moor Farm West 87-103.
 Moorhouse 63
 Moorhouses 131
 Moorside Farm
 Moor Lane 186, 272, 320, 322.
 Moors 209, 254
 Moor Side 187, 218
 Moors Wood 157
 Moortown 82
 Morley Farm 178
 Morton 304
 Moscs Farm 193
 Moss Farm 312
 Mosswood 290
 Motherby Hill 32
 Mother Wood 138
 Motor Holt 75

Mount Gate Plantation 70
 Mount Lane 262
 Mount Pleasant 79, 80, 90, 125, 308
 809, 330
 Mount Wood 134
 Mousehole Holt 192
 Mouse Lane 117
 Muckton 240
 Munby 130
 Mumbys Bridge 218
 Musgrave Bridge 135
 Musgraves Farm 317
 Myre Plantation 195

 Nab Hill 204
 Narrow Wood 84
 Nashes Row 84
 Naylor Hills 348
 Neals Farm 164
 Neap House 336
 Neap Houses 338
 Neatgangs Lane 107
 Needhams Walk Plantation 223
 Nellpitts Wood 282
 Nelsons Wood 88
 Nethergate 295
 Nettle Hill 165
 Nettleham 321
 Nettleton 114, 15
 Nevels Gorse 320
 New America 123
 Newark Road 32
 Newball 269
 New Barnetby 93
 New Beck Drain 111
 Newbigg 292
 New Bolingbroke 123
 Newbridge 82, 88
 Newbridge Farm 116
 Newbridge Lane 74
 New Close Plantation 125, 190, 218
 New Close Wood 62, 66
 Newcroft Lane 232
 New Cut Drain 54
 Newlike 13, 72
 Newdown 332
 New England 166
 New Farm 64, 105, 116
 Newells Well 278
 Newham 220
 New Holland 95
 Newholme 60
 New Intake Farm 291
 Newland Hill 105
 Newlands 32, 293, 295, 340
 New Lane 136, 225, 248
 New Leake 124
 Newmarket 238
 New Oak Holt 325
 New Oak Plantation 262
 New Park Wood 196
 New Plantation 192, 257, 267
 Newport 33, 97
 Newsham 100
 Newstead 101, 339
 Newstead Farm 341
 Newstead House 193
 Newstead Lodge 149
 Newton-le-Wold 69
 Newton-next-Toft 84
 Newton-on-Trent 349
 New York 106
 Nichol Hill 238
 Nichol Pool 46
 Nimbleton Plantation 88

- Nineteen Acre Plantation 210
Nithoe-ports 46
 Noahs Ark Pond 229
 Nobles Farm 80
 Nobles Wood 80
 Nob Hill 183
 No Mans Friend Farm 131
 Nooking Lane 50
 Norbury Hills 310
Norcotes 214
 Normenby 335
 Normanby-by-Spital 282
 Normanby-by-Stow 350
 Normanby-le-Wold 85
 Norman Bank 170
 Norman Corner 65
 Norman Wells House 72
 Norriss Corner 74
 North Beck Lane 127
 Northcliff Farm 318
 North Delph 320
 Northdyke Bridge 133
 North End 61.82.222.292
 North End Farm 69
 North End Lane 244
 North Farm 69
 Northfen Drain 227
 North Ferry Lane 291
 North Field 119
 Northfield Lane 119, 226, 286
 Northfield Farm 125, 303, 322
 Northfield Plantation 191
 Northgate 33, 238
 Northolme 177
 Northolme Plantation
 Northolme Street 306
 Northings Lane 147
 Northing Lane 324
 Northlands 133
 Northlands Farm 219
 Northlands Road 346
 North Nook Plantation 204
 Northmoor Farm 288
 North Soak Drain 288
 Northorpe 126, 310
 Northorpe Bridge 163
 Norths Lane 60
 Northspring Wood 196
 North Road 164
 North Top 259.
 North Street 217
 North West Farm
 North Wold 90, 93
 North Street 217
 North Walk Farm 272
 North Wood 84, 262, 323
 North Warren Road 306
 Nova Scotia Bridge 93
 Nuns Farm 56
 Nuns Field 56
 Number Houses 33
 Numooton 99
 Nunnery Farm 82
 Nursery Plantation 192
 Nursery Ride Plantation 88
 Nut Garth 259
Nychar Pool 46
 Oak Hill Plantation 54
 Oak Holt 258, 347
 Oak Plantation 86, 77
 Occupation Lane 123, 282
 Occupationa Lane End Farm 123
 Odder 323
 Odds Beck 198
 Odessa 60
 Oed Farm 147
 Old Brickyard Plantation 159, 257
 Old Bridge 98

Old Farm 169, 206
 Old Fen Farm 215
 Old Fox Covert 267
 Old Leys Lane 286
 Oldfield Grange 320
 Oldfleet Drain 13
 Old House Farm 197
 Old Mans Head Spring 327
 Old Park 336
 Old Warp Sand 105
 Old Wifes Lane 323
 Old Wives' Holt 211
 Orange Lane 71
 Orby 171
 Orchard Street 33
 Orgarth Hill 248
 Ormsby North 76
 Ormsby South 208
 Osgodby 83
Osgodby 252
 Osier Holt 159
 Oslears Lane 230
 Ostlers Lane 109
 Oswald Farm 338
 Otby 92
 Outfield Holt 164
 Outgang Lane 298
 Outholme Drain 234
Outisti 46
 Oven Mouth Bridge 244
 Ovens Farm 207
 Overhills Lane 350
 Owersby North 85
 Owersby South 85-6
 Owmbly 117, 283-4
 Owston Ferry 296-7
 Oxcombe 209
 Oxcombe Little 209

Oxenoy 251
 Oxford Cottage 284
 Oxlands Lane 164
 Oxmarsh Farm 95
 Oxpasture 296
 Oxpasture Bridge 323
 Oxpasture Farm 195
 Paddock Lane 293
 Paddocks 300
 Padehole 238
 Padmoor 292
 Padmoor Farm 357
 Padmoor Lane 351
 Padmoor Plantation 331
 Padneys Piece Plantation 213
 Pado Lane 155
 Page Walk Farm 184
 Pale Wood 277
 Pallace Hill 193
 Palmers Grammar School 165
 Fans Lane 169
 Panholes Lane 183
 Panton 264-5
Panton Parva 265
 Pape Lane 135
 Papermill Lane 89
 Paradise Farm 342
 Paradise Holts 203
 Paradise Row 33
Parchemigate 31
 Parishes Lane 169
 Park 34, 79, 82, 93, 131, 167, 170, 174, 175
 180, 183, 187, 257, 270, 295
 Park Field
 Park Farm 62, 72, 95, 129, 143, 209, 223
 232, 321, 325, 348
 Park Groat 185
 Park House 87, 212, 283, 306
 Park Central 348
 Park House, Farm 309
 Park North 348
 Park Lane 279
 Park Plantation 145, 184
 Park Lane 337

Parkhall
 Park South 88.348
 Park Springs Farm 306
 Park Street 88.346
 Park Wood 102.262
 Parkers Plantation 240
 Parsonage Farm 79
 Parsons Holt 157
 Parson Lane 134
 Parsons Lane 139
 Partney 171-2
 Pasture Farm 323
 Pasture Lane 86, 254, 331, 350
 Patchet Holes 129
 Patmans Cottages 151
 Patmans Lane 169
 Patricks Plantation 245
 Pattisons Road 165
 Paul Lane 331
 Paul Sand 107
 Pauls Lane 195
 Paunch Beck 13
 Paupers Drain 292
 Pawell Nob. Plantation
 Peaks Field 63
 Peaks Lane 73
 Pear Tree Farm 292
 Pear Tree Lane 74
 Peason Hill 213
 Pease Gate Lane 134
 Peasegate Lane 126
 Peasholm 86
 Pelf Intak 295
 Pelham Pillar 66
 Pello Lane 95
 Pepperdale 102
 Pepperdale Farm 344
 Peppers Holt 205
 Poppin Lane 75
 Pepporthorpe Hall 177
 Periwinkle Holt 213
 Peters Lane 162
 Peters Wood 281
 Potterhills Fox Covert 69
 Potot Farm 60
 Powlade Hill Plantation 193
 Pickards Plantation 89
 Pickathorpe Lane 245
 Pickering Farm 279
 Pickering Wood 262
 Pick Hill Bridge 227
 Pikondale Plantation 116
 Pikenhounit 46
 Pilfoot Farm 342
 Pilford Bridge 282
 Pilfroy Farm 291
 Pilgrim Cottage 146
 Pilham 310
 Pinlico 114
 Pin Hill 313
 Pine Hill House 151
 Pine Wood 198
 Pinfold Lane 139, 165, 175, 190
 Pingle Hill 306
 Pingle Lane 283
 Pingle Plantation 262
 Pingle Wood 82
 Pingley Farm 98
 Pinnings Farm 253
 Pitchmoor Plantation 176
 Pifford Bridge 91
 Pit Houses 34
 Pitt Hills Plantation 306
 Plains Holt 161
 Plains Lane 291

Planker Dike 334
 Platts Lane 182. 212
 Plead Plantation 67
 Pleasant Holt 259
 Plot Field Road 314
 Plot Wood 348
 Plough Hill 103
 Plough Lane 156
 Plum Tree Farm 165
 Pocket Bridge 79
 Pokes Hole 234
 Polar Bank 169
 Pond Close Wood 104
 Pond Head Wood 334
 Pool End 98
 Poolham 184
 Foolthorn 102
 Poor Flat Lane 144
 Poors End 234
 Poplar Farm 143. 144. 198. 209
 Poplar Holt
 Port Hill 71
 Porters Marsh 245
 Porters Yard 77
 Pot Market 46
 Pottergate 34
 Pottery Pond 71
 Poulton Drain 74
 Poverty Drain 82
 Poverty Lane 248
 Prebend Lane 327
 Priest Hill 205
 Frosthoves 341
 Priest Gate 97
 Priestland Covert 342
 Priestmoor Plantation 265
 Primrose Bank 109
 Hill
 Primrose Farm 220

Primrose Hill 100
 Priory 114. 126. 148. 190
 Priory Farm 88. 223. 310
 Priory Gate 34
 Priory Lane 332
 Privet Covert 130
 Pudding Lane 217
 Puddingpole Lane 345
 Pulter Hill 46
 Pyes Hall 245
 Pyewipe 324
 Pyewipe Hall 146. 226
 Pyewipe Hall Farm 309
 Pyewipe Farm 54. 87. 342
 Pymoor Lane 133
 Quador Farm 133
 Quadrant Plantation 267
 Quakers Hill 151
 Quarry Hill 238
 Quebec Wood 348
 Quebec Cottage 107
 Queens Bridge 242
 Queens Cowt
 Queen Street
 Rabbit Holt 176
 Rain Beck 13
 Rainfords Corner 313
 Rainsbutt Road 292
 Raithby 130
 Raithby-by-Louth 240
 Ramper Farm 321
 Ramper Lane 341
 Ramsgate 238
 Ramshaw Farm 205

Rosper Road 111
 Ross Farm 291, 293
 Rossa Farm 158
 Rosscarr Dike 102
 Rothwell 70
 Rotton Row 156
 Rotton Wood 100
 Rough Bottom Plantation 331
 Rough Pasture Wood 100
 Rough Wood 348
 Rough Drain
 Rough Plantation 191
 Rought Brain 227
 Round Hill 62
 Round Hill Plantation 68
 Round Hills Plantation 213
 Round Plantation 86, 184, 277
 Round Wood 66, 257
Routhenges 57
 Rowgate Hill 191
 Rowland Hills 95
 Rowland Plantation 331
 Roxby 342
 Roxton 109
 Royalty Drain 135
 Royalty Farm 124
 Ruakland 241-2
 Ruard Road 107
Rucholm 101
 Rudgard Lane 35
 Rumbold Lane 176
 Rumley Marsh Wood 113
Rushby Hill 46
 Rushcar Lane 298
 Rush Hill 60
 Rutlands Farm 146
 Ruttun 319
 Rye Hill Farm 111, 181
 Rye Hill Plantation 108
 Rye Lane 138

Ryland 327
 Saddlebeck Drain 245
 Sadney 112
 St Andrews Street 35
 St Annes Bedchambers 35
 St Anyans Spring 121
 St Bayo 46
 St Benedicts Square 35
 St Catherine Street 35
 St Chads 95
 St Clements 36
St Cuthberts 46
St Denis Church 46
 St Dunstan Look 26
 St Edmunds Chambers 46
St Edwards Church 46
 St Giles Road 35
St Faiths in the Fish Close 46
St George the Martyr 46
St Gregory 47
 St Helena 312
 St Helens Well 121, 238
 St Helens Wood 237
 St Hugh Croft 35
 St James Cross 97
 St Johns Road 36
 St Leonards Lane 36
St Margaret in the Close 47
St Margaret in Wigford 47
 St Marks Road 36
 St Martins Lane 36
 St Marys Bridge 36
 St Mary Gate 56
 St Mary Lane 239
 St Mary Street 36

- St Michaels Terrace 36
 St Nicholas Square 37
St Oswald in the Bail 47
 St Pancras Well 324
St Peter ad Arches 47
St Peter of the Play 47
St Peter ad Vincula 47
 St Rumbold's Street 31
St Stephen in Midhergate 47
 St Swithins Square 37
 St Sythes Lawn 131
St Thomas 47
 Saloby 152
 Salem Bridge 177
 Sallio Bank 348
 Salmonby 209
 Salt Bank Farm 185
 Salter Corner
 Saltergate 37
Saltergate 18
 Salters Lane 77, 176
 Saltfleet Haven 243
 Saltfleetby All Saints 242
 Saltfleetby St Clements 242
 Saltfleetby St Peter 244
 Saltings 169
 Saltmarsh 101, 244
 Sambre Beck 18
 Sapphire Beds 245
 Sandem 107
 Sandbeck 300
 Sandbraes 103
 Sandobus Farm 337
 Sandfield Farm 161
 Sandfield Plantation 127
 Sand Hall 293
 Sandgold Cottages 295
 Sand Rays 285
 Sandhailo Flats 245
 Sandhill Covert 125
 Sandhills Farm 175, 293, 349
 Sandhills Farm Covert
 Sandhills 86
 Sandhills Plantation 127, 256
 Sandholes East
 Sandholes Plantation 216, 272
 Sandhouse Farm 341
 Sand Lane 82, 84, 193, 299, 323, 348
 Sand Nook Farm 182
 Sand Pit 54, 60
 Sand Pit Close Plantation 125
 Sand Pit Plantation 248, 262
 Sand Pit Wood 80
 Sands Farm
 Sands Plantation 80, 191
 Sandsfields House
 Sandhills 102, 317
 Sandshiffs
 Sands Road 312
 Sandtoft 290
 Sandtoft Lodge 133
 Sandwath Drain 234
 Sandwich Plantation 270
 Sandy Lane 122, 166, 198
 Sandy Ground Plantation 207
 Santon High 331
 Santon Low 331
 Saturday Pits 239
 Sausthorpe 210
 Saw Pit 270
 Sawcliff 342
 Saxby 116, 284
 Saxe Bridge 244
Saxedale 248
 Saxilby 323
 Saxon Street 37
 Scab Hill 331
 Scalgate 177

Ranby 190
 Rand 265-6
 Randall House 77
 Randy Lea 326
 Ranelow 312
 Rase R 13
 Rasen Market 86
 Rasen Middle 86-7
 Rasen West 87
 Raspberry Hill 185
 Raspberry Plantation 82
 Rats Pen Lane 151. 225
 Ravendale East 69
 Ravendale West 70
 Ravensfleet Road 306
 Raventhorpe 330
 Reads Farm 190
 Reads Island 105. 345
 Reasby 269
 Rectors Close Farm 278
 Rectory Farm 90, 320
 Red Buildings 276
 Redbourne 341-2
 Redbourne Hayes 342
 Redcap Farm 198
 Redcar 102
 Redcombe Road 121
 Red Gate 309
 Red Gowt 167
 Red Farm 170, 190
 Red Hill 184. 201, 264, 300, 309
 Red House 293
 Red House Farm 121
 Red Lees Farm 226
 Reedham 215
 Reeding Plantation 241
 Reepham 322
 Reeds Beck 13
 Reservoir Plantation 131
 Reston North 241
 Reston South 151
 Revesby 130-31
 Ribbon Row 293
 Riby 116
 Richmond Farm 178
 Riding North 50
 Riding South 122
 Riding West 274
 Rigge Wood 143
 Risby 151
 Rimac House 244
 Ring Drain 299
 Risby 92
 Risby High 342
 Risby Low 342
 Rise Farm 351
 Riseholme 322
 River Road 238
 Roberts Wood 93
 Robin Hoods Well 313
 Robinsons Plantation 211
 Rocket Lane 219
 Rockcliffe Holt 123
 Roker Farm 136
 Rookery Farm 257
 Rope Walk 121. 123. 217. 293. 306
 Roper Hill 241
 Ropery Street 53
 Rose Cottage Farm 308
 Rosedale 271
 Rosemary Lane 34
 Roseville Farm 155
 Rosey Holt (Great) 70

Sallow 341
 Scalp Hill 205
 Scamblesby 190
 Scampton 324
 Scarthoo 61
 Scarby 343
 Scarsott 293
 School Lane 175, 226
 Schoolhouse Lane 239
 Scotgrove 258
 Soothome 324
 Scotland Farm 165, 209, 275
 Sootley Clump 265
 Scotter 311
 Scotterfield House 312
 Scotterthorpe 311
 Scotton 312-313
 Scotts Farm 131
 Scrafield 210
 Scromby 173
 Scranthorpe 164
 Scrivelsby 191
 Scrope Almhouses 226
 Scrub Close Plantation 68
 Scrub Hill 136-215
 Scrub Holt 60
 Scrub Lane 108, 151, 157
 Scrub Wood 108, 151, 157
 Scrubbs Wood Great 261
 Scrubbs Wood Little 261
 Scunthorpe 343
 Sougholme 246
 Sea Bank Farm 156
 Sea Bank House 234
 Seacroft 174
 Seadyke 64, 69
 Seaforth 97
 Seaham Farm 60

Sea Lane - 147
 Seamore Bridge 57
 Sea View Farm 244
 Sealings Wood 291
 Searby 116, 7
 Sedgedyke 135
 Seg Fen 147
 Segginoor Beck 14
 Sennefleet Road 312
 Setoops 112
 Seventy Acre Lane 114
 Sewage Farm 196, 324
 Shaldys Farm 166
 Shadwell 97
 Shaft Wood 321
 Shardeloes Road 174
 Sharps Bridge 133
 Shaw Lane 306
 Shaw Nook Lane 291
 Shaw Wood 103
 Sheepcote Hill 112, 214
 Sheepcote Hill Lane 193
 Sheepfold Street 53
 Shepherds Farm 257, 325
 Shepherds Plantation 211
 Shire Hall 31
 Shire Wood 181-2, 181, 221
 Shooters Dale 103
 Short Ferry Bridge 269
 Short Lane 75, 199, 198
 Short Wood 266
 Shortwood Lane 321
 Shrub Farm 170
 Sibsey 132
 Side Farm East 277
 Side Farm 277
 Siding Farm 348
 Stacey Farm 53
 Silversides 121, 343
 Sickling Gate Road 169

- Silver Hill 62
 Silver Pit Drain 134
 Silver Street 37, 94, 156, 215, 273
 306, 345
 Silverys 182
 Simmons Plantation 130
 Simons Pond 90
 Sims Hill 291
 Smeil Park 37
 Sinker Wood 219
 Sinks Covert 111 &
 Six Acre Plantation 134, 180, 191, 200
 Sinney Hills Plantation 334
 Sixhills 267
 Sixteen Acre Plantation
 Skegness 174
 Skegs Plantation 332
 Skeleton Hill Plantation 229
 Skelton House 322
 Skendleby 175
 Skerrys Holt 209
 Skew Bridge 265
 Skidbrooke 244
Skinnners Lane 47, 73, 87.
 Skippingdales Plantation 336
 Skirbeck 14
 Skirmore House 169
 Skitter Beck 9
 Skitter Ness 107
 Skitgate 306
 Skree 84
 Skyers Drain 293
 Slackholme 146
 Slack Lane 293
 Slaks 76
 Slash Lane 213
 Slater Fen Lock 222
 Slates Farm 144, 241
 Slates Wood 248
 Slodge Hill 264
 Sleights Holt 159
 Slip Plantation 267
 Sloothby 161
 Sluice Farm 345
 Sluice Lane 345
Slutwell 47
 Snaack Farm 293
 Snaackden Plantation 207
Smalewellehill 47
 Small End 169
 Smallthorns Farm 112
 Smithfield Farm 112
 Smithfield Plantation 89
 Smiths Farm 144
 Smiths Piece 105
 Smiths Wood
 Snakeholes 93
 Snakeholes Plantation 200
 Snakeholms 253
~~Snakeholes~~ Holt 203
 Snake Plantation 332
 Snape Hill 153
 Snarford 324-5
 Snaroshill Plantation 230
 Snelland 267
 Snipe Dales 129, 213
 Snitterby 284-5
Snykedyke 47
 Soak Drain 112
 Sodwall Plantation 334
 Soft Lane 107
 Soke Nook Plantation 331
 Solanum Farm 337
 Solitude 126
 Somerby-by-Brigg 117

- Somerby 302
 Somerby Ploos 48
 Somercotes North 245
 Somercotes South 246
 Somersby 211
 Soper Lane 48
 Sort Hills 347
Sostanegate 37
 Sotby 268
 Sour Hill 97
 Souterhate 97
 Southern Place 48
 Southam Plantation 257
 South Carr Lane 285
 South Carr Drain
 South Cloister Covert 119
 South Creek 244
 South Farm 69
 Southfield Farm 125
 Southfield Road 112
 Southend Plantation 279
 Southfield 72, 239
 Southfield Cottage
Southgate Bridge 48
 South Hills 312
 Southlow Field 93
 South Moor 325
 Southmarsh Farm
 South Moor Dan 116
 South Moor Lane 349
 South Park
 South Plantation
 Southside Plantation 105
 South Street 217
 Southorpe 313
 South Ramper 285
 South Soak Drain 288
 South Walk Farm 212
Southorpe 231
 Southorpe 313
 Southrey 252
 South Wood 82
 Sparrow Lane 38
 Sow Dale Plantation 123
 Spa 103
 Spa Close 38
 Sparks Lane 126
 Spallow Hills 207
 Spen Lea 293
 Spen Cottages 293
 Spilsby 133
 Spike Island 38
 Spital Hill 239, 306
 Spital-on-the-Street 281
 Spital Street 38
 Spittlegate 73
 Spittle Hill 56
 Spotted Lodge Farm 182
 Spottlo Hill 79
 Spredlington 285
 Spring Wood
 Springoliff House 342
 Springfield 87, 121
 Springfield Farm 308
 Springfield House 62, 234
 Spring Head Holt 73
 Spring Hill 212
 Spring House 146
 Spring Rise Plantation 89
 Springs Hill
 Springthorpe 313
 Sprothorne 118
 Spruce Lane 119
 Spur Plat Wood 119
 Square Holt 145
 Square Plantation 76, 190, 256
 Square Wood 257
 Squatters Cottages 155
 Squires Bridge 276, 350
 Stable Belt 125
 Stackgarth 71
 Stag Wood 310
 Stainfield 368
 Stain 162

- Stain Globe Farm 147
 Stainsby 200
Stainton 344
 Stainton-by-Langworth 269
 Stainton-le-Vale 88
 Stainton Market 192
 Staintons Farm 167
 Staintons Plantation 310
 Stallingborough 117-8
 Stamp End 39
Stanhoget 48
 Stanholme Lane 72
 Stanwells 340
 Stanmore Hill 241
 Staplegate House 303
 Staple Road 111
 Starham Road 112
 Star Carr 291, 295
 Starr Carr Drain 291
 Starr Carr Lane 121
 Station Plantation 325
 Staunch Covert
 Staunch Farm 134
 Staver 169
 Steam Hill ~~29~~
 Steep Hill 39
 Steeping R 14
 Steeping Great 175
 Steeping Little 134
Steinvoit
 Steniget 192
 Stephenson Hill Farm 348
 Stepney 111
 Stewton 246
 Stick Holt 330
 Stickford 134
 Stickney 135
 Stingraves House 112
 Stirbeck Plantation 210
 Stirket Drain 227
 Stixwold 193
 Steam Hill 253
 Stobourn Wood 184
 Stook House 322
 Stockborough Farm 180
 Stocken Farm 216
 Stockholes Turbary 291
 Stocking Lane 321
 Stockmoor Lane 87
 Stocks Hill 193, 264, 336
 Stockwith East 304-5
 Stockwith Hill Farm 205
Stodfalder 48
 Stoke Lane 149
 Stonebow 39
 Stone Bridge 145, 246
 Stone Bridge Drain 133
 Stone Cliff 94
 Stone Croft House 94
 Stone Farm 90, 157
 Stonefield Holt 257
 Stonefield Lane 39
 Stone Hill Farm 217
 Stonehills Plantation 265
 Stonelands 342
 Stonepit Covert 248
 Stonepit Lane 175, 351
 Stonewall Plantation 331
 Stope Hill Farm 80, 116
 Stormers Hill 300
 Stotts Well
 Stow 349
 Strait 39
 Strait House 148

Strate Bottoms Plantation 330
 Street Lane 112
 Stripe Farm 147
 Stripe Plantation 248
 Strubby-with-Woodthorpe 68
 Strubby 260
Stubcross 48
 Sturdy Hill 225
 Sturgate 313-14
 Sturton 343
 Sturton Great 194
Sturton Little 180
 Sturton Lower 194
 Sturton-by-Stow 350
 Styntes 48
 Sudbrooke 326
Sudbec 14
 Sudaes Drain 156
 Sudbeck Farm 327.
 Sudbrooke 325
 Saddle Wood 111
 Sufer Spring 103
 Sugar Holt 257
 Summer Castle 277
 Summer Hill 307
 Summercroft Farm 95
 Summerdale 97
 Summergangs Lane 307
 Summergates Lane 164
Summerlede 83
 Sunken Church 342
 Sunnyside 317
 Susworth 312
 Sutterby 176
 Suttling Dales 133
 Sutton-in-the-Marsh 154
 Swaby 154-5
 Swallow 61
 Swallows Farm 341
 Swallowgate Road. 242
 Swan Lane 177
 Swanpool 39
 Swansea Bridge 300
 Swansea Sower 300
 Sweep Holt 336
 Sweet Bed Plantation 90
 Sweet Briar Farm 119
 Sweet Hills 89, 308
 Sweeting Thorns 331
 Swinecoats 126, 133
 Swine Green 39
Swine Haven 232
 Swine Syke Drain 114
 Swineshead Farm 319
 Swing Bridge 48
 Swinhope 71
 Swinneys Farm 350
 Swinthorpe 268
 SwinnWood 138
 Swiss Cottage 330
 Swithins Big 291
 Swithins Little 291
 Syke Plantation 229
 Sykes
 Sykes Farm 63, 166.
 Sykes Lane 107, 215
 Tan House 126
 Tanners Lane 39
 Taskers Plantation 191
 Target Plantation 70.
 Tathwell 247
 Tattershall 194
 Tattershall Thorpe 195
Tawmit Hill 45
 Taylors Plantation 82

Tealby 99
 Teapot Hall 164
 Teapot Lodge 113
 Temple Lane 60
 Templars Bath 332
 Temple Belwood 290
 Temple Farm 275
 Temple Garth 286
 Ten Acre Holt 125
 Tennyson Holt 61
 Tentercroft Street 39
 Tetford 211
 Tetley 292
 Tetney 62
 Thacker Bank 225
 Thatchcarr Drain 299
 Thealby 336
 Theddlethorpe All Saints 155-6
 Theddlethorpe St Helens 156
 Thievescreek 166
 Thimbleby 219
 Thinholme Farm 295
 Thirteen Acre Plantation 165
 Thistles 48
 Thistle Hill 129
 Thistle Storr Wood 251
 Thonock 306
 Thoresby 131
 Thoresby North 71
 Thoresby South 156-7
 Thoresthorpe 162-3
 Thoresway 90
 Thorganby 90
 Thorley 190
 Thornbury Hill 206
 Thorncroft Farm 285
 Thorneys Field 46

Thorney 103
 Thornfales Row 126
 Thorngate 40
 Thornholme 331
 Thornholmes Farm 298
 Thornholt Bridge 143
 Thornton Curtis 118
 Thornton-le-Fen 270
 Thornton-le-Moor 91
 Thornton 195
 Thorn Tree Covert 267
 Thornwell Lane 206
 Thorny Covert 93
 Thorold Park 68
 Thorpe 158, 175, 279
 Thorpe Cottage 154
 Thorpe Drain 126
 Thorpe Dale 136
 Thorpe Hall 226
 Thorpe-in-the-Fallows 325-6
 Thorpe-le-Vale 263
 Thorpe St Peter 136
 Thorpwelles 48
 Three Bridges Lane 244
 Three Cocked Hat Wood 291
 Three Tree Lodge 223
 Thrumber Marsh Farm 151
 Thrunscoe 52
 Thurlby 141
 Thurlby Farm 348
 Thurlby Wood 351
 Thwaite Hall 172
 Tibbs Inn 257
 Ticklepenny Lock 235
 Tiger Holt 361
 Tilghouse Beck 14
 Till R 14
 Tillbridge Farm 324
 Tillbridge Lane 19

Tilley Gate	245	Towland	308
Tindale Bank	295	Towland Lane	307
Tip Lane	136	Town Ditch	
Tip Tree Farm	266	Town End Farm	273
Tobyn Hill	245	Town Hill Farm	182
Todd Lane	300	Towns Croft Drain	54
Toft-next-Newton	91	Towns Holt	264
Toftleys Farm	88	Tows Great	264
Toftstedes	48	Tows Little	264
Tolbar Farm	121	Toyne Moor	98
Toft Grange	188	Toynston All saints	136
Tom Otters Lane	323	Toynston St Peter	136
<u>Tompit Lane</u>	22	Toynston High	220
Tompoole Plantation	84	Toynston Low	221
Tom Thrush Lane	345	Tracings Plantation	336
Tom Thumb Plantation	134	Traffords Covert	340
Toot Hill	54, 157	Trainfen Holt	139
Top Buildings	86	Traingate	308
Top Farm	71, 77, 79, 84, 87, 93, 267.	Treasure Lane	74
Top Holt	142.	Trent	14
Top Lane	180	<u>Trentgate</u>	19
Top Lodge	90	Tressowell	327
Top Wood	351	Triangle Farm	293
Tophams Hill Plantation	126	Triangle Plantation	191
Topper Lane	111	<u>Trio</u>	174
Torne R	14	Trinity Street	307
Torksey	326	Triplinghoo	341
Tor O'Moor Road	198	Troy Wood	178
Torrington East	270	Trunkers Lane	60
Torrington West	270-1	Trunch Lane	151
Torsey Lane	226	Trussies Plantation	89
Tothby	138	Trusthorpe	157-8
Tothill	157	Tugdale Wood	116
Totty Mire	293	Jules Hill	313
Tough Piece Holt	272	<u>Tuneroft</u>	48
Tower Farm	62, 198	Tunstall	342
Tower Carth	48	Tunaby	187
Tower Moor	188	Tupholme	196

Turbary		Waddingham	344
<u>Turnabout Lane</u>	23	Waddingworth	196
<u>Turnagain Lane</u>	29	Wainfleet All Saints	176
<u>Turngate Lane</u>	29	Wainfleet St Mary	177
Turpin Farm	277	Wainfleet St Thomas	177
Turtons Covert	109	Waingrove	67
Tuttle Drain	62	Wains Bridge	244
Tweedmoor Plantation	105	Waithes	72
Twelvemonth Farm	112	<u>Walburnit</u>	49
Twigmoor	340	Waloot	329
Twing Hill	142	Walesby	92
Two Acre Plantation	211	Walk Farm	74
Two Mile Bank	144, 225	Walker Lane Plantation	82
Twentylands	127	<u>Walkergate</u>	47
		Walkerith	305
Ulcaby	119	Walks End	330
Ulcaby-with-Pordington	158	Walks Farm	226
Uppsto	239	Walls Lane	170
Upperhorpe	295	Wallow Farm	210
Upphall	226	Walmsgate	212
Upton	350-1	Walmsley Holt	259
Usselby	91	Walsheroff	78
Utterby	77	Waltham	73
		Warden Hill Farm	211
Vainona	177	Wards Pond Plantation	267
Vale Farm	76	Waring R	15
Vale Plantation	256	Warp Farm	309, 352
Valley Farm	67, 155, 214, 351	Warplands	288
Valley Plantation	90	Warren Farm	248, 312
Vine Plantation	174	Warren House	332
Vine Street	40	Warren Lane	245
Vinters Farm	216	Warren Wood	90, 307
Vinters Lane	169	Wark Lane	178
Virgins Plantation	128	Warths Bridge Farm	135
Vynors Plantation	162	Washdyke Bridge	93, 140, 145, 272
		Washdyke Farm	144
		Washdyke House	112
		Washdyke Lane	105, 134, 149, 166
		Washdyke Wood	100

Washing Dale Farm	50	Wellsyke Lane	188
Washingdales Farm	116	Wellsyke Wood	188, 199
Washinghall Lane	293	Welton	327
Wass Beck	15	Welton-le-March	177
Wass Lane	46, 268	Welton-le-Wold	248
Waterford Lane	328	Welton Little	248
Waterfallow Lane	351	Worobus	49
Water Hills	103	Woroblyke	49
Waterhill Wood	100	Westbeck Lane	276
Water Houses	138	West Brook	72
Water Mill	87	West End	134
Watermill Farm	82, 332	West Farm	92, 108, 204, 271, 277
Watering Dyke	323	West Field	72, 119, 143.
Water Lane	148, 206	Westfield House	250
Water Lane Plantation	80	West Eagle House	149
Waterland Drain	69	Westfield Farm	203, 322
Waterloo Farm	199	Westgate	40, 239, 291, 351.
Waterslacks Road	47	Westhale Farm	291
Waterton Hall	296	West Hall	327
Watery Lane	172, 185, 214, 218, 263.	West Holme	112
Watkinsons Bridge	123	West Houses	135
Wayarmilne	49	West Parade	41
Webbs Hall	296	Westlaby	271
Wedge Wood	342	Westland Lane	112
Wedland Lane	135	Westlands Farm	279
Welsby	53	Westminster Stath	336
Weirhead Lane	193	Westmoor Farm	348
Weir Hill	346	Westmoor Lane	348
Well wap	346	Westmoor Plantation	211
Well	159	Westrum	98
Wellbeck Hill	60	West Street	139, 217
Wellbeck Spring	64, 114	Westville	126
Welldale Bottom	184	West Wood	211, 257, 271, 334
Wellholms Road	53	Westwoods	350
Wellholms Holt	98	Westwoodside	295
Wellow	58	Westmoor Lane	327
		Wetherbon Hill	204
		Wharf Lane	195
		Wharf Plantation	129
		Wharf Well Lane	121
		Wharlocke	16
		White Bridge	270
		Whitegate	212
		Whitehills	121

Whitehouse 254, 288
 White Hoe 308
 Whitespit House 155
 Wharton 299-300
 Wheatmoor Drain 320
 Wheatshoar Farm 123
 Whilmore Hill 142
 Whin Covert Plantation 291
 Whin House 109
 Whitecross Clough 177
 Whitecross Street 97
 Whitegate Hill 163
 Whitegate Lane 234
 Whitehall Borders 189
 Whitehall Farm 98, 189
 Whitehall Wood 189
 Whitehouse Farm 90, 147, 169, 197.
 Whites Farm 149
 Whites Wood 303
 Whitton 344
 Whoofer Lane 309
 Why Lane 166
 Wickenby 271
 Wickentree Farm 87
 Widow Fen Lane 142
 Wigford 41
 Wigg Drain 146
 Wiglow 344
 Wildmore 136
 Wildshed Lane 165
 Wildsworth 309
 Wilgriffhaven 242
 Wilksby 221
 Willeys Lane 151
 Willington 40
 Willingham Cherry 328
 Willingham-by-Stow 351
 Willingham North 93

Willingham South 271
 Willoughby 160
 Willoughton 286
 Willow Holt 100, 129, 176, 195, 257, 318.
 346
 Willow Plantation 145, 332
 Willow Row Bank 244
 Willow Tree Lane 97
 Willows Lock 82, 235
 Willrow Farm 156
 Winceby 213
 Windle Bridge 344
 Wingfield House 67
 Winghale Priory 81
 Winnowsty Lane 41
 Winteringham 345
 Winterton 345-6
 Winthorpe 178
 Wire Hill 273
 Wire Platt Plantation 105
 Wispington 197
 Witchole Plantation 179
 Witchwoll Walk 330
 Witham 15
 Witham Farm 199
 Witheall 249
 Withern 161, 181
 Wood Farm 54
 Woldale Lodge 179
 Wold Grift Drain 139
 Wolds 19
 Wolfe's Hall 142
 Wolhem 136
 Wong 49
 Wong Lane 164
 Wong Plantation 225
 Wood Farm 54, 116, 140, 190, 196, 209
 323
 Wood Hill 84, 127.

Wood Lane 239
 Woodbeck Farm 184
 Woodcarr 291
 Wooden Lane 350
 Wood Farm North 340
 Woodgate 291
 Woodhall 197
 Woodhall Spa 198
 Woodhouse Farm 317, 303
 Woodlands 110
 Wood Langham 262
 Wood Nook Road 165
 Woods Farm 129, 157, 291
 Woodside 132, 262, 371, 299
 Woodside Farm 88, 207
 Woodthorpe 154
Woolfashe 57
 Woolfham Hill 342.
Woollhouses 49.
 Woolly Bank 139.
 Wootton 119-120
 Workhouse Lane 146
 Workaby 120, 213
 Wragby 272-3
 Wraggoe 250
 Wragholme 232
 Wrawby 120
 Wray Almhouses 63
 Wressle Houses 334
 Wrights Lane 169
 Wroot 298-9
Wulsoo 57
 Wyatt Street 42.
 Wybers Farm 50
 Wybers Wood 50
 Wycho Farm 146
 Wydale 132
 Wyham 77

Wykeham 116
 Wykeham East 249
 Wykeham West 249
Wymark 49
 Wythe Grand Road 165

 Yaddlothorpe 332
 Yarborough Wap 93
 Yarborough 249
 Yarborough Camp 93, 104
 Yarlsgate Farm 147
 Yawling Gate 169
 Yawthorpe 303
 Youngs Wood 83
 Younger Lane 165
 Youll Close 331

 Zulu Farm 119

INDEX OF PLACE-NAMES OTHER THAN THOSE IN LINDSEY,

Acaster Maltis NRY 124.
 Addlethorpe WRY 163
 Ailsworth Nth 112
 Ainderby NRY 139
 Aldershot Ha 138
 Alderton Sa 138
 Alfington D. 222
 Arborotun Nt 21
 Armington Ca 17
 Arrington Ca 17
 Ashfordby La 141
 Aslackby Kesteven 274
 Aslockton Nt xviii
 Aswarby Kesteven 200
 Aswardhurn Kesteven 200
 Attlebridge Nt 42
 Auburn ERY 138
 Aunsby Kesteven 117
 Aylesford K 112
 Awkley Nt 329

 Badbury Do 180
 Badbury Hill Berks 180
 Badby Nth 180
 Bagley NRY 221
 Bagslate La 21
 Bagtor D 21
 Bagulay Ch 21
 Bailgate Du 22

Bainton NRY 11
 Bain NRY 2 11
 Bainton Holme Du 2 11
 Bainton Sz
 Barkestone La 254
 Barkston Kesteven 254, 318.
 Barling Ess 315
 Barnack Nth 166
 Barnoldswick WRY 6 4
 Barnshaw Ch 64
 Basing Ha 173
 Basingstoke Ha 173
 Basingthorpe Kesteven 173
 Bawdrip So 21
 Beadlam NRY 332
 Bockemast Cu 259
 Balby ERY 264
 Beningbrough NRY 254
 Beningholme ERY 254
 Bennington Holland 254
 Boltisloe Kesteven 181
 Beyerlay NRY 329
 Bicker Holland 4
 Bielby NRY 64
 Billingham Kesteven 110
 Bingham Nt 78
 Binnington ERY 78
 Birling K 315
 Blythe Nt 275
 Bole Nt 561
 Boothby Graffoe Kesteven 118
 178
 Boothby Pagnoll Kesteven 118
 178
 Bosham Sz 532

Boumore Sf	532	Cadmore End Ek	101
Bouth La	xvi	Cadnam Ha	101
Bower D	317	Cadwell O	101
Bowderdale Cu	xvi	Cantley Nf	17
Bowers Gifford Ess	3 17	Carrington Nt	123
Branaby NRY	350	Cartorgate Nt	55
Branston Kesteven		Caville ERY	66
Braunswell Kesteven	350	Cawood La	66
Brinokburn Nb	201	Cawood WRY	66
Brinkley Ca	201	Cawthorpe Kesteven	74
Brinklow Wa	201	Chedburgh Sf	235
Brinkworth W	201	Cheddington Do	235
Brockdale WRY	241	Chediston Sf	235
Buckdon WRY	182	Chedworth Cl	235
Bucknall St	182	Chedzoy So	235
Bucknoll O	182	Chelnam SA	81
Buckton He	182	Chelsing Ht	81
Bulby Kesteven	122	Christian Malford W	xii
Bullington End Ek	255	Christleton Ch	xii
Bullington Ha	255	Clatford W	300
Bure Ha	317	Clatworthy So	300
Bures Sf	317	Clippesby Nf	103
Burton Coggles Kesteven	217, 346	Clipston Nth	103
Burwell Ca	223	Clipstone Beds	103
Buston High & Low Nb	252	Cocker La	226
Butley Ch	252	Cocker Cu	226
Butsash Ha	252	Cocker Beck Du	226
Byker Nb	4	Cocker Beck Nt	226
Cadbury D	101	Cockglode Nt	256
Caddington Beds	101	Coln Gl	" 2
Cadeleigh D	100	Colne Ess	" 2
Cadishead La	101	Colne Herts.	" 2
Cadlands Ha	101	Colne La	" 2
		Cookbury D	66

Corringham Ess	301	Flixter Brook Nt	337
Coventry Wa	74	Follifoot WRY	187
<i>Crake La, Cu</i>	12		
Croxdale Du	80	Follingby Du	8
Croschall St	80	<i>Fosdyke Holland</i>	
Cuckfield Sz	66	Foulridge La	187
Darnall WRY	27	Fowberry Nb	187
<i>Delapre Nth</i>	XXII	Frankley Wo	
Dogdyke Kesteven	215	Frankton Wa	
Doncaster WRY	6	Frodingham ERY	337
Donington Kesteven	183	Fugglestone W	67
Dornford O	27	Fulscot Bk	67
Dove Db	67	Fulstone NRY	67
Drax WRY	215, 87	Fyling NRY	277
Drinsey Nook Nt	327		
Dunsby Kesteven	183, 206	Gartree La	179
Dunston Db	183	Godney Holland	132
Dunston Kesteven	183	Gillygate ERY	35
<i>Farnont Cu</i>	317	Gipping Sf	541
Edlington WRY	184	Girton Ca	204
Elkesley Nt	228	Glanford Nt	121
Elsdon Nb	104	Glusburn WRY	529.
Elslack WRY	104	Goadby La	185
Elson Sa	104	Goldington Beds	506
Elstow Beds	44	Gorton La	350
<i>Kinnell Cu</i>	317	Goxhill NRY	105
Epney Gl	293	Grantham Kesteven	204
Epwell O	293	Greet Nt	204
		Grimsthorpe WRY	55
Farworth Nt	230	Grimscote Nth	55
Ferriby North ERY	105	Grimsthorpe Kesteven	55
Fawdington NRY	320		
Fosdyke Holland	8	Hackington K	205
Fiskerton Nt	320	Hackney Lx	205
Flixton ERY	337	Hadley Wo	68
Flixton La	337	Hadnall Sa	68
Flixton Sf	337	Hagbourne Bk	205
Floecethorpe Farm Nt	337	Hailsham Sc	57

Hale Kesteven	132	Liston Ess	262
Halesworth Sf	234	Lopham Nf	108
Halshall La	150	Loppington Sa	108
Hamer La	206	Lynn D	12
Harland NRY	207	Lynn Do	12
Hart Du		Lynn Ch	12
Hayling Ha	57	Lynn K	12
Hazeleigh Ess	57	Lynn Sx	12
Hemingbrough ERY	186		
Hemingstone Sf	186	Haidford Nth	230
Hickling Nf, Nf	436	Maltby ERY	149
Hockliffe Beds		Maltby NRY	149
Holgate ERY		Manfield NRY	240
Hoveton Nf		Manningtree Ess	
Humby Kesteven	178	Massingham Nf	
Humerstone Le	59	Mentmore Bk	189
Handon Sf	103	Mildenhall W	xii
		Missen Nt	532, 553
Idle WRY	11	Hixton Nt	4
Ingoldisthorpe	170	Mucking Ess	240
Ingworth Nf	270		
		Newton Kyme WRY	318
Kelfield NRY	297	Newark Nt	32
Kelk NRY	297		
Kelmarsh Nth	224	Ormsby NRY	76
Kelso Scotland	297	Ormskirk La	76
Kessingland Sf	559	Ormside We	76
Kedeveren 16		Orton Cu	171
Kidcotes ERY	233	Oxenhope WRY	209
Kilvington NRY	110		
Kilvington Nt	110	Pampisford Ca	265
		Pannal WRY	265
Lazenby Y	xx	Partington Ch 172, Putworth 172	46
Lazenby Cu	xx	Pickensham Nf	
Loake Holland II, 124, 147		Pilsbury Db	310
Laverton Holland	486	Pilsley Db.	310
Liscombe So	262		

Ponton Kesteven	265	Stivichall Wa	246
Potter Hanworth Kesteven	280	<u>Stocking Kesteven</u>	321
Quadring Holland	133	West Stookwith Nt	305
Ranskill Nt	302	Sturton Stoeple Nt	194
Ravensdale Db	70	Swale K	61
Rayton Farm Nt	322	Swale NRY	61
Riston ERY	151	Swallowfield Bk	61
Rockland Nf	242	Swarby Holland	155
Rodley WRY	70	Swine ERY	232
Rothend Ess	70	Swine Green Nt	39
Rothley Le	70	Tablehurst Sx	89
Rothwell Nth	70	Tappington K	
Roxby NRY	342	Tatterford Nf	195
Rye Sx	467	Tattersett Nf	195
Saxondale Nt	248	Tellisford So	89
Scalby ERY	343	Temple Bruor Kesteven	xxi
Scalby NRY	343	Terrington Nf	270
Scarborough NRY	61	Thelsford Wa	89
Scruton NRY		Thetford Ca	212
Sond Sr	8	Thimbleby NRY	220
Shiler Ha, So.	9	Thong K	102
Shortgrove Ess	253	Thong Nether WRY	102
Skarqill NRY	403	Thong Upper WRY	102
Skegby Bt	174	Thorne WRY	14
Skalbeck WRY		Thurlby Kesteven	141, 319
Slethworth Ca	247	Thurnscoe WRY	52
Snelson Gh	267	Tickhill WRY	469
Snelston Db	267	Tilehurst Bk	14
Snowhill Gl		Tiley Do	14
Sockbridge We	497	<u>Tilehouse Lane Nt</u>	14
Spellow La	208	Tollerton NRY	485
Staining La	192	Tonebridge K	488
Stallington St	118	Torkington Ch	326
Stoetley Nt	246	Torrington D	270

Tottenham Hx	136
Tottingham K	136
Totley Db	136
Trewick Nb	174
Triangle WRY	293
Tupsley He	196
Tupton Db	196
Waddington Kesteven	196
Waddington WRY	196
Waddow WRY	196
Wadenhoe Nth	196
Wadhurst Sx	196
Walberton Sx	49
Walkeringham Nt	305
Warden Nth	300
Wass NRY	16
Weekley Nth	
Wellow Nt	59
Westleton Sf	271
Wickford Ess	41
Wickmore Nf	41
Wilby Nf	41
Willaston Gh	221
Willersley He	221
Wragby NRY	273
Wreigh Burn Nb	16
Wyberton Holland:	474